

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1  
**George V**, florins, 1936 (5); **George VI**, threepence, 1942 plain (2 re-entered). *The last good fine, others very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

2  
**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1926, 1936, 1945; shilling, 1933; florins, 1927 Canberra (2); crown, 1938 (damaged). *Poor - extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3  
**Elizabeth II**, mint sets 1977 (2), mint dollar 1984, Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets 1959, 1990; Papua New Guinea proof set 1975, proof silver ten kina 1975 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$150

4  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1933-34, 1951PL; sixpence, 1942D; shilling, 1961 with bitten edge; florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1944S, 1953. *In 2 x 2 holders with dealer's notes, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

5  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (3), pennies, 1920 plain Indian die, 1925 broken N die state, other mixed dates (9). *Good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

6  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1956, 1963; shilling, 1952; florin, 1951 Jubilee, 1961; proof half ounce fine silver kookaburra fifty cents, 2002 (missing outer case and certificate); proof five dollars, three coin set, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games; Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrike; Cook Islands, commemorative dollar, 1986 Great Britain, commemorative base metal crowns, 1970, 1972, 1981; New Zealand, crown, 1953, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten dollars, D.T. Brash, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut strip of four notes. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

7  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set 1984; mint set 1989, fifty cents 1998, 2001, 2003, 2004; twenty cents, 1995; florin and shilling, 1954; Ballarat token replicas (2), RAM coin collector's medal; two dollars (R.88, 89 (2)). *Fair - FDC.* (14)

\$70

8

**Elizabeth II**, proof two dollars in silver 1988, one dollar in silver 1992 (2), silver ten dollars 1994 (2) in display case; mint sets 1970/1979 (9 all incomplete), Papua New Guinea, PNC proof set 1975; Matthew Flinders medallion PNC 1974, Western Samoa mint set 1974. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (16)

\$120

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

9

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crown, 1937; florins 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visits (2); pennies, 1916I, 1936, 1941, 1941Y., halfpenny blank; silver fifty cents 1966; RAM roll of twenty cents 2010 ATO Centenary; also British florin 1921, pennies 1866, 1868, 1904, 1911, 1912; New Zealand shilling, 1933; USA, Liberty walking half dollar, 1934D. *Fair - extremely fine.* (20)

\$100

10

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-2000, shillings, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1915H, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M, 1921 star, 1922, 1925, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1960, 1962; five dollars, Sydney 2000 (six different), plus ten and twenty cents roll wrapper blocks. *Good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

11

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1928-1964, pennies, 1928, 1936, 1938 (red and brown), 1941K.G., 1948, 1950, 1951PL, 1952, 1952A., 1959, 1959Y., 1962, 1963, 1964 (both); halfpennies, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1939 roo, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1948, 1951PL, 1959. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$200

12

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1910, 1934, 1944, 1950, 1953, 1964; sixpences, 1910, 1936, 1946, 1951, 1954-55; shillings, 1910, 1916, 1941, 1952-53, 1962; florins, 1910, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1940, 1951 Jubilee, 1952, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1963; crown, 1937. *In a Whitman type set album, good - very fine.* (27)

\$100

13

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1921-22 (both damaged), 1951; mixed date pennies (27); threepence, 1952; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1956; crowns, 1937 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (2). *Poor - FDC.* (38)

\$100

14

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date halfpennies and pennies (approx 1.30 kg); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal visit, 1962 (all in perspex holder); silver bracelet containing nine .500 fine pre decimal coins, threepence to florin (60g); Renniks mixed pre decimal coin set, halfpenny - florin; Official Opening of Sydney Opera House, set of two sterling silver medallions (set 193 of 2000); mixed base metal badges, medalets and transit tokens, (25); Great Britain, crown, 1951; mint set, 1966; New Zealand, proof (missing case) and mint dollars, 1976; mint dollars, 1970 (2), 1974 (6). *Fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$150



- 15  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-1944S, crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1910 (8), 1914H, 1925, 1926, 1927 Canberra (5); shillings, 1910 (9); sixpences, 1942, 1943D, 1944S; threepences, 1910, 1917M, 1918M, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1934, 1936 (2), 1939, 1940, 1942D (3), 1943 (2), 1943D, 1943S, 1944S (2); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1889, florins, 1874, 1902; shillings 1901. *Early coins very poor, others fine - very fine.* (53)  
\$150
- 16  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies (6); pennies (45); one cent to fifty cents, 1966. *In two albums, good very fine.* (57)  
\$30
- 17  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, date set, missing, 1913, 1915H, 1923-24, 1939; specimen two ounce fine silver two dollars, 2002, kookaburra; China, gold panda coin, 1982, 0.30g; India, princely states gold fannam, 0.30g. *Poor - uncirculated.* (62 coins)  
\$70
- 18  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1949 (nUNC), 1964 (70); mint rolls, one cents, 1990 (2), two cents, 1981; minor error (?) coins, halfpenny, 1964, pennies, 1928, 1936, 1938, 1944, one cents, 1967 (2), 1981, two cents, 1967; Australian Defence Force, Operation Gold, Sydney 2000 Olympics and Paralympics commemorative medal, in base metal; also, Australia Post, low denomination mint packs (6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (90)  
\$60
- 19  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, assorted silver issues, florins to threepences, Civic Club Hobart 6d check piece, cupro-nickel fifty cents (4), includes off centre threepence 1958, florins (3), shillings (5), sixpences (36), threepences (60), mostly George V issue. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (110)  
\$150
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1911 - 1964, date set (61), missing 1923; pennies, 1911 - 1964, date set (77), missing 1930. *In dansco press-in albums, very good - good extremely fine.* (138)  
\$180
- 21  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1981, mixed bronze and cupro-nickel, plus 1966 fifty cents (4), also world minors; mostly one and two cents. *Fair - extremely.* (approx 150)  
\$100
- 22  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences, pre 1946 (36), post 1945 (20); sixpences, pre 1946 (34), post 1945 (24); shillings, 1910 (2), 1911 (2), 1913, 1914-15, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M, 1922, 1924-28, 1931, 1934-36, 1938-40, 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1946 dot, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953 (2), 1954-63. *All in Dansco press-in albums, good - extremely fine.* (164)  
\$250
- 23  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies - crowns, including crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (7), 1928; post 1945 threepence - florin (400g/82 coins); decimal coins, fifty cents, 1966 (5); one dollar, 2001C Army; five dollars, 1988 (3); together with a small group of world coins, badges; banknote, ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/22 087207 (R.13); New Zealand, mint set, 1969; crowns, 1970, 1971. *Poor - very fine.* (172)  
\$300
- 24  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates pre 1946 threepences (73), post 1945 (109). *Good - extremely fine.* (182)  
\$120  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 25  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted 500 fine silver issues mostly threepences and sixpences, some New Zealand and Great Britain also proof silver ten dollars 1982 (2) and mint ten dollars 1982 (2), mint set 1976 and cupro-nickel crowns (3) and world coins including USA Mercury dimes (5), Washington quarters (2), Canada five cents, 1899. *Poor - FDC.* (approx 200)  
\$120
- 26  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, threepences, pre 1946 (49), post 1945 (49); sixpences, pre 1946 (23), post 1945 (33); florin, pre 1946 (40), post 1945 (17). *In albums, mostly worn, poor - very fine.* (211)  
\$200
- 27  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1941, 1961; pennies, 1941, 1950-51; sixpence, 1961; two cents, 1966; ten cents, 2016; assorted mixed date commemorative twenty cents (65); assorted mixed date commemorative fifty cents (135); fifty cents, mint rolls, 1982 (2), in RAM wrappers; mint five dollars, 1990 (4). *In dated envelopes by collector, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 215)  
\$220
- 28  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1983, assorted decimal with a few silver pre decimal including 1910 threepence (extremely fine), all in red note album, plus bag of silver coins in 2x2 holders and New Zealand mint set 1969; also Whitman type set album (13 silver coins), Hendo halfpenny set album. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 240)  
\$200  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 29  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1988, crowns 1937 (2), pennies (30), fifty cents 1966 (26) type sets by Sherwood (2), five dollars 1988 (5), one cents roll 1966, mixed New Zealand and USA issues mostly base metal, includes 1923 Peace dollar, British pennies in Whitman press-in album, Nelson Trafalgar 1805-1905 bronze medal in case of issue and ANS medals 1992. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 250)  
\$250

30

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1987; proof ten dollars, 1987 (2) State series, 1989 standard, 1990 piedfort, Bird series; mint sets, 1987 (3); mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2) State series; together with USSR, 1977-1980, mint set of six copper-nickel-zinc and copper-nickel one rouble coins, Moscow Olympics series (KM.Y144, 153.1, 164, 165, 177, 178); group of world coins, mostly 20th century base metal including Australia, florin, 1927 Canberra (3); fifty cents, 1966 (7); Czechoslovakia, Germany, Great Britain, crowns, 1953 (S.4136)(3), 1965 (S.4144), 1977 (S.4227), 1981 (S.4229); Hong Kong, Netherlands, New Zealand, Philippines, South Africa, Spain, USA; banknotes, Germany, one rentenmark, 1937 (P.173b); Bohemia and Moravia, one hundred korun, 1940 (P.7a). *In cases or wallets of issue, proof set missing card outer, ten dollar bird series coins with soiled outer boxes, poor - FDC.* (267)

\$250

31

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, a red Vicane Coin Album with pennies (137), assorted dates missing 1925 but includes 1946 (5), florins (137), 1911 on including duplicates, missing 1932. *Fair - uncirculated.* (274)

\$1,000

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

32

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1912H (2), 1913 (4), 1914 (7), 1914H (3), 1915H (2), 1918 (2), 1924, 1931 (2), 1939 (4), 1940 (8), 1942 (3), 1944 (7), 1945 (7), 1945 Y. (5); pennies, 1911 (9), 1912H (2), 1913-14, 1915 (8), 1915H (9), 1918 (12), 1920 (14), 1926 (6), 1931 (3), 1931 (dropped 1 variety, 4), 1940 K.G, 1941 K.G (2), 1944 (4), 1947 Y., 1948 Y. (2); sixpences, 1925, 1926-28 (2 of each), 1934, 1936 (3), 1938, 1942 (3), 1942D (11), 1942S (4), 1943D (3), 1943S (7), 1945 (5), 1946 (2), 1951, 1951PL (3), 1954, 1958, 1959 (2); shillings, 1916, 1926, 1941, 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S (5), 1944, 1944S (2), 1946, 1950, 1952 (2), 1953-54, 1957-59, 1960 (3), 1961 (3), 1962-63; florins, 1916M (2), 1917-19M, 1921-22, 1923-24 (2 of each), 1926 (3), 1927, 1927 Canberra (8), 1928 (3), 1931, 1934 (3), 1935 (2), 1936 (4), 1946 (4), 1947 (4), 1951, 1951 Federation (4), 1952 (3), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956 (2), 1962-63. *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's lists, very good - very fine.* (280)

\$650

33

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date pre 1946 sixpences (mostly) and shillings (approx 500 g); mixed date post 1946 sixpences (mostly) and shillings (approx 435 g). *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$600

Ex Martin J. O'Brien Collection.

34

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed clip seal bags of florins to threepence, world coins, includes USA Peace dollar, 1924S, Royal Visit Badge NSW 1920 by Angus & Cook, RMS Lusitania replica medal issued by the Souvenir Committee with original leaflet. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$150

35

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpennies, two sets, excluding 1923 in both; pennies, one set, excluding 1930 (with a substitute British 1930 penny); threepences, 1910 - 1964, excludes 22/1 overdate (121); sixpences, 1910 - 1963 (58). *All housed in press-in albums, good - nearly uncirculated.* (321)

\$250

36

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1966, threepences to florins (143), includes 1910 florin (very fine), 1932 (very good), 1933, 1939, fifty cents, 1966 (12), shillings (approx 60), sixpences (120), threepences (8), cased 1910 sixpence and threepence; Sherwood packaged 1910 set (very good). *Poor - extremely fine.* (346)

\$750

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

37

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, collection in Hendo album, missing 1930 penny, a few halfpennies including 1923, silver incomplete, includes nearly fine 1932 florin and very fine 1934-35 florin and 1938 crown; also some Great Britain. *The 1947 Perth penny red nearly uncirculated, others poor - uncirculated.* (353)

\$700

38

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, collection, shillings (2), sixpence/threepence, penny, halfpenny, missing 1933 shillings (2), silver, otherwise complete with extras, halfpenny set missing 1923, penny, incomplete but includes 1925 and 1946, all in five press-in albums. *Poor - uncirculated.* (353)

\$450

39

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1988, brown Australia Coin Album with incomplete collection plus duplication, crowns 1937 (4), 1938, florins to halfpennies and a few decimal. *Fair - uncirculated.* (356)

\$1,100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

40

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-2001, crown, 1937, florins (29), shillings (30), sixpences (43), threepences (37), pennies (155), halfpennies (83); fifty cents, 1966 (19), 1970 (2), 1977, 1982, one dollar (2001), two cents (3), one cent. *Fair - uncirculated.* (406)

\$400

41

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mostly pennies, missing 1946 but includes 1925, fifty cents 1966 (12), later (36), some florins, shillings, and world minors (290), all in two albums. *Fair - uncirculated.* (428)

\$270

42

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-2006, a red Australia coin Album with incomplete collection but includes 1933 shilling, 1946 penny, 1937 (3) and 1938 crowns, 1914 florin (good very fine). *Fair - uncirculated.* (504)

\$1,000

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

- 43  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, assorted silver issues, crown 1937 (3); florins (57, including gem uncirculated 1954); shillings (43); sixpences (75); threepences (200); fifty cents, 1966 (2); five dollars, 1988 (2); pennies (60, including full red 1948, 1949); halfpennies (75); USA minors (15); New Zealand halfcrown, 1944, all in plastic compartmented case. *Fair - choice uncirculated.* (545)  
\$700
- 44  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date, halfpennies (49), pennies (90), threepences, pre 1946 (26), post 1945 (21), sixpences, pre 1946 (15), post 1945 (13), shillings, pre 1946 (3), post 1945 (3), florins, 1917, 1942, 1944, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1960, crown, 1937; one cents (26), two cents (22), five cents (27), ten cents (23), twenty cents (18), fifty cents, 1966 (3), other dates (22), one dollar, 1988; also a small assortment of world base metal minors (109), common world banknotes (14), accumulated Australian, used and cancelled stamps (approx 100). *The coins in albums, good - uncirculated.* (approx 600)  
\$300
- 45  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted pennies and halfpennies in clip seal bags (5.5kg), also world minors (approx 60), including 1843 threepence, 1903 sixpence (poor), 1842 groat (poor) Cornwall halfpenny, 1791 (fair). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 700)  
\$50
- 46  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, assorted years, pre 1946 (141), mostly 1940's (363), Elizabeth II assorted years (337), all in clip seal bags. *Fair - extremely fine.* (840)  
\$400
- 47  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted pennies, including 1938 (approx 20 with mint red, a few silver including 1915H florin, four South East Asia banknotes. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 900)  
\$300
- 48  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1983, in blue Australia Coin Album, halfpennies to fifty cents, very incomplete includes some British; Renniks tan plastic album filled with pennies and halfpennies, missing key dates. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1000)  
\$400
- 49  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, mixed assortment of silver issues, florins to threepences in clip seal bags (approx 6kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1000)  
\$2,000
- 50  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1991, assorted issues, silver (approx 450) in binder album, pennies (approx 200), and halfpennies (64), quantity of decimal issues, New Zealand, Great Britain and Fiji, all in one carton, includes, 1925 (1), 1946 (1) pennies. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 1200)  
\$750  
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.
- 51  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-2000, assorted silver, florins to threepences, many duplications arranged in plastic album pages, threepences (approx 930), sixpences (approx 200), shillings (91), florins (124), plus a few decimals on the sheets, all in one carton. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 1345)  
\$1,000  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 52  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, assorted and duplicated florins to threepences in plastic album pages, florins, 1954 R.V. (72), pre (54), post (50) (quantity loose in clip seal bags); shillings, George V (44), George VI (2), Elizabeth II (55); sixpences, all pre (63); threepences, pre (595), post (464). *Poor - extremely fine.* (1399)  
\$1,500  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 53  
**George V - George VI**, mixed dates threepences, sixpences and shillings, all pre 1946. *Good - very fine.* (970g)  
\$700  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 54  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence - florin, 1912-1945 (130g); 1946-1963 (2.10kg), assorted dates with some duplication. *Poor - good very fine.* (lot)  
\$850
- 55  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies; pennies; one and two cents (mostly); small amount of world base metal minors included. *Many mint red, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 4.50 kg)  
\$50
- 56  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed date halfpennies and pennies, in clip seal plastic bags by date batches. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 6kg)  
\$70
- 57  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, halfpennies (mostly) and pennies. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 10.50kg)  
\$120  
Ex Martin J.O' Brien Collection.
- 58  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates halfpennies and pennies. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 6.50kg)  
\$70  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 59  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date (1911 - 1964) halfpennies and pennies. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 8.50kg)  
\$120
- 60  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date (1911 - 1964) halfpennies and pennies. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 8.90kg)  
\$150

61

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed date, (1911 - 1964) halfpennies and pennies. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 9.70kg)

\$150

62

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, 1951 (30); assorted mixed date halfpennies, pennies, one and two cents (approx 850g); mixed dates one cents (approx 230); mixed dates two cents (approx 450); mixed dates twenty cents (approx 150); fifty cents 1966 (2); mixed dates post 1966 fifty cents (71); assorted mixed dates dollars (15); mint five dollars, 1988. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 1100)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

63

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed date halfpennies and pennies (mostly pennies). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

64

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed date halfpennies and pennies (mostly pennies). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

65

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed date, halfpennies and pennies. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

66

**George V - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates halfpennies and pennies (approx 10.50 kg); mixed dates one cents (approx 430); mixed dates two cents (approx 75). *Good - extremely fine*. (lot)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

## MIS-STRIKES



67\*

**George VI**, florin, 1940, struck three percent off centre, partially out of collar with a high lip rim. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$200



68\*

**George VI**, florin, 1942. Struck out of a collar ninety percent off centre, plain edge. *Extremely fine and a spectacular error, very rare as such*.

\$1,000



69\*

**George VI**, florin, 1942S, struck off centre by fifteen percent, out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$350



70\*

**George VI**, penny, (1942I) full obverse brockage. *Attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare as such*.

\$1,000



71\*

**George VI**, florin, 1944S, struck off centre by three percent, out of collar, edge plain. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$350

72

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1946, 1953, 1954 and 1963, slightly off centre strikes two to three percent, slipped in collars, partial plain edges. *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

73

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins 1946 (6), 1947 (2), 1951, 1953 (2), 1957 (2), 1960 (2), 1963, each struck from a clipped or bitten planchet; 1951 wrong die setting, soft obverse, 1942, 1947, 1956, 1957 faulty or laminated planchets; 1951 die cud, 1946 (2), 1947 die breaks; 1914 edge altered, George VI cut and made into a ring, another with coat of arms, cut out as safety pin brooch, George V (4), George VI (7), lead copies. *Fair - extremely fine*. (39)

\$350



74\*

**George VI**, penny, 1947Y., struck fifteen percent off centre out of collar. *Good very fine*.

\$200



75\*

**George VI**, penny, 1948, struck ten percent off centre out of collar with part raised rim on obverse. *Good very fine*.

\$150

76

**George VI**, halfpenny, 1948Y., struck fifteen percent off centre; 1949 struck ten percent off centre. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120

77

**George V - Elizabeth II**, planchet lamination flaws, penny and sixpence 1923, threepences 1926, 1943; halfpenny 1938; sixpences 1962, 1963; shilling 1956. *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$60

78

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1967, 1994, 1995, 2004, 2006; twenty cents, 1981; two dollars 2001, all with faults caused outside of the mint. *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$30

79

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 2003, struck out of collar, five percent off centre, plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$70



80\*

**Great Britain**, Royal Mint test strike or die trial on a scalloped edge cupro-nickel blank (19.4mm; 3.3g) as used on Cyprus half piastres 1934 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$120

Ex Timeline Auctions, 4 December 2015, lot 2697.

## MINT ROLLS

81

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962. *Re-rolled, uncirculated*.

\$200

82

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962. *Re-rolled, uncirculated*.

\$200

83

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962. *Re-rolled, uncirculated*.

\$200

84

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1962. *Undone, in a tube, one coin ex circulation (nearly uncirculated), balance uncirculated*.

\$150

85

**Elizabeth II**, one cents, 1976, 1978 & 1979 (all in RAM wrapping); two cents, 1966, 1979 & 1980 (all in RAM wrapping); twenty cents, 1980 (Ram wrapping); mint carded dollars, 1993 & 1997; mint carded five dollars, 1990 & 1992. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$50

86

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1978 and 1979, mixed quantities of each 1979 (27); two cents, 1979 (6); five cents, 1979 (21); ten cents, 1979 (3), twenty cents, 1979 (1), fifty cents, 1979 (1). *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated*. (59)

\$200

87

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1977, 1978 (3); five cents, 1987 (3); fifty cents, 1977, 1982 (2); one dollar, 1984 (2), 1986 (2). *The first in Reserve Bank wrapper, all others in RAM wrappers, uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

88

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1995 (Brambles wrapping); fifty cents, 1981 (RAM wrapping), another fifty cents, 1981 (ruptured RAM wrapping, 15 coins); one dollars, 1984 (RAM wrapping); loose mint dollars, 1993 (2), 2005 (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$60

## DECIMAL COINS

89

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (3) (2 carboards, 1 red wallet), 1972, 1979, 1981 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)  
\$100

90

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1969 in blue wallet, 1970, 1975, 1977-1983. *First three sets toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)  
\$150

91

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1990, 1999, 2000-2005, 2012; mint two coin set, 2012 Australian Wheat; mint one dollar four coin set, 2010 100 Years of Australian Coinage. *In wallets and packs of issue, first four sets toned, 1984 with yellow plastic, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)  
\$300

92

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1970 (2), 1974-78 (2 of each), 1979 (3), 1980 (6), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (4); mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, 1986 (3), 1987 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (37)  
\$250

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

93

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1980-81, 1985, 1988, 1992; mint fifty cents, seven coin sets in perspex, includes 1966 (2); mint carded dollars, 1984, 1994, 1997, 1998 (2); carded mint one dollar five coin set, 1984-86, 1988, 1992; carded mint five dollars, 1994 (2), 1998; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, 1990. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)  
\$100

94

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982-83, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (3), 1991 (2), 1992-93, 1994 (2), 1995, 1997-99, 2000 (2), 2001-03, 2004 (2), 2005-08; Baby mint sets, 1994-95, 1999, 2001-02. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (37)  
\$200

95

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1984-85, 1986-87 (2 of each), 1988 (4), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (4), 1997 (3), 1998 (3), 1999 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)  
\$150

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

96

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1986, 1988, 1992-1998. *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$200

97

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1988 (2), 1991; mint one dollar five coin set; mint five dollars, 1996; mint one ounce fine silver one dollar ingot, 2008 (2); mint one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 2011; proof half ounce fine silver fifty cents, 2002, kookaburra; Cook Islands, proof fine silver one dollar, 2002; Kiribati, proof silver ten dollars, 2012; Tuvalu, mint carded dollar, 2010. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12)  
\$150

98

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1993 (3), 1994 (5), 1995 (2) 1996 (6); carded mint dollars, various years and mint marks (25); proof dollars, 1984 (2); mint carded five dollars, 1994 (2); specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1995 (2), 1996. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (50)  
\$250

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

99

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011. *Uncirculated.* (6)  
\$120

100

**Elizabeth II**, Baby mint sets, 1994 Gumnut, with Year of the Family fifty cents; 1998 Koala, with Bass & Flinders fifty cents. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$120

101

**Elizabeth II**, Baby mint set, 1996 Gumnut, with Sir Henry Parkes one dollar. *Uncirculated.*  
\$100

102

**Elizabeth II**, Baby mint set, 1997 Gumnut, with Kingsford-Smith one dollar. *Uncirculated.*  
\$150

103

**Elizabeth II**, Baby mint sets, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$200

104

**Elizabeth II**, Baby mint sets, 2001 Koala, with Federation fifty cents and one dollar; 2002 Koala, with Outback fifty cents and one dollar. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$150

105

**Elizabeth II**, Baby mint sets, 2001 Koala, with Federation fifty cents and one dollar; 2002 Koala, with Outback fifty cents and one dollar. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$150

106

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$650

107

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*  
\$600

108

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,400

109

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980-81. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,200

110

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983 and 1986. *In wallets and pack of issue, uncirculated.* (3)  
\$2,100

111 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983 and 1993. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$1,800	123 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (4) 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1988 (4), 1989 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (6), 1987. <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (23)	\$300
112 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980-3, 1986. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$3,500	Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.	
Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.		124 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (62)	\$300
113 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$3,200	125 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1996 (9); mint five dollars, 1997 PNC; proof five dollars, 1996 (3); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (18)	\$120
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.		126 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1990 (5), 1992 (2), 2000 (23, various Olympic events). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (40)	\$200
114 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$600	127 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympic Coin Collection, set of twenty eight carded mint five dollars each featuring an Olympic event. <i>In Collector folder, uncirculated</i> .	\$150
115 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 and 1983. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$1,400	128 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney Olympics, 2000, five dollars collection; States and Territories mint 20 Coin Collection, 2001; album of decimal coins, mostly fifty cents (approx F.V \$40); 30 Years of Decimal Currency, note and stamp folder; Queen Victoria, old head type set, farthing to crown (all worn); silver plated souvenir spoons (20). <i>Good - uncirculated</i> . (lot)	\$250
Ex Mrs B.L.R.Willis Collection.		129 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mixed date, 2012 - 2019, coloured two dollars. <i>Mostly uncirculated</i> . (228)	\$500
116 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 and 1984. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$1,400	130 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver one dollar one ounce kangaroos, 1996, 1997, 1999 (2), 2007, 2008 Reg Mombassa, 2009 Ken Done; mint one dollars, 2009B (3), C(3), M(3), S(3) Citizenship; 2008 two coin set Planet Earth; mint five dollars, 2000 (2) Phar Lap; 2002 HMAS Perth (2), USS Houston (2); mint fifty cents, 2011 (2) National Service. <i>On cards or in packs as issued, uncirculated</i> . (28)	\$200
117 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984, together with aluminium bronze five dollars, 2000 (canoe/kayak) and Alderney five pounds, 2015 (150th anniversary of the Salvation Army). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$720	131 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1998 (missing case and cert); specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1994, 1997-99, 2001-02, 2005; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, 1986 (3), 1987, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992-93. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (21)	\$350
118 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1989, set in ornate surround frame with fine chain, with certificate No. 054. <i>In RAM case of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$700	132 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint, mint selectively gold plated silver one dollar kangaroo, 2003, 2007 Rolf Harris; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Sydney to Athens; 2007 (2) Surf Lifesaver, The Ashes; 2008 Centenary of Scouts; 2015 Gallipoli Landing. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC</i> . (7)	\$250
119 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1993. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$650		
120 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1996 and 1997 (floral emblems). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$1,400		
121 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold, one hundred dollars, 2001, floral emblems. <i>In case of issue with certificate. Uncirculated</i> .	\$700		
122 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1987-88, 1990-91; mint sets, 1988-92, 1993 (baby set), 1997; proof sets, 1984-85, 1989-90, 1992, 1997. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (16)	\$200		



133

**Elizabeth II**, specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 2003, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollars, 2009 (3); mint one dollar PNC's, 2008 (20), Beijing Games; Equatorial Guinea, proof fine silver seven thousand francos; Uganda, proof fine silver two thousand shillings, 1996, zebra reverse (KM.46). *Silver coins without packaging, uncirculated - FDC.* (26)

\$180

134

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date one dollars, includes commemorative varieties (approx 355); mixed date two dollars, includes commemorative varieties (29). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 384)

\$350

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

135

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date one dollars, includes commemorative varieties. *In an album, good very fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



136\*

**Elizabeth II**, PNC, twenty cents 1967, in First Day Cover 150 years of Banking 4c stamp, with Paramatta '1 May 67' postmark. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

137

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date mint fifty cents PNCs (9); mint one dollar PNC, 2007; mint five dollars PNCs, 2000 (2), 2005; mint set, 1984; Arnott's three coin sets, 1988 (2); John West one dollar coin and note set, 1984; mint one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1993; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (3); proof dollar, 1984; proof one ounce fine silver Holey Dollar & Dump pet, 1988; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (3), 1992 (piedfort); Last note & First coin packs, one dollars (2), two dollars (3), five dollars (2); Bicentennial commemorative medallion, 1988, in base metal. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (44)

\$300

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

138

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$300

139

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (11), other mixed dates (48). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$70

140

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966 (23); together with world coins, mixed quantities of 20th century base metal minors (3.2kg), includes Austria, Canada, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, Netherlands, New Zealand, Switzerland, USA. *Fair - very fine.* (lot)

\$200

141

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date fifty cents, all post 1966, includes a large proportion of uncirculated commemorative varieties. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 180)

\$70

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

142

**Elizabeth II**, mint fifty cents, 1970 (25), 1971, six coin set, all in perspex mint carded one dollars, 1993 (20), 2011 (2); mint one dollar five coin sets (2); Rams Head dollar for coin set, 2011; mint five dollars, 1990 (2); mint sets, 1977, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983 (4), 1985 (14), 1986 (4), 1989 (3), 1992, 1994 (3), 1995 (2), 1997 (2); Possum Magic mint sets, 2017 (4). *Uncirculated.* (95)

\$300

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

143

**Elizabeth II**, mint rolls in RAM wrappers, fifty cents, 2010 (2) Australia Day; one dollar, 2007 Apec, 2008 Scouts, 2009 Age Pension, 2010 Girl Guides; together with assorted single coins including proof five and ten cents, 2006; fifty cents, 1966, 1974, 1975, 1999, 2001, 2010; twenty cent, 1981 three and a half claw variety, 2009 (2) Nurses, 2010 (2) Fromelles; mint five and ten cents, 2004 one dollar, 1999, 2000, 2009 (3) Master Mintmark C, Bilby, Frilled Lizard, 2010 Year of the Tiger; two dollars, 2001, 2012C Remembrance; five dollars, 1990 (2) Anzac; Perth Mint, one dollar, 2009, 2010 Anzac Day; Great Britain, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778); USA, Kennedy half dollars, 1964 two coin set. *Some carded as issued, very good - nearly FDC.* (35 items)

\$220

144

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date fifty cents, all post 1966, includes a large proportion of commemorative varieties. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 530)

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

145

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date mint fifty cents (4); mixed date carded mint dollars, various mint marks and themes (42) includes one Victoria Cross commemorative, 2000; mint carded five dollars, 1988 (7), 1990 (4), 1992 (3), 1994 (3), 1996, 1997 (PNC), 2002. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (65)

\$250



146

**Elizabeth II**, carded mixed dates mint twenty cents (3); carded mint dollars, 2008 (4), 2014; Possum Magic themed two dollars, 2017; themed mint sets, Possum Magic, 2017; Gold Coast Commonwealth Games, 2018; Mr Squiggle, 2019 (2); unofficial decimal mint set, 2019; Great Britain, commemorative crowns, 1953, 1977 (2) mint sets, 1982, 1985; New Zealand, mint set, 1991; Vatican, base metal medals (6); A selection of mixed countries base metal minors (32). *Fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

147

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1991, twenty and fifty cents, in Supreme album, one 1973 is Great Britain fifty pence and four empty new press-in albums. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

148

**Elizabeth II**, 1966-1974, one cent to fifty cents, in press-in album issued in 1970; includes New Zealand, fifty cents, 1976 and 1980, and New Guinea, shilling, 1935. *Except the last, mostly uncirculated.* (69)

\$70

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

149

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date twenty cents (69); mixed date fifty cents (49); mixed date one dollars (63), in an album and includes commemorative varieties. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (181)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

150

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates five cents (100); mixed dates ten cents (30); mixed dates twenty cents (56); mixed dates fifty cents, includes commemorative varieties (133); mixed date dollars, includes commemorative varieties (39). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 358)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

151

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates twenty cents (approx 100); mixed date post 1966 fifty cents, includes commemorative varieties (approx 310). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 410)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

152

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates fifty cents, includes commemorative varieties. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$120

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

153

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date twenty cents (399); mixed date fifty cents (114), includes a proportion of commemorative varieties. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 513)

\$120

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

154

**Elizabeth II**, Canada Mint, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, ex mint rolls. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (40)

\$400

155

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one and two cents, includes a proportion of mint red two cents, 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 8kg)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

156

**Elizabeth II**, mixed dates one cents (approx 650); mixed dates two cents (approx 255); mixed dates five cents (approx 350); mixed dates ten cents (approx 220); mixed dates twenty cents (approx 580). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 1835)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

157

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date, one and two cents (mostly 1980's) (approx 1.70 kg); Great Britain, mixed date .500 fine silver sixpences (12), shilling, 1931, florin, 1926 (worn); half new pennies, 1971 (17, all mint red). *Poor - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

158

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date one cents (approx 870); mixed date two cents (approx 340); mixed date five cents (approx 400); an incomplete five and ten cents date album; mixed date ten cents (approx 220); mixed date twenty cents (31); mixed date commemorative dollars (30). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1900)

\$80

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



159\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 2001, with 'Basler Stab' pm (Basel International Coin Fair). *In case of issue with certificate 363, uncirculated.*

\$750

160

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

161

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, mint silver two ounce kookaburra, 1996, with star pagoda pm. *In case of issue with certificate No 1239, FDC.*

\$100

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.

162

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollars, 2009 (4), The Classic Kookaburra, coin and stamp folder, includes miniature sheets of decimal commemoratives of the original kookaburra three and sixpence 1928 issues. *MUH and uncirculated.* (4 folders)

\$120

## DECIMAL PROOFS

163

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966. *In second case of issue, FDC.*  
\$250

164

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *The case in mint condition, FDC.*  
\$200

165

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966, in second case. *FDC.*  
\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

With a hand written receipt by Robert J. Jaggard.

166

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in second case of issue. *The case in mint condition, fifty cents lightly toned, otherwise set nearly FDC - FDC.*  
\$150

167

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (in 2x2 holders, small carbon spot on obverse of the two cents, otherwise FDC [no case]); 1988, 1997, 2001 (2). *Except the first, in cases of issue, FDC. (5)*  
\$250

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

168

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 (2), 1970, 1972, 1974, 1976-83, 1982 (2), 1983-84 (2 of each). *Missing foams and certificates, FDC. (18)*  
\$250

169

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969-80, 1981 (2, one missing cert), 1982-88; proof dollar, 1984; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985-87. *In cases of issue, FDC. (27)*  
\$400

170

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1975 (2, one missing foam), 1976, 1977 (3), 1978-79, 1980 (2), 1981 (8, three missing foams), 1983-84 (5 of each). *FDC. (29)*  
\$350

171

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969 (2), 1970 (3), 1972 (3), 1974 (6), 1975 (6), 1977-79 (6 of each), 1980 (8), 1981, 1982 (4), 1983 (3). *In foams with certificates, FDC. (54)*  
\$600

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

172

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1975, 1977, 1981, 1983. *The first set with foam outer, others without, FDC. (5)*  
\$120

173

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982. *In cases of issue, FDC. (3)*  
\$50

174

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972 (2), 1974; proof ten dollars 1982; proof dollar 1984, mint sets, 1972 (2), 1979 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC. (9)*  
\$250

175

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1973-74, 1976 (5), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (4), 1981 (3), 1983 (2), 1992 (2), 1996 (2), 1997, 1999. *In cases of issue, FDC. (26)*  
\$350

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

176

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988, 1993; proof ten dollars, 1982; mint sets, 1900, 1992; also Papua New Guinea PNC proof set, 1975, Canada mint set, 1966; USA mint set, 1961; Great Britain mint set, 1971; cased British Commonwealth crowns (5). *Uncirculated - FDC. (21)*  
\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

177

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980-84 (all without foams & certs), 1988, 1991-95,, 2001 (State set), 2005; proof sterling silver dollars, 1998 (5), 2004; proof silver dollars, 2000, cartwheel penny, 2003, Holey Dollar and Dump, 2005, 1855 Half Sovereign, 2006, Pillar Dollar; proof five dollar, 1992, 2002; mint set, 1966; carded mint dollars, 1996 (2), 2004 (3); mint dollar and stamps FDC, 2010; carded mint five dollars 1988, 1996. *Uncirculated - FDC. (34)*  
\$350

178

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1980; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1990 75th Anniversary Anzac; 1996 (2) Bradman; proof one dollars, 2004 last Australian penny; 2010 Burke & Wills, two coin set; mint coins, five dollars, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1997 Bradman PNC; one dollars, 1986 Year of Peace PNC; 2000 Sydney Olympics; 2002 (4) B,C,M,S Year of the Outback; 2003 Vietnam; 2003M (2) Korean War; 2004S (2) Eureka; 2005 B(3), G(3), S(3) Gallipoli; 2006 50 Years of Television; 2010 Burke & Wills two coin set; fifty cents, type set of seven coins; 1970 Captain Cook; twenty cents, 2011 (2) The Ashes. *In cases, folders or on cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (36)*  
\$200

179

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981, 2000; Perth Mint, proof silver millennium coin; dollar 1998S; Great Britain, proof set 1970, mint first decimal sets (2). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (7)*  
\$80

180

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981 (3), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, 1991, 1994-95, 2003-04; Baby proof set, 2001. *In cases of issue, FDC. (16)*  
\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

181	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981-82 (6 of each), 1983 (3), 1985 (4), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 (4), 1989-91 (2 of each), 1992, 1993 (2), 1994, 1997-98, 1999 (2), 2000-03, 2006-07, 2009. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (49)	\$550
182	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1983-84 (3 of each), 1985 (4), 1986 (3), 1987 (4), 1988 (5), 1989-90 (2 of each). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (27)	\$250
	Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.	
183	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1995. <i>The 1995 set missing card outer, the others with some scuffing or slight creases and small tears to outer boxes, otherwise coins FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
184	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1986 (missing cert & outer), 1987; Baby proof sets, 1995 (includes sterling silver Gumnut medallion), 1998-99; proof fine silver fifty cents, 2000, 2002-03; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2000 (cartwheel penny), proof fine silver dollars, 2002 (Adelaide Pound), 2003 (Holey Dollar and Dump), 2004 (penny); proof fine silver five dollars, 2001-02, 2004; proof fine silver ten dollars, 2000 (The Present). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (16)	\$250
185	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1986, 1991 (2), 1993-95 (2 of each), 1998 (2); proof five dollars, 1990, two coin Anzac Commemorative set (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1990, Birds of Australia series ([2], standard & [2], piedfort). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (17)	\$250
	Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.	
186	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1988 - 2008 (most missing inner protective box and with texta dates on outside box), 2011-12. <i>FDC.</i> (21)	\$250
187	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1994, 1997, 1998, 1999. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
188	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991, 1993, 2001, 2012 Special Edition; proof baby coin set, 2009 Blinky Bill. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$300
189	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$250
190	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2011. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$350
191	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Baby proof set, 2000 Koala, with coloured Millennium fifty cents. <i>In case of issue, the outer cardboard box slightly damaged on corners, FDC.</i>	\$100
192	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
193	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-89 (both with case deterioration and missing outers). <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$80
194	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver proof sets, 1988, 1989 (3)(cases with usual deterioration and one missing outer), 1990-91, 1993-95, 1997 - 2001, 2006 (2). <i>FDC.</i> (16)	\$900
195	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1993, 1997, 2004, 2006 (2), 2010-11. <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$350
196	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set 1990, mint ten dollars 1986; Centenary Test Cricket 1977 PNC pack with silver medal; RAM 1988 Bicentennial six medal set; Great Britain, proof set 1980; USA Bicentennial 1976 PNC set; Canada mint dollar 1980; China, ten yuan 1984. <i>All in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (8)	\$450
197	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1997, 1998 (3), 1999 (2), 2000, 2003 and 2006; also, proof fine silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage, six coin set, 1994-95. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (11)	\$500
198	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994 fine silver year set, 2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the last set unopened and shrink wrapped, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
199	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1995 set unopened and shrink wrapped and the 1997 set card outer damaged on the bottom left corner, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
200	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first and second sets unopened and shrink wrapped, FDC.</i> (3)	\$180
201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2001, 2004; fine silver year set, 2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all sets unopened and shrink wrapped, FDC.</i> (3)	\$250

202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2002, 2011. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the last set unopened and shrink wrapped, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180	214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989 and 1990. <i>In official timber display case, FDC.</i> (6)	\$3,500
203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 2003, 2006, 2007. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the last two sets unopened and shrink wrapped, FDC.</i> (3)	\$260	215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (3), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (18)	\$11,500
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver year sets, 1999, 2003 - 2010, 2011 (2), 2012. <i>Most with some outer box deterioration, FDC.</i> (14)	\$500	Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.		
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets, 2003-04, 2007; proof selectively plated silver fifty cents two coin set 2006; proof silver ten dollars, Olympic Heritage series, 1994-95 (4 coins). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$250	216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 and 1984. <i>First in case of issue, second in display holder, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,400
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fine silver proof year sets, 2004, 2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, both sets unopened and shrink wrapped, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150	217	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In case of issue. FDC.</i>	\$700
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folders of issue with slightly soiled covers, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$120	Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.		
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988. <i>In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$120	218	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986 and 1987. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$1,400
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.			219	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, bicentennial. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$700
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation proof twenty coin set, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$150	220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$550
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin set, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$100	221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$550
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation, proof coin sets, 2001 (2, one set missing 14 coins). <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$100	222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$550
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$650	223	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$550
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$600	224	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990, 1991 and 1993. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$2,100
			Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.		



225\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2004, 2005, 2006, Rare Birds set of three. *In case of issue, certificate with plaque 299, FDC.* (3)

\$3,600

226

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995, floral emblem, waratah. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



227\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold, one hundred dollars, four coin set, 2000 The Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection Gold "Pictogram" set. *In case of issue, missing certificate, FDC.* (4)

\$2,600



228\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold, one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics. *In case of issue, missing certificate, FDC.*

\$650



229\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine gold, one hundred dollars, 2000, Sydney Olympics. *In case of issue, missing certificate, FDC.*

\$650

230

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$750





231\*  
Elizabeth II, proof 999 fine gold one hundred dollars, Sydney 2000 Olympics eight coin set. *In case of issue, with certificate, FDC.* (8)

\$5,500

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.

232

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (0.27oz fine gold, 0.161oz fine silver) twenty dollars, 2001, Sir Donald Bradman. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

233

Elizabeth II, Sir Donald Bradman Commemorative Coin Programme, containing, a mint aluminium bronze five dollars, proof one ounce fine silver five dollars and proof bi-metal gold and silver twenty dollars (.270oz gold, .161oz silver), all dated 2001. *In case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$600



234\*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold five cents, 2015, contains 6.03g fine gold. *In case of issue with certificate no 56 of 100, FDC.*

\$350



235\*

Elizabeth II, proof one fifth ounce gold kangaroo at sunset, 2007. *In case of issue, with certificate, 0566, FDC.*

\$800



236\*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one fifth ounce kangaroo at sunset; proof sovereign and mint quarter ounce gold maple leaf 2008 dated set of Icons of the Commonwealth, struck by the Royal Australian Mint, Royal Mint and Royal Canadian Mint. *In set case with certificate no 0073, FDC.* (3)

\$2,250

237

Elizabeth II, proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2007 The Ashes. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$220

238	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, Australian Artist Gold Kangaroo Series, 2009 Ken Done. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$220
239	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold five dollars, 2008 Little Dinkums Bilby and Koala. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
240	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold five dollars, 2009 Little Dinkums Frill-necked Lizard and Platypus. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
241	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold five dollars, 2010 Little Dinkums Tasmanian Devil and Cockatoo. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$180
242	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2015, Centenary of Gallipoli Landing. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$220
243	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (8), 1985, 1986-88 (2 of each); proof fine silver ten dollars, two coin sets, 1997-99. <i>In packs of issue, FDC.</i> (18)	\$250
244	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1989-94, Birds of Australia (standard). <i>In presentation case, FDC.</i>	\$150
245	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989 (3 standard & one piedfort), 1991 (3 piedfort), 1992 (standard & piedfort), 1993 (2 piedfort), 1994 (1 standard & 3 piedfort); Endangered Species series, 1995 (1 standard & 2 piedfort), 1997 (standard & piedfort). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (20)	\$350
246	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , carded mint dollars, various dates and mint marks (46), carded mint five dollars, 1996 (10); proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989 (3, standard), 1991 ([2], standard, [1], piedfort), 1992 ([3], standard, [2], piedfort), 1993-94 (both standard); proof sterling silver ten dollars, Endangered Species series, 1995-96 (both standard). <i>In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (69)	\$300
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.		
247	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver ten dollars, three coin set, 1999-2001, Past, Present and Future. <i>In cases of issue, including set case, FDC.</i> (3 coins)	\$150
248	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1995-1998, Endangered species series (standard), proof sterling silver ten dollars, two coin sets, 1997-99; Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988, 1994-96, 2002-03. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$400
249	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof fine silver five dollars, 2000, The Sydney 2000 Olympic Silver Coin Collection, set of sixteen. <i>In Jarrah case of issue with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$400
250	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2001 Centenary of Federation; 2002 Year of the Outback. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
251	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver five dollars, International Polar Year Series, 2008 Skua in Flight, 2009 Antarctic Explorers (2), Aurora Australis. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
252	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1994, 1996, 1998; proof five dollars three coin set, 2002; proof fine silver five dollars, 2001, 2002 (2, different themes), 2003; mint carded dollars, 1994 (6); mint carded five dollars, 1988 (9), 1994 (5); specimen one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1996, 1999; one ounce fine silver koala dollar, 2011. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (35)	\$350
253	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 Bradman; 1998 Royal Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway; proof ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988, 1999 Snowy Mountains Scheme; proof two coin sets, 2008 Planet Earth; 2009 Astronomy; 2011 Australian Wool; 2012 Australian Wheat. <i>In cases and wallets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$280
254	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar one ounce silver kangaroo, 1999C (2), 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1999 coins without certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$300
255	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1999, 2002-06, 2009; proof fine silver Kangaroo at Sunset dollars, 2010 (2), proof one ounce fine silver selectively gold plated kangaroo dollars, 2003-04; proof fine silver dollars, 2003 (Holey Dollar and Dump), 2004 (penny), 2005 (Sydney Mint Half Sovereign), 2006 (Pillar Dollar), 2008 (Square Penny); proof one ounce fine silver five dollars, 2003 (Rugby World Cup), 2007 (2, Harbour Bridge & Lifesaver); proof fine silver ten dollars, 2002 (Adelaide Pound), 2003 (Sydney Mint Sovereign), 2005 (Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary). <i>FDC.</i> (21)	\$700

- 256  
**Elizabeth II**, specimen fine silver one ounce kangaroo dollars, 2003-4; proof fine silver one ounce five dollars, 2009, Meteorite (missing case and certificate); 2012-14, Southern Sky series (Pavo, Orion & Crux); also, Silver Skylab medallion, 1980, containing 25g fine silver, by Kara International; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (8)  
\$200
- 257  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1996; proof five dollars, 1988 (5), 1992, 1994 (2), 1996. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (10)  
\$100  
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.
- 258  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollar, 1996; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (2); Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (7)  
\$250  
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.
- 259  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint Subscription Coins, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar and Dump; 2004 Last Penny with copper centre; 2006 Spanish Pillar Dollar; 2008 1921 Kookaburra penny; selectively gold plated silver, 2005 Sydney 1855 half sovereign; 2007 Johanna; 2009 Adelaide Assay Office Ingot. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (7)  
\$250
- 260  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollar, 1984; proof five dollars, 1988; sterling silver proof ten dollars, 1987-88, 1990-91; proof sterling silver Birds of Australia ten dollars, 1991-94 (all piedfort, with presentation case). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (10)  
\$200
- 261  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1984 (3); proof five dollars, 2002 and 2004 (PNC); Perth Mint, specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1991 (2), 1994, 1999; First Fleet modern commemorative medals, in base metal. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (12)  
\$120
- 262  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1984 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1994 (3), 1996, 1998, 2000; proof five dollars, two coin set, 1990 (3), Anzac commemorative. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (15)  
\$100
- 263  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollar, 1984 (2); proof sterling silver dollars, 1990 (missing case & cert), 1998 proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1998; specimen fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1998; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (missing outer); proof five dollars, 1988 (2) (one missing case & cert), 1988; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2) (one missing case & cert), 1985 (missing outer), 1988; Great Britain proof silver pound, 1983 (standard); Kiribati, proof .500 fine silver ten dollars, 2015 (missing case & cert). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (16)  
\$150
- 264  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1984 (5, one missing outer); proof five dollars, 1988 (missing outer); proof ten dollars, 1985-85 (2 of each), 1988 (missing outer); mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (4); New Zealand proof sterling silver dollar four coin set, 1990, XIVth Commonwealth Games commemorative. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (18)  
\$250
- 265  
**Elizabeth II**, proof aluminium bronze one dollar, 1984 first portrait type; proof silver one dollars, 1993 Barcelona Olympics; 1993 Landcare; 1994 Dollar Decade; 1995 (2), Waltzing Matilda, one Sydney Coin Fair issue; 1996 Parkes; 1997 Kingsford Smith; 1998 Florey; 1999 Last Anzacs; 2000 HMAS Sydney II; 2001 Army; 2002 Year of the Outback; 2004 Eureka; 2005 (2) Gallipoli; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 Coat of Arms; 2009 Citizenship; 2010 100 years Australian coinage. *In cases of issue, the first coin missing card outer, the outers of the 1992, 1994 and 1996 damaged, FDC*. (20)  
\$300
- 266  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars, 1984 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987 (4), 1988-92 (2 of each), 1993. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (23)  
\$250  
Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.
- 267  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollars, 1991, 1993-94, 1995 (2); proof fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1994, 2005; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985, 1989 (2), 1992; mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987-88. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (15)  
\$200
- 268  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollars, 1992-94, 1996 (2), 1997 - 2001, 2002 (2), 2003 (2), 2004; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1997, 1998 (2), 2002; proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo dollars, 1999, 2001-02; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (3); proof fine silver five dollars, 2002, 2004 (AFL), 2004 (2, Bicentenary of Tasmania), 2004 (Journey Continues); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1993. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (32)  
\$400
- 269  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, 1996 Decimal Currency; 1997 Old Parliament House; 1999 Majestic Images; 2000 Proclamation Coins; 2002 Melbourne Mint; 2007 Rolf Harris; 2008 Reg Mombassa. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (7)  
\$220
- 270  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver dollar, 1998; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (missing outer); proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988 (missing outer); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1989, Birds of Australia series (both standard); masterpieces in silver set, 1991; proof sets, 1988, 1989 (3, one missing outer), 2001 (state series); mint carded dollar, 1996S; mint carded five dollars, 1996; modern base metal commemorative medals (6); Great Britain, proof set, 1980. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (21)  
\$250



271

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; 2002 50th Anniversary Accession Elizabeth II; 2003 50th Anniversary Elizabeth II Coronation; 2004 Primary Student Design. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$100

272

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver fifty cents, 2002; proof sterling silver dollars, 1993-95, 1997-99, 2002, 2008, 2011 (2); proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1998-99, 2001-02; proof one ounce fine silver kangaroo, 2007 (2); proof fine silver five dollars, 1999 (2 different themes); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1990, 1992; silver Olympic medallion, 2000; two coin proof set, 2008; proof sets, 2009 (2); New Zealand proof set, 1989. *FDC.* (26)

\$400

273

**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver fifty cents, 2012, Diamond Jubilee commemorative; proof dollars, 1984 (3); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982, Commonwealth Games and 1994, Birds of Australia (piedfort); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1993, twin coin set, Olympics Centennial Coin Programme (case moisture affected and missing outer box); proof fine silver one ounce medallion, Australian Wildlife commemorative, by The Perth Mint (missing outer box). *FDC.* (10)

\$150



275\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold five coin kangaroo nugget set, 1989, in case of issue with serial no 1217 on 90th anniversary medal (20.8g of .375 gold). *FDC.* (5)

\$4,500



274\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof gold four coin nugget sets collections 1986, 1987 and 1988 in official timber display case of issue. *With certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$12,000



276\*  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold five coin kangaroo nugget set, 1990. *In case of issue, no 1310, FDC.* (5)  
\$4,000

Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



277\*  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce gold kookaburra 'Discover Australia' nugget, 2008. *In case of issue with certificate 0588, FDC.*  
\$1,250



part

278\*  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce kangaroo nuggets, collection 1991, 1993-2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)  
\$8,000

279  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce, twenty five dollars, nugget, 1995. *In wallet of issue with certificate, FDC.*  
\$500

280  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce fine gold five dollars, 1989, nugget; proof one twentieth ounce .9995 fine platinum five dollars, 1989, koala. *In wallets of issue, FDC.* (2)  
\$120

281  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one twentieth ounce proof gold kangaroo nugget coin, 1998, with natural gold nugget .5g. *In folder of issue, FDC.*  
\$150

282  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set, 1995, containing proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollar, proof one twentieth ounce .9995 fine platinum koala five dollars and proof one twentieth ounce fine gold kangaroo/nugget five dollars. *In wooden case of issue, FDC.*  
\$200

Set number 440 of 600 issued.

283  
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce .9995 fine platinum fifteen dollars, koalas, 1992-93, 1995. *In wallets of issue, FDC.* (3)  
\$300



284\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce .9995 fine platinum fifty dollars, koala, 1988. *In case of issue, missing certificate, FDC.*

\$500

285

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce .9995 fine platinum fifteen dollars koala, 1996. *Fingerprint marks on coin otherwise in case of issue with certificate, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

286

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum koala, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100



287\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce .9995 fine palladium forty dollars emu, 1996. *In case of issue with palladium emu themed five dollar Telstra phonecard, FDC.*

\$2,500

288

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal gold and silver one hundred dollars, 1999, The Centenary Sovereign (AGW=.2354 ounces). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



289\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal Centenary Sovereign (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver). *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

290

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation Floral Emblems bi-metal coin. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$650



291\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof-like bi-metal gold and silver twenty dollars, 2001, Gregorian Calender commemorative (.270oz gold). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

292

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof sovereign, 2005, 150th Anniversary of Australia's First sovereign commemorative. *FDC.*

\$500

Coin encased in front cover of book "Australia's Sovereigns" published by The Perth Mint.



293\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half sovereign, 2016. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$280

No. 18 of 1500 struck.

294

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver, Holey dollar and Dump sets, 1988. *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)*

\$150

295

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988; proof one ounce fine silver one dollars, 1997 (2), kookaburras (Phoenix & Dragon pm's); proof two ounce fine silver two dollars, 1997, kookaburra (crown pm); specimen one ounce fine silver five dollars, 1990, kookaburra. *Uncirculated - FDC. (5)*

\$120

296

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2001 (2, different themes, one missing outer), 2003 (2, different themes), 2004 (3, different themes), 2006; proof one ounce kookaburra dollar, 2006; proof two ounce silver kookaburra two dollars, 1997, 1999, specimen one ounce five dollars kookaburra, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC. (15)*

\$350

297

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof fine silver one kilo thirty dollars, kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, one kilo fine silver thirty dollars, 1992, kookaburra. *Uncirculated.*

\$900



reduced

299\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one kilo thirty dollars, kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

300

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof Kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1994, containing fine silver one ounce, two ounce, ten ounce and one kilo kookaburra coins. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,500

Set number 225 of 1000 issued.

301

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce ten dollars, kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300

302

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, ten ounce fine silver ten dollars, 1992, kookaburra. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

303\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce ten dollars, kookaburra, 1993. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

304

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver, The Australian Kookaburra, Ten Ounce Collection, 1995, containing one ounce, two ounce and ten ounce. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

Set number 82 of 300 issued.

305

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver, The Australian Kookaburra, Ten Ounce Collection, 1998, containing proof one ounce, two ounce and ten ounce kookaburra coins. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

Set number 141 of 300 issued.

306

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce two dollars, 2005, five coin set, Australian Peacekeepers. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$250

307

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, specimaen one ounce fine silver five dollars, 1990-91, kookaburras; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 1997 (Panda pm) and 1999 (Square Penny pm). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

308

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce kookaburra dollars, 1992-93, 1999 (square penny pm); proof fine silver two ounce kookaburra two dollars, 1992-93, 1995 (florin and 40 hr famine 20th anniversary pm's), 1996 (star pagoda pm), 1997 (crown pm). *In packs and cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$350

309

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce one dollars, 1999 - 2010, Australian Lunar Silver Coin Series, 12 Year Collection, Gilded Edition. *In Jarrah case with certificates, FDC.*

\$250

310

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar one ounce kookaburra; 2001 Holey Dollar & Dump coin; 2004 kookaburra; 2006 50 years of Television; 2008 25th Anniversary America's Cup Victory; 2012 Long Tan; proof silver fifty cents half ounce kookaburra, 2004 square coin; proof silver twenty five cents; mint silver one dollar kookaburra, 2001 Centenary of Federation privy mark; bi-metal, 2004 50th Anniversary Royal Visit; gilded editions (2) 2004, 2008 Coin Fair issue; proof silver fifty cent half ounce, 2009 Leafy Sea Dragon. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$300

311

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar one ounce, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, 2005 Leopard Seal; 2006 Edgeworth David; 2007 Davis Station; 2008 Humpback Whale; 2009 South Magnetic Pole; 2010 Husky; 2011 (2) Killer Whale. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$300

312

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver fifty cents, 2002 (2, both without cases), 2003, kookaburras; proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2005, gilded kookaburra; one ounce fine silver commemorative dollars, 2001 and 2003; specimen one and two ounce fine silver dollar and two dollars, 1992, kookaburras. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$150

313

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver kookaburra, fifty cents, 2003; proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollar, 2005; proof fine silver one and two ounce kookaburra dollar and two dollars, two coin set, 2002 (2); gilded one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollars, 2004, 2005 (2), 2006. *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$220

314

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver kookaburra fifty cents, 2004; proof one ounce fine silver five coin set, 2006; proof one ounce fine silver kookaburra dollar, 1993; specimen two ounce fine silver kookaburra two dollars, 1999. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$200

315

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof half ounce fine silver fifty cents, 2009 (2), The Reef; proof one ounce fine silver dollars, 2004, Eureka Stockade, 2004, 35th Anniversary Moon Landing, 2005, 60th Anniversary of End of WWII, 2006, Australia on the Map, 2006, Pre-Decimal Currency, 2006, 1923 halfpenny (Tuvalu), 2007, Sputnik (Cook Islands), 2009, South Magnetic Pole, 2009, Australian Swimming, 2010, Australian Olympic Team, 2010 High relief Kangaroo; one ounce fine silver one dollars two coin set, 2005, ANZACS; proof one ounce fine silver one dollars, five coin set, 2009, The Dreaming Series; proof fine silver Australian Decimal Pattern five coin set, 2009. *FDC.* (16)

\$500



316\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Tuvalu, proof spot-coloured one ounce silver dollar, 2006 (red back spider). *In case of issue with certificate No 000842, FDC.*

\$400

317

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, spot-coloured proof one ounce silver dollar, 2012 (Funnel-web spider). *In case of issue with certificate No 2618, FDC.*

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



318\*

**Love token**, a British 18th century trade token (33.5mm), probably a Welsh Parys Mine Company penny token, impressed on edge 'On Demand In London Liverpool Or Anglesey .X.', smoothed down on both sides, obverse inscribed, 'M\*P/Aged 20/17\*91' and other decorative designs, reverse inscribed with a decorated heart with crossed arrows and above is a winged heart, and with other decorative markings. *Some edge bumps, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex Peter Lane Collection.

This token has been exhibited at the National Museum of Australia, South Australian Museum, and the Museum of Australian Democracy at Eureka in Ballarat, Victoria.





319\*

**Convict love token**, a George III 1797 cartwheel penny shaved smooth on obverse and stipple engraved, 'J./Harris/Forget/Me Not' with a heart below. *Good fine.*

\$750

Ex Peter Lane Collection.

This token has been exhibited at the National Museum of Australia, South Australian Museum, and the Museum of Australian Democracy at Eureka in Ballarat, Victoria.



320\*

**Convict love token**, a George III 1797 cartwheel penny shaved smooth on both sides and with a pierced hole at top for suspension, obverse stipple engraved, '(1833)/John Davis/Think of Me/Till I Get/My/Liberty', reverse stipple engraved with a large sprig of leaves above an inscription, 'Token/of/Regard' with a cross at both sides and a fouled anchor below. *Some small edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Peter Lane Collection.

This piece is recorded on p97 of Convict Love Tokens by T.Millett 1998, and has been exhibited at the Mint and Barracks Museum, National Museum of Australia, South Australian Museum, and the Museum of Australian Democracy at Eureka in Ballarat, Victoria.



321\*

**Convict love token**, a George III 1797 cartwheel penny shaved smooth on both sides, obverse stipple engraved, 'E C' within a heart surrounded with leaves and with a bird facing left standing above the heart, reverse stipple engraved, 'Home/Love and/Liberty' within a wreath of leaves. *Fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Peter Lane Collection.

This token has been exhibited at the National Museum of Australia, South Australian Museum, and the Museum of Australian Democracy at Eureka in Ballarat, Victoria.



322\*

**Convict love token**, a George III 1797 cartwheel penny shaved nearly smooth on obverse and engraved, 'No Dens/July 8.1836/T.Hautenville'. *Reverse with deep channel where it appears an item with an inscribed scroll has been struck, several scratches on obverse from shaving surface, otherwise very good.*

\$750

No Dens above is possibly a reference to Nodens, a Celtic diety.

Ex Peter Lane Collection.

This piece is recorded on p101 of Convict Love Tokens by T.Millett 1998, and has been exhibited at the Mint and Barracks Museum, National Museum of Australia, South Australian Museum, and the Museum of Australian Democracy at Eureka in Ballarat, Victoria.



323\*

**Convict love token**, a George III 1797 cartwheel twopence stipple engraved on reverse, at the left 'SB' and at the right '1848'. *A few small edge bumps and on the obverse is lightly scratched 'SB' and with several contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex Peter Lane Collection.

This token has been exhibited at the National Museum of Australia, South Australian Museum, and the Museum of Australian Democracy at Eureka in Ballarat, Victoria.

324

**Sir Joseph Banks**, 1745-1820, Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (38mm) uninscribed. *Fine.*

\$50



325\*

**Mudie's National Medals Series**, a complete series of 40 bronze medals for British Military and Naval Victories (Eimer 1136 where each of the 40 medals is recorded), housed in two trays of 20 medals each and stored in a book-style holder, the front of which bears the gold blocked Royal arms and below the title 'NATIONAL MEDALS', on the spine is gold blocked with the title 'SERIES/of/MEDALS/on/BRITISH/VICTORIES' and decorated with several facing lion's head images, the cover has a swing clip at the opening side for secure closing, on the back cover is gold blocked, 'PRESENTED/AS A MARK OF ESTEEM/TO/JAMES NORTON ESQr./BY THE PROJECTOR/JAMES MUDIE.'; also An Historical and Critical Account of A Grand Series of National Medals, Published under the Direction of James Mudie, Esq. and dedicated by permission To His Most Excellent Majesty George the Fourth, published London 1820, on the inside cover is a seal, 'Bound/By/W. Moffitt/No.23/Pitt Street/Sydney', hard cover with gold blocking pattern, 151pp, on the spine is gold blocked, 'MUDIE'S/NATIONAL/MEDALS'. *Both books with some loss of colour and material at edges and the first with a loose cover, otherwise good, the medals mostly toned nearly uncirculated, and a rare and unique presentation set. (Set of 40 in book-style case + book)*

\$5,000

James Norton was born on 27 July 1795 at Hastings, England. After qualifying as an attorney he migrated to New South Wales arriving at Sydney in September 1818. His father, brother and three sisters later followed him and the family received a large land grant in the Mulgoa District with nearly a ten kilometre frontage to the Nepean River. James Norton also received a land grant nearby which he farmed. In addition, as there were only a small number of solicitors in Sydney, his legal business thrived and by 1826 he took in a partner, William Barker.

James married in January 1824 and had eight sons and two daughters. In 1825 he became the first registrar of the archdeaconry of Sydney serving for thirty years. He was a shareholder in the Australian Agricultural Company and from April 1826 a director of the Bank of Australia until its failure in 1843. He was also a director of the Bank of New South Wales from February 1823 until he resigned in May 1826. In 1834 he bought Elswick, a thirty hectare estate on Parramatta Road where he developed a wonderful garden and orchard. As well as his residence he also provided a row of cottages behind the house for his convict servants. In 1841 he won several prizes for his displays at the Australian Floral and Horticultural Society Exhibition.

James' wife died at Elswick on 23 March 1840 and he re-married on 1 February 1843 and they had three sons and two daughters. He was nominated for the first Legislative Council on 16 September 1856 and worked on many legal bills however due to ill health he contributed little after 1859 and his term expired on 13 May 1861. James Norton died on 31 August 1862 at Elswick. The Elswick Estate was bounded by what is now Parramatta Road, Norton Street named in honour of James Norton, Marion Street and Elswick Street at Leichhardt. In 1882 it was sub-divided and offered for sale as 600 lots.





326\*

**The Steam Navigation And Commerce Of The River Murray, 1853**, in bronze (72mm) (C.1853/1), a restrike by Stokes of Melbourne using the original but very corroded dies (see Carlisle). *The reverse with die struck corroded surface from the poor quality dies, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, even as a restrike.*

\$500

Carlisle values the bronze, corroded die struck issue at \$1,500 in very fine to extremely fine condition.



327\*

**Cessation of Transportation, 1853**, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Much mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



328\*

**Cessation of Transportation, 1853**, in white metal (58mm) by Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *With edge bumps, good fine.*

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.





329\*  
**Melbourne Exhibition, Victoria, 1854**, in bronze (64mm) (C.1854/2), by J.S.Wyon, unnamed. *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



330\*  
**Melbourne Exhibition, Victoria, 1854**, in white metal (64x8.5mm) (C.1854/2), by J.S.Wyon, unnamed, possibly a museum or VIP strike, 8.5mm thick instead of 5mm for normal striking. *Some edge bumps and nicks, some tin pest spots, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Not recorded in white metal or with this thickness in Carlisle.



331\*

**Products Of New South Wales**, Sydney, 1854, in silver (73mm) (C.1854/5), by L.C.Wyon, plain edge as issued. *Minor edge nick, otherwise beautifully toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,500

Only 46 minted. See Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia (Vol.6) for a list of recipients that includes Rev W.B.Clarke, Fitzroy Mining Company, Julius Hogarth, Sir Thomas Mitchell, James & William Macarthur and Sir John Herschel. This medal is one of the most attractive and important colonial medals of the 19th century and was used as both a prize medal and a medal of service.



332\*

**Products Of New South Wales**, Sydney, 1854, in bronze (73mm) (C.1854/5), by L.C.Wyon, plain edge as issued. *A few small surface nicks and small area with light oxidation on reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Only 96 minted. Some notable recipients include Saul Samuel, F.C.Terry, Sir Alfred Stephen, Thomas Sutcliffe Moore and Prince Albert.





- 333\*  
**Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of S. Mary and S. Joseph**, 1863, Founded by His Grace John Bede, Count Polding, First Archbishop of Sydney, in brass (55mm) (C.1863/1), by C.Jehotte, with ring top suspension. *Good fine and very scarce.*  
 \$150

- 334  
**Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh**, HMS Galatea, 1867-8, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867-8/1), by Thomas Stokes, Melbourne. *Toning and some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$50



- 335\*  
**Horticultural Society of New South Wales**, to commemorate the visit of HRH Prince Alfred Duke of Edinburgh K.C. to Sydney 1868, in bronze (60mm) (8mm thick), by Thornthwaite Sydney (c.1868/4) 'Mr. C. Matthews./for/Preserved Meats'. *Lightly polished from rubbing and cleaning, otherwise good very fine and rare.*  
 \$1,000



- 336\*  
**Acclimatisation Society of Victoria**, 1868, in bronze (57mm) by J.S.& A.B. Wyon (C.1868/3). *Some minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350



337\*

**Acclimatization Society, Victoria, 1868, in bronze (57mm)**  
(C.1868/3), by J.S. & A.B. Wyon. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$350



339\*

**John Reid & Sons Ltd, Tannery, Est. 1873, in silver (50mm)**  
(C.1873/5). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$300



338\*

**Commemorating the Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, prize medal in white metal (47.5mm)** (see C.1872/3 reverse for this medal's obverse), by Stokes & Martin, unawarded. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



340\*

**John Reid & Sons Ltd, Tannery, Est. 1873, in leather (50mm)**  
(C.1873/5). *Slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150





341\*

**Yass Pastoral and Agricultural Association**, in silver (70mm) for Hardy Bros., uninscribed. *Surface marks from being mishandled, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



342\*

**Agricultural Society Of New South Wales**, 1876, prize medal in bronze (89mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/To/Evan Jones./ Colonial made/Silver Plate/Class.582,/1876.'. *Edge nicks, some oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Evan Jones was born in London, England on 31 August 1846. In 1855 his family migrated to New South Wales and after finishing school he was apprenticed to a goldsmith in Hunter Street, Sydney. After completing his apprenticeship he established his own business at 15 Hunter Street and later moved a few doors away to number 11. By 1875 he was operating from premises at 494 George Street and the Royal Arcade dealing in watches and manufacturing a wide variety of jewellery, silverware, Masonic medals, presentation pieces and medalets. He exhibited at many shows and won several awards for his craftsmanship in silverware and other silver and gold creations. He was also an alderman on the Sydney City Council from 1882 to 1917 during which time he was very active on various committees. He is best known in numismatic and militaria circles for his manufacture of the Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal in 1885. Evan Jones died at Mosman on 10 May 1917 and was buried at Waverley Cemetery.



343\*

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, in silver (90mm) for Hardy Brothers London and Sydney, reverse inscribed 'Montefiore Joseph & Co./Traction Engine/adapted for Colonial use/(Class) 466'. *Superbly toned medal, most attractive good extremely fine and very rare in this size.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 421) and Sale 32 (lot 1188).



344\*

**The Royal Society of New South Wales Clarke Medal**, 1878, in bronze (55mm) (C.1878/5), by J.S. & A.B.Wyon. *A few minor oxidation spots, otherwise good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$250





345\*

**Lodge Of Australia Jubilee, 1878**, in gilt silver (41x56mm) (C.1878/6, this medal), by Wiesener, ribbon bar suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Henry Smith'. *Test mark on reverse edge, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

A report in The Sydney Morning Herald, Friday 18 October 1878, page 5 stated, 'By the Suez mail, on Friday last, the district grand master, Mr. John Williams, received from the Most Worshipful Grand Master of England, his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, letters patent under his hand and seal, conferring the right on the worshipful master, officers, and brethren of the Lodge of Australia, No.390 E.C., to wear a jubilee jewel in commemoration of the Lodge having completed its fiftieth year. The Lodge, no doubt, will celebrate the event by a festival, as it is the mother lodge of English masonry in Australasia.'



346\*

**Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, Ballaarat, 1878**, in bronze (47mm) (C.1878/1), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, edge inscribed 'W.Batten.'. *A few small surface marks, otherwise nicely toned good extremely fine.*

\$300

This was the first Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition held in Victoria and it was staged at Ballarat's (see note) Alfred Hall. It ran from 15 February to 1 June 1878. There were 205 silver and 172 bronze medals awarded as well as numerous certificates. In Class I Machinery, Engine Patterns Section, a bronze medal was awarded to No.27 William H.Batten, aged 19, of Vulcan Foundry, Geelong.

Note: The spelling of the name of Ballarat was regularly spelt as Ballaarat because it originated from two aboriginal words 'balla' and 'arat' meaning 'resting place' but over time this was shortened to Ballarat.



347\*

**Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880**, in silver (51mm) by H.Stokes, edge impressed 'J.Fergusson, Melbourne - Hops'. *With rim nicks, two indentations on Queen's cheek, scratches and some spotting in fields, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

348

**Shooting medal, c1880**, a trial strike of the reverse in lead (38mm), by A.Fenwick, a standard design type, on the back is inscribed in large figures, 1127. *Small edge bump and several scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

The same design type was used with a Queen Victoria obverse in England and Australia and also in New Zealand but with a fern leaf suspender.

With basic research.



349\*  
National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, 1883 in bronze (72mm) by R.Capner 'J Martin/1st Prize/Plumber's Work/Juvenile Exhibition/Brisbane/1883'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



350\*  
Coonamble P(astoral) & A(gricultural). A(ssociation)., (1883), in silver (44mm), by Evan.Jones, 11. Hunter St, Sydney, with suspension ring and loop, reverse inscribed, 'Coonamble/P & A.A./Awarded to/T.M.Keough./for best/5.two tooth Merino Ewes/bred by exhibitor/1883'; Agricultural Award Medal, in bronze (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, obverse, merino sheep standing and facing right in field, reverse, 'Awarded/To ....' within closed wreath. *The first with edge nick, otherwise very fine, the second toned and nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection and previously ex Noble Numismatics, the first ex Sale 88 (lot 979) and the second ex Sale 58 (lot 2847).





351\*

**Fire Brigade**, handcrafted award fob in silver (30x36mm) with loop mount, by W.Kerr, inscribed on reverse 'S.S.V.F.B./No.4/ A.B.Clewland/2nd Prize/8 Men Hose Reel/Sydney 1885'. *Very fine*.

\$120

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

352

**Tasmania**, medalets and medallions, including Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1887 (C.1887/85 gilt); Transvaal War 1899-1900 (C.1899-00/10 gilt); George V Jubilee, 1935 (C.1935/8 bronze) (2); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938 (35mm) (C.1938/12 silvered tombac, with loop); 150th Anniversary of British Settlement, 1953-4 (C.1953-4/2); Port Arthur Penal Settlement series, in bronze (7) (C.1983/24, 1984/24 & 25, 1985/88, 1986/63, P/11 & 12). *First and second holed at top, very fine - good extremely fine*. (13)

\$100

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



353\*

**Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888**, in bronze (76mm) (C.1888/8), by Stokes & Martin, edge impressed, 'J.F.Miller'. *With small edge nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

J.F.Miller is listed as a Clerk for the Exhibition (pg 15 of the Official Record).

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



354\*

**Waverley Public School**, stock prize medal in silver (45mm), by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, 'Waverley/Public School/1891/ awarded to/Mabel Jex/For unremitting/energy in Studies'. *Nicely toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

The distribution of prizes for Waverley Public School for 1891 took place on Thursday afternoon 14 April 1892 and two special prize silver medals were presented by Mrs Allen, secretary of Waverly Public School Board, to Misses Gertrude Hughes and Mabel Jex, for general proficiency and unremitting energy in study respectively.



355\*

**The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland**, in bronze (51mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Exhibition/1896/Jondaryan/Estates Coy/Strong Woolled/Merino Ram/Over 18 mos/Unhoused'. *Cleaned now retoning, very fine.*

\$120

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



356\*

**Warrnambool Industrial & Art Exhibition, 1896-7**, in gilt (45mm), by Stokes & Sons, unnamed. *A few small surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Not listed in Carlisle.



357\*

**Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultural Association, 1899**, in silver (38mm), by Stokes & Martin. Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/to/E.D.Evans & Co/1st for/Stock Saddle/1899'. *With edge knocks, good fine.*

\$200

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



359\*

**W.D.P.D.P & C. (Williamstown District Poultry Dog Pigeon & Canary) Society**, prize fob handcrafted in voided gold (9ct; 7.41g; 30.5x40mm), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'JJQ', reverse inscribed 'W.D.P.D.P & C/Society/Presented to/J.J.Quigley, Esq/by/Cr. F.Woods/For The/Most Successful Exhibitor/At The/1904/Show'; also locket with ribbon and attached shield (locket tests as 9ct; tot wt 14.55g), obverse inscribed 'JJQ', reverse inscribed 'Presented/To/J.J.Quigley./by his/Mother./April 13th 1883.', inside is a cracked and faded b&w photo (presumably of J.Quigley). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$400



358\*

**British Transvaal War Peace Medal, 1899-1900**, struck uniface in silver (31mm) (C.1899-00/18b, **this medal**), by Stokes & Sons, with suspender, ribbon and pin-back brooch bar. *Hairlines and a few small marks, otherwise toned uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300

The uniface nature of this medal and the tan stripes of the ribbon indicate that it was possibly intended as a military sports, or cadet, prize.





360\*

**Eight Hour Day Fete, 1904**, fob in gold with rope surround (5.4g, 24mm) and gilt brooch bar 'Labour/Recreation/Rest', fob engraved on obverse '1904' within shield, '888' above, 'Labour Recreation Rest' in scroll around, reverse engraved with 8 Hour Day Monument in centre, '48th Fete J. Feldtman' around. *With torn and frayed blue ribbon, extremely fine.*  
\$600



362\*

**Cardinal Moran Golden Jubilee, 1854-1904**, in silver (51mm) (C.1904/5), by W.J. Amor, Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
\$380

Ex Ron Byatt Collection.



361\*

**Cardinal Moran Golden Jubilee, 1854-1904**, in bronze (51mm) (C.1904/5), by W.J. Amor, Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
\$280

Ex Ron Byatt Collection.



363\*

**Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Jubilee Apl. 1908**, prize medal in silver (53mm) (C.1908/2), by S.&S. (Stokes & Sons), reverse inscribed, 'C.W. Franklin/1st/100 Yds./Under 16'. *Some hairlines, otherwise beautifully toned and nearly uncirculated.*  
\$120

364

**Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, Jubilee Apl. 1908**, prize medal in bronze (53mm) (C.1908/2), by S.&S. (Stokes & Sons), unnamed. *Small edge bump and nick, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$50

365

**Scotch College Melbourne**, prize medal in bronze (46mm) (C.D/1), by Stokes, unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



366\*

**The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1909**, prize medal in silver (35mm) by S.& M., inscribed around edge '1st Prize, Set of Double Buggy Harness (English) and on reverse 'Alexander/Morrison/1909'. *With some edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

367

**Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria**, prize winner rosette badges, blue and red enamel (48mm) by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, with fold over pins on reverse. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

368\*

**Melbourne 8 Hours Committee, 1910**, fob in silver and enamel (25mm) by Wittenbach & Co, with scroll mount; together with Melbourne Cricket Club, season (19)55-56, member's fob in gilt and enamel, No.6962; Victoria 150, 1984-5, medalet in gilt (32mm) (C.1985/79). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



369\*

**People's Liberal Party For Australia**, fob badge voided in gilt and enamel (23x27mm), by Bridgland & King, 378 P.O. Place W., with scroll suspender. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Note the similarity between this badge and the 'Australia For The Australians White Australia' badge and also the 'Population Production Progress Protection' badge, both issued about 1911-20. Apart from the wording they are almost identical in design.

370

**Medalet, 'Dunbar' Broadway theatre 1912**, enamelled badges (8, mostly by Parkes), airforce buttons (5), NSW Public Works 25 Year Service Award, and 1910 threepence mounted with silver case, chain, and cricketer, also Liberia brass label 'The New Superb/France'. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$70



371\*

**For Australia And Empire, I Will Maintain**, fob badge in gilt and enamel (21mm), by Simes, Sydney, pin-back, features a white map of Australia with a question mark (?) in the centre. *Some spotting on the map, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Note the similarity between this badge and the badge in lot 369 probably with a connection to the white Australia policy in force at the time.



372\*

**Australian Patriotic Badge, I Will Not Buy German Goods**, kangaroo standing left on a British Empire shield, in gilt and enamel (22mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, button hole lug. *Small chip in enamel at edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100





373\*

**Australian Comforts Fund**, c1915, in bronze (51mm) (C.ZN/1), by Stokes & Sons, with ring top suspension, edge impressed, 'Australian Comforts Fund S. A. Division'. *Toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



374\*

**ANZAC In Eternal Remembrance**, 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) (C.1914-18/1), by Dora Ohlfen. *Some light rubbing on a few high spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



375\*

**S.A.R. (South Australian Railways)**, Islington, worker's badge, in gilt nickel (44x31mm), pin-back, 1919 in clear window; also Tasmanian Govt Railways, Hobart, parcels stamps for 3d, 4d, and 1/-, 1917 issues and all with cancelled stamping (Garratt type 3). *The badge with most gilt worn off, otherwise very fine and rare, the stamps affixed to brown paper, used.* (4)

\$100





376\*

**All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920**, staged by South Australian Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Aust. Implement & House Furnishing Co./Dining Room Suite.' *Nicely toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

The above Peace Exhibition was staged at Adelaide in the Exhibition Hall from 26 March to 22 May 1920.

377

**E.W. Cole medals, 1918** (C.1918/I) and aluminium; aluminium medals Kurri Kurri (Alcan 1976); Wollongong, Port Kembla, apprentice used 1973; 1959 medalets (2); Canada, Alcan, Western Australia medals 1979 (4 different medals), Capt. Stirling; Ballaarat Tourist Dollar; tinny, medalets; Meissen porcelain 1922 (2), Stephenson's Rocket 1829-1979; School medal 1890-1990 (non-metal); Lloyds Bank toy coins in envelope; Sweden 25 kronor medal 1993. *Fair - uncirculated.* (36)

\$150

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

378

**Centenary of Western Australia, 1929**, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); RAAF 36 Squadron 50th Anniversary, 1942-1992, in dark bronze (48mm). *The first with scratches and edge bumps, otherwise very fine, the second with some tone spots, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$50

36 Squadron is a strategic transport squadron operating Boeing c-17 Globemaster III heavy lifters. It was formed at RAAF Station Laverton in Victoria in March 1942. The above fiftieth anniversary medal was probably only available to squadron members when it was issued.



379\*

**Roo Club, medal in nickel-plated copper and enamel** (62x76mm) by Amor, obverse, Kangaroo suspended from parachute, reverse inscription, Presented/By/Light Aircraft Pty Ltd/To/...../On Qualifying For/Membership In The Roo Club/Having Made/A Compulsory Bale-Out/on/..../Using A/Dominion/Parachute'. *With some chipping to enamel, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$650



380\*

**International Air Race, England to Australia, May 1930,** brass pin-back badge stamped on aircraft's side, 'Jason'. A few oxidation spots, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$120

This badge was produced for Amy Johnson's 1930 solo flight from England to Australia in 60 Gypsy Moth 6-AAH, named 'Jason' after her father's trademark. This was the first solo flight by a woman pilot. Amy also made record flights from London to Cape Town and back in 1932 and 1936 and in 1933 London to USA with her husband J.A. Mollison. She ferried aircraft in World War II as a member of the Air Transport Auxiliary and died during a ferrying flight after parachuting out as her plane crashed into the Thames Estuary near Herne Bay on 5 January 1941. Unfortunately rescuers could not reach her before she drowned in the freezing cold water.

381

**Sydney Harbour Bridge bottle opener, 1932,** cast in brass (57.5x120mm), with suspension ring; I (heart [for Love]) Sydney Ferries tinnie badge; The Australian Classic Series pin badges (5), by Nu-color-Vue, on cards of issue (issue price \$5.95 each), all different for Kangaroo, Koala, Wombat, Kookaburra, and Cockatoo, struck in metal with enamel (25mm), clip-pin back; also Australia, one dollar, 1984, with wide rim. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$60



lot 382

382\*

**Victoria Centenary Celebrations, 1934,** in silver (63.5mm) (C.1934/9), by C.Rayner Hoff. *Toned, a few light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



383\*

**Victoria Centenary Celebrations, 1934,** in bronze (63.5mm) (C.1934/9), by C.Rayner Hoff. *Toned, a few minor spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100





384\*

**Sir Charles Kingsford Smith**, 1935, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes, Melbourne, NAV (c.1935/6). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



385\*

**The Surf Life Saving Association of Aust**, Meritorious Award For Bravery, in silver (36mm), reverse inscribed, 'Charles Denniss/The Entrance Beach/27th March, 1937.'. *Some light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

On 27 March 1937, Charles Denniss a 22 year old fisherman and champion lifesaving club member from North Entrance was not on duty but as six persons were in difficulties simultaneously in heavy seas he came to the assistance of his fellow lifesavers and went to aid a man named Richard Rider of Haberfield, aged 35, in distress at The Entrance beach. He donned the surf reel belt and line and battled through the wild sea reaching the man 200 yards from the beach. However, he lost him when both were battered by huge waves and the line parted. Charles Denniss was drowned and his body was recovered some time later but the body of the man he was attempting to rescue could not be located.

As well as the above Surf Life Saving Association of Australia Meritorious Award for Bravery, the late Charles Denniss was also the recipient of a posthumous award of The Royal Shipwreck Relief and Humane Society of New South Wales gold medal and Certificate of Merit.

A bronze memorial plaque to Charles Denniss was erected at 42 Marine Parade, The Entrance Surf Lifesaving Club, The Entrance. The circular plaque with a wreath surround reads, 'Erected/By The Citizens/In Memory Of The Heroism/Of/Charles Denniss/Who Lost His Life/In An Endeavour To Save/R.Rider/27-3-1937'.



386\*

**N.S.W. Division A(ustralian) R(ed) C(ross) S(ociety)**, Red Cross Appeal Day, 1940, in gilt and enamel (23mm), by Amor, Sydney, with pin-back suspender bar, 20/- on reverse. *Scarce high value appeal badge, very fine.*

\$50



387\*

**HMAS Sydney**, Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney. Unnamed. *With two parallel scratches across medal rim, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex. W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



388\*

**Red Cross brooch (KC)**, in enamel and gold (15ct; 4.16g), by A&C Ltd (Angus & Coote), pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'A/Small/Token/of/Appreciation/From The/Red Cross Day/Committee/1941', in a fitted case by Angus & Coote Pty Ltd, Jewellers, Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



389\*

**RAN Relief Fund & King George's Fund for Sailors**, July 30, 1942, Guaranteed Souvenir from the Japanese Midget Submarine Sunk in Sydney Harbour, Sunday, May 31st, 1942, a rectangular brass (?) off-cut (38x24mm), with two Japanese characters on one side, with a pierced hole at edge for attaching 'Guaranteed Souvenir' card with details printed in blue, on the reverse is the hand-written name and address of the original buyer. *Good fine.*

\$200

A captured Japanese midget submarine was put on display at Fort Macquarie in Sydney and the admission price to view was children-6d, adults-1/- with men in uniform half price. At the exhibition souvenirs from the midget submarine were sold and all sale and admission proceeds went in aid of the abovementioned funds. It was later exhibited at various regional towns and state capitals on the same basis.



390\*

**Australian Industries Fair**, Buyer badge, 1940s, in gilt and enamel (25mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb., pin-back. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

391

**Victoria**, Numismatic Association of Victoria issues in various metals, 1949 -1990, Annand Smith & Co, 1949 (2) (C.1949/5); Elizabeth II Coronation (2) (C.1953/8); Numismatic Exhibition Melbourne (3) (C.1964/4 brass); John Oxley (C.1969/10 silver); Elizabeth II Jubilee (2) (C.1977/9); Royal Wedding (C.1981/12 oxidised copper (2), 24ct gold on silver, edge numbered 0012); Victoria Sesquicentenary (2) (C.1985/21, bronze and oxidised copper); Anzac 75th Anniversary, 1990 (3) copper and gilt copper; Annand Smith & Co box, 1990; together with Melbourne Numismatic Society, Capt Cook Bicentenary, set of three in sterling silver, oxidised silver and copper (39mm) edge numbered 39; Northern Suburbs Numismatic Society, 25th Anniversary, 1990 (2) in bronze and silver (38mm) numbered 14. *Some in cases or wallets as issued, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$250

392

**Australian Natives Association**, medals in gilt and enamel (51mm)(2), sterling silver and silvered bronze, by K.G.Luke, three presented to V.G.Wright as Chief President 1954-1955; President 1965-1966; from Flinders District Council ANA 1966; the silvered bronze presented to Mrs S.V.Wright, Chief President 1983-1984. *In cases, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

393

**Australian Numismatic Society**, Sydney Mint commemorative (35mm), 1955, in silver another Hyde Park Barracks commemorative (32mm), 1984 in silver; Royal N.S.W Regiment, Soudan centenary commemorative (30mm) in silver; Whistlers Mother Painting (40mm) in silver by Franklin Mint; 25th anniversary of ascent of Mt Everest (39mm) in silver another commemorating Primitive rock paintings of Netherlands Antilles (39mm) in silver; Elizabeth II, coronation medalet (31mm) in base metal. Also, Scotland, agricultural medal (35mm) in silver. *Modern medals without packaging, very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

Ex Martin J. O' Brien Collection.

394

**The Amateur Athletic Union Of Australia**, prize medal in gilt bronze (45mm), by Nissen, Bris, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.Vagg/10,000 Metres/C.C.'ship/35m.20s./26-8-61.'. *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Bob Vagg was a distance running athlete. In 1958 he won the NSW Novice Cross Country Male Championship (5 miles), representing Eastern Suburbs AAC, hosted by St George AAC at Scarborough Park, Ramsgate. He won the Australian Cross Country Championships in 1959 in Melbourne. At the Australian Track and Field Championships 1960-61 held at Lang Park, Brisbane he finished 3rd in the 3 miles race, and 1st in the 6 miles. He also represented Australia in the marathon at the 1964 Tokyo Olympics. Vagg attributed his success to doing paper runs from Paddington through to the hilly Elizabeth Bay area of Sydney and back since he was about 11 or 12 years of age.

With research.



395\*

**Sir Winston Churchill/Sir Robert Menzies**, in 18 carat gold (44mm) dual medallion set, dated 1966, by Matthey Garrett (c.1966/9, 10). *In case of issue with certificate No 196, FDC.* (2)

\$5,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

396

**A group of historic medals**, including Royal Australian Mint, Canberra, c1966, decimal currency, in bronze (54mm) (C.R/7); State Visit to Australia of Israeli President Chaim Herzog, 1986, in silver (50mm, 75.6g) (2) by Michael Meszaros (C.1986/20), edge numbered 146 and 175; together with Israel, Israeli Air Force, Guardian of Zion, in silvered bronze (60mm). *All medals cased, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



lot 397 part





part

397\*

**Royal Commonwealth Society**, centenary, 1968, in bronze (58mm) by K.G.Luke (C.1968/6); **Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps**, 25th anniversary, 1974, in bronze (58mm) by K.G.Luke (C.1974/12) numbered 384 on edge; **NAV**, Victoria-Melbourne Sesquicentenary, 1985, (3) in sterling silver, bronze and bright copper (each 50mm) by Hafner Mint, all numbered 016 on edge (C.1985/21); **Scouts Australia**, 100 Years of Scouting, 2007, in pewter (58mm). *All medals cased, the NAV cases with some rust spots to inside lids, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



398\*

**Captain Cook**, 200th Anniversary, 1970 in .750 fine gold (44mm, 32mm) by Matthey Garrett Pty Ltd (c.1970/36,37). *In case of issue with certificate no 1624, FDC.* (2)

\$4,500



399\*

**Opening of the Opera House**, Sydney, 1973 during Royal Visit by the Queen in .750 fine gold (32mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16,17). *In case of issue with certificate 0553, FDC.* (2)

\$2,500



400

**The Australia State Medals**, in 925 fine silver (6), 1976, 75th Anniversary of Federation, by Stokes for Franklin Mint. *In display frame of issue with certificates and booklet, uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

401

**The Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion series**, set of six proof sterling silver commemorative medallions, 1988, set No.00645 of 10,000; together with The Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988 (4), in base metal. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

402

**The Australian Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion series**, set of six proof sterling silver commemorative medallions, 1988. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (6)

\$250

403

**An accumulation of medals, medalets and tokens**, c1830-1990s, in various metals, with duplication, mostly Australia (76) and Great Britain (93), including Australia, Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970 (C.1970/2 aluminium, /23 gilt, /33 gilt); West Australia Sesquicentary, in silver (40mm) (C.1979/5); Bicentenary, 1988 (10); Bass & Flinders Bicentennial, 1998 (5); Westpac, Endangered Species medallion set of 6; Sydney 2000 Olympic art pins (3); Great Britain, coronations (26), jubilees, Royal Wedding, 1986 (18); Canada, New Zealand, USA. *Many in 2x2 plastic holders, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 180)

\$250

404

**Medalets**, Adelaide Exhibition, 1881, in gilded (22mm) (C.1881/2); To Commemorate H.R.H. Prince of Wales Visit to Australia, 1920, in silvered (27mm) (C.1920/5); Centenary of Melbourne/and Victoria, 1934-35, in silvered (27mm) (C.1934-35/1); Souvenir of Visit to Royal Show, 1948, in aluminium (28mm) (C.1948/2), with metal defect in form of a bubble from rim to rim at top on obverse; Sesqui Centenary of Issue of Holey Dollar, 1964, in gilt (29mm) (C.1964/4); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Botany Municipal Council, 1970, in gilt (30mm) (C.1970/8); Sutherland Shire, Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee award medal, 1970, in silvered (38mm) (C.1970/33); also New South Wales Police button (QC) in nickel silver (20.5mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$60

405

**Assorted medalets and medallions**, 1897-1988, in various metals, with some duplication, includes Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897 (C.1897/26 (2) gilt and silver, 1897/87, 89); Transvaal War, 1899 (C.1899-00/4, 5, 6[2], 13); Federation, 1901 (C.1901/45 white metal with ribbon attached); Commonwealth Fleet Visit to Sydney, 1913 (C.1913/5); Anzac (C.1916/2, 1918/2 [2]); International Harvester centenary, 1931; Melbourne centenary, 1934/35 (C.1934-5/1)(3); Australia's 150th anniversary, 1938 (C.1938/5); Victory (C.1945/9); Captain Cook bicentenary (C.1970/23)(4); Heidelberg Jubilee, 1984 (C.1984/12 - 51mm); Melbourne Games (C.1985/28); Bendigo, 150th anniversary (C.1985/80); Sudan centenary, 1985 (5); Australia bicentenary, Bendigo, 1988. *Some holed at top or with loop mount, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (43)

\$250

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

406

**Collection of Australian and some British medals**, some items include Jubilee of Incorporation of Newcastle 1909 in bronze (28mm); Gallipoli 1915, Australia Day, Remember the Dardanelles in silvered (25mm); Royal Visit to Australia 1954 (2, different); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Sutherland Shire 1970 in gilt (30mm) (2); Gosford Shire 150th Anniversary 1973 in golden plastic (52mm); Wauchope Amateur Basketball Association prize medal in gilt (38mm); Dulux Spring Club, Member No.1367, in dark bronze (31mm); Playtime Club of Australia in gilt (30mm); Royal Life Saving Society Intermediate Star, reverse inscribed, 'K.Chadban/7.12.56'; various other medalets (8); British Coronation medals 1902 to 1937 (6), includes Proposed Coronation of Edward 8th 12.5.1937 in gilt (33mm) (Unc); also Joseph Stalin stick-pin by Amor and a 1940 stick-pin, as well as fob medals (2), voided designs in silver with gold shield on obverse, the first marked for Birmingham 1912 by Hardy Bros and the second marked for Chester 1920 but maker's mark unclear, both uninscribed. *Displayed in a handcrafted cardboard folder, very good - uncirculated.* (29)

\$150

407

**War Widows Guild of Australia**, club badge (32 mm) in sterling silver, number 6943, by K.G. Luke Melbourne; Royal Horticultural Society, Sir Joseph Banks Medal (38 mm) "Awarded by Old Milverton Horticultural Soc. to R.J. Perring, 1967"; Masonic regalia (two pieces) Grand Lodge of South Australia; Scotland, Communion token, Leith. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$160

408

**Assorted badges**, in gilt and enamel, including South African Soldiers Association 1899/1902 (S.A.); Victoria Racing Club, 1920-21; Royal Australian Navy Reserves; Demobilised Soldiers Association; N.S.W.M.C. Member, 1930-1931; Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria Steward; B.G.S.O.B.A. (Brighton Grammar School Old Boys Association) in silver and enamel; together with enamelled fobs (2) green/yellow/green (25x14mm) and blue/red/blue (30x14mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$170

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

409

**Badges**, includes The King's School hat badge, lug-back; Wickham S.H.S (Superior High School) badge, by Angus & Coote, pin-back; NSW Branch Transport Workers Union of Australia, 1944, no.877, pin-back (pin clip fitting missing) (Smith 633); ARU (Australian Railways Union) National Convention Delegate, 1980s, pin-back (Smith 144); Women's League of Health & Beauty, by H.W.Miller, B'Ham, pin-back; unidentified LSD badge handcrafted in silver and enamel and featuring an owl sitting on a crescent shaped man in the moon face and with 4 stars at top right, by W.Burt, pin-back (missing pin); handcrafted, curved silver (?) shield inscribed '1902', no maker, lug-back; also New Zealand, Country Women's Institute 'For Home And Country' badge, by Young & Co, Auckland, pin-back; N.Z.W.Fed. 1922 Union of Brotherhood, WEST'Pt (impressed) B'ch, number 44 on back slide. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

410

**Australia**, M.J.R.U. badge, 1940, in gilt and enamel (17.5mm), by Millers Ltd, Sydney, numbered 301; Aust Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badge (KC) in gilt and enamel (31x26mm), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, pin-back (no pin), numbered Q9041; New South Wales NES Warden badge (KC), in silvered and enamel, pin-back; also Great Britain, EMU checkpiece guaranteeing chains have passed Admiralty test, undated, in bronze (26mm), holed at top; Temperance Society medal in white metal (38mm), by J.Moore, pierced hole at top for suspension; religious tinnies (2); E.R.M. - K.M.S. Belgium Military Academy jacket button in brass; unidentified WAACC badge, 1877, in gilt (28mm), pin-back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

411

**An accumulation of tinnies**, mostly Sydney charity badges, all in MacRobertson 'Old Gold' chocolate box. *Fine or better.* (approx 70)

\$50

412

**Badges/tinnies**, Australian, mostly World War I related, some other commemorative types included, mostly larger type (40) and some smaller (15), together with Australian, mostly World War II related, cardboard and celluloid badges/fundraisers (131). *The tinnies in 2 x 2 holders, others against cardboard backing, all in plastic coin album pages, mostly good very fine or better.* (186)

\$200

413

**Badges**, includes tinnies for 1956 Olympic Games representatives (8, each a different star athlete or swimmer); The Phantom's Club Member; Rocky Starr A Man Of Stamina; Snowy McGann; others (approx 60) including several very large types and other stick-pin non-tinnies (13); other metal badges, mostly with enamel, includes N.S.W. Junior Farmers Club; Protestant Alliance Friendly Society Juvenile Member; Girl Guides; N.S.W. Gould League of Bird Lovers; LGCC; The League of Ovaltinys; Newcastle Lapidary Club; others including various club membership issues (60). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (approx 151)

\$350

414

**Victoria Police**, belt buckles (2, large [64x47mm] and small [48x38mm], both with KC), c1947-53, by AROS, Australia; lapel badge 'Uphold The Right' motto (2, both QC, one silvered and another one in gilt on Victoria Police Official Merchandise card); commissioned officer's mess jacket lapel badge (QC). *Some sticky tape residue on belt buckles, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

415

**Victoria Police**, shoulder titles in chrome and enamel (2 types, one no maker, the other by Stokes Melb.), both with two lugs on reverse; buttons (6, QV [2, one a reproduction], GVR [2], EIIR [2]), all marked by maker 'Stokes' except reproduction which is unmarked; tie stick-pin in gilt and enamel with image of Victoria Police badge (QC) motto 'Tenez Le Droit', c1959-64; also Victoria Mounted Rifles lion's head slouch hat hook, c1880s, in gilt (39mm high) (Grebert p201). *The last with most gilt faded, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$60

416

**Button collection**, all in metal, includes St John Ambulance Brigade (1), General Post Office (KC) (1) also GPO brass title (1); Post Master General's Department (KC) (2); N.S.W. Prisons Department (4); Corrective Services N.S.W. (QC) small badge; Naval Dockyard Police (QC) (1); N.S.W. Police Force (12); N.S.Wales Railways (EIIR) (1); General issue types for VRI (3), GVR (4); also African Royal Mail; various size issues but mostly medium to small. *All affixed to cardboard backing, very fine - good very fine.* (32)

\$50



417\*

**Black Family coat of arms badge**, Australian version with kangaroo at top between motto Via Crusis Via Lucis (Cross the Path of Light), in silver (34x46mm), pin-back, hallmarked for Edinburgh 1955, by maker 'M&C' (Mackay & Chisholm, Edinburgh). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

418

**Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988**, by Leslie J. Carlisle, 2008, hard cover with dust jacket (22x30.5cm), 681pp, with illustrations in b&w of almost all medals, the standard reference work for Australian historical medals and medalets. *Some age toning around the page edges, a small loss of paper on the top edge of the dust jacket at the spine, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



419\*  
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Golden brown toning, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



420\*  
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



421\*  
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Cleaned, minor damage, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



422\*  
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$250



part

423\*  
Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, pennies, 1936 (Edward VIII), 1938, 1944; threepences, 1935, 1944; sixpences, 1935, 1943; shillings, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938 and 1945; Head Tax 10/- tokens in aluminium, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1934-35, 1937-38, 1939-40, 1940-41, almost complete series of nine. *Fair - uncirculated.* (21)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

424  
Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places. *Good very fine.*

\$70

425  
Papua New Guinea, mint one hundred kina, 1975. *In card holder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$550

426  
Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975, 1981; proof coins and stamps First Day Cover album, 1975; Fiji, proof set, 1980, mint fifty cents, 1980. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$60

427  
Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975, 1976 (KM.PS1, PS2); Russia, 1980 Olympic Games, set of six proof silver coins, five roubles, 1977 (4) (KM.Y145, 146, 147, 148) and ten roubles, 1977 (2) (KM.Y149, 150). *In cases of issue, card outer boxes soiled, FDC.* (3)

\$100



## NEW ZEALAND

428

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933-1990, press-in albums (5), partly filled halfpennies to threepences, includes one 1935 threepence. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

429

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1934-1965, halfcrowns, 1934, 1940 (2), 1949 (4), crown, 1949, shilling, 1935, other minors (6), medalets (3), also world (15 plus medalets (2)), sold with owner's list, in clip seal numbered bags. *Fair - extremely fine*. (35)

\$150

430

**George VI**, Centennial halfcrown, 1940 (Unc); halfcrowns, 1941 and 1946. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

431

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1972 (missing outer), 1979-81 1983, 1985; proof dollars, 1979-80, 1982; mint dollars, 1978 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (11)

\$150

432

**Elizabeth II**, proof sterling silver dollars, 1973, 1975 - 1980, 1981 (missing certificate), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984-87. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (15)

\$250

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

433

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1965 (missing outer), 1969, 1970 (2, one missing outer); 1975-76, 1977-79, 1980 (2), 1981-82, 1983 (2), 1984-85, 1987; proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976 - 1983, 1985-87. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (30)

\$250

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



434\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990, struck by the Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue, with certificate No 2782, FDC*.

\$1,200

435

**Elizabeth II**, Reserve Bank and New Zealand Post, International Polar Year Scott Base, 2007, proof gold one dollar, 1/25 oz, and proof silver one dollar, one ounce, Both coins in cases of issue with certificates. *FDC*. (2)

\$120



436\*

**W Rae token**, 1879, a British Queen Victoria penny of 1877 with impressed details on obverse, 'W RAE 1879'. *Very fine*.

\$100

William Rae was proprietor of the Railway Hotel at Stirling in 1879. Previously he owned and operated the Stony Creek Hotel near Balclutha.

With research.



437\*

**King's College Sports Medal**, in silver (49mm) by A.Teutenberg "1913/won by/P.Trewby/1st/Horizontal/Laboler/Junior/Cup/Gymnasium". *Obverse edge nick at 9.30, brush cleaned, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150

Ex ACA (Downies) Sale 326 (lot 3629).

438

**Medalets**, medallions, badges and assorted dates from 1880's, mostly twentieth century, includes American Red Cross New Zealand Volunteers Service Club badge, Palmerston North 1970 on oxidised silver and bronze, two and three Australia for Royal Jubilees and South Africa, the Seals A. Swimming Club in silver 1922. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 70)

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

### Recently Discovered De Carle Raglan Penny Rarity



439\*

**De Carle, Edwd. & Co., Melbourne Raglan pattern penny, 1855** (A-; Heyde R/20; R.117; Gray 65a) (34mm, 13.91g), probably by Heaton & Sons. *Plain edge, struck in collar, edge and surface damaged from being a rejected design, otherwise very fine and excessively rare.*

\$20,000

Lord Raglan was involved in the disastrous Charge of the Light Brigade in 1853, his resulting lack of popularity probably resulted in this token not being issued. Only two others known, one sold from the Fred Baldwin Collection in Sale 3 (3 Nov 1979, lot 175) the other ex H.A.Parsons, R.Jewell, and G.C.Heyde (23/3/74, lot 387) collections and later sold in Sale 26 (lot 620) and Sale 109A (lot 1166).

This example surfaced in a recent CNG auction 115 (lot 834), probably discovered in amongst miscellaneous tokens in London.

440

**Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1858** (A.237, 238, 243); **Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated** (A.297); **Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated** (A.307); **Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, undated** (A.309, 310); **Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated** (A.356). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$150

441

**Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated** (A.275); **Hutton, G., Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated** (A.278, 279); **Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857** (A.284); **Macgregor, J., Sydney halfpenny, undated** (A.340); **Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated** (A.367). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$240



442\*

**Milner and Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated** (A.378). *Extremely fine with hints of original red.*

\$70

Ex Basil Gariano Collection.

443

**Various issues, Andrews 2, 14, 108, 326, 356, 469, 660; also checks (4), Canadian (pure copper preferable to paper); USA Saloon and brothel tokens in brass (3).** *Poor - extremely fine.* (15)

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

444

**Various issues, as per Andrews nos 103 (4), 105, 133, 137, 143, 195, 254, 280, 292, 309, 326, 356, 466 (2), 542, 650 (2), 660 (2), 667 (3), 672 (2), also a USA hard times token centre market New York 1837.** *The last very fine, others poor - fair.* (26)

\$70

445

**Various New Zealand issues, as per Andrews, A.249, 263, 276, 359, 378, 660, and a plugged 287 (Hyde, Melbourne).** *Fair - very fine.* (8)

\$120

446

**New Zealand issues, as per Andrews (A.152, 311, 326, 378, 470, 497, 590, 667 (2) (and Sydney A.188)), New Zealand farmers Co-op and break and milk tokens and Cosmopolitan club, one shilling.** *Poor - fine.* (17)

\$100



447\*

**Hogarth and Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (And. 691 normal die axis). *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

450\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling, three pence and penny. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; very fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



448\*

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, plastic celluloid 'bone' tokens, 1913 for twenty five cents, one, two and five rupees, J.S.Clunies Ross (KM.Tn3, 5-7). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

449

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, plastic celluloid 'bone' tokens, 1913, twenty five cents, one, two, and five rupees, J.S.Clunies Ross (KM.Tn3, Tn5-7). *Fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



451\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$850

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale, 29-30 Nov 2005 (lot 1569).



452\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,500

Ex Spink & Son, London with ticket from 1973.



453\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Surface marked, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



454

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Fine.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



455\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in April 1980 for \$1,450.



456\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863 and 1866. *The first slightly damaged from mounting, otherwise very good; second good fine. (2)*

\$1,200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

457

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Ex mount, very good.*

\$500



458\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Extremely fine, some mint bloom.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3161).



459\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *270 (or 90) degree die axis setting, good very fine or better, a very rare and interesting error.*

\$900

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



460\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



461\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800



462\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Lamination flaw on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



463\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



464\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 1326).



465\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, with minor mark near date.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 525).



466\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3194).



467\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*

\$900



468\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale, 29-30 Nov, 2005 (lot 1628).



469\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex David Ross Collection, private purchase from Spink Australia in November 1981.



470\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



471\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1634).



472\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Very good/very fine.*

\$350

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

473

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Good very fine.*

\$500

474

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, both coins WW incuse. *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$1,000

475

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, one coin WW incuse. *Fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$1,000

476

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, WW raised. *Very fine.*

\$500

477

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, both coins WW raised. *Very fine - fine. (2)*

\$1,000

478

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 and 1872 Sydney, the first coin with WW incuse. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

479

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 and 1872 Sydney, first coin WW incuse. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

480

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 and 1873 Sydney, first coin WW raised. *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000

481

**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1872 and 1873 Sydney, first coin WW incuse. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

482

**Queen Victoria**, 1871, 1873 and 1877 Sydney. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,500



483\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Top of 1 visible, nearly very fine.*

\$700

484

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Obverse with die break from base of neck through '2', reverse with die break through legend, very fine.*

\$500

485

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500

486

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$500

487

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$500

488

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

489

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1874 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

490

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly fine - fine.* (2)

\$1,000



491\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

492

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$500

493

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

494

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1873 Sydney. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

495

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney and 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

496

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1877 Sydney. *First coin with scratch on reverse left side of shield, good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

497

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1873 Sydney, 1872 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,500

498

**Queen Victoria**, 1872, 1873 and 1877 Sydney. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

499

**Queen Victoria**, 1872, 1873 and 1877 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$1,500



500\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$700

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

501

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

502

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



503

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney and 1874 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$1,000



504

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1875 Sydney. *Very good - good fine*. (2)

\$1,000



505\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney and 1884 Melbourne. *Fine; very fine*. (2)

\$1,200

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



506\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Reverse with die break left side of crown to top of shield, very fine - extremely fine*.

\$500

507

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Obverse with die break through 'Gratia', nearly very fine - good very fine*.

\$500

508

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Very good*.

\$500

509

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Very good - good fine*. (2)

\$1,000

510

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Good - very good*. (2)

\$1,000



511\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine or better*.

\$700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale, 29-30 Nov (lot 1683).

512\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Good very fine/extremely fine*.

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1644).



513\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Good very fine*.

\$650

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



514\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase September 1997.



515\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better*.

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1135).



516\*

**Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne.** *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase July 1986.



520\*

**Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney.** *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Noble Sale 38 (lot 1327).



517\*

**Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne.** *Scratch under neck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.



521\*

**Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.154).** *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

518

**Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne.** *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase July 1986.



522\*

**Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



519\*

**Queen Victoria, 1876, 1878 and 1880 Melbourne.** *Nearly uncirculated with considerable mint bloom.* (3)

\$3,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
Private purchase from Jaggards in 1997, all three from the RMS Douro Cargo with certificate.



523\*

**Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne.** *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3579).



part

524\*

**Queen Victoria, 1877, 1878 (2), 1879 (2) and 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)**

**\$3,900**

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1998 all six from the RMS Douro Cargo with their certificate.



525\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Nearly uncirculated.***

**\$700**

Private purchase from Monetarium.



526\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.***

**\$700**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase in November 1985.



527\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Toned extremely fine.***

**\$700**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase in April 1986.

528

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158b). *Extremely fine.***

**\$800**

Ex RMS Douro, private purchase from Monetarium 11/12/97 in pocket book album with certificate.



529\*

**Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161a). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.***

**\$700**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase July 1986.



530\*

**Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.160). *Toned extremely fine.***

**\$700**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from International Numismatics January 1996.

531

**Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.160a), 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)**

**\$1,700**

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



532\*

**Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.163a, 162a). *Good extremely fine.* (2)**

**\$1,300**

Ex David Ross Collection.

First a private purchase July 1986, second from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3588).





533\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Subdued mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$600

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



537\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,200

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



534\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase January 1996.



538

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$550



539\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine, with some mint bloom.*

\$650

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase November 1985.



535\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.167a, 166). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase August 1986 and November 1985.



part

536\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne and Sydney (McD.169c, 168). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase April and July 1986.



540\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase November 1985.

541

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$550

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



542\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase March 1982.



543\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174b). *Vertical die break on neck, somewhat rubbed, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1495).



544\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887, Sydney (McD.174). *Good fine.*

\$500

545

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 and 1895 Melbourne (McD.177b and 194). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$1,100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



part

546\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888, 1889 and 1890 Melbourne (McD.177b, 179a, 181). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase June 1995 (2), November 1985.

547

**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c) and 1900 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$1,100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

548\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1888, 1889 and 1890 Sydney (McD.176, 178a, 180a). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated; very fine.* (3)

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchases August 1986, November 1985 (2).



549\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



550\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



551\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection, private purchase from Monetarium, Nov 1987, with their certificate.



552\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1890 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



556\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1892 (2) and 1893 Sydney.  
*Uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$1,800

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



part

553\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1891, 1892 and 1893  
 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine; uncirculated.*  
 (3)  
 \$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchases March 1983, November 1985 and April 1986.



557\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$700

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase June 1995.



part

554\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1891, 1892 and 1893 Sydney.  
*Obverse scuffed nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchases April 1986 (2), March 1982.



part

559\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1894, 1895, 1896 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$1,800

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase March 1982.



555\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$550

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



560\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1894 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



561  
**Queen Victoria**, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

562  
**Queen Victoria**, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000

563  
**Queen Victoria**, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000

564  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

565  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

566  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

567  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 and 1897 Melbourne. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$1,000

568  
**Queen Victoria**, 1896 and 1899 (3) Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$2,000

569  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Melbourne. *Fine.* (2)

\$1,000

570  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$2,000

571  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 and 1898 Melbourne. *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



part

572\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 - 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchases March 1982 (2), November 1985 (2) and June 1995.

573  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 and 1898 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$1,000

574  
**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000

575  
**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1899 Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

576  
**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1899 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$1,000

577  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000

578  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney and Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



579\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Bagmarked, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

580  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$2,000

581  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$2,000



582\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in February 1997 and private purchase July 1986.

583

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.

\$550

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



584\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$650

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



part

585\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 - 1910 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$5,000

Ex David Ross Collection, 1908 from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1150), others mostly July/August 1986.



586\*

**Edward VII**, 1902-4, 1906-8, 1910 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$4,200

Ex David Ross Collection, 1902 and 1903 from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1337) (Sharps Pixley Collection), most others private purchases 1986, 1995.

587

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney, 1905 Melbourne and Perth. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$1,650

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

588\*

**Edward VII**, 1902-1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$5,600

Ex David Ross Collection, 1903, 1904 from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1333), 1909 (lot 1334), Sharps Pixley Collection, others in July/August 1986.

589

**Edward VII**, 1903 Perth; together with hallmarked silver sovereign case. *Good fine*. (2)

\$500



590\*

**Edward VII**, 1905 and 1909 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce*. (2)

\$1,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase June 1995, second from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1338) (Sharps Pixley Collection).



591\*  
**Edward VII**, 1906 and 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 (2)

\$1,100

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

592  
**Edward VII**, 1906 Perth and 1909 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$1,100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



593\*  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
 (2)

\$1,100

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



594\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 and 1910 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



595\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$550



part

596\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth and Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$1,100

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



597\*  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.



598\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



599\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale, 29-30 Nov (lot 2397).

600  
**George V**, 1911-1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,750

Ex David Ross Collection, except the 1912, all from Nov 1985.



601\*  
**George V**, 1911, Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



602  
George V, 1911 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$550

603  
George V, 1911 (2) and 1925 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
\$1,650

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.

604  
George V, 1911-1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, private purchases in 1980s most in November 1985, the last in March 1982.

605  
George V, 1912 and 1913 Perth. *Fine - good fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

606  
George V, 1912 Melbourne and Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

607  
George V, 1912 and 1913 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

608  
George V, 1912 Melbourne and Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

609  
George V, 1912 Melbourne and 1913 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

610  
George V, 1912 Melbourne and Sydney, 1917 Perth. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)  
\$1,650

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

611  
George V, 1912 Melbourne (2) and 1913 Perth (2). *Fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$2,000

612  
George V, 1912 Perth. *Fine - very fine.* (3)  
\$1,500

613  
George V, 1912 Perth. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$2,000

614  
George V, 1912 and 1913 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

615  
George V, 1912-15 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$2,200

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



616\*  
George V, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$500

617  
George V, 1912 and 1913 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

618  
George V, 1913 Melbourne and Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000

619  
George V, 1913 Melbourne and 1913 Perth (2). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)  
\$1,500

620  
George V, 1913 Melbourne (2) and 1913 Perth (2). *Good fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$2,000

621  
George V, 1913, 1915, 1923, 1924 and 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)  
\$2,750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



622\*  
George V, 1913 Perth. *Extremely fine.*  
\$500

623  
George V, 1913 Perth and Sydney. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)  
\$1,000



624\*

**George V, 1913 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *Very fine* - *extremely fine*. (3)**

\$1,500

625

**George V, 1914 Melbourne, 1915 and 1918 Sydney, 1916 and 1917 Perth. *Good extremely fine* - *nearly uncirculated*. (5)**

\$2,750

Private purchases from Jaggars 5/6/97, 'First World War Set'.



part

626\*

**George V, 1916-1919 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated, the last scarce*. (4)**

\$2,700

Ex David Ross Collection, the 1918 private purchase in March 1982, the others in November 1985.

627

**George V, 1916-1924, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated* - *uncirculated*. (10)**

\$6,000

Ex David Ross Collection, mostly private purchases in March 1982 and November 1985.



628\*

**George V, 1916 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.**

\$600

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



part

629\*

**George V, 1916-1919 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)**

\$2,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase March 1982, November 1985.



630\*

**George V, 1917 Perth. *Extremely fine*.**

\$500

631

**George V, 1918 Melbourne and small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine*. (2)**

\$1,200

Ex John Pearson Collection.

632

**George V, 1918-1920, 1922-1924 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated* - *uncirculated*. (6)**

\$3,300

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



part

633\*

**George V, 1923 Melbourne; 1924 Perth. *Uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)**

\$1,100

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



634\*

**George V, 1924 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.**

\$650

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale, 29-30 Nov 2005 (lot 2410).



635\*  
George V, 1925 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,100

Ex Mrs B.L.R.Willis Collection.



636\*  
George V, 1925 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$600

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



637\*  
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*  
\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 1999.



638\*  
George V, small head, 1929 and 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,200

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.

639  
George V, small head, 1929, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
\$1,800

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase March 1982.



640\*  
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.*  
\$600

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



641\*  
Queen Victoria, young head 1871 Sydney. *Very fine.*  
\$300

642  
Queen Victoria, young head 1871 Sydney. *Obverse scratch, otherwise very good.*  
\$270



part

643\*  
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a) and 1891 Sydney (McD.038). *Fine; very good; fine.* (3)  
\$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

644\*  
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney, 1896 Melbourne, and 1900 Perth. *Very good; very fine; very good.* (3)  
\$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

645  
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Very fine.*  
\$300

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.





646\*  
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500



part

647\*  
Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1900 Sydney. *Fine; very fine. (2)*  
\$600



648\*  
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
\$300



649\*  
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*  
\$300



650\*  
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Good very fine.*  
\$300

651  
Edward VII, 1903 (2) and 1908 (2) Sydney. *Good - fine.*  
(4)  
\$1,000



652\*  
Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Very fine or better and scarce thus.*  
\$600



653\*  
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$400

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1565), the R.G. & C. Pratley Collection and Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 1184).



654\*  
Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$350

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



part

655\*  
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated; good very fine. (2)*  
\$650

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase July 1986 and November 1985.

656  
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne (2) and Sydney (2). *Very good - fine. (4)*  
\$1,000

657  
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne (2) and Sydney. *Very good.*  
(3)  
\$750

658  
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine. (4)*  
\$1,000

659  
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne (2) and Sydney (2). *Very good - fine. (4)*  
\$1,000

660  
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne (2) and Sydney (2). *Very good - good fine. (4)*  
\$1,000



661\*  
Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Very fine.*  
\$400

662  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (2)  
\$500

663  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney (2) and Perth. *Very good - fine.* (3)  
\$750

664  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (3)  
\$750

665  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)  
\$750

666  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (4)  
\$1,000

667  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (4)  
\$1,000

668  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Very good - fine.* (4)  
\$1,000

669  
Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *One coin with scratches on obverse and reverse, fair - very good.* (4)  
\$1,000



670\*  
George V, 1912 Sydney. *Very fine.*  
\$250



671\*  
George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500

672  
George V, 1915 Sydney, housed in a new Supreme Gold Type Coins album. *Uncirculated.*  
\$300

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

673  
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$270

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



part

674\*  
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$600



part

675\*  
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$600

676  
George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$550

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS

677  
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

678  
George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

679  
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)  
\$120

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

680  
George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine.* (7)  
\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

681  
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)  
\$300

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

682

**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)**

\$200

683

**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Very fine. (2)**

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

684

**George VI, 1937 and 1938. Rim bruises on second, otherwise very fine. (2)**

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

685

**George VI, 1937 (3) and 1938. Very fine - extremely fine. (4)**

\$150

686

**George VI, 1937 (6), 1938 (4). Good fine - good very fine. (10)**

\$300

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

687

**George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - good very fine.**

\$80

688

**George VI, 1938. Very fine. (3)**

\$150

## FLORINS



689\*

**Edward VII, 1910. Very fine.**

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



part

690\*

**Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913. Very fine. (4)**

\$350



691\*

**George V, 1911. Nearly extremely fine.**

\$300

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



692\*

**George V, 1913 and 1914. Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)**

\$300

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.





693\*  
George V, 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1915H. *The second damaged, otherwise good very fine and mostly scarce in this condition.*  
(4)

\$500



696\*  
George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M. *Mostly good very fine or better.* (4)

\$450



694\*  
George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



697\*  
George V, 1917M and 1918M. *Extremely fine; very fine.*  
(2)

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



695\*  
George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



698\*  
George V, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)  
\$600



699\*  
George V, 1925 and 1926. *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)  
\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



part  
700\*  
George V, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1931 and 1935. *The first nearly uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (6)  
\$400



701\*  
George V, 1927. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$360

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



702\*  
George V, 1927 Canberra; George VI, 1938. *Light tone, uncirculated.* (2)  
\$100



703

**George V, 1927 Canberra.** *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.*  
(2)

\$100



708\*

**George V, 1934-35, Melbourne Centenary.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

704\*

**George V, 1932.** *Six pearls, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$300



709\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nicely toned with underlying mint bloom, some light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

705\*

**George V, 1932.** *Very good/fine, 2 slightly double entered.*

\$200



710\*

**George VI, 1944.** *Full original mint bloom, minor obverse contact hairlines, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$220

706\*

**George V, 1932.** *Good.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS64, only two finer at MS65 recorded.  
Ex Pacific Rim Sale Jan 2014 (lot 49).



711\*

**Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit.** *Full original mint bloom, mark free and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$480

707\*

**George V, 1934 and 1935.** *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.  
Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



712

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, plus extra 1944S (2), 1946 large 6, 1953 longer rim denticles (very fine); a well matched set. *The 1939 good very fine, others mostly uncirculated.* (29)**

\$400

713

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, missing 1939 and 1951 Jubilee. *Housed in a Dansco Supreme album, very good - extremely fine.* (25)**

\$220

714

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1954, missing 1939, 1942, 1942S, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Housed in a Dansco Supreme album, very good - extremely fine.* (22)**

\$200



part

715\*

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete including the four commemoratives, housed in 2x2 holders in a green Prinz album with slip case, a better than average collection. *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (55)**

\$1,250



part

716\*

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1938-1963, plus the four commemoratives, the balance of a collection, in 2x2 holders in an album, 1939 (illus.). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (32)**

\$500

717

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1912, 1914, 1917M, 1918M, 1922, 1925-28, 1931, 1933-36; 1927, 1951 and 1954 commemoratives. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (17)**

\$250

718

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1912, 1914H, 1915, 1919M-1924, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1933, 1938, 1940-1963 plus 1927, 1951 and 1954 commemoratives, extra 1941; all in Supreme album, balance of a collection. *Good - uncirculated.* (40)**

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

719

**George V, mixed dates, 1913 - 1936. *Mostly Good - good fine.* (72)**

\$450

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

720

**George V, 1916M, 1917M (2), 1918M, 1923, 1925 (3), 1926, 1927, 1927 Canberra (9), 1928, 1932, 1933 (8), 1934, 1936 (2), in clip seal bags. *Very good - very fine.* (32)**

\$450

721

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1917M, 1918M, 1922 (poor), 1924-26, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1931, 1934-36, 1938-42, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945-47, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1952-54, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956-63. *In a Dansco press-in album, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (39)**

\$250

722

**George VI, 1938-39, 1942 (2), 1942S, 1944S, 1951 (2). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)**

\$150

723

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1963, missing 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1944, 1944S, with additional 1963 (2). *Housed in a Dansco Supreme album, fine - extremely fine.* (19)**

\$200

724

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941, 1945, 1952 (2), 1956 (4), 1957. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)**

\$200

725

**George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good - very fine.* (30)**

\$200

726

**George VI, 1938 (33), 1939 (6), 1943S, 1945 (4), in clip seal bags. *Fine - extremely fine.* (44)**

\$350

727

**George VI, 1942 (24), 1943 (6), 1951 Jubilee (20). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (50)**

\$150

728

**George VI- Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (31), 1954 Royal Visit (12), other mixed dates post 1945 (11). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (54)**

\$120

Ex Martin J. O'Brien Collection.

729

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed dates, all post 1945. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (87)

\$220

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



730

**George VI**, 1951 Jubilee (61); **Elizabeth II**, 1954 Royal Visit (3); mixed years (41); silver fifty cents, 1966 (21). *Very good - extremely fine.* (126)

\$420

734\*

**George V**, 1924. *Attractive peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



731

**Elizabeth II**, 1959, egg on ground under emu (11), 1960 (5), 1961 (2); shilling 1960, sixpence 1962, threepence 1959, ten cents 1966; also **George VI**, shilling 1944S and sixpence 1945. *Mostly choice uncirculated.* (24)

\$100

735\*

**George V**, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 1285).

## SHILLINGS



732\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



736\*

**George V**, 1925 and 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



733\*

**George V**, 1914 and 1915. *Toned extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



737\*

**George V**, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



738\*

**George V**, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



739\*

**George V, 1935.** Hairlines left obverse field, extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$200

740

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954 and 1956; also florin 1942.** Uncirculated. (7)

\$100

Private purchases from Jaggards (North Sydney).



741\*

**Elizabeth II, 1960.** Full original satin or pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated, nearly gem.

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS67.

Ex Numisbid Sign Sale 3, 11/3/18.

742

**George V, 1911, 1915, 1916M (5), 1917M (4), 1918M (3), 1920M, 1921 star (2), 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926 (3), 1927, 1928, 1936 (2).** Fair - nearly very fine. (27)

\$80

743

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1962,** balance of a collection, missing 1910, 1914, 1915, 1918M, 1924, 1925, 1926, in supreme album, two extra 1963. Very good - uncirculated. (44)

\$500

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

## SIXPENCES



744\*

**George V, 1912.** Peripheral toning, obverse rim flaw or die cud at 8 o'clock, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$420

Ex Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 114B, lot 2697).



745\*

**George V - George VI, 1912 and 1939.** Scarce, extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)

\$350



746\*

**George V, 1916M.** Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$560

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



747\*

**George V, 1918M.** Golden peripheral toning highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$670

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1304).



748\*

**George V, 1919M.** Cleaned with hairlines on obverse across king's head otherwise, extremely fine.

\$350





749\*

**George V, 1921.** *Depression above date where star was removed from the master die, dull toned frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$280

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1657) and Sale 112 (lot 1904).



750\*

**George V, 1922.** *Usual convex strike, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$190

Ex Status International Sale 333 (lot 5546).

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

751

**George V - Elizabeth II, assorted years, combined packet of George V and VI (26), George VI (33), Elizabeth II (71).** *Fair - extremely fine. (130)*

\$150

## THREEPENCES



752\*

**George V, 1921.** *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$160



753\*

**George V, 1923.** *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$190

754

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1925, 1934 (2), 1935-36, 1938 (4), 1939, 1940 (2), 1941 (2), 1942D (3), 1942S, 1943 (6), 1943D, 1944S (5), 1948 (6), 1949 (7), 1950 (6), 1951 (4), 1951PL (3), 1952 (3), 1954 (2), 1955, 1957, 1959, 1960 (5), 1961 (4), 1962 (2), 1963 (6), 1964 (3).** *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's list, fine - extremely fine. (84)*

\$100

755

**George VI, 1944S.** *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (80)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

## PENNIES



756\*

**George V, 1911.** *Extremely fine with some original red.*

\$150

757

**George V, 1911, 1919, 1919 dot below die axis 35 degrees upset, 1919 double dot, 1920 dot below, London, 1925 horizontal line on neck die state, 1926.** *Fine - good extremely fine, some very scarce in this condition. (7)*

\$550

758

**George V, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1916I, 1917I, 1920 double dot, 1921 London, 1927 Indian, 1931 London dropped 1, 1933/2 overdate, 1936.** *Some cleaned, very good - extremely fine. (11)*

\$250



759\*

**George V, 1920 dot below, London die.** *Small edge nick on reverse and small marks in obverse field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

760

**George V**, 1920 dot below, London die; 1921 Indian die, doubling of legend from start of OMN to end of IMP; 1924 Indian die. *The first with edge nick on obverse and marks in field, otherwise very good; second with a few small edge nicks on reverse, otherwise fine; the last with many small handling marks, otherwise very good.* (3)

\$50

761

**George V**, 1920, dot above and dot below, 1932 and 1933. *Fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

762

**George V - George VI**, 1925, plain die state, 1946. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

763

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$150

764

**George V - George VI**, 1925, 1946 (3). *The 1925 is Q die state, very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

765

**George V - George VI**, 1925 (2), 1946 (3). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$300

766

**George VI**, 1945, 1946 (2); halfpennies, 1946, 1951Y.; lead counterfeit florins, 1925 and 1927. *Fair - very fine.* (7)

\$70

767

**Elizabeth II**, 1956Y., 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y. (3, one with 15 degrees off die axis), 1964 (6), halfpennies, 1960 (2), 1961 (4), 1963 (5), 1964 (3). *Generally choice uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

768

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing, 1925 and 1930. *In a Dansco press-in album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (77)

\$50

769

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted pennies and halfpennies in clip seal bags (approx 8kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 800)

\$100

770

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 8.50kg)

\$100

771

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates, in clip seal plastic bags by date batches. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 14kg)

\$150

## HALFPENNIES

772

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set in Supreme album, missing 1923, replica in its place, above average set. *Fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$160

## PROCLAMATION COINS



773\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



774\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel two pence, 1797 (S.3776). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

775

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Dark grey brown patina, very fine.*

\$70



776\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC gold star pagoda (c1740-1807) (KM.103). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



777\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, EIC gold star pagoda (c1740-1801) (KM.103). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



part

778\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, pillar type eight reales, 1759 MM (KM.104.2); one reales, 1752 MM (KM.76.1); Charles III, pillar type eight reales, 1767 MF (KM.105), chopmarked, half reale, 1772 FM, 1788 IJ (KM.69.2, 69.2a), two reales, 1782 FF (KM.88.2); Charles III, eight reales, 1803 FT (KM.109). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



779\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, gold ducat, 1780 (KM.12.3). *Bent and straightened, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



780\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, silver gulden, 1764 (KM.12.3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

### High Grade NSW Fifteen Pence



781\*

**New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813** (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$40,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



782\*

**New South Wales fifteen pence or dump, 1813** (Mira dies D/2), traces of reverse of the original eight reales on obverse, the rim denticles well struck up on the left and under the date which is much clearer than usual, also faintest trace of the H for Henshall on the reverse. *Attractively toned on the obverse, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known in this die state.*

\$32,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 1249.



783\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the reverse of centre of Spanish American eight reales on the reverse, attractive dark tone, nearly very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



784\*

**Adelaide Assay Office**, gilt electrotype of ingot by Sawtell (Hunt Deacon No 6), (taken from the Dixson Collection specimen in the State Library of NSW). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

### Attractive Nearly Mint Adelaide Pound



785\*

**Adelaide pound**, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state with full rims, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$20,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in August 1986.



789\*

**Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse, later die state. *Lighter strike on right side obverse and left side reverse, good fine.***

\$7,500



## SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

The following 19 lots comprise the collection formed by a Sydney collector over the last 30 years

### Outstanding First Year Sydney Mint Sovereign

786\*

**Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, has had a scroll mount removed from the top (edge graining tooled) reverse rim bruise at 7 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.***

\$8,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



787\*

**Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine.***

\$8,000



788\*

**Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse, later die state. *Nearly very fine.***

\$8,000



790\*

**Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head left by James Wyon. *Good extremely fine with mint bloom, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.***

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1286).





791\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good extremely fine, very rare in this condition, possibly the fifth or sixth finest known.*  
 \$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 1247) previously private purchase from Monetarium.



792\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, with wreathed head left by L.C.Wyon. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1401).

### Key Date Highest Grade 1858 Sovereign



793\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Obverse contact mark below chin, proof-like uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 580) and Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 1095).

### Choice 1859 Sovereign



794\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 1318).

Possibly Finest Known 1860/9 Rarity



795\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Re-centered 0 in date or 0/9 overdate, minor surface marks, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1367) and Sale 113 (lot 1166).



796\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Subdued underlying mint bloom/considerable bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1108).





797\*

**Queen Victoria, second type, 1861.** *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 387) and Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1241).

#### Full Mint Bloom 1862 Sovereign



798\*

**Queen Victoria, second type, 1862.** *Rim bruise at 3 o'clock on reverse, dent on chin, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1353).



799\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109A (lot 1404).



800\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Underlying brilliance, minimal surface marks, proof-like uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1277).



801\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Good extremely fine and surface unmarked, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 1180).



802\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 104 (lot 1305) and Dr.J.Powell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1293).





803\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Unmarked surfaces, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1374).



804\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1356).



805\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3522) the Douro Cargo, and Sale 97 (lot 1296).



806\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Struck with copper alloy, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1531) and Sale 93 (lot 1307).



807\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Struck with silver alloy, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1253).



808\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 1298).



## OTHER PROPERTIES



809\*

**Queen Victoria, first type, 1855.** *Mint bloom in lettering and devices, relatively unmarked surfaces, good very fine.*

\$7,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 31 (lot 1421).



810\*

**Queen Victoria, first type, 1856.** *Surface marked, otherwise good very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC March 2000.

# Outstanding First Year Of Second Type



811\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, with wreathed head left by L.C.Wyon. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



812\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Minor surface marks, subdued mint bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1061).



813\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Some patchy toning, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.

## Outstanding 1859 Sovereign



814\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Full original frosty mint bloom, minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



815\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



816\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Some mint bloom, minor surface marks, extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



Outstanding Very Rare 1860 Sovereign



817\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Considerable brilliance, minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



818\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1430) and Sale 5 (lot 385).



819\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



820\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, minor contact marks, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 741).



821\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 2480).



825\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1074).



822\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



823\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



826\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Light toning over considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 748).



824\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Nearly full original mint bloom, cartwheeling on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



827\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Well struck, relatively unmarked, nearly choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



828\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Frosty mint bloom, minor surface marks, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in March 1982.



829\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



830\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



831\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Golden red brown toned subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



832\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1096).



833\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Slightest scuffing, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



834\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Smooth surfaces, flat on braids, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1099).





835\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with their ticket.



## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

### Very Rare First Year Half Sovereign



836\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head left by James Wyon. *Evenly worn, very good and very rare.*

\$20,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 2005, ex Reserve Bank Sale 29/30 November 2005 (lot 524).

837\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856 with filleted head left by James Wyon. *Extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$12,000



838\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Scratch on reverse, good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 769).

### First Year Of Second Type Half Sovereign



839\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857, with wreathed head left by L.C.Wyon. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 834).



840\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Slight surface marking, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$5,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1450).



842\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Surface marked, otherwise very fine or better and very rare in this condition.*  
 \$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 1999.

### Outstanding 1859 Half Sovereign



841\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Attractive reddish tone over nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*  
 \$12,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1438).



843\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861/0 overdate. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this overdate.*  
 \$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 778) and Sale 6 (lot 1068).



844\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Good extremely fine and one of the finest known.*  
 \$12,000





845\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Attractive red tones, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in March 2000.



846\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Surface hairline scratches, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in June 2005.



lot 947 enlarged



847\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Brushed to clean, otherwise sharp good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3561).



848\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1482).



849\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Die break through second I of Victoria, red toning, good very fine/nearly extremely and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in November 1986.



## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

### Unique Specimen Sovereign First Issue Of The Melbourne Mint



850\*

**Queen Victoria**, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$25,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'.

The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).



851\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney (McD.118a), W.W. in relief. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchases from Jaggards in 1998 with their RMS Douro Cargo certificate.



852\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Die break along truncation, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1456).



853\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 overdate Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 2514).



854\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia April 1986.



855\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Obverse die clashed, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in September 2002.



856\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



857\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Two marks on Queen's neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from International Numismatics in August 1995.



858\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from International Numismatics in August 1995.



859\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 and 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,800

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase in April 1986 and November 1985.



860\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good; good extremely fine.*

\$1,700

Ex David Ross Collection, second from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1108), first a private purchase in November 1985.



861\*

**Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Virtually uncirculated.***

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1998 from RMS Douro Cargo with their certificate.



862\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *With the rim to C die break making the C like an O in Victoria, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.***

\$2,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1998, from the RMS Douro Cargo with their certificate (see McD page 55).



863\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Virtually unmarked uncirculated.***

\$900

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1998 from RMS Douro Cargo with their certificate.

## Outstanding 1880M Shield Reverse Sovereign



864\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Mirror-like, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.***

\$7,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink London Sale September, 1986 (lot 1123), via Spink Australia.



865\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.***

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 38 (lot 1320).





866\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in May 1998.



867\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in January 1999.



868\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase November 1985, second from Spink on July 1986.



869\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. Mint bloom in the lettering and devices. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1122).



870\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1479).



871\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1125).



872\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1473).



873\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection, with dealer's ticket.



874\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,600

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1130).



875\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Good very fine and very rare.**  
 \$7,500

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in April 2003.



878\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. Very fine/good very fine and rare.**  
 \$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in January 1999.



876\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.**  
 \$900

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection, with dealer's ticket.



879\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. Good extremely fine.**  
 \$900

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1479) and Sale 20 (lot 803).



877\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Good extremely fine.**  
 \$800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1132).

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



880\*

**Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a).** *Some brilliance, neary uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



881\*

**Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne.** *Coarse edge graining of this first issue involving Julius Hogarth, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



882\*

**Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne.** *Coarse edge graining, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in February 1998.



883\*

**Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney.** *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket, from RMS Douro Cargo.



884\*

**Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney.** *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in July 1997.



885\*

**Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket, from RMS Douro Cargo.



886\*

**Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney.** *Obverse contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.





887\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.***  
 \$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase, from KJC in July 1997.



892\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.***  
 \$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in July 1997.



888\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.***  
 \$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in July 1997.



893\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.***  
 \$1,200

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.



889\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.***  
 \$800

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
 Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



894\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.***  
 \$750

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



890\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.***  
 \$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase July 1995.



895\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.***  
 \$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.



891\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.***  
 \$1,250

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
 Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket as ex RMS Douro Cargo.



896\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.***  
 \$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1483 part).



897\*

**Queen Victoria, 1878, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne (McD.161).** *Considerable mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$3,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1997 all three from the Douro Cargo with certificate.



898\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne.** *Uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.



899\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney.** *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



900\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney.** *Toned, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in February 1998.



901\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159).** *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500



902\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne.** *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket, from RMS Douro Cargo.



903\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158).** *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 55 part).



904\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158b).** *Semi-brilliant, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket as from RMS Douro Cargo.



905\*

**Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161).** *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket as from RMS Douro Cargo.



906\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



910\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase July 1986.



907\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, no BP (McD.160a). *Proof-like cameo obverse, brilliant uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
Private purchase from KJC with their ticket.



911\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



908\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, no BP (McD.160a). *Well struck uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



912\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase from Spink London via Spink Australia.



909\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex John Pearson Collection.



913\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex David Ross Collection.  
Private purchase April 1986.





914\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.***

\$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



part

918\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1897-1901 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated, the 1898 scarce in this condition.*** (5)

\$3,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchases July 1986, June and July 1995.



part

915\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895 and 1896 Sydney. *Uncirculated.***  
 (3)

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchases July 1988, July 1980, June 1996.



919\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.***

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium.



916\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Some brilliance, well struck uncirculated.***

\$850

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



920\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Extremely fine and scarce.***

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1510 part).



917\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.***

\$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



921\*  
**Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Uncirculated.***

\$700

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



922\*  
Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,100

In a slab by PCGS as MS63+.



923\*  
George V, 1911 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



part

924\*  
George V, 1911-1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last scarce. (5)*

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, private purchases, the last in August 1986, the others 1982-86.



925\*  
George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium.



926\*  
George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1350) Sharps Pixley Collection.



927\*

George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

### Choice Extremely Rare 1921M Sovereign



928\*

George V, 1921 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex David Ross Collection, private purchase from KJC in November 2006.



929\*

George V, 1921 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.





930\*  
**George V, 1921 Sydney.** *Well struck, good extremely fine and rare.* \$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in September 1997.



931\*  
**George V, 1921 Sydney.** *Mint mark flat, otherwise attractive tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.* \$2,500

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.

### High Grade 1922M Sovereign Rarity



932\*  
**George V, 1922 Melbourne.** *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.* \$20,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in February 2005.

### High Grade 1922S Sovereign Rarity



933\*

**George V, 1922 Sydney.** *Original subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.* \$30,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards c1996 with their ticket.

### A Second High Grade 1922S Sovereign



934\*

**George V, 1922 Sydney.** *Well struck, good extremely fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.* \$25,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in February 2005.

935

**George V, 1923, 1924, 1925 and 1926 Melbourne, 1925 Sydney.** *Uncirculated.* (5) \$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, the 1924 from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1156).

## Outstanding 1923S Sovereign Rarity



936\*

**George V, 1923 Sydney. Well struck, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.**

**\$30,000**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase September 2004.



937\*

**George V, 1924 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated, well struck and rare.**

**\$2,000**

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1468).



938\*

**George V, 1924 Sydney. Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.**

**\$2,500**

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



939\*

**George V, 1925 Perth. Uncirculated and scarce.**

**\$700**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from International Numismatics in July 1995.



940\*

**George V, 1926 Perth. Good extremely fine and rare.**

**\$2,000**

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 2001.



941\*

**George V, 1926 Perth. Obverse surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.**

**\$1,500**

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



Choice Extremely Rare 1926S Sovereign



942\*  
**George V, 1926 Sydney.** *Virtually uncirculated and extremely rare, the last sovereign struck at the Sydney Mint.*  
 \$35,000

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in April 2006.



944\*  
**George V, 1928 Melbourne.** *Uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*  
 \$4,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1161).



943\*  
**George V, 1927 Perth.** *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
 \$900

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



945\*  
**George V, 1928 Perth.** *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$600

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



946\*  
**George V**, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Cloudy periphery over brilliance, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*  
 \$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 2452).



947\*  
**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
 \$700

Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase April 1986.



948\*  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very scarce.*  
 \$1,250

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



949\*  
**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 2455).

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



950\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1360).



951\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1364) Sharps Pixley Collection.



952\*

**Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Good very fine.***

\$500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in May 1998.



955\*

**Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.***

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 2005.



953\*

**Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.***

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1366) Sharps Pixley Collection.



956\*

**Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.***

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 48 (lot 1633) and Sale 52 (lot 1571).



954\*

**Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated, relatively unmarked, rare in this condition.***

\$3,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1631, Sale 52 (lot 1570).



957\*

**Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Some mint bloom, minor wear on high points, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.***

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in July 1997.







958\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC December 2005.

### Proof-like Gem 1881S Half Sovereign



959\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney (McD.021). *Proof-like obverse, choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1371) Sharps Pixley Collection.



960\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne (McD.023a). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in August 1986.



961\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3620).



962\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.23a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



963\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.025a). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1589).



964\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 1171).



965\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in August 2005.



968\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in March 2004.

### Gem Quality 1887S Half Sovereign



966\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in April 2001.



969\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Proof-like choice uncirculated or nearly FDC and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1546), the R.G. & C. Pratley Collection and Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1184).



967\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1378), Sharps Pixley Collection.



970\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33c). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in August 1986.





971\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1186).



975\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1552), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection.



972\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1889 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



973\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, with IEB (McD.38). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 2005, ex Reserve Bank Collection (lot 780).

976\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in March 2004.

### Gem 1891S Half Sovereign



974\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with their ticket.



977\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



978\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1555), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection and ex S.Pitt Collection.





979\*

**Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.**  
\$400



980\*

**Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*.**  
\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1556), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection and Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 152).



981\*

**Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Proof-like fields, good extremely fine*.**  
\$800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3643).



982\*

**Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.**  
\$800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1560), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection and Monetarium Sale 1 (lot 342).



983\*

**Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Very fine*.**  
\$600

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in January 1999.



984\*

**Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*.**  
\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1399), Sharps Pixley Collection.



985\*

**Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.**  
\$700

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1562), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection.



986\*

**Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*.**  
\$800

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1563), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection and Monetarium Sale 1 (lot 344).



987\*

**Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Good very fine and rare*.**  
\$1,000

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3651).



988\*

**Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Toned, good very fine*.**  
\$500

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in October 2003.



989\*

**Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.**  
\$600



990\*

**Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Extremely fine*.**  
\$350

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase in July 1986.



991\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400



992\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Perth. *Very fine.*  
 \$600  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in August 2001.



993\*  
**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400  
 Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



994\*  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*  
 \$600  
 Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1570), the R.G. & C.Pratley Collection and Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1498).



995\*  
**Edward VII**, 1909 Perth. *Good very fine.*  
 \$600  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase from KJC in March 1998.



996\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$300  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase in November 1985.



997\*  
**George V**, 1911 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase in April 1986.



998\*  
**George V**, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$1,500  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchases in November 1981, February or March 1982.



999\*  
**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$350  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase in November 1985.



1000\*  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.*  
 \$500  
 Ex David Ross Collection.  
 Private purchase in April 1986.



1001\*  
**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$500  
 Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1002\*  
**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$5,000  
 Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1209).

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PATTERNS AND PROOFS

#### Unique Milled Edge Threepence 1911



1003\*

**George V**, Royal Mint London matte proof or pattern threepence, 1911, with straight grained or milled edge (1.58g). *Sharply struck up, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$40,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1394).

#### Unique Sole Graded Proof Heaton Mint Florin



1004\*

**George V**, Birmingham Mint, proof florin, 1914H. *Full dark blue grey iridescent patina, gem FDC and unique.*

\$150,000

Ex Birmingham Mint Collection, Spink & Son London 1981 and Spink Australia. Three specimen florins were sold by the Mint, two examples in the display board (obverse and reverse) and this example in the archive collection which is a gem example and can't be bettered, it has been slabbed by PCGS as PR66, sole finest example and only example graded proof.





1005\*

**George V, Royal Mint Calcutta specimen penny, 1916I.** *Attractive brown and red patina, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$8,000

In a slab by NGC as SP65BN, none finer.



1006\*

**George V, Royal Mint Sydney specimen shilling, 1921 star.** *Has been rubbed, sharp strike, good extremely fine and extremely rare as such.*

\$5,000



1007\*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Toned obverse, brilliant mint red reverse, FDC and very rare.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.



1008\*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof Canberra florin commemorative 1927. *Deep iridescent toning, obverse with barely visible tissue paper toning streaks, probably the most brilliant, beautifully coloured proof known, FDC and very rare.*

\$25,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR67, sole finest.

Ex George Fenton collection via Master Metals 6/6/18.





1009\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927 Canberra commemorative. *Brilliant, virtually FDC and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his ticket, previously from Spink Australia and A.H.Baldwin & Sons in 1978.



1010\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1927, Canberra Commemorative. *Proof or specimen strike, slightest obverse contact marks, nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex John Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1402).





1011\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof Melbourne Centenary florin commemorative, 1934-35. *Gem proof obverse reverse with contact mark on shoulder and in field behind the shoulder, full wreath and die state after nipple was removed, FDC and extremely rare, probably the finest known.*

\$35,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR66, sole finest.

Ex George Fenton Collection via Master Metals 6/6/18.



1012\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Toned unevenly on obverse, even brown brilliance on the reverse, FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64BN.



1013\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Brilliant dark red blue colour, FDC and rare.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.



1014\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Grey toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,000



1018\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Brushed, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000



1015\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.



1019\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Red and brown, FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63RB.



1016\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63.



1020\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62RB.



1017\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.



1021\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939. *Crimson brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63BN.



1022\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint specimen shilling, 1940. *Full brilliant sealed mint bloom patina FDC, possibly the finest known, very rare as such.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP63.



1023\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint specimen sixpence, 1940. *Full brilliant sealed mint bloom patina, FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP62.



1024\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint specimen threepence, 1940. *Patchy toning and white silver cartwheeling mint bloom.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP64.



1025\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1941. *Unmarked selected specimen, nearly FDC and very rare as such.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as SP61.



1026\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint proof Royal Visit florin, commemorative, 1954. *Fully brilliant, FDC and excessively rare if not unique.*

\$40,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR65 sole finest.

Ex George Fenton Collection via Master Metals 6/6/18, earlier ex P.Adler and Spink Melbourne Sale.

1027

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955 and 1958. *Red and brown, FDC. (2)*

\$300

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

1028

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956. *Penny toned otherwise, FDC. (5)*

\$500



- 1029  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *FDC*. (4)  
\$300
- 1030  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1957; proof sixpences, 1955 and 1963; Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *Nearly FDC - FDC*. (4)  
\$200
- In slabs by NGC as PF64, 65, 64 and PCGS PR64RB.
- 1031  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1957, proof sixpence, 1959 and proof threepence, 1959. *FDC*. (3)  
\$150
- 1032  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1958. *Penny with very dark tone, others FDC*. (5)  
\$400
- 1033  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *FDC*. (4)  
\$400
- 1034  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *FDC*. (4)  
\$350
- Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.
- 1035  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof florins, 1956, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959 (2), 1960 (2), 1961 (2); Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959; circulated George VI, 1939, 1942. *The proofs with a few toned, otherwise FDC, the last two circulated issues fine - good fine*. (14)  
\$600
- 1036  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1959. *The bronze toned, others FDC*. (6)  
\$400
- 1037  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1959. *Red and brown, nearly FDC*.  
\$100
- In a flip holder with certificate by ACGS as PR65RD.
- 1038  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1960 (2). *FDC*. (8)  
\$500
- 1039  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1961 and 1962. *FDC*. (8)  
\$500
- 1040  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC*. (4)  
\$200
- Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.
- 1041  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Set in capsules in custom made timber case, FDC*. (4)  
\$200
- 1042  
**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1963 (2). *FDC*. (8)  
\$500
- 
- 1043\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Brown and red, nearly FDC and rare*.  
\$3,000
- 1044  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957. *Both finishes, toned red and brown, nearly FDC*. (2)  
\$300
- Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.
- 
- 1045\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Red, FDC*. (2)  
\$500
- 
- part
- 1046\*  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Dark tone, extremely fine; FDC*. (2)  
\$300



1051

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *Red and brown, nearly FDC.*

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

1047\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Full original mint red, FDC.*

\$800

In a slab by ANACS as PF64Red.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1433).



1048\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof penny, 1961. *Minor toning spots otherwise, FDC.*

\$250

Ex Status International Auction 242, (lot 6698).



1049\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *FDC.*

\$250



1050\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, gem FDC. (2)*

\$1,000



1052\*

**Edward VII**, 1910 set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$2,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from KJC with his tickets.

## CROWNS



1053\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Relatively unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$100

1054

**George VI**, 1937. *Full original mint bloom, barely visible contact marks, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1055\*

George VI, 1938. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

## FLORINS



1056\*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck up obverse, light golden brown tone on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 1516).



1057\*

Edward VII, 1910. *Obverse scuff marks, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000





1058\*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



1060\*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



1059\*

George V, 1918M. *Light golden brown toned full original satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 2053) and the John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2069).



1061\*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, full brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated, nearly gem and rare in this condition.*

\$6,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1538) and the John Wilson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 87B, lot 2073) via Del Parker Nov 2011.



1062\*

**George V, 1923.** *Attractive full iridescent mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, two finer at MS66 and 67.

Ex IAG Sale 83 (lot 559) and originally one of Baldwin's stock sent by the Melbourne Mint and then sold by Spink Australia in 1978.

1063\*

**George V, 1924.** *Full original white silver mint bloom, semi-frosted with two small die flash areas either side of crown, choice uncirculated and one of, if not, the finest known.*

\$12,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, finest currency piece graded.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company.



1064\*

**George V, 1924,** *no serif to 4. Toned, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.





1065\*

**George V, 1925.** Full semi-frosted white silver mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, only one other as equal finest graded.  
Private purchase from Drake Sterling.



1067\*

**George V, 1927.** Dark olive and grey toned and well struck for this, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, single finest graded.  
Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



1068\*

**George V, 1927.** Full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500



1069\*

**George V, 1928.** Well struck, full original satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, only one finer graded MS66.  
Ex Universal Coin Company Sale, PCGS No 9 (lot 289).



1066\*

**George V, 1926.** Iridescent toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$5,000

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright (lot 1947) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B.



1070\*

**George V, 1931.** Full original mint bloom, obverse more subdued bloom, gem uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, one other MS66, none finer.  
Ex Heathcote Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 118A (lot 1136).





1071\*

**George V, 1931.** *Slight iridescence, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1073\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards with their ticket.



1074\*

**George V, 1934-5 Melbourne Centenary.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



1072\*

**George V, 1933.** *Well struck, light golden brown toning on highlights, carbon tone streak through last figure of date, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 (previously MS64), only one finer.

Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3026).



1075\*

**George V, 1934-5 Melbourne Centenary florin, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, Perth bag only.** *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



1076\*

**George V, 1936.** Full pearl-like mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



1080\*

**George V, 1918M.** Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$700

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.



1077\*

**George VI, 1939.** Full pearl-like original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



1078\*

**George VI, 1939.** Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500

## SHILLINGS



1079\*

**Edward VII, 1910.** Fully sealed golden brown patina over original underlying mint bloom surface, minor contact marks on portrait and softly struck jewels in crown band, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, only two finer at MS66.

Private purchase from Colin Grohs 22/3/17.

## Equal Finest Very Rare 1921 Star Shilling



1081\*

**George V, 1921 star.** Contact marks on neck of king, otherwise full original mint bloom and well struck, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, only one other equal, none finer.

Ex IAG Sale 0511 (lot 772) 15/6/18.



1082\*

**George V, 1924.** Full original frosty mint bloom, iridescent on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$7,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 with two others and one finer at MS66.  
Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 17/2/17.



1084\*

**George V, 1928.** Full original white silver mint bloom, obverse die flashes, virtually gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.  
Private purchase from Pacific Rim 21/8/18.



1083\*

**George V, 1927 and 1935.** Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.  
(2)

\$250



1085\*

**George V, 1931.** Full original semi-frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, two finer at MS66.  
Private purchase from Drake Sterling 14/5/17.



### Choice Key Date 1933 Shilling



1086\*

**George V, 1933.** *Brilliant reverse, full original mint bloom, unmarked nearly gem uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 equal finest with four others.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 25/7/17.

### Specimen Like 1935 Shilling



1087\*

**George V, 1935.** *Deep grey iridescent toning, specimen-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

Ex IAG Sale as proof.

1088

**George VI, 1943S; Elizabeth II, 1953.** *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$50



1089\*

**George V, 1914.** *Subdued full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 only two finer.  
Ex Pacific Rim 6/2/17.



1092\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Blue grey and golden toning over unmarked full original mint bloom surface, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, only one finer at MS67.  
Ex P.Adler Collection, from IAG 24/11/17.



1090\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1091\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Light grey brown tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex E.L.M.Cummings Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 114B (lot 2700).



1093\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Obverse minor hairlines, otherwise full mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.  
Private purchase from KJC with his ticket.



1094\*

**George V, 1920M.** *Uneven toning, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.

## Finest Known 1923 Sixpence



1095\*

**George V, 1923.** *Well struck, full original semi-matte mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, probably the finest known.*

\$6,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Parkhill Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale, lot 1727) and John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2134) via Del Parker in November 2011.



1096\*

**George V, 1923.** *Full semi-frosted original mint bloom with attractive golden highlights toning on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Ex Wayne Borg Collection, from Pacific Rim 31/10/13.



1097\*

**George V, 1923.** *Exceedingly fine peripheral hairline die break on the reverse, full original mint bloom, lightly toned on the obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Ex George Fenton Collection (lot 3118), from Pacific Rim 25/10/16.



1098\*

**George V, 1924.** *Full iridescent toning over original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest with four others.

Ex Pacific Rim online sale 28/7/14 (lot 64).





1099\*

**George V, 1925.** *Sharply struck obverse, full original lightly toned frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest with two others.  
From Drake Sterling 13.1.16.



1104\*

**Elizabeth II, 1953.** *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

### THREEPENCES



1100\*

**George V, 1926, 2 with serif.** *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.  
Private purchase from Universal Coin Company. 28.8.17.



1105\*

**George V, 1911.** *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Private purchase from Anthony Halse, UK.



1101\*

**George VI, 1938.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, equal finest with two others.  
Private purchase from the Purple Penny 18.6.17.



1106\*

**George V, 1912.** *Toned with subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$330

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1318).



1102\*

**George VI, 1941.** *Lightly toned on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$240

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.  
Ex Pacific Rim online sale April 14 (lot 82) 6.5.14.



1107\*

**George V, 1914.** *Toned and choice uncirculated, rare and one of the finest known.*

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1319).



1103\*

**George VI, 1944S.** *Full cartwheeling original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, four finer at MS66.  
Private purchase from Pacific Rim 14.12.16.



1108\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1109\*

George V, 1918M. *Toned reserve, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.



1110\*

George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection, with dealer's ticket.



1111\*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Dents, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$1,000



1112\*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. *Faintest trace of 3, extremely fine.*

\$250

Private purchase with dealer's ticket.



1113\*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$70

## PENNIES



1114\*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$290



1115\*

George V, 1915. *Brown and red uncirculated, considerable original mint red on the reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

Ex IAG Postal Sale 4 (lot 439) 13/6/2014.



1116\*

George V, 1922 Indian die. *Medium brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

In a slab as AU58.

Private purchase from D.Cook 4/10/2017.



1117\*

George V, 1924 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated with carbon stain on reverse.*

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only three finer at MS64RB, only three finer at MS64RD and MS65RB (2).

Private purchase from W.Davis 20/7/2018.

## Attractive 1930 Penny



1118\*

**George V, 1930, Indian die.** *Dark brown tone, six pearls, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Mrs B.L.R. Willis Collection.

Private purchase from R.G. & C. Pratley with invoice dated 10/5/83.



1119\*

**George V, 1930.** *Cleaned and retoned, six pearls, fine and rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Dr. I.J. Bryan Collection, with dealer's ticket.



1120\*

**George V, 1931 Indian die.** *Even brown patina, eight pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1121\*

**George V, 1933.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1122\*

**George V, 1934.** *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Cockatoo Coins 17/3/2017.



1123\*

**George V, 1935.** *Brown and red uncirculated with uneven tone on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Stuart Andersen 7/1/2017.





1124\*  
George V, 1936. *Mostly red, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, only one finer at MS64+RD.  
Private purchase from D.Cook 8/1/2019.



1128\*  
George VI, 1943Y. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.



1125\*  
George VI, 1940K.G. *Nearly uncirculated with some mint red.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1129\*  
George VI, 1944Y. *Nearly full original red brown mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only the Fenton coin finer at MS64+RB.  
Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1126\*  
George VI, 1942I, missing I mm. *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.  
Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1130\*  
George VI, 1948Y. *Mostly mint red with typical blotchy or dusty toning, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB, only one finer at MS64BN.  
Private purchase from Sterling and Currency 7/1/2017.



1127\*  
George VI, 1943. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.  
Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1131\*  
George VI, 1950Y. *Brown and red, uncirculated with carbon areas on the obverse.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, none finer.  
Ex Fenton (lot 3273) Collection and from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1132\*

**George VI, 1951.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer.

Private purchase from the Purple Penny 18/6/2017.



1133\*

**George VI, 1952.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer recorded.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 6/11/2017.



1134\*

**George VI, 1952.** *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD.



1135\*

**Elizabeth II, 1953, long 5, different 3.** *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.

Ex Ebay sale 19/6/2017.



1136\*

**Elizabeth II, 1960Y., 1961Y. and 1962Y.** *The second well struck choice uncirculated, others uncirculated. (3)*

\$240

In slabs as M64RD, MS65RB and MS65RB.

First from Stuart Andersen 17/12/2018, others from W.Davis 20/7/2018, second from Benchmark Collection (lot 162).



lot 1137



1137\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1963Y., 1964Y. (2). *Flat strikes in centres, otherwise choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

In slabs by PCGS as MS64RD, MS64RD, MS65RB.

First from Numisbid 15/11/2017; second Master Metals 1/8/2017; third from W.Davis 19/1/2017.



1138\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1964. *Full blazing mint red, minute contact hairlines on base of shoulder, otherwise nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab as MS66RD, none finer.

Private purchase from W.Davis 19/1/2017,



## HALFPENNIES

1139

**George V**, 1911, 1914, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930; **George VI**, 1944. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$500

1140

**George V - George VI**, 1913, 1914H, 1921, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1938, 1939 roo, 1942, 1950Y. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



1141\*

**George V**, 1918I. *Brown extremely fine/red and brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1142\*

**George V**, 1919. *Mostly red, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

1143\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks both sides, glossy brown patina, good very fine or slightly better and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1144\*

**Ancient British**, East Anglia Region, Uninscribed coins, Iceni, Bury Diadem type, (c.50-40 B.C.), silver unit, (1.49 g), obv. female head to left wearing lunar crown, heart-shaped ear, reverse S shaped serpent in front, rev. long-eared horse to left, beaded ringed pellet and small ringed pellets above, (S.432, ABC 1495, Van A 80, EA 6-7, BMC 3524-27, M 438). *Bright silver, superb head, beautifully ornamented, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 118, #23.^Chris Rudd notes that this is easily the best example he has handled for a significant time. Many examples have been found in central Suffolk.



1145\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type (1029-36), EADPOLD ON LUND (Eadwald of London) (S.1159). *Peck marks, toned good very fine.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1146\*

**William I**, (1066-1087), silver penny, Bonnet type, BMC 2, ALDG () ON LVN (Algar of London) (S.1251) (BMC 112). *Piece out of right side toned good very fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1147\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, pre-treaty period, 1351-61, groats, London, series C mm cross 1 (S.1565), series E mm cross 2 (S.1567), mm cross 3 (S.1570). *Fine; very good; good fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1148

**Edward III**, (1327 - 1377), fourth coinage 1351-1377, pre-treaty period 1351-1361, London, groat (S.1567), 5 x 1 mm piece clipped at 10 o'clock; Elizabeth I, shilling, sixth issue (1582 - 1600) (S.2577) (poor); Charles II, fourth bust halfcrown, 1676 (S.3367). *Poor - fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1149\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, Pre-Treaty period, 1351-61, London, halfgroats, series C (2), G (S.1574 (2); 1578); Treaty period 1361-69, mm cross (s.1620); York (S.1630). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1150\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, Treaty period 1361-69, groats, London, mm cross potent (S.1616). *Toned good fine or better.* (2)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1153\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, groats, Calais (S.1836). *One clipped, fine; other good fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1151\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), penny, York local style, lis on breast (S.1690), pellet above each shoulder. *Nearly fine, a little chipped.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1154\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), halfgroats, annulet issue, 1422-30, London (S.1839), Calais (S.1840); Rosette-mascle issue 1430-1, Calais (S.1862). *Damage, fine or better.* (3)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1152\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), annulet issue 1422-30, groats, London (S.1835) (2), Calais (S.1836). *Very good; very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

## Outstanding Henry VI Groat



1155\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422 - 1461), rosette-mascle issue, 1430-1, groat, Calais Mint, (S.1859, N.1446, Whitton 24b, Stewartby p325). *Toned with golden red highlights on the obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale, 102, April, 2013 (lot 1797), and Frank Brady Collection (Spink & Son, 6 October 2011 lot 97) where it realised £500 + 20%, and originally listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular July 1990 (item 4283) and purchased from Baldwin's London (£1000), the lot includes the relevant tickets.



1156\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), pinecone-mascle issue, 1430-31, groat, Calais (S.1859). *Attractively toned very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1157\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), pinecone-mascle issue, 1431-3, groats, Calais (S.1875). *The first pierced, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1158\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), leaf-pellet issue, 1445-54, groat, London (S.1914). *Cracked flan, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1159\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-70), groats, light coinage, 1464-70, London, quaterfoil on breast, mm crown/sun 1467-8 (S.2001); York (S.2012) mm cross, another mm rose; Bristol (S.2004), cut down to a penny size for use in Ireland as 'O'Reilly's Money' (see page 143 Irish); halfgroat Canterbury (S.2028). *Very good - good fine. (5)*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1160\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), facing bust groats, London, type III, mm anchor (S.2199A), mm cross crosslet type IVb (S.2201). *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1161\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), facing bust, halfgroats, Canterbury, Archbishop Morton, type I, mm tun/- (S.2207); type III, mm tun (S.2210), mm tun (S.2211), another holed; York, Archbishop Savage, mm martlet no tressure (S.2214), with fleured tressure (S.2216). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1162\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), profile issue, halfgroats, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm rose (S.2261); York, Archbishop Bainbridge, mm martlet (S.2262) (2). *Toned good - very fine.* (3)

\$240

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1163\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-1544, groat, mm rose, Laker bust B (S.2337D); half groats, London, contemporary cast forgery (S.2341), Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm cross patonce, W A beside shield (S.2343); York, Archbishop Lee (1531-44) E L beside shield, mm key (S.2348). *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1164\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-47, groat, mm lis, bust 1 (S.2369); Posthumous coinage, 1547-51, groat, bust 6, Tower Mint, mm grapple. *Good fine; very good.* (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1165\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period 1549-50, Tower Mint, shilling, 1549 in Roman numerals, mm grapple, bust 4 (S.2466), date MDXLIX on the reverse. *Flat on part, otherwise a full coin, fine or better.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1166\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period 1549-50, Southwark Mint, shilling, 1549, mm Y, bust 3 (S.2466B). *Obverse scratches, portrait clear, fine or better.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1169\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, shillings, mm tun (S.2482). *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1167\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Good fine/fine.*

\$1,500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1170\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm Y; another mm tun (S.2482). *Nearly fine/good fine; toned, bent and straightened, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1168\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, halfcrown, 1551, mm Y (S.2479). *Evenly worn, mediocre/good.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1171\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, mm Y (1551) (S.2483). *Toned, a little creased, otherwise good fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1172\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, mm Y (S.2483). *Flattened in places, fine or better.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1173\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpences, mm tun (1551-3). *Toned, punch marked, otherwise very good; very good/nearly fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1174\*

**Mary**, (1553-1554), groat, mm pomegranate/- (S.2492); **Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), groat, mm lis (S.2508). *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1175\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, undated (S.2498). *Toned, old creasing, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1176\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, 1554 (S.2500). *Even heavy wear with clear date and portraits, very good.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1177\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), sixpences, 1554 (S.2505). *Fair.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1178\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shillings, mm cross crosslet and mm martlet (S.2555). *Toned, good fine; very good/nearly fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1179\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm martlet (S.2556). *Fine*.

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1180\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), shillings, second issue, mm martlet (S.2555), sixth issue, mm A (1582-4), mm hand (1590-2) (S.2577), seventh issue, mm I (1601) (S.2584). *Fair - nearly fine*. (4)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1181\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, sixpences, mm pheon, 1561 and 1562 (holed), mm lion 1567, mm coronet 1567, 1569 (3), 1570, mm ermine 1572, 1577, mm eglantine 1574 (S.2561,2). *Fair - very fine*. (11)

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1182\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue threepence, 1563, mm pheon, (S.2565), 1573, mm ermine, 1574, mm acorn (S.2566) (2); half groat, sixth issue, mm escallop (1584-6) (S.2579). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1183\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third and fourth coinage, 1561-77, threepence, 1575, mm eglantine (S.2569, fifth issue, threepence 1579, mm Greek cross (S.2573); Edward I, penny, London; also Crusaders Bohemond IV (1201-33), Prince of Antioch, silver denier; Bohemia, base silver groschen (fair) (2); India, Mogul Shah Alam II (1785), rupee; Mexico Maximilian Jewellers imitation gold pesos (3) and Elizabeth II, ten new pence, 1968 and unidentified silver dump coin, all in holders or packets. *The 1579 threepence is holed, fair - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1184\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixpences, fifth issue, mm Greek cross 1578, 1579, mm cross 1579 (S.2572); sixth issue, mm woolpack, 1595, mm key 1595 (S.2578B); seventh issue, mm 2, 1602 (S.2585). *Fair - toned very fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1185\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2595). *Slight bend, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1186\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2596). *Slight creasing, toned fine or better.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1187\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1567, mm lis (S.2599). *Light gold grey toning, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1188\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-71, sixpence, 1567, mm lis (S.2599). *Slight creasing, toned nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1189\*

**James I**, (1603-1655), first coinage, 1603-4, shilling, first bust, mm thistle (S.2645). *Toned, evenly worn, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1190\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), shillings, first coinage, second bust mm thistle (1603-4), mm lis (1604-5) and indecipherable (2). *Fair.* (4)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



lot 1191 part

1191\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), shillings, first coinage 1603-4, second bust, mm thistle (S.2646), second coinage, third bust, mm lis (1604-5)(2), mm rose (1605-6), fourth bust (2), mm coronet (1607-9), mm bell (1610-11). *Fair - nearly fine, the first heavily clipped, fifth holed.* (7)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1192\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), sixpences, first coinage, first bust, 1603, mm thistle (S.2647) (3); second coinage, third bust, 1604, 1605, mm lis (S.2657), fourth bust, 1606, mm escallop (S.2658), third coinage, sixth bust, 1624, mm trefoil (S.2670). *Fair - good fine.* (8)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1193\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, half groats, mm escallop (1606-7), mm crown (1618-19). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1194\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, shilling, sixth bust, mm cinquefoil over trefoil/trefoil (1624) (S.2668). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1195

**James I**, (1603-1625), Lennox type farthing, mm triangle (S.2680); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), Richmond farthings, mm rose (S.3183), two others uncertain; rose farthings, mm mullet (S.3206), another uncertain, in 2x2 holders. *Fair - fine*. (6)

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1196\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, halfcrowns, George III, type 3a2, mm tun (1636-8) (S.2775); under Parliament, type 3a3, mm P in circle (1643-4), mm R in circle (1644-5, mm sun (1645-6) (S.2778) (3). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1197\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, group D, fourth bust, type 3.1, mm harp (1632-3) (2), portcullis (1633-4) (S.2789). *Toned, good fine; very good; fine*. (3)

\$180

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1198\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, group D, fourth bust, 3a, mm bell, crown and tun (4) (S.2791). *Very good - toned very fine*. (6)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1199\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649, shilling, mm rose (1631-2), contemporary counterfeit (cf S.2794). *Toned, good fine and interesting*.

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1200\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, group E, type 4.1, mm tun (1636-8) (S.2795). *Toned, fine/good fine*.

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1201\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, group F, sixth large Briot's bust, type 4.4, mm triangle (1539.40)(2), mm star (1640-1), mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2799). *Fair*. (4)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1203\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, group A, sixpence, 1625, mm lis (S.2805), group B, sixpence, 1626, mm cross calvary (S.2807). *Toned, fine or better*. (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1202\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shillings, group F, sixth large 'Briot's' bust, type 4.4, mm triangle (1639-40)(2), mm star (1640-1)(2); mm triangle in circle (1641-3)(3) (S.2799); Under Parliament, mm P in circle (1643-4) m sun (1645-6) (S.2800), also similar mm not visible, without CR on reverse. *Fair - very fine*. (10)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1204\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, sixpence, group D, type 3a, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2814) (2), group E, type 4.1, mm tun, type 4.2, mm triangle (1639-40) (S.2816), group F, type 4.3, mm triangle (1639-40), mm star (1640-1), mm triangle in circle (1641-3) (S.2817) (3). *Very good - good fine*. (7)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



## Pattern Groat Rarity



1205\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint pattern groat, mm bell (1634-5) (North 2701). *Slightly creased and flattened in areas, toned good fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1206\*

**Charles I**, (1605-1649), Tower Mint, half groats, group D, fourth bust type 3.1, mm crown (1635-6) (S.2828), mm tun (1636-8) (S.2831), mm anchor (1638-9) (S.2835), mm star (S.2832); under parliament, mm sceptre (1646-8) (S.2836); Briot's pattern half groat (S.2856A). *The last holed, fair - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1207\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, first milled issue, 1631-2, silver crown, mm flower and B/B (S.2852). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



## Briot's Milled Shilling



1208\*

**Charles I**, (1625 - 1649) Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, shilling, mm anchor over B (B.2859). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 110, November, 2015 (lot 1624), G.Davies Collection.



1209\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, second milled issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm anchor (S.2860). *Toned, good fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1210\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, groat, mm book (S.2893). *Edge chipped at 9 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1211\*

**Charles I**, (1645-1649), Oxford Mint, halfcrown, 1644 OX (S.2958A). *Nearly fine.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1212\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, threepence, 1644 (S.2994). *Toned, good fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1213\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Truro Mint, silver crown, mm rose (1642-3) (S.3045). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$700

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1215\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649 - 1660), silver crown, 1656/4, (30.21 g), reverse with date 1656 with large 6 over small 6 and 4 (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 9a[R]). *Attractive dark grey tone, round, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 92, November, 2009, The Cornwall Collection (lot 3122), and Seaby's, London, bought on commission from Glendining Auction Sale July 7, 1982 (lot 77).



1214\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, lozenge shaped shilling, 1648 (S.3149). *Evenly worn, poor/very good and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1216\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), halfcrown, 1654, mm sun (S.3215). *Plugged, otherwise pitted very good.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1217\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649 - 1660), shilling, 1652 (S.3217). *Neatly struck, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 101, November, 2012, (lot 2124).



1218\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shilling, mm sun, 1654 (S.3217). *Toned, flat area in centre, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1219\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), shillings, mm sun, 1652 (2, one holed at top), 1653 (S.3217). *The second holed, otherwise toned fine or better.* (3)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1220\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), sixpence 1651, mm sun (S.3219). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1221\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), halfgroats, undated (S.3221). *Two holed, fair - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1222\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Evenly worn and holed, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1223\*

**Charles II**, third hammered issue, (1660-2), sixpence, mm crown (S.3323). *Dent, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1224\*

**Charles II**, third hammered issue, 1660-1, Maundy set, mm crown (S.3324-7). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1226\*

**Charles II**, crowns, second bust, 1664 (S.3355), third bust, 1672 (S.3358), fourth bust, 1680/79 (S.3359). *Nearly fine; good; nearly fine.* (3)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1227\*

**Charles II**, crown, second bust, 1668 (S.3357). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 1916).



part

1228\*

**Charles II**, halfcrowns, fourth bust, 1673, 1679 (S.3367). *Nearly fine; very good.* (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1225\*

**Charles II**, crown, first bust, rose below bust, 1662, edge not dated (S.3350); another, 1663 (S.3354). *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1229\*

**Charles II**, shillings, first bust, 1663 (S.3371), second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Fine; toned very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1230\*

**Charles II**, sixpence, 1674 (S.3382). *Grey toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1231\*

**Charles II**, sixpence, 1675 (S.3382). *Attractive iridescent tone, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1232\*

**Charles II - Queen Victoria**, fourpences, 1679, 1683 (S.3384); 1686, 1687/6 (S.3414); 1690 (6/5), 1690 (holed) (S.3439, 1760 (S.3712A); 1772/0 (S.3750); 1800 (S.3252); Maundy 1824 (S.3817; 1840, 1855, 1886 (S.3917). *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1233\*

**Charles II**, half groat, undated (S.3387). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$50

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1234\*

**Charles II - George III**, threepences, 1679 (2) (S.3386), 1687 (2), 1687/6 (S.3415), 1701 GBA (R over B) (S.3550), 1737, 1740 (S.3713B), 1762, 1763 (2) (S.3753), 1800 (S.3755), in 2x2 holders. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1235\*

**Charles II**, Maundy set, 1676, fourpence, 7 over 6, threepence ERA for FRA (S.3392). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1236\*

**Charles II - William III**, copper farthings, 1672, loose drapery (S.3394), William and Mary, 1694 (S.3453); William III, 1695 (S.3557), 1699 (S.3558). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1237\*

**James II**, crown, second bust, 1688 (S.3407). *Very good/nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1238\*

**James II**, shillings, 1685, 1686, 1687/6 (S.3410). *Very good; good; good fine.* (3)

\$450

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1239\*

**James II - Queen Victoria**, Maundy twopences, 1737 (S.3714A); 1830 (S.3820); 1838 (2), 1846 (S.3919); Maundy pennies, 1686 (S.3417); 1760 (S.3715), 1800 (2) (S.3761); 1822 (S.3820); 1846 (S.3920). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

The second last in Ray Jewell holder, others mostly in the collector's 2x2 holders.



1240\*

**William and Mary**, crown, 1691 (S.3433). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1241

**William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1689 (S.3435). *Very good.*  
\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1242\*

**William and Mary**, shillings, 1693, 1693 9 over 0 (S.3437). *Toned, very good/fine; good fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1243\*

**William and Mary**, sixpence, 1694 (S.3438). *Grey toned, nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1244\*

**William and Mary**, sixpence, 1694 (S.3438). *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1245\*

**William and Mary**, Maundy set, 1689, penny is 1691/0 (S.3446). *Some toned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1246

**William III**, crown, first bust 1696 (S.3472); Anne, after the Union, crown, 1707E (S.3600). *Very good*. (2)

\$180

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1247\*

**William III**, halfcrowns, first bust, 1696 (S.3481), 1697 (S.3487) (2). *Very good; good; nearly fine/good fine*. (3)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1248\*

**William III**, halfcrowns, first bust, 1696N (Norwich) (S.3491), 1697 Y (York), NONO edge (S.3492). *The first rare, very good*. (2)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1249\*

**William III**, shillings, Chester Mint, first bust, 1696c (S.3499), third bust, 1697c (S.3507). *Toned, fine; very good*. (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1250\*

**William III**, shillings, first bust, 1695 (S.3497), third bust, 1697 (S.3505). *Graffiti behind head, otherwise good; nearly very fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1251\*

**William III**, shillings, first bust, Bristol, 1696B (S.3498); Norwich, 1696N (S.3503); York, 1696Y (S.3502). *Good; very good; toned fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1252\*

**William III**, sixpence, first bust, early harp, 1696 (S.3520). *Attractive glossy iridescent tone, good extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1253\*

**William III**, sixpences, first bust, early harp, 1696, later harp, 1697 (S.3520, 3531), possibly inverted A in Gulielmus. *Toned very fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1254\*

**William III**, sixpences, 1696 Y (York) (S.3525) (2), 1697 C (Chester) (S.3529) (2), 1697 E (Exeter) (S.3534), 1697 N (Norwich) (S.3535). *Good - fine*. (6)

\$240

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1255\*

**Anne**, before the Union, shillings, first bust, 1702 vigo (S.3585); second bust, 1705 roses and plumes (S.3589). *Nearly fine; nearly fine/good fine, traces of mounting at top*. (2)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1256\*

**Anne**, before the Union, sixpences, 1703, vigo (S.3590) (2), 1705 (S.3591). *Very good; good very fine; very fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1257\*

**Anne**, Maundy set, 1710, penny is 1709 (S.3599). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1258\*

**Anne**, after the Union, crown, 1708, plumes (S.3602). *Nearly fine/good fine*.

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1259\*

**Anne**, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707 (S.3604). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare in this condition*.

\$900





1260\*

**Anne**, after the Union, halfcrown, 1708E (S.3605). *Nearly fine/very good.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1261\*

**Anne**, after the Union, shillings, second bust, 1707E (S.3608) (2), 1708E\* (S.3609), third bust, 1709 plain (S.3610) (2), 1708 plumes (S.3611). *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1262\*

**Anne**, after the Union, shillings, third bust, 1709 plain (S.3610), 1710 roses and plumes (S.3614); fourth bust, 1712 roses and plumes (S.3617), 1711 plain (S.3618). *Nearly very fine or better.* (4)

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1263\*

**Anne**, after the Union, sixpences, 1707 E (S.3620); 1710 roses and plumes (S.3624); 1711 plain (S.3619) (3). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1264\*

**George I**, shillings, first bust, 1721, 1723 both roses and plumes (S.3645); 1720 plain (S.3646), 1723 altered to resemble a guinea. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1265\*

**George I**, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, C/SS in third quarter (S.3647). *Full golden brown sealed patina virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



1266\*

**George I**, shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC, French Arms at date (S.3647; ESC 1177). *Flecked flan, otherwise toned, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 104, November, 2013, (lot 2338).





part

1267\*

**George I**, shillings, first bust, 1723 SSC; another French arms at date (S.3647); second bust, 1725 roses and plumes (S.3649). *Toned extremely fine; good; very good.* (3)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1268\*

**George I**, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1269\*

**George I**, sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652). *Good fine.*

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1270\*

**George I**, halfpenny, 1719 (S.3660), farthings, 1717 (S.3661), 1720 (S.3662). *The last scratches, first in holder by Ray Jewell c1967, nearly very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1271\*

**George I**, 'dump' issue copper halfpenny, 1717 (S.3659). *Attractive medium brown patina, hints of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1272\*

**George II**, young head, crown, 1741, roses (S.3687). *Nearly very fine.*

\$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1273\*

**George II**, young head, halfcrown, 1732 roses and plumes (S.3692). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1274\*

**George II**, old head, halfcrown, 1745/3, roses (S.3694). *Blue grey toning, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100



part

1275\*

**George II**, old head, halfcrowns, 1745 roses (S.3694); 1745 Lima (S.3695). *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1276\*

**George II**, young head, shillings, 1734 and 1736/5 roses and plumes (S.3700), 1741 roses (S.3701). *Very fine; fine; very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1277\*

**George II**, old head, shillings, 1743 roses (S.3702) (4); 1758 plain (S.3704) (3). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1278\*

**George II**, old head, shillings, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1279\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1745, Lima (S.3703). *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$160



part

1280\*

**George II**, old head, shilling and sixpence, 1758 (S.3704, 3711), young head, halfpenny, 1730 (S.3717); George III, first issue sixpence, 1787 (S.3748). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



part

1281\*

**George II**, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704), also William IV, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834). *Toned extremely fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1282\*

**George II**, young head, sixpence, 1731, roses and plumes (S.3707). *Blue grey and gold toned, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$400



part

1283\*

**George II**, young head, sixpences, 1731 roses and plumes (S.3707); 1739 roses (S.3708). *Toned, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1284\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses (S.3709). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600



1285\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1745 roses (S.3709). *Grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1286\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses (S.3709). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1287\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1746, Lima (S.3710A). *Peripheral die break through date, gold and blue toning on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$280



part

1288\*

**George II**, old head, sixpences, 1745 Lima (S.3710) and 1746 Lima (S.3710A). *Toned, fine; toned, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1289\*

**George II**, old head, sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120



part

1290\*

**George II**, old head, sixpences, 1757 (4), 1758 (S.3711). *Fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1291\*

**George II**, old head, halfpenny, 1744 (S.3718); young head, farthings, 1735, 1739 (S.3720), old head, farthings, 1746, 1754 (S.3722). *Nearly fine - very fine. (5)*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1292\*

**George III**, early coinage, 'Northumberland' shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Grey toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





part

1293\*

**George III**, early coinage, shillings, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743), no stop over head (S.3744), with hearts (S.3746) (2). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1294\*

**George III**, early coinages, sixpences, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3748) (2), with hearts (S.3749) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$240

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1295\*

**George III**, sixpence, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3749). *Lightly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$180



1296\*

**George III**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence 1776, threepence 1762, twopence 1772, penny 1786 (S.3750, 3, 6, 9). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1297\*

**George III**, threepence, 1762 (S.3753). *Good extremely fine.*

\$60



1298\*

**George III**, emergency issue, dollar (4/9), Charles III, Mexico City Mint, eight reales, 1794 FM, struck with oval countermark (S.3765A). *Nearly very fine.*

\$650

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1299\*

**George III**, emergency issue, dollar (4/9), Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1793 FM, struck with oval countermark (S.3765A). *Countermark pitted, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1300\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Traces of undertype, good very fine.*

\$750



1303\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to centre of E (S.3768). *Scratches and pitted, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1301\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$660

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1304\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings token, 1811 (S.3769). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$400



1305\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings, token, 1812 (S.3769). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1302\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to centre of E (S.3768). *Old obverse field scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1306\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings token, 1812 (S.3770). *Peripheral toning on reverse, patchy on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$250





1307\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings, token, 1814 (S.3770). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1308\*

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence tokens, 1811, 1812 (S.3771), 1816 (S.3772). *Extremely fine; fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1309\*

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence token, 1815 (S.3772). *Scratch in front of chin, otherwise dark toned, good extremely fine.*

\$130



lot 1310 part



1310\*

**George III**, first copper issue, halfpenny, 1773 (S.3774), farthings, 1771, leaf to N, 1773 (S.3775). *Attractive patinas, very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1311\*

**George III**, second issue, early Soho Mint copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797 (S.3776; Peck 1066). *An unmarked attractive patina, reddish gold and brown, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250



part

1312\*

**George III**, second copper issue, Soho Mint, copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797, pennies, 1797 (2) and farthing, 1798. *Large hole in the last, otherwise nearly fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





part

1313\*

**George III**, third copper issue, halfpennies, 1799 (S.3778) (2) and farthing, 1799 (S.3779); fourth copper issue, pennies, 1807 (S.3780) (2) and farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Fair - good very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1314\*

**George III**, fourth issue, copper penny, 1806, no incuse hair curl (S.3780). *Attractive red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



1315\*

**George III**, fourth issue, early Soho proof copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782), incuse dot on truncation (Peck 1389). *Crimson brilliance, FDC and rare.*

\$440



1316\*

**George III**, fourth issue, copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Struck from clashed reverse die, medium brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$120



1317\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

1318

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787); George IV, crowns, 1821 (S.3805) (3). *Fair - very fine.* (4)

\$180

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1319\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Gold and blue toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$680



1320\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, large or bull head, 1817 (S.3788). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1321\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, large or bull head, 1817 (S.3788). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$210

1322

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, large or bull head, 1817 (S.3788). *Good fine.*

\$100

1323

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrowns, 1817 large and small heads, (S.3788, 9). *Very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1324\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Good extremely fine.*

\$360



1325\*

**George III**, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1326\*

**George III**, new coinage, shillings, 1817, 1820 (2) (S.3790). *Good very fine; very good; extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1327\*

**George III**, new coinage, sixpences, 1817 and 1820 (S.3791). *Toned, very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1328\*

**George III**, new coinage, Maundy set, 1818 (S.3792). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1329

**George III - George VI**, crowns, 1819LIX, 1821, secundo; 1889, 1900 LXIV, 1935, 1937; double florins, 1987 Roman I, 1887 Arabic I, 1888 and 1889; halfcrown, 1891; shilling, 1824. *The first two fair, last fine, others very fine or better.* (12)

\$300

1330

**George III - Queen Victoria**, shilling, 1816 (S.3790); florin 1887 (S.3925); double florin, 1889 (S.3923); crowns, 1890 and 1892 (S.3921). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$80

1331

**George III - Elizabeth II**, mostly twentieth century base metals, includes 1797 twopence (hammered up edge). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$50



1332\*

**George IV**, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Rim nicks and surface marks, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$390





1333\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, crowned shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808). *Golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



part

1334\*

**George IV**, halfcrowns, 1821 (S.3807), 1823, 1824 (S.3808), 1826 (S.3809). *Good; very fine; good fine; good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1335\*

**George IV**, halfcrown, bare head left, 1826 (S.3809). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$320



part

1336\*

**George IV**, shillings, laureate head, crowned garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810); shield in garter 1824 (S.3811) (2); bare head. 1825, 1826 (4) (S.3812). *One 1826 appears to be 6/5 or re-entered 6, fine - toned good extremely fine.* (8)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1337\*

**George IV**, shilling, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3811). *Reverse evenly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$440



part

1338\*

**George IV**, sixpences, 1821 (S.3813), 1824 and 1825 (S.3814), 1826 (S.3815). *The second very good, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1339\*

**George IV**, sixpence, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3814). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$340





1340\*

**George IV**, sixpence, bare head left, 1826 (S.3815). *Deeply toned, possibly a specimen from the proof sets, virtually uncirculated.*

\$400



1341\*

**George IV**, bare head, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815). *Toned and extremely fine.*

\$50

1342

**George IV**, first issue, copper farthing, 1822 (S.3822), leaf ribs raised. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

1343

**George IV**, first issue, copper farthing, 1825 (S.3822), leaf ribs raised. *Medium brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$80



part

1344\*

**George IV**, first issue, farthing, 1822 raised leaf ribs (S.3822), second issue, penny, 1826 two incuse lines on saltire (S.3824), farthings, 1826, 1828, 1829 (S.3825). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



1345\*

**George IV**, second issue, copper penny 1826 (S.3823) plain saltire. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1346\*

**George IV**, second issue, copper penny 1826 (S.3823), plain saltire. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1347\*

**George IV**, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824), two incuse lines on saltire. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$130



1348\*

**George IV**, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1826 (S.3824), two incuse lines on saltire. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1349\*

**George IV**, second issue, copper farthing, 1826 (S.3825). *Die break to tip of neck, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$120



1350\*

**George IV**, half farthing, 1828 (S.3826), helmet intrudes legend. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

1351

**George IV - William IV**, halfcrowns, 1821 (S.3807), 1825 (S.3809)(2), 1834 (S.3834). *Fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1352\*

**William IV**, halfcrowns, 1835, 1836 (S.3834). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$280

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1353\*

**William IV**, shillings, 1834 (3), 1835 and 1836 (S.3835). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1354\*

**William IV**, sixpences, 1835 and 1836 (S.3836). *Cleaned very fine; toned, good very fine/extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1355\*

**William IV**, groat, 1836 (S.3837). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



1356\*

**William IV**, Maundy set, mixed dates, fourpence 1833, threepence 1836, twopence 1837, penny 1832 (S.3841/4). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection





1357\*

**William IV**, penny, 1834 (S.3845). *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1358\*

**William IV**, farthing, 1834 (S.3848), incuse line or saltire. *Considerable mint bloom iridescence, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$180



part

1359\*

**William IV**, farthings, 1835 raised line on saltire (S.3848) (2); **Queen Victoria**, young head, penny, 1858/7 (S.3948), farthings, 1839 (2), 1856 R over E in Victoria (S.3950). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1360\*

**William IV**, third farthing, 1835 (S.3.850). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$130



part

1361\*

**William IV - Queen Victoria**, groats, 1836 (2) (S.3837); 1838, 1840, 1843, 1854 (S.3913); 1888 (S.3930). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1362

**William IV - Elizabeth II**, threepences, 1836 (S.3838), 1875 (S.3914C), 1885, 1886 (2) (S.3914D), 1887, 1893 (very good) (S.3931), 1897 (S.3942), 1908 (S.3984), 1918 (S.4015), 1926 (S.4026), 1926 (4035), 1933, 1936 (S.4042), 1937 (S.4085), nickel brass, 1937 (S.4112), 1952 (S.4113), 1953 (S.4152), 1966 (S.4153), in 2x2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1363\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo (S.3883). *Polished, grey blue tone, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1364\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Toned with minor surface marks on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000



1365

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crowns, 1844 (2) and 1847 (S.3887). *Fair; fine; good fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1366\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3887). *Polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1367\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, crown, 1845 (S.3887). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1368\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1846 (S.3888). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1369\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1874 (S.3889). *Good very fine.*

\$200



part

1370\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrowns 1876, 1877 (S.3889). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



part

1371\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrowns, 1878, 1881 and 1886 (S.3889). *Cleaned, very fine; nearly very fine; toned nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



part

1372\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrowns, 1880, 1885 (2) (S.3889). *Fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1373\*

**Queen Victoria**, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and well struck obverse.*

\$320



1374\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1853 (S.3891). *Grey toned, unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1376\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florins, 1856 (S.3891), 1873 die no 162, 1877 die no 34 (S.3893), 1878 die no 63 (S.3895). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



part

1375\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florins, 1856 (S.3891), 1864 die no 62 (S.3892), 1871 die no 42, 1872 die no 67, 1873 die no 26 (S.3893). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$250



part

1377\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florins, 1878 die nos 2, 7, 15, 93 (S.3895), 1881, 1883, 1885 (S.3900). *Nearly very fine or better.* (7)

\$250



part

1378\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florins, 1880, 1883, 1885 (S.3900). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200





part

1379\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shillings, 1838 (S.3902), 1846 and 1853 (S.3904), 1870 die no 2, 1872 die nos 78, 137 (2), 1873 die nos 57, 101 (S.3906A), 1883 (2) (S.3907). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1380\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1853 (S.3904). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

1381\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, shillings, 1858, 1862 (S.3904), 1865 (S.3905), 1868 die no 47, 1873 die no 46, 1877 die nos 12, 18 (S.3906A), 1882 (2), 1883 (S.3907). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200



1382\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpence, 1838 (S.3908). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1383\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpences, 1844 small 44, (S.3908); 1865 die no 8 (S.3909), 1877 die no 2, 1878 die no 36 (S.3910); 1883 (2), 1887 (S.3912). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$350

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1384\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpences, 1863, 1865 (S.3908), 1866 die no 22 (S.3909), 1873 die no 71, 1874 die no 38, 1878 die no 26 (S.3910). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200





part

1385\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpences, 1880 (S.3911), 1881 (4), 1883, 1884 (2), 1887 (S.3912). *Mostly toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300



part

1386\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, groats, 1838 (2) (S.3913), threepences, 1838, 1843/34, 1843 (2) (S.3915). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



part

1387\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, threepences, 1838, 1859 (S.3914), 1870 (2), 1871, 1872, 1873 (2), 1874, 1876, 1878 (3), 1879 (2) (S.3914C), 1880 (2), 1881 (3), 1883 (4), 1885, 1886 (S.3914D). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (26)

\$400



1388\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, threepence, 1874 (S.3914C). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1389

**Queen Victoria**, young head, twopence, 1838 (S.3914E); threepence, 1839 (S.3915). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1390

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy sets, mixed dates, young head, two of each denomination (S.3917-20); Jubilee head, 1888 set (threepence is 1891) (S.3933-6), old head set, 1901 (S.3943). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$700

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1391

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1887 (2) and 1890 (S.3921). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1392

**Queen Victoria**, florin, 1900 (S.3939); halfcrown, 1890 (S.3924); double florins, 1889 and 1890 (S.3923); crowns, 1890, 1892 and 1898 (S.3921, 3937). *All worn, good - very good.* (8)

\$100

1393

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1887 Roman I (S.3922), Arabic 1 (S.3923) (3). *Good fine; good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1394\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, Arabic I (S.3923). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

1395

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S.3923). *Obverse hairlines, good extremely fine.*

\$80



1396\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1888 (S.3923). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1397

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1888, 1889 (2), 1890 (2) (S.3923). *Nearly extremely fine; very good - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1398\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florins, 1889, 1889 inverted 1 as second I in Victoria (S.3923). *Very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1399\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1890 (S.3923). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1400\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1887, 1888, 1889 and 1891 (S.3924). *First light tone, nearly extremely fine; second obverse hairlines, otherwise extremely fine; third and fourth obverse brushed, otherwise good extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

1401

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1887 (3), 1888, 1889 (S.3924); old head, halfcrown, 1896 (S.3938). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1402\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887 (S.3926) (3), 1890, 1891 (S.3927); old head shillings, 1895, 1900 (S.3940A). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1403\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, shillings 1887, 1890 (2) (S.2926, 7); sixpences 1887, 1889 (S.3929); threepences, 1888-93, extra 1889 (S.3931). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1404\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, larger head shillings, 1890 and 1891 (S.3927). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$160



1405\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, larger head shilling, 1891 (S.3927). *Gold iridescence, uncirculated.*

\$140



part

1406\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928), 1889 (S.3929), old head, sixpence, 1896 (S.3940A). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1407\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Spotted and uneven dark toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1408\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Toned, slight surface marks and rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine with semi mirror-like fields.*

\$300



part

1409\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, crowns, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Very fine; polished, extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1410\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrowns, 1893, 1895, 1899 and 1900 (S.3938). *First two toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$350



Part

1411\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrowns, 1899 (2) and 1900 (S.3938). *The last cleaned, extremely fine; others nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$200



1412\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$180



1413\*  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$150

1414  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940A). *Polished obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$40

1415  
**Queen Victoria**, old head, Maundy set, 1896 (S.3943). *In London Mint Office case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

1416  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper pennies, 1854 and 1855 (S.3948). *Dark tone, extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$80



part

1417\*  
**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1858 (S.3948), halfpennies, 1841 (brown and red), 1853 (2), 1854, 1855, 1858 (6) (S.3949). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



1418\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper halfpenny, 1854 (S.3949). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$120



1419\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper farthing, 1838 (S.3950). *Attractive red purple tone, uncirculated.*

\$160



1420\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper farthing, 1839 (S.3950). *Uneven tone on obverse, attractive blue red tone overall, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

1421  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper half-farthing, 1844 (S.3951). *Red uncirculated.*

\$80

1422  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half farthing, 1842 (S.3951), quarter farthing, 1839 (S.3953); bun head, farthings 1860 beaded border, 1873, 1893 (S.3958); third farthing, 1885 (S.3960), 1913 (S.4062), late farthings, 1900, 1908, 1911, 1933, 1936, 1948, 1950, 1953 and 1956, all in 2x2 holders. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1423\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper third-farthing, 1844 (S.3952), large G in REG. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$320



1424\*  
**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze penny, 1860, beaded border (S.3954, obv. 1, rev. B). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1425\*  
**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze penny, 1860, toothed borders (S.3954; obv. 2, rev. D). *Reverse die break at 9.30, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200





1426\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, copper quarter-farthing, 1853 (S.3953). *Carbon spot on reverse, even brown patina, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$160



part

1427\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, pennies, 1868, 1870, 1875, 1875H, 1883, 1890 (S.3954, 5). *The 1875H good very fine and rare, the others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$750

1428

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, pennies, 1868, 1872 (2), 1875H, 1882H, 1885, 1886, 1890, 1892 (S.3954, 5), 1899, 1930, 1935, 1938 and 1946 (S.3961, 4055, 4114). *The 1868 and 1875H scarce, fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200



1429\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze pennies, 1889 and 1890 (S.3954). *Brown patina, extremely fine; brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$160



1430\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border (S.3956). *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$120



1431\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1862 (S.3956). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$160



1432\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1887 (S.3956). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$120

1433

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1860, beaded border (S.3958). *Dull red, uncirculated.*

\$60





1434\*

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1862 (S.3958).  
Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$120

1435

**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1886 (S.3958).  
Brown and red, extremely fine or better.

\$30



1436\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze third-farthing, 1868 (S.3960). Red  
brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$80



part

1437\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, bronze penny and halfpenny, 1901  
(S.3961,2); farthings, 1896 (S.3963) and 1898 (S.3964). Red  
uncirculated, last two toned, nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$110



lot 1438 part



part

1438\*

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1849 (S.3890) (3),  
1852 (S.3891), 1869, 1872-5 (S.3893) (5), 1878 die no  
18 (S.3895), 1879 (S.3895) (2), 1885, 1886 (S.3900) (2),  
1887 (S.3925) (3), 1898, 1900, 1901 (S.3939) (3), 1902,  
1908 (S.3981) (2), 1919 (S.4012), 1921 (S.4022A), 1929  
(S.4038) (3), 1936 (2), 1945 (S.4081), 1948 (S.4102), 1950  
(S.4106), 1953 (S.4138), 1966 (S.4146). Good - nearly  
extremely fine. (32)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1439\*

**Queen Victoria - George V**, florins, 1888, 1891, 1892  
(S.3925), 1894, 1895, 1897 (2), 1898 (S.3939), 1902, 1909  
(S.3981), 1924 (S.4022A). The tenth only fine, the others  
very fine - nearly uncirculated, the second and third very  
scarce. (11)

\$350



part

1440\*

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, shillings, 1887, 1888 (S.3926), 1895 (2) (S.3940), 1906 (S.3982), 1945 Scots (S.4083). *Very good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



part

1441\*

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, sixpences, 1892 (S.3929), 1894, 1895, 1901 (S.3941), 1907 (S.3983). *The last cleaned, very fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

1442

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, Jubilee coinage, threepence, 1887 (S.3931); Maundy penny, twopence and fourpence, 1907 (S.3985). *All in a 1907 Maundy set case, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

1443\*

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, threepences, 1887, 1888, 1890 (S.3931), 1893, 1897 (S.3942), 1908 (S.3984). *Some toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

1444

**Queen Victoria - George V**, threepences, 1890, 1910 (2) (S.3934, 3985); shillings, 1887 (EF), 1892 (S.3926, 3927), 1941 (S.4082); worn florins, 1917-19, florin, 1919 (EF) (S.4012), 1920 (3) (S. 4022); worn halfcrowns, 1890 (S.3924), 1942 (S.4080); Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4048). *Poor - extremely fine.* (17)

\$70



part

1445\*

**Queen Victoria - George V**, bun head, bronze halfpennies, 1864, 1869 (traces of red, rare thus), 1870 (2), 1871, 1880, 1888, 1889 (S.3956), 1902 low tide (S.3991A), 1907 (S.3991), 1925 (S.4056), farthings, 1866 (2), 1869, 1874H, 1885, 1886 (2), 1890 (2), 1891 (4), 1892 (S.3958). *Very good - extremely fine.* (25)

\$500

1446

**Queen Victoria - George VI**, farthings, 1902 - 1936 (34); halfpennies, 1902 - 1936 (37); pennies, 1881 - 1930 (78); threepences, 1913, 1917, 1918-19, 1921-22, 1925, 1931-32, 1937; sixpence, 1903; shillings, 1890, 1902, 1907, 1919, 1928, 1935 (2), 1941, 1945 (2); florins, 1915-16, 1942, 1944-46; halfcrowns, 1898, 1900, 1920-22, 1935 (2), 1942, 1944, 1945-46 (2 of each). *The farthings to pennies in date ordered Whitman press-in albums, others in 2 x 2 holders with collector's lists, good - uncirculated.* (192)

\$450

1447

**Edward VII**, crowns, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1448\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1449\*

**Edward VII**, halfcrowns, 1907 (3), 1908 (S.3980). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1450\*

**Edward VII**, shillings, 1902 and 1903 (S.3982). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1451\*

**Edward VII**, shillings, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906 (S.3982). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1452\*

**Edward VII - George V**, shillings, 1903, 1907, 1909 (3) (S.3982), 1914, 1916 (S.4013), 1921 (S.4023). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

1453

**Edward VII**, shillings, 1906-10 (S.3982). *The 1909 extremely fine, others fine - very fine.* (5)

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1454\*

**Edward VII**, threepences, 1902-10 (S.3984), complete date set. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1455

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, sixpences, 1902 (S.3983), 1911 (S.4014), 1922, 1924, 1925 (S.4024), 1926 (S.4034)(2), 1929, 1934, 1936 (S.4041); 1937 (S.4084), 1948 (S.4105), 1952 (S.4110), 1953 (S.4141), 1969 (S.4149). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1456

**Edward VII - George VI**, Maundy sets, 1902 (S.3985); 1934, 1936 (Edward VIII) (S.4043); 1946 (S.4086). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1457\*

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1912 (S.4011), 1922 (S.4021A). *Light tone, nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

1458

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1926 (S.4021A), 1927 (S.4032). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$70



1459\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Nearly FDC*.

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1460\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Good very fine*.

\$240

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1461\*

**George V**, fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1930 (S.4037). *The key date, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$240

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1462

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1914, 1918 (S.4011), 1920, 1921, 1923 (S.4021, A), 1926 (S.4032), 1929, 1932, 1936 (S.4037), 1937, 1945 (S.4080), 1947, 1948 (S.4101), 1949, 1950 (S.4106), 1953 (3, one a proof) (S.4137, A), 1966 (S.4145). *Fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1463

**George V - George VI**, florins 1916, 1929, 1930, 1932 and proof 1950 (S.4012, 4078, 4107). *The fourth very fine, others extremely fine - FDC*. (5)

\$250

1464

**George V - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1914, 1915, 1916 (2), 1917 (S.4013), 1924 (S.4023A), 1926 (S.4033), 1932, 1935, 1936 (2) (S.4039), 1937, 1938 (5), 1939 (5), 1943 (both), 1944 (E), 1945 (both), 1945 (E), 1946 (2), 1947 (both), 1949 (both) (S.4082, 3), 1953 (both) (S.4139, 40), 1966 (both) (S.4147, 8). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1465

**George V - George VI**, florins, 1922 (3), 1923 (2), 1929 (2), 1930, 1931, 1935-36, 1939, 1940 (6), 1941 (4), 1942 (3), 1943 (5), 1944 (2), 1945 (5), 1946. *In National Westminster Bank paper envelopes, very good - good fine*. (38)

\$150

1466

**George V - George VI**, shillings, 1920 (2), 1921 (6), 1922, 1923 (2), 1925 (3), 1926 (2), 1927 (6), 1928 (4), 1929 (6), 1930 (2), 1931 (5), 1933 (2), 1936 (6), 1937 (3), 1938 (5), 1939 (7), 1940 (15), 1941 (10), 1942 (14), 1943 (8), 1944 (13), 1945 (12), 1946 (18). *In National Westminster Bank paper envelopes by dates, mostly very good - good fine*. (151)

\$350

1467

**George V - George VI**, sixpences, 1919 (? date worn), 1920 (3), 1921 (18), 1922 (4), 1924, 1925 (3), 1926 (8), 1927 (4), 1928 (15), 1929 (10), 1930 (8), 1931 (8), 1932 (2), 1933 (8), 1934 (4), 1935 (6), 1936 (16), 1937 (11), 1939 (12), 1940 (20), 1941 (12), 1942 (28), 1943 (34), 1944 (16), 1945 (25), 1946 (28). *In National Westminster Bank paper envelopes and plastic bags by dates, good - extremely fine*. (256)

\$250

1468

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1935 Jubilee, 1937 (2), 1951 (2), 1953 (2, one a proof), 1960 (2), 1965 (2), 1972. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (13)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1469

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1948, 1950 (S.4080, 4101, 4106); florins, 1940, 1948, 1951 (S.4081, 4102, 4107); shillings, English and Scottish, 1945 both, 1948 both, 1949 English, 1951 Scottish (S.4082, 3, 4103, 4, 8, 9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$140

1470

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1937 - 1951 (31); halfcrowns, 1941 - 1967 (29). *In two Whitman, press-in date ordered albums, with collector's list, fine - uncirculated.* (60)

\$150

1471

**George VI**, sixpences, 1946, 1948 (S.4084, 4105); nickel brass threepence, 1937, 1952 (S.4112, 3), pennies, 1938, 1950 (S.4114, 7); halfpennies, 1948, 1952 (S.4115, 8); farthings, 1948, 1949 (S.4116, 9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

1472

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, 1937, 1937 proof, 1950, 1951 proof, 1953, 1961, 1970 proof (S.4050, 4106, 4157, 4145). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (7)

\$500



part

1473\*

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, nickel brass threepences, 1937, 1940, 1941, 1945 (S.4112), 1949 (2) (S.4113), 1953 (S.4152). *Very fine - uncirculated, the 1949 scarce.* (7)

\$200

1474

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, an assortment, includes, mixed date brass threepences (40); mixed date cupro nickel threepences - crowns (approx 1.00kg); Churchill crown, 1965 (8); one pound, 1997, 2000 (4); also, Alderney, proof sterling silver pound, 1993. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (approx 160)

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1475

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, mixed date halfpennies (38); nickel brass threepences, 1937 (10), 1939 (3), 1940 (3), 1941 (7), 1942 (15), 1943 (24), 1944 (14), 1945 (7), 1950, 1952 (7), 1953 (4), 1954 (8), 1955 (9), 1956 (11), 1957 (2), 1958 (4), 1959 (4), 1960 (21), 1961 (10), 1962 (17), 1963 (14), 1964 (10), 1965 (6), 1966 (12), 1967 (31). *In National Westminster Bank paper envelopes, mostly good fine - very fine.* (211)

\$50



1476\*

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1965 (Canterbury Cathedral) (S.4131). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1477

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972-74, 1975 (2), 1976 - 1983; proof sterling silver commemorative crowns, 1977 (2), 1981, 1980 (2); mint fifty cents, 1973; carded mint commemorative crowns, 1980 (8). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (29)

\$200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

1478

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1982-86, 1987 (2, one missing outer), 1988-95, 1997-99, 2000 (missing outer); proof silver Britannia four coin set, 2001 (ASW= 1.85 oz). *FDC.* (20)

\$300

1479

**Elizabeth II**, proof silver piedfort twenty pence, 1982; proof silver fifty pence, 1992 - 1993 (4) (combined date); proof sets, 1970, 1980-81, 1983, 1988; mint set, 1986; St. Helena, commemorative base metal crowns, 1978 (3); USA, Eisenhower dollar, 1976. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$100

1480

**Elizabeth II**, commemorative crowns, 1965, 1977, 1980, 1982; mint set, 1982; proof set, 1985; mixed date decimal pounds (29); mixed date two pounds (5). *Good fine - FDC.* (40)

\$50



part

1481\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold plated silver one pound fourteen coin set (S.P5530). *In case of issue with certificate and booklet of the Royal Mint, FDC.* (14)

\$400

1482

**Elizabeth II**, mixed date (1954 - 1967) cupro nickel sixpences. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 9.50kg)

\$100

1483

**Seventeenth Century tokens**, halfpennies (3), farthings (8), all common issuers including Town issues, dated 1652-1667. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1484\*

**Hampshire**, Petersfield, halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.48); **Middlesex**, Spence's Plan halfpenny, undated (D&H 676). *First scratched on the reverse; both nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1485\*

**Ireland**, Munster, Prattent's mule halfpenny, undated, plain edge without collar (D&H 12, also cf Middlesex D&H 385, see W.J. Noble, Sale 58B lots 481, 482). *Extremely fine with traces of red, rare.*

\$150



part

1486\*

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, Berkshire, Reading, J.Berkeley Monk, halfcrown, 1811 (D.3); Buckinghamshire, High Wycombe, James Gomme, shilling 1811 (D.1); Cheshire, Stockport, T.Cartwright and G & R Ferns, shilling, 1812 (D.4), sixpence, 1812 (D.8); Devonshire, 'County' shilling (D.5); Dorsetshire, Poole, James Ferris (D.5/8), Shaftesbury, Wiltshire and Shaftesbury Bank, shilling, 1811 (S.21.4) (2). *The second plugged, good fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





part

1487\*

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, Gloucestershire, Cheltenham, W.Bastin, shilling, 1811 (S.1); Hampshire, Andover, W.S. & I. Wakeford, shilling, 1811 (D.11/18), Newport, Isle of Wright, sixpence, 1811 (D.28) (holed); Herefordshire, Hereford, Wainwright & Co. and Carless & Co. , shilling, 1811 (D.1/2); Lancashire, Liverpool, Thos. Wilson & Co., shilling, 1812 (D.2); Lincolnshire, Lincoln, J.Millson & T.Preston, shilling, 1812 (D.12); Middlesex (D.31). *Third holed, otherwise good fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1489\*

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, Somerset, Bath, Culverhouse, Orchard & Phipps, shilling, 1812 (D.17/18); Bristol, E. Bryan, shilling, 1811 (D.21/2); Bristol, Commercial Token Bank Co., shilling, 1811 (D.23/9); Staffordshire, Bilston, Rushbury & Wooley, shilling, 1811 (D.2), Fazelery, Peel, Harding & Co., sixpence, 1811 (D.12/13), Sussex, Brighton, J.B. & R. Phillipson, shilling (D.1), Chichester, H. Comper and B. Charge, shilling, 1811 (D.12), T. Dally & Co., sixpence, 1811 (D.13). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1488\*

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, Norfolk, Yarmouth, J. Hunton & J. Blyth, shilling, 1811 (D.16); F.R. Reynolds, shilling, 1811 (D.16); Northamptonshire, Cole & Co., one shilling and sixpence or eighteen pence, 1811 (D.3); Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, J. Robertson, shillings, 1811 (D.10/13) (2), sixpence 1811 (D.14), Berwicke Main Colliery, shilling, 1811 (D.4). *The last scratched, very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1490\*

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, Warwickshire, Birmingham Workhouse, shilling, 1811 (D.6/15); Wiltshire, Marlborough, Old Bank, sixpence, 1811 (holed) (D.5); Yorkshire, Bridlington, J. Stephenson, shilling, 1811 (D.6), Doncaster, Mirfin and Parker, sixpence, 1812 (D.11), Hull, Rudston & Preston, one shilling and sixpence, 1811 (D.12/16), Leeds, Smalpage & Lumb, shilling, 1811 (D.18/30), Sheffield, Young & Deakin, shilling, 1811 (D.42/62), York, Cattle & Barber, sixpence, 1811 (D.93/96). *The third heavily worn, poor, others good fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1491\*

**Nineteenth century silver tokens**, Wales, Glamorganshire, Neath, Rees and Morgan, sixpence (D.16); Pembrokeshire, Haverfordwest, Thomas & Phillips, shilling 1811 (D.1); Ireland, Dublin, shillings, 1804 (D.8.9); non-local, sixpences, 1811 (D.15), 1812 (D.17). *Last with large hole, fair, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1492\*

**Brass coin weights**, Charles I, XS (W.995), William III, 1 guinea (W.1199), George II, 1 guinea (W.1419), Private token W.Till, halfpenny size, 1834 (D&W 56), engrailed edge. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1493

**Sussex**, hop pickers' lead tallies or tokens, 19th century, in Seaby 11 Margaret St envelopes, with tickets dated 1971 and registered mail envelope 14/10/71 (£8.85). *Fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1494

**Great Britain, World War I**, British Expeditionary Forces, Prisoner of War ten centime, iron, 24mm, general issue token for British POW camps in France P OF W /TOKEN/ B.E.F. (Campbell 5531, Yarwood MMT 100). *Very Fine.*

\$30



part

1495\*

**Scotland**, Alexander III, (1249-1286), second coinage, pennies (S.5050, 5055, 5056, 5057 (2)), another (poor) in holder, ex Attenborough hoard. *Poor - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1496\*

**Scotland**, John Baliol, (1292-1296), first coinage, penny (S.5065). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1500\*

**Scotland**, James V, (1513-1542), second coinage, 1526-39, groat, type III, Edinburgh (S.5378). *Toned very fine.*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1497\*

**Scotland**, Robert II, (1371-1390), groat, Perth (S.5136). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1501\*

**Scotland**, James V, (1513-1542), second coinage, 1526-39, groat, type III, Edinburgh (S.5378), obverse ends SCOTORVM, another ends SCOTORV. *Polished obverse, nearly very fine; edge chipped, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1498\*

**Scotland**, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, groat, Edinburgh, first issue, fleur de lis in legend (S.5164B). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1499\*

**Scotland**, James II, (1437-1460), second coinage 1526-39, groat, first issue, Edinburgh (S.5231). *Evenly worn, full coin, good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1502\*

**Scotland**, Mary, (1542-1567), first period, 1542-58, billon bawbees Edinburgh, (S.5432) (3), voided saltire cross (S.5433); second period 1558-60, Francis and Mary, twelpenny groat or 'nonsunt', 1559 (S.5447). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





1503\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), first coinage, two thirds ryal, 1569 (S.5474). *Water damaged, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1507\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, Briot's issue; thirty shillings (S.5553). *Toned, evenly worn, very good.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1504\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), eighth coinage, thistle merk, 1602 (S.5497) (3). *Fair - nearly fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1508\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, Briot's issue twelve shillings, F over crown on reverse (S.5560), another type IV (S.5561). *Very fine; fair.* (2)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1505\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1625), eighth coinage, quarter thistle merk, 1602 (2), 1604 (S.5499); after accession to English Throne, two shillings, mm thistle (S.5509). *Fair - fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1509\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-42, Briot's issue, silver forty pence, F over crown on reverse (S.5579) (2); copper twopence (1629) (S.5596), twopence 1632-9 (S.5599), twopences or turners or bodles (1642) (S.5602) (3). *Fair - good fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1506\*

**Scotland**, James VI, (1567-1655), billon twopenny placks (S.5515, 5516 (2)), billon hardheads or twopences (1588) (S.5518) (4); after accession to English Throne, copper twopences or 'turner' (1623) (S.5524) (2). *Fair - fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1510\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, (1649-1685), one merk, 1665 (S.6511). *Obverse flaw, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1511\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, (1649-1685), one merk, 1672 (S.5611). *Very good.*

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1515\*

**Scotland**, James VII (II of England), ten shillings, 1687, 1688 (S.5641). *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1512\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, (1649-1685), second coinage, quarter dollars, 1676 (S.5620). *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1513\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, (1649-1685), sixteenth dollar, 1681 (S.5624). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1516\*

**Scotland**, William III, five shillings, 1695, 1697 (S.5688); Anne, five shillings, 1705 (S.5705), 1705/4 overdate (S.5704). *The third gilt, others toned very good - good fine.* (4)

\$240

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1514\*

**Scotland**, Charles II, (1649-1685), copper twopences, turners or bodles, 1663 (S.5625) (2), 1671 (S.5630); bawbees, 1677, 1678, 1679 (S.5628) (3). *Fair - very good.* (6)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1517\*

**Ireland**, King John, (1199-1216), third ('Rex') coinage, c1207-11, penny, Dublin, Roberd (S.6228). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1518\*

**Ireland**, Edward I, (1216-1272), pennies, Dublin I, (1279-84) (S.6246A), Waterford 1b (S.6249). *Long cross ghosting, otherwise polished very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1519\*

**Ireland**, Henry VII, (1481-1509), facing portrait issue, 1496-1505, groat, Dublin type 1A (S.6455) (1.64g). *Slightly clipped, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1520\*

**Ireland**, Henry VIII, (1509-1547), Henry and Jane Seymour, groats, first harp issue, 1536-7 (S.6473) (2); second harp issue, 1540-2 (S.6480) (2); sixth harp issue, 1546-7, sixpenny groat minted at Bristol by William Sharrington (S.6484A). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1521\*

**Ireland**, Edward VI, (1547-1553), coinage of 1552, shilling imitation in brass (S.6494A); Mary and Philip, (1554-1558), groat, 1557 (S.6501B). *Fair; toned nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1522\*

**Ireland**, James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603-4, first bust, shilling, mm bell (S.6512), first bust, sixpence, mm bell (S.6574); second coinage, 1604-7, shilling, mm rose (S.6575). *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1523\*

**Ireland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), Ormonde crown, 1643-44 (S.6544), emergency issue, the Great Rebellion Coinage of the Lord Justices, issue of 1643-4. *Some flan flaws, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions No.296 (lot 1458).





part

1524\*

**Ireland**, Charles II, St. Patrick's coinage, farthing, c1674 (S.6569); Armstrong and Legge's regal coinage, 1680-4, halfpennies, 1681 (S.6574), 1682 (S.6575). *Fair - fine*. (3)  
\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1528\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War, Gunmoney coinage, small size halfcrowns, May 1690, another large O (S.6580B) (2); large size shillings, Sept:1689 (S.6581D), Mar 1690 (S.6581P). *Fine - very fine*. (4)  
\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1525\*

**Ireland**, James II, halfpenny, 1688 (S.6576); William and Mary, halfpenny, 1693 (S.6597). *Very fine; very good*. (2)  
\$80

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1526\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War Coinage, 1688-91, Gunmoney coinage, 1689-90, crowns, 1690 (S.6578) (2), another reads VIC/TORE. *Fair - fine*. (3)  
\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1529\*

**Ireland**, James II, Gunmoney, shillings, large size, Aug. 1689, 10r 1689, Jan: 1689 (S.6581C, L, M), small size, May 1690 (S.6582D); sixpences, June 1689, Aug 1689, Jan: 1689 (S.6583A, C, J). *Fair - good very fine*. (7)  
\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1527\*

**Ireland**, James II, Gunmoney halfcrowns, large size, March 1689 (S.6579L); small size, May; May . (2) 1690 (S.6580B, CC (2)); June . 1690 (S.6580D). *Very good - good fine*. (5)  
\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1530\*

**Ireland**, James II, Limerick besieged, 1690-1, halfpennies, 1691 (S.6594). *Very good*. (2)  
\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1531\*

**Ireland**, George II - George IV, farthing, 1760 (S.6611); halfpenny 1769 (S.6613); halfpenny 1805 (S.6621); farthing 1806 (S.6622); penny 1822 (S.6623); halfpenny 1823 (S.6624). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1535\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, ten pence token, 1813 (S.6618). *Toned extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$130

1536

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, five pence token, 1805 (S.6619). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$160



1532\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland, proof six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750

In a slab by NGC as AU details, polished.



part

1537\*

**Ireland**, Republic and Free State, threepences, 1934, 1935 (S.6629), 1942, 1943, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1953, 1956, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1966 and 1968 (S.6642); halfpenny, 1942 (S.6644). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

1538

**Ireland**, brass jeton, 1753 (holed), unofficial farthings, Dublin (BWS 5980; 6190); England apothecaries weights (5), Royal Arsenal Co-op, halfpenny to sixpence (5), aluminium medal 'The Ashes', 1928-29. *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$150



part

1533\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank tokens, thirty pence, 1808 (S.6616A), ten pence, 1805 (2) (S.6617), 1813 (3) (S.6618). *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1534

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token for ten pence, 1805 (S.6617); also 1808 thirty pence (S.6616) probably a contemporary cast. *Flecked obverse very fine; fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Dr Gordon V.Shortland Collection.



part

1539\*

**Guernsey**, eight doubles 1889H (S.7206), 1914H (2) (S.7214A), 1945H, 1947H, 1949H (2) (S.7218), 1956, 1959 (S.7225); four doubles, 1914H, 1918H (2) (S.7215A), two doubles, 1885H (S.7208); one doubles, 1830 (S.7202), 1902H, 1903H (S.7213), 1911H (3) (S.7217), 1933H (S.7217A). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100





1540\*

**Guernsey**, West of England Inn, 1 1/2d in copper (McC p182 ii C37G). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1541\*

**Guernsey**, Weyson's Albion Hotel, 1 1/2d in bronze, 1865 (McC p182, c39G). *In beautiful condition for this, hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$260

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1218) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1542\*

**Guernsey**, Caves de Bordeaux, Bertin Feuillerat check in German silver or cupro-nickel (29mm) (McC p182, iiC 149V), Auguste Bulteau in gilt brass (31mm), both with coarse edge^milling (McC p182; iiC). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1543\*

**Guernsey**, Sarnian Club in brass (20mm) 1 (penny) (McC p182; cf Ford 154c); 2d in gilt brass (28mm) milled edge. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from A.H.Baldwin in 1991, second from I.S.Wright (D.Allen).

1544

**Guernsey**, St. Julien's Club in brass (23mm). *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1545

**Guernsey**, H.Brenton, 22 Brodage St., 1/2 pint (beer) token in gilt brass (22mm). *Good very fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, purchased in June 1983.

1546

**Guernsey and Jersey**, commemoration and award medals; Guernsey, Daniel de Lisle Brock Bailiff of Guernsey, Laudatory medal in white metal (BHM 1684; McC.85G); Albert the Good 1863 in WM (McC.3G); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (McC.49), 1902 Coronation (McC.11G, 13G), 1911 Coronation (McC.22G), (McC unlisted), Liberation 1944 (McC.619), 1972 (McC.83G), Billiards League in silver 1927-28, Football shields 1907-8 and 1913-1914; German fantasies (9) in iron; Royal Visit 1921 (McC.8), leather badge; Cambria Products, the Little Chapel, 1969-1972 set of four values one, two, four and eight doubles; Jersey, Victoria and Albert arriving at St.Heliers 3rd September 1846 in gilt WM (51mm); Swimming award in silver c1900; (1919) Peace medal in aluminium, Liberation medalet 1946, Coronation 1953, 1937, 1935 Jubilee, 1911 small (23mm), cased Royal medals in white metal 1902 (2), 1911 (3), Royal Visit 1921. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$360

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from Baldwin, a few from Format.





part

1547\*

**Jersey**, John Terry, potato checks for 1S and 6d (McC p.183); uniface zinc check Epiurie Francaise; Jersey Pottery uniface check in brass; Nouison de Paris, I.Beghin Jeweller Jersey in white metal (ex A.H.Baldwin with their ticket), Lucky farthing Chelsea Hotel Jersey; St.Helier ration token concoction in brass and 1941 Ausweis concoction in copper; 1/26 of a shilling 1861 countermarked 'S.MCCULLA' on the reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1548\*

**Isle of Man**, George III, first issue, halfpenny, 1786 (S.7414); Lundy Island, Martin Coles Harman, puffin and half puffin, 1929 (S.7850, 1). *The first with traces of red, good extremely fine; others extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1549\*

**Isle of Man**, Douglas, Douglas Bank Co., copper halfpenny, 1811 (Pridmore 57; Mackay 111); Castletown, Isle of Man Bank, copper halfpenny, 1811 (Pridmore 58) and penny, 1811 (Pridmore 53). *Very fine; good extremely fine; fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the second from Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1142).



1550\*

**Isle of Man**, Douglas, Brown's Theatre Royal Hotel, 2d in brass (Kelly 2; Mackay 140). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1200 part) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, originally from Format in 1984.



1551\*

**Isle of Man**, Douglas, Gallimore's Sheffield Hotel, 2d in brass (Kelly 1a), Mackay 142). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin with their ticket.



1552\*

**Isle of Man**, Douglas, Trustrum York Hotel, 2d in brass (27mm) by J.Park, Liverpool (Kelly 4; Mackay 147). *Very fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex Spink London Sale 16 (lot 351), R.J.Ford (lot 240), W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1201), and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1556\*

**Isle of Man**, Ramsey, A.E.Simmons in Co-Op store style, 9d in copper (22mm), milled edge (unlisted in Kelly or Mackay). *Nearly extremely fine or very rare.*

\$180

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1206) and Mark E.Freehill collections, from Format in 1986 (1453).



1553\*

**Isle of Man**, Douglas, Evan's Boarding House 2d (2, one with Evan's obliterated) and 4d (Kelly 16; Mackay 151 e,f). *The first two very fine, the last corroded and rare.* (3)

\$120

Ex R.J.Ford, W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1202) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, second from Glendinings 15 Nov. 1978 (lot 740, old ticket with the last by O.P.Eklund).

1554

**Isle of Man**, Douglas, Douglas Co-Operative Society Limited, one pound in brass (27mm), milled edge (Mackay 154). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London with their ticket.

1555

**Isle of Man**, Castletown, King William College, canteen checks, one penny in brass (26mm) and sixpence in aluminium (26mm) (Kelly 45, 46; Mackay 159, 160). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from I.S.Wright with their tickets.

1557

**Isle of Man**, various medals and medalets, tin badge, most for Royal Coronations and Jubilees, noted Best Sailor enamelled; P.Towns, Douglas Lucky farthing aluminium, souvenir Beer Shift Champion; Ramsey Dart League 1938 in enamelled silver 'Sadolle Hotel/Team/W.Kneale'; AOF High Court Badge 1976; Douglas and Eastern District Rifle League medals in white metal 1902 (3, one from the Captain of the Parish), 1911 Douglas Local Govt 1911 (oval), 1935, 1937 (3), 1983, Visit to Peel 1920; also Motor Scooter Rally c1976 (2), Brisbane Games badge 1982; coins, crowns 1975-7, one pound casino token, 1979 Millennium of Tynwald. *Fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$180

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1558\*

**Ancient British**, Gallo-Belgic imports, uninscribed coinage, gold stater (7.31g) Gallo-Belgic Aal, swirling hair, head right and bird type (c175-170BC) (S.1va, Sills 259; ABC 1 var; Van A 10-1 var, Evans A1-2 var). *Struck on a broad flan, very fine with good facial details and design on the horse, attractive and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 114 #3 with tickets and Noble Numismatics Sale 115 (lot 4565) (North Queensland collector). This is the fifth known specimen of this type, it was found at Wakes Colne in Essex and is the first specimen to come to light with a securely recorded findspot in 150 years.



1559\*

**Ancient British**, North Thames Region, Catuvellauni, Uninscribed coins, Whaddon Chase type, (c.55-45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.50 g), obv. cross wreath design with two back-to-back crescents in centre, two pellets between, rev. naturalistic horse to right, beaded mane, winged object and three large pellets above, wheel below, (S.32, ABC 2442, Van A 1487, NT 5-6, BMC 331-35, M 137, CCI 04.1100 [this coin]). *Nice flan of attractive gold, very sharp wreath, fine horse, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 95, #40.

An extremely well struck example of this obverse type.



1560\*

**Ancient British**, North Eastern Region, Inscribed coins, Corieltavi, Volisios Dumnocoveros type, (c.30-45 A.D.), gold stater, (4.98 g), obv. [V]OLI [S]IOS in two lines, crossed by vertical wreath of brick-like leaves facing inwards, beaded ringed-pellet in angle, rev. lunate horse to left, pellet triad under open head, DVMNOCOVEROS around, (S.416, ABC 1980, Van A 978, NE 8-9, BMC 3330-36, M 463, CCI 07.0404 [this coin]). *Attractive rose gold, well defined horse, good display of regal names, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Chris Rudd, list 94, #35.

Volisios was the father of Dumnocoveros, Cartivellaunos, Dubnovellaunos and Daninveliros.

This superb coin was found near Lund, North Yorkshire, north of the Humber and west of the Derwent.





1561\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), quarter noble, type C (S.1756). *Blurred double striking, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1565\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, unite, second bust, mm heart (1629-30) (S.2688). *Six mounting points on edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1562\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, unite, fourth bust, mm grapes over escallop (S.2619). *Slight creasing, tooling at top where mount removed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



1566\*

**Charles II**, guinea, third bust, 1670 (S.3342). *Even wear, good fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1563\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, unite, fifth bust, mm tun (1615-16) (S.2620). *Has been mounted or plugged at the top, flattened, otherwise very good.*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1567\*

**George I**, guinea, third head, 1716 (S.3630). *Plugged at top, otherwise fine or better.*

\$750

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1568\*

**George I**, half guinea, second head, 1727 (S.3637). *Creased twice (bent and straightened), otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1564\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, thistle crown, mm rose (1605-6) (S.2627). *Good fine.*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1569\*

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Ex mount, reworked at top, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1570\*  
**George III**, guinea, fourth head, 1775 (S.3728). *Evenly worn, nearly fine.*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1571\*  
**George III**, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3789). *Ex jewellery otherwise fine.*

\$500



1572\*  
**George III**, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1787 (S.3729). *Holed and plugged, polished, otherwise good fine.*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1573  
**George III**, guineas, fifth head or spade type, 1787 and 1792 (S.3729). *First holed, second has been mounted, both very good. (2)*

\$1,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1574\*  
**George III**, fifth head, guinea, 1798, spade type (S.3729). *Mount removed and slight buckle at top, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2929).



1575\*  
**George III**, half guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1797 (S.3735). *Obverse scratch, very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1576\*  
**George III**, half guinea, sixth head, 1801 (S.3736). *Slightly bent, scratch, otherwise fine or better.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1577\*  
**George III**, third guinea, 1798 (S.3738). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1578\*  
**George III**, third guineas, first head, 1800 (S.3738), another but date below crown, 1802 (S.3739). *Very good/fine; damage, fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1579\*  
**George III**, third guinea, 1803 (S.3739). *Holed, otherwise very good.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1580\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Punch mark above eye, slight bending, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1581\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign 1820, closed 2 (S.3785C). *Nearly fine.*

\$750

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1582\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereigns, 1817 (S.3786). *X scratched, good; very good. (2)*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1583

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Very good.*

\$300



1584\*

**George IV**, sovereign, bare head, 1826 (S.3801). *Fine.*

\$650

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1585\*

**George IV**, half sovereign, laureate head, 1825 (S.3803). *Very fine.*

\$450

In a slab by SEGs as XF-40.

1586

**George IV**, half sovereign, laureate head, 1824 (S.3803); **William IV**, half sovereign, 1835 (S.3831). *Very good. (2)*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1587\*

**William IV**, sovereign, 1831 (S.3829) *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$750

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1588\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1843 (S.3852). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1589\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1847 (S.3852). *Very fine.*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1590\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1858, small date (S.3852D). *Good very fine.*

\$600

1591

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863, 1866, die numbers 13,18 (S.3853). *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$1,000

1592

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863 (S.3852D). *Very good - good fine. (2)*

\$1,000



1593  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863 (S.3852D).  
*Fine - good fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1594  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863, 1864, 1865,  
 die numbers 8,85,21 (S.3853). *Very good - very fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1595  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, die numbers  
 36,48,58 (S.3853). *Very good - fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1596  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863 (S.3852D).  
*Very good - fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1597  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863 (S.3852D).  
*Good - fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1598  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1863, 1864, die  
 numbers 13,40 (S.3853). *Very good - very fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1599  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, die numbers  
 90,95 (S.3853). *Good fine - good very fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1600  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864 (2), 1865, die  
 numbers 25,89,5 (S.3853). *Very good - good fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1601  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, 1865, 1868,  
 die numbers 89,35,9 (S.3853). *Last coin with edge knock,*  
*very good - very fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1602  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, 1866, 1868,  
 die numbers 57,54,56 (S.3853). *Very good - nearly very*  
*fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1603  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, 1866, 1868,  
 die numbers 54,54,37 (S.3853). *Very fine - nearly very fine.*  
 (3)  
 \$1,500

1604  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, 1866, 1872,  
 die numbers 84,13 (S.3853), 2 (S.3853B). *Very good - good*  
*fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1605  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864 (2), 1865,  
 1868, die numbers 56,1,20,1 (S.3853). *Fine - nearly very*  
*fine.* (4)  
 \$2,000

1606  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1864, 1866, 1868,  
 1869, die numbers 68,52,15,22 (S.3853). *Very good - fine.*  
 (4)  
 \$2,000

1607  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1865, 1866, die  
 numbers 36,11 (S.3853). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1608  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1866 (2), 1868 (2),  
 die numbers 54,60,22,33 (S.3853). *Fine - very fine.* (4)  
 \$2,000

1609  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1870, 1872, 1873,  
 die numbers 115,111,4 (S.3853B). *Fine - nearly very fine.*  
 (3)  
 \$1,500

1610  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1870, 1872, 1873,  
 die numbers 80,21,20 (S.3853B). *Good - fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500



1611\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1871, die no 26  
 (S.3853B). *Good very fine.*  
 \$550

1612  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, 1872, die  
 numbers 40,49 (S.3853). *First coin with die break from base*  
*of Queen's neck to first 1 of date, second coin with double*  
*entry on date, good fine - very fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1613  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, 1873, die  
 numbers 12,103 (S.3853B). *Second coin with double entry*  
*on date, fine - very fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1614  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, 1872, 1873,  
 die numbers 40,18,11 (S.3853B). *Fine - very fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1615  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, 1872, 1873,  
 die numbers 16,5,23 (S.3853B). *Very good - good fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1616  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1871, 1872 (2), die  
 numbers 103,1,63 (S.3853B). *Very good - fine.* (3)  
 \$1,500

1617  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872 (2), die  
 numbers 11,53 (S.3853B). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)  
 \$1,000

1618

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, die numbers 10,19 (S.3853B). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000

1619

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, no die numbers (S.3853B). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$1,000

1620

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, no die numbers (S.3853B). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$1,500

1621

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, die numbers 9,11,71,82 (S.3853B). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$2,000

1622

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, 1873, die numbers 18,13 (S.3853B). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

1623

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sovereigns, 1872, 1873, die numbers 85,51 (S.3853B). *Second coin with cut on Queen's neck, fine - good fine.* (2)

\$1,000



1624\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1853 (S.3859). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1625\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1853 (S.3859). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1626\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1855 (S.3859). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1627\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1855 (S.3859), 1865 die no 13 (S.3860). *Very fine.* (2)

\$600



1628\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1858 and 1859 (S.3859A). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$600



1629\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1859 and 1861 (S.3859A). *Nearly extremely fine; rim damage, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$550



1630\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1863 (S.3859A). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$600



1631\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1864 die no 27 (S.3860). *Extremely fine*.

\$400

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1632\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1865 die no 17, 1866 die no 23 (S.3860). *Good very fine; polished very fine*. (2)

\$600



1633\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1870 die no 33, 1871 die no 11 (S.3860). *Good very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$650

In slabs by NGC as XF45 and AU55.



1634\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1870 die no 38, another die no 45 (S.3860). *The second a little polished, otherwise good very fine*. (2)

\$600

1635

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1872 die no 73 (S.3860). *Very good*.

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1636

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1873 die 14 (S.3860D). *Fine*.

\$300



1637\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1873 die no 245, 1876 die no 17, 1877 die no 56 (S.3860D). *Extremely fine; good very fine; rubbed, extremely fine*. (3)

\$900



1638\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1877 die no 26 (S.3860D). *Good extremely fine*.

\$350



part

1639\*

**Queen Victoria**, half sovereigns, 1877 die no 20, 1878 die 56 (S.3860E). *Good fine/very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$550



1640\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1878 die no 51 (S.3860E). *Extremely fine*.

\$350

In a slab by ANACS as AU55.





1641\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1642\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1883 (S.3861).  
*Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



part

1643\*  
**Queen Victoria**, young head, half sovereigns, 1885 (S.3861).  
*Scratching, very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$600

1644  
**Queen Victoria**, sovereign, 1889 (S.3866B). *Nearly fine.*

\$550

1645  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1891 (S.3866C).  
*Extremely fine.*

\$550

1646  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage sovereign 1891 (S.3866c);  
 old head sovereign 1899 (S.3874). *Good very fine/extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,100



1647\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887,  
 normal JEB (S.3869). *Obverse contract marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300



1648\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887  
 (S.3869). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mrs B.L.R.Willis Collection.



1649\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1891  
 (S.3869C). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



part

1650\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1891  
 (S.3869C). *Good fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$550



part

1651\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892  
 (S.3869C), 1893 (S.3869D). *Surface marks on first, otherwise good very fine; second nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$600



1652\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereigns, 1892 and  
 1893 (S.3869C). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$600

1653  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign 1892  
 (S.3869C); young head half sovereign, 1867, die no 15  
 (S.3860). *Nearly fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1654

**Queen Victoria**, old head , two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Heavily sweated and worn from being mounted, fair.*

\$1,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1655

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereigns, 1895 and 1896 (S.3874). *Very good - good fine. (2)*

\$1,000

1656

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereigns, 1896 (S.3874). *Very good - good fine. (2)*

\$1,000



1657

**Queen Victoria**, old head, sovereign, 1899 (S.3874). *Good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1658\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1659\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1660\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, half sovereign, 1896 (S.3878). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1661\*

**Edward VII**, five pounds, 1902. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$4,000



1662\*

**Edward VII**, sovereign, 1909, and half sovereign, 1903 (S.3969, 3974A). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1663

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1903 (2), 1904 (2) (S.3974A), 1904BP (S.3974B). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$1,100



part

1664\*

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1904 (S.3974B). *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$550

1665

**Edward VII**, half sovereigns, 1905 (2) and 1909 (S.3974B). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$800



1666\*

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B). *Good very fine.*

\$270

1667

**George V**, sovereigns, 1912 (S.3996). *Very fine*. (2)  
\$1,000

1668

**George V**, sovereigns, 1912 (S.3996). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (2)  
\$1,000

1669

**George V**, sovereigns, 1912 (S.3996). *Fine - good very fine*. (2)  
\$1,000

1670

**George V**, sovereigns, 1912 (S.3996). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)  
\$1,500



1671\*

**George V**, half sovereign, 1913 (S.4006). *Extremely fine*.  
\$270

1672

**George V - Elizabeth II**, half sovereigns, 1926 SA (Pretoria) and 2001 (S.SB5). *In wooden presentation case with certificate by The Perth Mint to commemorate HM Queen Elizabeth II 75th Birthday, good fine - uncirculated*. (2)  
\$500



1673\*

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 1957 (S.4124). *Nearly uncirculated*.  
\$550



1674\*

**Elizabeth II**, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*.  
\$550

1675

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1959, 1962, 1964-8 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated*. (7)  
\$3,800

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.



1676\*

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1964 and 1968 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$1,100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1677

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1968 (S.4125), 1974 (S.SC1). *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$1,100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1678

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1979, 1980 (3), 1981 (S.SCI). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (5)  
\$2,800

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

1679

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns 1979, 1980 and 1981, proof half sovereign 1981 (S.SC1, SB1). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (4)  
\$2,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1680\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.SC1). *In case of issue without certificate, attractive deep orange tone, FDC*.  
\$500



1681\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1981 (S.SC1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.  
\$500

1682

**Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1981 (S.SC1) and 2002 (S.SC5). *In PCCB holders, uncirculated*. (2)  
\$1,100



1683

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1982 (S.SC1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

1684

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign and half sovereign, 1982 (S.SB1, SC1). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$900



1685\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold quarter ounce Britannia, 1987 (S.BO1). *In a PCCB slab, FDC.*

\$600



1686\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof two pounds, 1983 (S.SD1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,200

1687

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1983 (S.SC1). *In case of issue without certificate, FDC.*

\$500

1688

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1985 and 1988 (S.SC2). *Without cases and certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000



1689\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1993 (S.SC2). *In case of issue with certificate No 4348, FDC.*

\$600

The 1993 proof sovereign has the lowest mintage in the modern sovereign series of 6090.



1690\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1994 (S.SC2). *In case of issue with certificate No 4292 of 5000, FDC.*

\$550

1691

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1995 (S.SC2). *In case of issue with certificate No 5984 of 7500, FDC.*

\$550

1692

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1996 (S.SC2). *In case of issue with certificate No 3494 of 7500, FDC.*

\$550

1693

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1997 (S.SC2). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

1694

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2000 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



1695\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2001 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

1696

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2002 (S.SC5). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600



1697\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2002 (S.SC5). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

1698

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2003 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

1699

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2004 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



1700\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2005 (S.SC6). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

1701

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2006 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



1702

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 2007 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550



1703\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1988 (S.SB2). *FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as PF69, ultra cameo.



1704\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 2002 (S.SB5). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$280

1705

**Elizabeth II**, half sovereign, 2002 (S.SB5). *Extremely fine.*

\$270



1706\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two pounds, 2008, London Olympics Ceremony (S.4951). *In case of issue with certificate No 1647, FDC.*

\$1,200



1707\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof gold two pounds, 2008, 2012 Olympics (S.4952). *In case of issue with Royal Mint certificate No 0223, FDC.*

\$1,200

1708\*

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1981 (Royal Wedding) (KM.85). *FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by ANACS as PF64.



1709\*

**Isle of Man**, Elizabeth II, proof quarter ounce gold angel, 1987. *FDC.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as PF68 ultra cameo.

## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



1710\*

**Princess Clementina**, Escape from Innsbruck, 1719, in bronze (48mm) by O.Hamerani (Eimer 454; M1 444/49). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 117A, lot 2090).



1711\*

**Royal Society of London**, Copley Medal, undated (1737), in white metal (43mm), (MI.ii, 522/81; Eimer 540), by J.S.Tanner, obverse, Pallas seated left amongst symbols of learning and holding a wreath in an outstretched hand and embraces the figure of Nature, reverse, arms of the Royal Society. *Nicely toned, a few spots of tin pest, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Baronet Godfrey Copley instituted this medal which was awarded annually from 1736. A gold Copley Medal was awarded by the Royal Society of London to Captain James Cook R.N. in 1776 (Klenman 2).



1712\*

**Battle of Culloden**, 1746, in bronze (51mm) by R.Yeo, obverse, armoured bust of William, Duke of Cumberland, right, reverse, seated Britannia, left, the Duke as Hercules tramples upon Discord, legend in exergue (Eimer 604, Forrer VI/702, MI ii, 613/278). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1713\*

**Admiral Earl Howe**, Naval Victory, 1st June 1794, in bronze (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, obverse, uniformed bust right, reverse, view of the naval battle, Lord Howe's ship sinking a French ship, in exergue 'Gallor.Classis Proflig./Die 1 Junii/MDCCXCIV', (BHM 383, Eimer 855, Fearon 245.3, MH 1919,417). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex. W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1714

**Robert Banks**, Lord Hawkesbury, Secretary of State, 1803, in bronze (49mm) by Hancock, bust facing left, obverse, Britannia and Mercury, reverse, (BHM 548, Eimer 947). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



1715

**Death of Joseph Priestley, 1804**, in white metal (56mm), by Halliday, bust facing left, obverse, extensive legend, reverse, (BHM 563). *Good very fine.*

\$40

Joseph Priestley, nonconformist theologian and chemist, most famous as the discoverer of oxygen.



1716\*

**Royal National Institute for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck, (George IV 1824**, in silver (35mm), by W.Wyon, Mint, pierced hole at top for suspension ring, edge inscribed, 'George Grey.'. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with printed details of award, medal with a few small edge nicks or bumps and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$550

Silver medal awarded on 25 January 1826 to George Grey, farm servant.

Citation: 11 October 1824: Mr Grey plunged into the sea and saved four seamen and the Master from the vessel Economy which had been driven ashore at Heselden, near Hartlepool, Co. Durham. He made five journeys to the wreck, boarding her and saving one man on each occasion.



1717\*

**Christ's Hospital (School) Master's or Marker's medal, (1787)** in silver (35mm) by L.Pingo, edge inscribed 'Elizabeth Pocklington 1844' (Eimer 29; D & W242/306). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1718\*

**Marriage of the Prince of Wales to Princess Alexandra, 1863**, in bronze (63mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1562a; BHM 2770). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from Status Sale 315 (lot 7146).



1719\*

**Queen Victoria**, Blackfrairs Bridge and Holborn Valley Viaduct Opened 1869, in bronze (76mm) by G.G.Adams for the Corporation of London (Eimer 1604; BHM 2906; Welch 11). *In case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from A.H.Baldwin.



part

1720\*

**Edward Bailey**, Art Union of London, 1882, in bronze (55mm) (Eimer 1691; BHM 3115), by A.B.Wyon, obverse, head of Bailey left, reverse, Bailey's statue, 'Eve at the Fountain'; also Battle of Rosbach and Lissa, 1757, in gilt bronze (48mm), British Ally in Seven Year War, obverse, Frederick II of Prussia on horseback to left, reverse, battle scene. *The first with short scratch on reverse, a few oxidation spots and a very minor edge nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second with a suspender removed at top edge and some loss of gilt, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$90



1721\*

**Board of Trade for Sea Gallantry (VR)**, in silver (58mm) by B. Wyon, obverse, laureate bust of Victoria, left, reverse, three men and a woman holding a child upon a raft in rough seas, a lifeboat in the distance (Eimer 1503), engraved around edge 'Kenneth Finlayson Wreck of the S.S. 'Douro' on the 20th November 1887'. *With three minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450

Awarded posthumously to Kenneth Finlayson, Boatswain on the SS 'Douro' which sank on 20th November 1887. Finlayson died of injuries sustained in the rescue.

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1723\*

**Royal Humane Society Medal**, 1898, for successful rescue, in bronze (38mm) with scroll suspension and blue ribbon, inscribed around edge 'Francis Cox Feb 25 1898'. *Scratches in right obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Case 29360. Cox, Francis, Constable Water Police. On the 25th February 1898 at the entrance to Port Natal Harbour.

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1722\*

**London Philatelic Exhibition**, May 1890 in silver (39mm), commemorating 50th Anniversary of the Introduction of Postage Stamps. *Very fine.*

\$50





1724\*

**Peace Treaty for the South Africa War, 1902**, in silver (70mm, 140g) by E.Fuchs for Elkington & Co, obverse, Angel attending fallen soldier, legend above, in tablet below 'South African/Campaign/1899-1902'; reverse, cuirassed female figure, standing, sheathing sword, column of troops behind passing towards ships in harbour (BHM 3876). *In Elkington & Co Ld case of issue, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1725

**Agricultural Society medals**, in silver, Royal Lancashire Agriculture Society, Pigeon. Preston Show 1902 (45mm), Championship medal by Toogoods the King's Seedsmen, Southampton (45mm); Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1885 (30mm); Haughton Agricultural Society, 1888 (51mm) entirely hand engraved in leaf pattern surround mount. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1726

**Ireland, Visit of Atlantic Fleet to Queenstown, 1910**, in white metal (31mm) (BHM 3988), by J.F.O'Crowley, Goldsmith, Cork, obverse, view of Blarney Castle, reverse, inscription; **Australia, First Visit of Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney, 1913**, in bronze (29mm) (C.1913/5), by Amor. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

1727

**Masonic**, 9 carat and 18 carat voided badge, with lodge St. Andrew gilt enamel hallmark GK & S and founded 1910 enamelled pin brooch (Kenning & Son). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.

1728

**RAOB (Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes)**, Imperial Lodge, Chief Primo jewel in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Primo: J.Lee by the Imperial Lodge 577/Morcambre/Apl.18/1912', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Imperial Lodge, Attendance jewel in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/Primo: Speight/To Bro: Lee/for Attendance/1910', in case by maker, 'H.Slingsby & Son, Nuneaton'; Knight of Merit jewel in gilt, unnamed, with KOM silver and enamel emblem affixed to ribbon and bottom and top suspender bars inscribed, '1st Deg 18.2.62' and '2nd Deg 2.3.64'; Pride of China Lodge, Roll of Honour jewel in gilt and enamel, with metal emblem affixed to ribbon and inscribed, '1st Deg.4-12-69/2nd Deg.6-9-71/3rd Deg.26-11-74', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Bro./Harry H.Knight/Pride of China/Lodge No.8304/Exalted/22-3-80'; vintage miniature cup shaped candle holder. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$80



1729\*

**Exhibition of Inventions**, badge in gilt and enamel (20.5mm), by Thomas Fattorini Birmingham Ltd, Hockley St, with button hole lug. *Good very fine.*

\$50

The badge is undated but the firm of Thomas Fattorini Birmingham Ltd, Hockley St, was not registered until 1919.



1730\*

**Memorial**, Signing of the Armistice, Tenth Anniversary, 1928, struck by the Royal Mint, silver (76mm) by C.L.J. Doman (Eimer 2008). *With case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$150

547 struck.



part

1731\*

**Royal Cornwall Agricultural Association**, in silver (47mm) and bronze (46mm) (3) all to LJE Capon for agricultural equipment, the silver dated 1935. *Each in case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$70



1732\*

**Coronation of King George VI**, 1937, in silver (57mm) (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046), in Royal Mint case of issue. *Some faint hairlines and a few small nicks, otherwise nicely toned uncirculated.*

\$100



## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1733\*

**Sir Francis Chichester**, Gypsy Moth World Voyage 1966-1967, in silver (58mm) (103g) by L.E.Pinches, edge No 106. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

1734

**The Kings and Queens of England**, set of forty three proof sterling silver medallions, each with a unique design (41g each, 41.55mm) by John Pinches, London. *In official red presentation album, FDC.* (43)

\$1,500

1735

**Medallic Illustrations of The History of Great Britain and Ireland**, by The British Museum Department of Coins and Medals, 1979 edition, hardcover (28.5x42cm), unnumbered pages but approx 30mm thick, hundreds of medals illustrated in b&w, with four indexes for 1. Inscriptions, 2. Engravers and Artists, 3. Engravers' Initials etc, and 4. General, inside the front cover is a sticker indicating that this book is No.7 of a limited edition of fifty copies hardbound in English hide by George Miller of Oswestry, cover page signed by David L.Allen. *Foxing on cover and cover pages and some small loss of material on spine, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1736

**Medallions and medalets**, an assortment in white metal and bronze from early nineteenth century, also 1939-1945 Defence medal and United Nations Peace service medals, a few small silver, large Royal Mint Diamond Jubilee medal in bronze, a Dasser of Richard II in bronze and Bishop of Exeter 1835 in bronze (Eimer 1283), for 300 yrs since first, English Bible. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 80)

\$150



1737\*

**Austria**, Ferdinand II, thaler undated, Hall Mint. *Very fine.*

\$200



1738\*

**Austria**, Maximilian, thaler, 1618, Hall Mint (KM.227.2). *Weak at date on right, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1739\*

**Austria**, Ferdinand III, thaler, 1654, Hall Mint (KM.933.3). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1740\*

**Austria**, Sigismund Franz, thaler, 1665, Hall Mint (KM.1239.2). *Very fine.*

\$300





1741\*

**Austria**, Francis I, thaler, 1824G (KM.2162). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



1742\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, klippe half thaler, (1593), issued by Prince-Archbishop Wolfgang Theodor von Raitenau 1587-1612 (14.02g in silver on square klippe flan). *Very fine.*

\$250

1743

**Austria**, twenty five schilling, mixed dates, 1955 - 1971. *In an album, very fine - extremely fine.* (71)

\$420

1744

**Austria**, fifty schilling, 1964 (KM.2896); **Italy**, ten centesimi, 1894 BI (KM.27); **Japan**, one thousand yen, 1964 (KM.80); **South Africa**, threepence, 1945/3 overdate (KM.26). *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



1745\*

**Bahamas**, George III, penny, 1806 (KM.1; Pridmore 1). *Attractive brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1746

**Belgium**, 1833-1944, an accumulation of assorted copper, nickel and silver coins, with duplication. *Housed in a plastic container, poor - very fine.* (approx 330)

\$150

1747

**Belgium**, 1835-1898, an accumulation of one, two, five and ten centimes, including one centime, 1874, 1876, 1899 (3) (KM.33.1), 1901, 1907 (KM.34.1), 1914 (KM.76); two centimes, 1835, 1836, 1845 (KM.4.2), 1851, 1864, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1875 (2), 1876, 1909; five centimes, 1861 (3), 1862, 1863, 1894 (KM.40), 1895 (2), 1898 (KM.48), 1901; ten centimes, 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1863, 1864 (KM.22), 1895 (KM.43), 1898 (KM.42). *The 1835, 1836 and 1845 two centimes with some corrosion, good - good very fine.* (43)

\$100

1748

**Belgium**, 1861-1940, assorted issues with some duplication, includes five centimes, 1903 (KM.46), 1905/3 (KM.55), 1914, 1927 (KM.67), five centimes, 1905 (2) (KM.54), 1910 (2) (KM.66); twenty centimes, 1861 (KM.20); twenty five centimes, 1908 (KM.63), 1910, 1926 (KM.69), 1913 (KM.68.1), 1938 (4), 1939 (5) (KM.114.1); fifty centimes, 1923, 1928, 1932, 1933 (KM.87), 1923 (3), 1928 (2) (KM.88); one franc, 1929 (2) (KM.90), 1934 (KM.89), 1939 (12) (KM.119), 1939 (2), 1940 (4) (KM.120); two francs, 1923 (KM.91.2), 1930/20 (KM.92); five francs, 1938 (3), 1939 (4) (KM.117.2), 1948, 1949 (KM.135.1); five frank, 1930 (2), 1931, 1932, 1933 (KM.98); five francs, 1931 (2), 1933 (KM.97.1), 1936 (KM.109.1); ten frank, 1930 (KM.100); twenty francs, 1932 (KM.102). *Very good - good very fine.* (74)

\$150

1749

**Belgium**, 1914-1918, assorted zinc issues, with some duplication, five, ten, twenty five and fifty centimes, together with one and five francs, includes five francs, 1947 (KM.129.1). *Good - very fine.* (121)

\$100



1750\*

**Bermuda**, George III, penny, 1793, by Droz (KM.5). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from R.Jewell Collection.



1751\*

**Bohemia**, Leopold I, three kreuzer, 1696GE (Prague Mint) (KM.580). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1752\*

**British Colonial**, Gibraltar, Queen Victoria, half, one and two quarts, 1842/1 (KM.1, 2, 3), Solomon, Dickson and Taylor, halfpenny, undated (KM.Tn1). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1753\*

**British Guiana**, Queen Victoria - George VI, four pence, 1891, 1894, 1900, 1901 (KM.26), 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910 (KM.27), 1911, 1913, 1916 (KM.28), 1917, 1918, 1921, 1925, 1935, 1936 (KM.29), 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943 (KM.30), 1944, 1945 (KM.30a). *Fine - uncirculated, the George VI dates mostly uncirculated.* (25)

\$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1754\*

**British Honduras**, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1885 (KM.6). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1755\*

**British Honduras**, Queen Victoria, one cent 1888 (KM.6). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





1756\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, proof one cent, 1889 (KM.6).** *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1757\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1889 (KM.6).** *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1758\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1884 (KM.6); Edward VII, one cent 1904, 1906, 1909 (KM.11); George V, one cents, 1911, 1912H, 1913 (KM.15).** *Very good - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1759\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, silver five, ten and twenty five cents, 1894; twenty five cents, 1895, 1897 and 1901 (KM.7, 8, 9).** *Nearly fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1760\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1894 (KM.8).** *Toned extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons with P.D.Mitchell ticket.



1761\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1895 (KM.9).** *Attractive blue toning, reverse brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons with P.D.Mitchell tickets.



1762\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.10).** *Uneven grey toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin with ticket.





part

1763\*

**British Honduras, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1901 (KM.10). Very good - very fine. (4)**

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1764 part

1764\*

**British Honduras, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, twenty five cents, 1906, 1907 (KM.12), 1911, 1919 (KM.17), 1952 (KM.26), 1955, 1960, 1962-6, 1968, 1970-3, plus split flan obverse only (KM.29). Fine - uncirculated. (18)**

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1765\*

**British Honduras, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1906 (2), 1907 (KM.13), 1911, 1919 (KM.18), 1954, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1971 (KM.28). Very good - uncirculated. (11)**

\$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1766\*

**British Honduras**, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, five cents, 1907, 1904 (KM.14), 1911, 1912H, 1916H, 1918, 1919, 1936 (KM.16), 1939 (KM.22), 1943, 1944, 1945 (KM.22a), 1949, 1950, 1952 (KM.25), 1956-9, 1961 (KM.31); ten cents, 1918, 1919, 1936 (KM.20), 1939, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1946 (KM.23), 1956, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1965 and 1970 (KM.32), 1961-6, 1968-71, 1973, 1981. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$650

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1767\*

**British Honduras**, George V, fifty cents, 1911 (KM.18) *Peripheral toning, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5252).



part

1768\*

**British Honduras**, one cents, George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1916H, 1918, 1919, 1924, 1926, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1961, 1964-71, 1973 (KM.19, 21, 24, 27, 30). *Fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1769\*

**British Honduras**, George V, Royal Mint proof one cent, 1924 (KM.19). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





1770\*

**British Honduras**, George VI, Royal Mint, proof one and five cents, 1949 (KM.24, 25). *Brilliant FDC and rare.* (2)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3897), Museum Victoria duplicates.



1771\*

**British Honduras**, Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof one cent, 1959 (KM.30). *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1772\*

**British North Borneo**, half cents, 1885H, 1886H (brilliant full mint red), 1887H, 1891H, 1907H (KM.1). *Dusty brown and red, nearly uncirculated; FDC; good very fine; red uncirculated; good very fine.* (5)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1773\*

**British North Borneo**, half cents, 1886H (2) (full mint red), 1891H, 1907H (KM.1); one cents, 1885H, 1886H (full red), 1887H, 1888H, 1889H, 1890H (2, one full red), 1891H (dull, full red, ex Format), 1896H, 1907H (KM.2). *Fine - FDC.* (14)

\$800

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.





part

1774\*

**British North Borneo**, one cent, 1882H, 1884H (2), 1885H, 1886H (FDC), 1887H (KM.2). *Mostly uncirculated, one 1884H, extremely fine.* (6)

\$700

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1775\*

**British North Borneo**, one cent, 1886H, 1888H (2), 1889H, 1890H, 1891H, 1894H and 1907H (KM.2). *The first good fine, third and sixth uncirculated, the last extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (8)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1776\*

**British North Borneo**, one cent, 1890H, 1891H (KM.2); two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4); twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from Noble Numismatics Sale ? (lot 2592), others from Status Sale 150 (lots 329-31).



part

1778\*

**British North Borneo**, one cents, 1904H, 1921H, 1935H, 1938H and 1941 (KM.3; two and a half cents, 1903H, 1920H (KM.4); five cents, 1903H, 1921H, 1928H, 1938H, 1940H, 1941H (KM.5); twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (14)

\$150

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

1777\*

**British North Borneo**, one cent, 1904H, 1921H, 1935H, 1938H, 1941H (KM.3). *The second dull, extremely fine, others uncirculated - choice uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

1779\*

**British North Borneo**, two and a half cents, 1903H, 1920H (KM.4); five cents, 1903H, 1920H, 1921H, 1927H, 1928H, 1938H, 1940H, 1941H (KM.5), .500 fine silver twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *The last extremely fine, the first, third, seventh to tenth nearly uncirculated or better, others nearly very fine - very fine.* (11)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1780

**British Trade Dollar**, 1895B (raised) (KM.15). *Scratches on left field, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



part

1781\*

**British Trade Dollars**, 1897, 1897B, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B (KM.T5). *Toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$700

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1782\*

**British Trade Dollar**, 1898 (KM.T5). *Iridescent toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





part

1783\*  
**British Trade Dollars, 1901B, 1902B, 1903B, 1905**  
 (chopmarked) (KM.T5). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from F.Pridmore Collection.



part

1785\*  
**British Trade Dollars, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B (KM.T5).**  
*The last beautifully toned uncirculated, others toned nearly*  
*uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1784\*  
**British Trade Dollar, 1903 (KM.T5).** *Extremely fine/good*  
*extremely fine.*  
 \$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1786\*  
**British Trade Dollars, 1911B, 1912B, 1930 and 1930B (KM.**  
**T5).** *Toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
 \$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1787

**British Trade Dollars, 1911, 1929 and 1930 (2) (KM.T5).**  
*Toned very fine; nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (4)*  
 \$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1788\*

**British Trade Dollars, 1908 'For Jewellery' contemporary issue as per Pridmore 31; also contemporary bronze copy of 1899. Mount marks on edge in four places on the first, otherwise extremely fine; good very fine. (2)**

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1789\*

**British West Indies, or Colonies in General, George IV, Anchor money, one sixteenth dollar, 1820, 1822 (KM.1); one eighth dollar, 1820, 1822 (KM.2). Toned very fine - extremely fine. (4)**

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London via Andre de Clermont.



1790\*

**British West Indies, or Colonies in General, George IV, anchor money, sixteenth, eighth and quarter dollar, 1822 (KM.1, 2, 3). Toned very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)**

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

1791\*

**British West Indies, or Colonies in General, anchor money, George IV, one sixteenth and one quarter dollar, 1822 (first 2 re-entered). Toned, fine; good fine. (2)**

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1792\*

**British West Indies, or Colonies in General, George IV, Anchor money, quarter dollar, 1822, re-entered 2 (KM.3). Attractive tone, extremely fine.**

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London via Andre de Clermont.





1793\*

**British West Indies**, or Colonies in General, George IV, Anchor money, half dollar, 1822 (KM.4). *Attractive dark blue brown toning, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London via Andre de Clermont.



1794\*

**British West Indies**, or colonies in general, or Colonies in General, anchor money, silver half dollar, 1822, II equals two to the dollar (KM.4; Pridmore 9). *Blue iridescent toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1795

**British West Indies**, general circulation, groats, William IV, 1836 (S.3837); Queen Victoria, young head, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1854, 1855 (S.3913). *Very good - fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1796\*

**British West Indies**, general circulation, William IV, threepence, 1835 (S.3838), threehalfpences, 1834, 1835, 1836 (S.3839); Queen Victoria, young head, threehalfpences, 1839, 1842, 1843 over 34, 1860 and 1862 (S.3915). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1797

**British West Indies**, Cayman Islands, Cayman Islander Hotel, George Town, Grand Cayman, gilt lead imitations of doubloon and half doubloon (39mm, 28mm) (Lyll 137, 138); Pirate Wee, 1991, pieces of eight in gilt aluminium (39mm). *As issued, extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Tankersley (lot 207) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1798\*

**British West Indies**, Jamaica, as a British Colony, assorted tokens, Fletcher & Co, Montego Bay one stem 1928 (illustrated); 1d (penny), 1825 (Lyll 147) (illustrated); Street Car Co, one fare (Lyll 189, 190) (2); Atlantic Fruit Co. Ltd (Lyll 220, 246, 257, 263, 269, 272, 277) (7); Boston Fruit Co (Lyll 287); Fletcher & Co, one stem, 1928 (Lyll 307, 308) (2), 1932 (Lyll 309, 310, 311) (3); Greenwood Estate MF (Lyll 321); IDWI (Imperial Direct West India Mail Service Co. (Lyll 326, Rulau 129); Standard Fruit and Steamship Co Ltd (Lyll 370). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2237) for most.

1799

**British West Indies**, Jamaica, Atlantic Fruit Company work tallies in brass (Lyll 220, 1, 4, 5, 8, 233, 4, 246, 7, 8, 257, 5, 7, 263, 8, 270, 2, 4, 7), plus further duplicates (15). *Mostly very fine.* (34)

\$60

Ex Tankersley (lot 332) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1800

**British West Indies**, Jamaica, work tallies, Atlantic Fruit Company Ltd., in brass (20mm)(Lyll 220, 221 (2), 222, 223, 224, 224 vor, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252 (2), 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 265, 268-72, 273 (2), 275, 277). *A comprehensive series, fine - extremely fine.* (44)

\$140

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1801

**British West Indies**, Jamaica, Boston Fruit Company, work tallies in brass (Lyll 287 (2), 289, 290, 292, 293 (2)). *All holed at top, very fine, some rare.* (7)

\$140

Ex Tankersley (lot 337) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1802

**British West Indies**, Jamaica, work tallies in brass, A Augustus Brown (19mm), holed as issued (Lyll 298) and (23mm)(Lyll 299). *Slight oxidation on second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Tankersley (lot 339) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

1803\*

**British West Indies, Jamaica, as a British Colony, tokens, United Fruit Company, workers tallies in brass (15) various countermarks on Lyall 416, Pr 135 C, D, G, H, K, L, N, Q, S, U, V, W, X, Y, Z; different tallies (Lyall 388, 397, 398, 400 (illustrated), 410, 412, 413, 415, 419, 421, 425 (illustrated), 426 (2), 427, 428, 430, 434, 436, unlisted (sexagonal 3.5g) M(agnus) T(inling) check (no value stated). *Fine - extremely fine.* (36)**

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2238) and most others from other sources.

1804

**British West Indies, St Lucia, Coaling token, Barnard Sons and Co., in brass (24mm)(Lyall 461), another with tiny pellet above and below a large B (Lyall 462). *Very fine and rare.* (2)**

\$60

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 677) for the second, Tankersley (lot 373, 374), and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1805\*

**British West Indies, St. Lucia, Minvielle & Chastanet, coaling tally, Day in brass (29mm) and D in brass (27mm) (Lyall 476-7) undated but circa 1900. *The first a little corroded otherwise very fine, the second with slight bend and staining otherwise very fine, the first very rare, second rare.* (2)**

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1366 realised \$320), previously the first from Seaby in 1975, the second ex Spink Sale 106 (lot 1243).



part

1806\*

**British West Indies, Turks & Caicos Islands, W(est) C(aicos) S(isal) Co stamped incuse on bronze blanks for sixpences, penny and halfpenny (Lyall 523-5), truck tickets used 1892-1909. *Very fine.* (3)**

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from I.S.Wright with their tickets.

1807

**Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah, ten sen, 1968 (8) (KM.11), fifty sen, 1968 (10) (KM.13); also, Malaya and British Borneo, fifty cents, 1954 (10), 1957H, 1957KN, 1961 (KM.4.1). *In 2 x 2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (31)**

\$100

1808

**Bulgaria, 1892-1943, part series (46), one stotinka - one hundred leva, includes five leva, 1892KB (KM.13), 1894KB (2) (KM.18); one hundred leva, 1930KB (2) (KM.43), 1934, 1937 (2) (KM.45); together with France, 1808-1979, assorted minor issues (85), one centime - one hundred francs, including ten centimes, 1808A (5) (KM.676.1), 1808BB (KM.676.2); twenty centimes, 1864A (KM.805.1), 1867A (KM.808.1); fifty centimes, 1872K (KM.834.2), 1888A (2) (KM.834.1); one franc, 1866BB (KM.807.2), 1871, 1872K (KM.822.2). *Housed in a ring binder, fair - extremely fine.* (131)**

\$200



part

1809\*

**Cambodia, half fuang (cf KM.11) (1847) (5), one tical (KM.37) (1847), five and ten cents, 1860 (KM.42.1, 43.1), ten and twenty cents, 1953, 1959 (KM.52, 54-6). *Very good - uncirculated.* (12)**

\$200

1810

**Canada, George VI - Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1943, 1951, 1952 (KM.36, 45), 1957, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1978 (KM.53, 56, 63, 75.1, 75.3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)**

\$100

1811

**Canada, Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953, cent to dollar (KM.PL1). *Dollar marked on obverse, mostly brilliant uncirculated.* (6)**

\$100

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1812

**Canada**, Montreal Olympics, proof sets, 1976, series I - VII each set ASW = 4.3358 ounces of fine silver (7 sets); proof sets, 1980-81. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)  
\$750

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.



part

1813

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, proof sets, 1973-1976 series I - VII (each set ASW 4.335oz). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)  
\$750

1814

**China**, imitation set of various money types used from c.16th - 4th centuries BC, in case with information booklet. *Very fine.*  
\$50



part

1815\*

**China**, Ming Dynasty knife money (cf. Hartill 4.40-3, Sch. 52-61, noted as Sch. 53 and 60 similar). (both corroded, one broken and repaired); Pan Liang (255-220 B.C. or later) (Sch. 79, 88) (79 illustrated); Han Dynasty, Ch'ang-an Shanxi Province, (c.200 B.C.), (cf. Sch. p.12 and p.36) (illustrated); Western Han Yi Huo (Sch. 78 [p.37]); Emp. Ti (221-208 B.C.) (Sch. 81); Empress Kao - Hsuan Ti (Sch. 92 [2], 93, Empress Lu cf. Sch. 101, with sun and moon, others Sch. 104, 106, 115). All in 2x2 packets described. *Mostly fine - very fine a few with hoard patina, several rare.* (17)  
\$300

1816

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang, bronze small chuan value 1, issued (A.D. 7-22); Schjorth 139-141; Southern Sung Dynasty, Tuan-P'ing Tung Pao, Emperor (1225-1264), issued 1234-1236, value 5 cash, (Schjorth 983). *Very fine, both scarce, mounted on described cards.* (2)  
\$100

1817\*

**China**, cash or multiple shu coins, Xin Dynasty - Tung (Eastern) Han, under Wang Mang, (7-22 A.D.) (5), Ta Chuan (Sch. 120, cf. 153, cf. 155, 177 [decorated hole with diagonal rays], 179 [star on reverse]); Minor Han, Chao Lieh Ti (221-265 A.D.) (Sch. 181); Chih Po (221-223) (Sch. 184); Tung Wu Dynasty, Tu Chuan Wu Po (229-237) (Sch. 193); another Tu Chuan Tang Chien (238 A.D.), (Sch. 198) with sun above hole (illustrated). All in 2x2 packets described. *Mostly fine - very fine a few with hoard patina, several rare.* (9)  
\$200



part

1818\*

**China**, cash or multiple shu coins, Hsi (Western) Chin Dynasty to Wu-Chu Dynasty; Hsi Dynasty, Fei Tai Ping, (252-257 A.D.), (Sch. 202); Fei Ti (252-257), (Sch. 204); Chen Chung (very small 0.50 g), (265-317), (Sch. 208); Tung (Eastern) Chin and other dynasties, Tai Yuan Huo Chuan (373-396), (Sch. 216); Sung Dynasty - Hsiao Chien (454-464), (Sch. 219); Liang Dynasty, Liang Wu Ti (502-549) (Sch. 223); Wu Ti (as Shum Chung), Chi County above hole, (Sch. 228); Northern Wei, Tai Ho (471-499) (Sch. 238); Yung An (528-529) (Sch. 239); Hsiao Chuang (528-529), (cf. Sch. 239); Northern Chi, Wen Hsung Ti, (550-559) (Sch. 242); Chen Dynasty, Tai Huo (557-589), (Sch. 243) (illustrated); Northern Chou Dynasty, Pao Ting (557-581), (Sch. 245); Wu Chu (c.600 A.D.) (5) (Sch. 301 as varieties). All in 2x2 packets described. *Mostly fine - very fine a few with hoard patina, several rare.* (17)  
\$300



1819\*

**China**, Northern Sung Dynasty (1102-1107), Emperor Cho Tsung, bronze cash. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$50

With collector's ticket.



part

1820\*

**China**, Chin Dynasty cash coins 23=24mm, from Ta Ting (1161-1189) (Sch.1088), Yuan Dynasty Ta Yuan (1308-1312), (cf. p.231 Sch. -, illustrated), very rare; Yuan Rebels, Lung Feng (1355-1366) (Sch.1116), Tien Chi (1351-1360) (Sch.1117) very rare; Ta Yi (1360-1364) (cf.Sch. 1119). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, some with hoard patina, mostly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



1821\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Pure Silver Ingot, eight taels or eight ounce type, (315 g), with two small blocks of Chinese characters as stamps within and a set of three characters at top, (cf.Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



1822\*

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Pure Silver Ingot, seven taels or seven ounce type, (265 g), with two small blocks of Chinese characters as stamps within and a set of two characters at top, (cf.Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



1823\*

**China**, Daxi Kingdom, (Ming Rebel), Xi Wang Sheng Gong, silver medallion (50mm, 45g). *Dark grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$15,000

1824

**China**, a mix of modern cast copies of coins (3) including key money together with a selection of cash and multiple cash from the Northern Sung Dynasty (9). The copies with artificial green oxidation, coins as found without oxidation. *Fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100



1825\*

**China**, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar (KM.Y.31). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$300





1826\*  
China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, variety dot after R in dollar, (KM.Y.31.1). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100



1830\*  
China, Provincial, Kiang Nan, dollar (1904) with HAH and CH in legend, (KM.145a.12). *Fine/very fine.*

\$100



1827\*  
China, Empire, Chihli, silver dollar 34th year (1908) (KM.Y73.3). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1831\*  
China, Empire, Kiang Nan, silver dollar (1904) (KM.Y145a.13). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$300



1828\*  
China, Empire, Fukien, silver twenty cents, c.1923, (KM.381); Hupeh, twenty cents, 1895-1907 (KM.Y125.1). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce. (2)*

\$150



1832\*  
China, Provincial, Kiang Nan, dollar (1900) (KM.145a.20). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



1829  
China, Empire, Kiang Nan, silver twenty cents C.D. 1902 (KM.143a.8). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$50



1833\*  
China, Empire-Republic, Manchurian Provinces, silver twenty cents, undated c.1914-1915, obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.213a.3). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



1834\*

**China**, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver half dollar, undated (1908 [Kann]), obv. Chinese characters, rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.253). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150



1835\*

**China**, Empire, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1909 [Kann], but actually made 1909-1911 [KM]), 39mm, obv. Chinese characters, "Yunnan Sheng Tsao" and "Hsuan-t'ung T'ung-pao", rev. dragon with English legend, (KM.Y.260, Kann 175). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$400



1836\*

**China**, Sinkiang Republic, silver sar (tael), not dated, but year 6 (1917), (34.87 g), (KM.Y.45). *Nearly very fine, but weak in places.*

\$150



part

1837\*

**China**, Yunnan Province, two cents, Year 21 (1932) (KM.Y.489, variety), in blackened brass [illustrated]; The East Northeast Provinces 18th Year of Republic token (?); Sinkiang, fen, (undated) (KM.Y.1a); Republic of China 29 Years, one cent commemorative (KM.Y.-); Shun Zhi Tong Bao, Feng Shui brass charm token with two tigers on reverse; Zhao Mausoleum Pavilion token with shell on reverse; Hegang Yawata (Blessing Money), in brass. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



1838\*

**China**, Republic, dollar, undated 1912 Li Yuan-hung Founding of Republic, (25.54 g), (KM.Y.321.1). *Bright, very fine/good very fine.*

\$400

1839

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih Kai silver dollar, yr 3 (chopmarked) (KM.Y.329), Sun Yat Sen 'Junk' dollar, yr 23 (KM.345); Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1786F.M. (KM.106.2). *Very fine; extremely fine; very good.* (3)

\$200

1840

**China**, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, memento silver dollar, 1927 (KM.318a); silver dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM.Y#345). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1841

**China**, Shanghai, G.M.M.Co., 10 cents in brass (24mm); Tong K.Wing 1 (unit) in white metal (38mm) 5 (unit)(32mm); Venus Cafe 10 cent coupon in cupro-nickel (21mm); Trans-Continental Novelty Co. Shanghai and Port Arthur in cupro-nickel (24mm); Shanghai Race Club 20 cent token in brass (23mm); Taiwan, telephone check in brass (25mm); Lee Sun and Co in brass (29mm) with hole at top, numbered No29, 0023; uncertain in brass (25mm) Chinese characters/dragon and sun around triangular hole. Hong Kong medalet for Chinese Junk Keying in brass (24mm) sailed from Hong Kong 1846, arrived England 1848. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$230

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, the third ex R.G.Stewart Collection in 1967; second, fifth and tenth acquired in 1960's and 70's; the others ex R.J.Ford (lot 479) Collection.





part

1842\*

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, The Australian Historical Coin Collection, twelve proof one ounce fine silver one dollars, 2005-06, each coin with a unique reverse design relating to Australian numismatic history, includes a set of replica coins in base metal. *In timber treasure chest with certificate No 1418, FDC.* (12)

\$250

1843

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof silver spot-coloured one dollar one ounce, two coin set, 2005 90th Anniversary Gallipoli; together with, Australia, Sands of Gallipoli, Men of Valour Collection, undated, features a replica Victoria Cross, two silvered and gilt medallions (each 50mm), and a vial of sand from the beaches of Gallipoli, set numbered 00431/5000, produced by Brandnet. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2 sets)

\$120



1844\*

**Crusaders**, Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet denier, (0.95 g), obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in first angle, Class B or Class C (cf. MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf

368-371, 377-391, [Pls.16]); Italy, Lucca, Enrico II (1004-1024), silver denaro (0.70 g), obv. H monogram, rev. traces of ENRICVS with centre LV CA with central pellet (Biaggi 1056); Crusader, Neapolitan Princes of Epirus and Corfu, Philippe de Taranto, (1294-1308), denier Tournais, (billon 0.89 g), Lepanto mint (modern Nafpaktos), obv. cross pattee, PhS P TAR DESP, rev. Chatel tournois, NEPANTI CIVIS, (CCS 111b, Metcalf 1082-1090). *Last with earthen patina, others toned, fine - very fine, several scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex CNG Triton XI, 7 January 2009 (lot 1812 part).

Part of finds probably from the Middle East.



1845\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, quarter piastre, 1879 (KM.1.1). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1846\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, quarter piastres 1880, 1881H, 1882H, 1884, 1885, 1895, 1898 (KM.1.1). *Very good - extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.





part

1847\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, half piastres, 1879, 1881, 1881H, 1882H, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1889 (2), 1890, 1891, 1900 (KM.2). *First three and sixth extremely fine or better, others worn or damaged, very good - fine.* (12)

\$800

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1848\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, one piastres, 1879, 1881H, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1895 and 1896 (KM.3.1, 3.2). *First with edge damage, otherwise very fine, second, third, fifth and sixth nearly very fine or better, others nearly fine.* (8)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1849\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, one piastre, 1881H (KM.3.2). *Subdued nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1850\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, one piastre, 1885 (KM.3.2). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1851\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, silver three, four and a half, nine and eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.4-7). *A choice set with attractive blue grey mint bloom toning, uncirculated and rare as such.* (4)

\$4,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from the R.A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1664) and previously Spink London Sale 94 (lot 398).



part

1852\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII - George VI, quarter piastres, 1902, 1905, 1922, 1926; half piastres, 1922, 1927, 1930, 1931 (KM.8, 16, 11, 17), 1934, 1938, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 and 1949 (KM.20, 22, a, 29). *The last lacquered, otherwise full red uncirculated, others very good - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1853\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII - George VI, nine piastres, 1907, 1913, 1919, 1921, 1938, 1940, shillings, 1947 and 1949 (KM.9, 13, 25, 27, 31). *The first and second nearly fine, third very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1854\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII, eighteen piastres, 1907 (KM.10). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1855\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII - George VI, one piastres, 1908, 1927, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1942-6, 1949 (KM.12, 18, 21, 23, 23a, 30). *The first damaged very good, second nearly uncirculated, the last full red uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1856\*

**Cyprus**, George V - George VI, four and a half piastres, 1921 and 1938 (KM.15, 24). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





1857\*

**Cyprus**, George V, eighteen piastres, 1913 (KM.14). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1858\*

**Cyprus**, George V, eighteen piastres, 1921 (KM.14). *Good fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1859\*

**Cyprus**, George V, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Lightly toned obverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1860 part



part

1860\*

**Cyprus**, George VI, eighteen piastres, 1938, 1940 (KM.26), two shillings 1947 (KM.28), 1949 (KM.32). *The last blotchy toning, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1861\*

**Cyprus**, Elizabeth II, proof three, five, twenty five, fifty and one hundred mils, 1955 (KM.PS11). *Nearly FDC.* (5)

\$100

Ex F.Pridmore (with tickets) and Mark E.Freehill collections.

1862

**Cyprus**, Elizabeth II and Republic, one mil, 1963; three mils, 1955; five mils, 1955, 1956, 1963, 1971, 1972, 1973; twenty five mils, 1955, 1963, 1968, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974; fifty mils, 1955, 1963, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974; one hundred mils, 1955, 1957, (with 'last coin' wallet No 0181), 1963, 1971, 1973, 1974; five hundred mils, 1970, 1974, 1975, mint sets, 25, 50, 100 mils 1976, 1972 four coin set. *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1863\*

**Cyprus**, work tally, Cyprus Sulphur & Copper Co. Ltd, in brass (38mm) holed for suspension, stamped 517; Pancyprian Club, A.Tjioubas in aluminium; Turkish Cyprus medal 1975-80 in brass (33mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1864\*

**East Africa**, Mombasa, one pice, 1888H (small and large letters), 1888CM (KM.1.2, 1.4, 1.5). *Toned extremely fine, last full red uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1865\*

**East Africa**, Mombasa, two annas, quarter and half rupee, 1890H, one rupee, 1888H (KM.2, 3, 4, 5). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

1866\*

**East Africa Protectorate, Queen Victoria, one pice, 1897, 1898, 1899 (KM.1).** *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1868\*

**East Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, one cents, 1922, 1922H, 1923, 1924, 1924H, 1924KN, 1925, 1926KN, 1927, 1928H, 1928KN, 1930, 1935, 1942, 1942I, 1949, 1950, 1951H (2, one ex Ford), 1951KN, 1952, 1952H, 1952KN, 1954, 1955, 1955H, 1955KN, 1956H (2 one ex Ford, ex Heaton Mint), 1956KN, 1957, 1957H, 1957KN, 1959 (2, one ex Ford and Heaton Mint), 1959KN, 1961 (2), 1961H (2, one ex Heaton Mint), 1962H, and a blank.** *Mostly uncirculated.* (42)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection and most from R.J.Ford (lot 273).



part

1867\*

**East Africa, Edward VII, half cents, 1908 (KM.6), 1909 (KM.6a), one cents, 1907, 1908 (KM.5), 1909, 1910 (KM.5a); George V, one cent, 1911H, 1912H, 1913, 1914, 1914H, 1916H, 1917H, 1918H (KM.7), 1920H (KM.12).** *The first corroded or oxidised, others generally uncirculated.* (15)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last from R.J.Ford (lot 237), third, fourth from R.J.Ford (lot 223), other mostly from R.J.Ford (lot 225).





part

1869\*

**East Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, five cents, 1913H, 1914K, 1919H (KM.11), 1920H (KM.13), 1921 (2), 1922, 1923, 1924 (2), 1925, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1936H (2), 1936KN (2), 1937H, 1937KN, 1939H, 1939KN, 1941, 1942, 1942I, 1942SA, 1943SA, 1949, 1951H, 1952, 1955, 1955H, 1955KN, 1956H, 1956KN (2 one burnished), 1957H (2), 1957KN, 1961H, 1963, 1964 (KM.18/39). Extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (43)**

\$650

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, most from R.J.Ford (lots 263, 268), the first from Format, the fourth from R.J.Ford (lot 236).



part

1870\*

**East Africa, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1907, 1910 (2), 1911H, 1912H, 1913 (rare), 1918H (ex Ford and Heaton), 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2), 1936H (two, one with hole off centre (ex Andre de Clermont)), 1936KN, 1937H, 1937KN, 1939H, 1939KN, 1941, 1941I, 1942I, 1943SA, 1945SA, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1952H, 1956, 1964H (ex Pridmore with his ticket) (KM.2, 8, 19, 24, 26, 34, 36, 40). Second corroded, others extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (37)**

\$1,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection and R.J.Ford (lots 217, 218, 252).



part

1871\*

**East Africa**, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, twenty five cents, 1906, 1910H, 1912, 1913, 1914H (KM.3, 10), 1920H (KM.15); fifty cents, 1906, 1909, 1910 (KM.4), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914H, 1918H (KM.9), 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.20), 1937H, 1942H, 1943I, 1944SA (KM.27), 1948, 1949, 1952KN (KM.30), 1954, 1955H over KN, 1956H, 1956KN, 1958H, 1960, 1962KN, 1963 (KM.36). *Fine - choice uncirculated*. (32)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, later dates 1921 on from R.J.Ford Collection (lots 247, 248).



1872\*

**East Africa**, George V, twenty five cents, 1920H (KM.15). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1873\*

**East Africa**, George V - George VI, one shillings, 1921, 1921H, 1922, 1922H (3), 1923, 1924, 1925, 1937H, 1941I (5), 1942H (KM.21, 28.1), 1942I (2), 1943I, (ex Ford, lot 242) (KM.28.3), 1944H, 1944SA, 1945SA, 1946SA (KM.28.4), 1948 (2, one from D.L.F.Sealy), 1949, 1949H, 1949KN (2), 1950, 1950H over KN (3), 1952 (2), 1952H, 1952H over KN (KM.31). *Fine - choice uncirculated*. (37)

\$700

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the 1943I ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 242).





1874\*

**East Africa, George V, florins, 1920H (KM.17).** *One with weak H softly struck, second with stronger H, better struck, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second from R.J.Ford Collection (lot 230).



1875\*

**East Africa, George V, florin, 1920A (KM.17).** *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from the W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3625).



1876\*

**East Africa, George VI, Royal Mint proof ten cents, 1937 (KM.26.1).** *Brilliant red FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Museum Victoria duplicates, Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1052).



1877\*

**East Africa, George VI, Royal Mint proof ten cents, 1942 (KM.26.2).** *Brilliant red FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Museum Victoria duplicates, Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1053).



1878\*

**East Africa, Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof five cents, 1955 (KM.37).** *FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Museum Victoria Duplicates, Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1056).



1879\*

**East Africa, mint errors, George VI, five cents, 1942, central hole not punched; ten cents, 1942, hole punched off centre; Elizabeth II, five cents, 1964, hole punched off centre almost completely.** *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1880

**East Caribbean States;** British Caribbean Territories, Elizabeth II, half cent, 1955, 1958 (KM.1); one cent, 1955, 1957-1965 (KM.2); two cents, 1955, 1957-65 (KM.3); five cents, 1955, 1956, 1960, 1962-5 (KM.4); ten cents, 1955, 1956, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1965 (KM.5); twenty five cents, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961-5 (KM.6); fifty cents, 1955, 1965 (KM.7); East Caribbean States, mint set (KM.10-20), 1981 (6). *Generally uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (52)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1881\*

**Fiji,** George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, complete series (88) (KM.1-24), plus some decimal (24), in envelopes in 2x2 box (24). *Halfpennies, pennies and threepences all uncirculated, 1947 threepence nearly extremely fine, 1958 threepence spotted and dull, silver nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, extra 1937 shilling as a 'specimen' with Andre de Clermont ticket at Spink; florins, 1935, 1938, 1945, nearly extremely fine or better, a fine lot, probably the best collection of currency issues seen.* (112)

\$800

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1881 part



1882\*

**Fiji,** George VI, shillings, 1943S, struck off centre, out of collar, plain edge; halfpenny, 1954, hole not punched; another, fractional brockage; penny, 1968 hole punched off centre. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1883\*

**Fiji**, handcrafted token in bronze (19mm), impressed incuse legends both sides, obverse CAKOMBAU REX FIJI 1872 in centre, reverse VITI LEVU S.S.T.C. 1/2 PENI in centre. *Unpublished and believed to be the only known specimen.*  
\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with his envelope, \$400.  
S.S.T.C. stands for South Sea Trading Co.



1884\*

**France**, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl. CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine.* (4)  
\$150

Ex CNG Triton XI, 7 January 2008 (lot 1812 part).

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century. All from finds probably coming from the Middle East.



part

1885\*

**France**, Feudal, Bishops of Valence (2) 12th-13th century A.D., silver deniers (one illustrated), obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl. CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]); Crusader, Antioch, Bohemond III, majority (1163-1201), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in first angle, Class B or Class C (cf. MPS 65-70a [pp.214-216], Metcalf 368-371, 377-391, [Pls.16]); Crusader, Crete, Dorino (1428-1449), copper fractional coinage, AE 16, obv. dots, representing eagle, rev. cross in inner circle, (Metcalf 1170), rare. *Very fine, last very good, all lightly toned.* (4)

\$150

Ex CNG Triton XI, 7 January, 2008 (lot 1812 part).

Part of finds, believed found in the Middle East.

1886

**France**, 1809-1971, ten centimes - one hundred francs, assorted dates and issues, includes ten centimes, 1809I (KM.676.6); fifty centimes, 1851A (KM.676.1), 1862A (KM.794.1); one franc, 1888A (KM.822.1); two francs, 1869A (KM.807.1), 1871A (3), 1887 (KM.817.1); five francs, 1837A (KM.749.1), 1852A (KM.749.1), 1869BB (KM.799.2, this one ex. Dr V.J.A. Flynn collection). *Housed in a maroon album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (240)

\$500

1887

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs 1855A (KM.782.1); Republic, ten francs, 1967, 1971 (KM.932); proof 6.55957 francs year, 2000 (KM.1226); French Colonies, Charles X, bronze ten centimes, 1828A (KM.11.1). *In 2x2 holders by D. Allen, good fine - FDC.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from I.S. Wright with tickets.



1888\*

**Germany**, Anhalt-Harzgerode, Wilhelm, two thirds thaler, 1679 (KM.1.1). *Good very fine.*

\$300





1889\*

**Germany, Anhalt-Zerbst, Carl Wilhelm, two thirds thaler, 1679 CP (KM.19.6). *Fine*.**

\$100



1893\*

**Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, Rudolph Augustus, 'wildman' thaler, 1699 RB (Dav.6390; KM.628). *Good fine*.**

\$150



1890\*

**Germany, Brandenburg, Friedrich Wilhelm, two thirds thaler, 1688 LCS (KM.534.2), Berlin Mint. *Good fine*.**

\$120



1891\*

**Germany, Bremen, Free City, two mark, 1904J (KM.250). *Nearly uncirculated*.**

\$150



1894\*

**Germany, Corvey, Christoph, two thirds thaler, 1682 (KM.82), Hoxter Mint. *Uneven strike, very fine and rare*.**

\$300



1892\*

**Germany, Bremen, Free City, five mark, 1906J (KM.251). *Rim knocks, otherwise good extremely fine*.**

\$200



1895\*

**Germany, Lubeck, August Friedrich, two third thaler, 1689 (KM.68). *Striking weakness, otherwise good fine*.**

\$100





1896\*

**Germany**, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Christian Ludwig, two thirds thaler, 1678 star (KM.A106(f)). *Clipped flan and weak in centre of reverse, otherwise fine; another good fine.* (2)

\$200



1897\*

**Germany**, Saxony-Albertine, Christian II, Johann George and August, half thaler, 1599 HB, Dresden Mint (KM.MB318). *Very fine.*

\$180



1898\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Weimar, Johann Ernst II, two thirds thaler, 1678 (KM.105). *Fine.*

\$80



1899\*

**Germany**, Schleswig-Holstein-Ploen, Johann Adolf, two thirds thaler, 1690 (KM.15). *Good very fine.*

\$300

1900

**Germany**, Empire to Weimar Republic, minors, five pfennig 1888A (KM.3), ten pfennig 1873B (KM.4), twenty pfennig 1888J (KM.9.1); twenty five pfennig 1909D, 1910A (KM.18); four pfennig 1932E (KM.75), five pfennig 1936A (KM.39), ten pfennig 1924A (KM.33), fifty pfennig 1930G, 1930J (KM.49), ten pfennig 1945F (KM.101), in collector's 2x2 holders. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$160

1901

**Germany**, Federal Republic, five mark, 1951 (2) (KM.112.1), ten mark, 1972 (2) (KM.131, 132), 1992 (KM.179), 1993 (KM.181); Greece, twenty drachmai, 1960 (5) (KM.85), thirty drachmai, 1963 (KM.86). *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$150



part

1902\*

**Germany**, Federal Republic, ten mark, Berlin, (KM.166); Bremen, fine silver proof like medal 1965 (2); Medallion double thaler size silver commemoration '1648' city view and statue of Roland by J.Blum. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (4)

\$150

1903

**Germany**, Olympic Games 1972, silver ten mark coins various issues and mints (13), 1991 German unification 10 marks 1991A, (ASW 4.36 troy ounces). *Uncirculated*. (14) \$120



part

1904\*

**Gibraltar**, R. & J. Abrines, advertising check in brass (29mm) (ex Pridmore Sale lot 554 and R.J.Ford lot 89); Loyal Calpe Lodge, Recreational Section, brass check (as Ford lot 90), pierced as always; Independent Cross of St. George, canteen check in cupro-nickel (31mm); 1d canteen check British Spanish Club in brass (22mm); Beer token in brass (19mm) by R.P. (cf Sale 61B, lot 1270). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5) \$320

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, the first from Cyril Fox, third from R.J.Ford, the last from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, the second ex Dr A.N. Brushfield (lot 117 part), E. Wodak, J.G. Gartner and W.J. Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1228) collections.



lot 1905 part



part

1905\*

**Gibraltar**, military and Royal Marine sport medals in silver, 1920, 1927-8 (7), and bronze, 1930 (3); New Constitution 1969, in yellow bronze (2); key tag 'Rock of Gibraltar' and Elizabeth coronation Gibraltar 2nd June 1953. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (14)

\$260

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, in packets as bought from R.J.Ford, Format, Noble Numismatics.

1906

**Gibraltar**, Elizabeth II, proof .925 fine silver five pounds collection of twenty four coins, 2005, one dated 2006, Bicentennial of Trafalgar (KM.1064). *In display case of issue, FDC*. (24)

\$750

With Westminster booklet and certificate 4709.



1907\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, half dollar, 1866 (KM.8). *Slight rim nicks and surface marks, otherwise good very fine*.

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1908

**Indonesia**, Chinese tin cash of Northern Song Dynasty, c 11-12th century A.D., ten pieces of five sets. *Fine*. (50)

\$100

1909

**Indonesia - Malay Peninsula**, Chinese tin cash imitations, resembling Shima-Sen, c.14th century. *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, fine - good very fine*. (44)

\$200

1910

**Indonesia**, Sumatra, Sultanate of Palembang, Sultan Li Poh, tin pitis, dated c.1450's. *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, very fine - extremely fine for type*. (21)

\$150



1911

**Indonesia**, Banka Island, tin jokoh, Kampani VOC, 1191 A.H., 1777 A.D. (c.f. Mitchener 3131). *Fine*.

\$90



1915\*

**Italy**, Norman Kings of Sicily, William II (AD 1166 - 1189, AE trifollaro (10.44g) (Spahr 117). *Very fine*.

\$100



1912\*

**Islamic**, Seljuks of Rum, Rukn al-Din Sulayman bin Qilich Arslam, as Sultan (AH 593-600, A.D. 1197-1204), AE fals (28mm, 7.86 g), dated AH 595 (A.D. 1198-9), obv. horseman advancing right holding mace and star to left, rev. legend citing rulers name and A H date, (A.1205.2, Broome 57B, iCV 1327, Izmirlier 101.1). *Good very fine with spotting of green on obverse, off centred on reverse*.

\$100

Ex CNG/NAC Auction Sale 40, December 4, 1996 (lot 2000 part). A similar example from similar dies in CNG Esale 406 27 September 2017 (lot 846) realised \$475US.



part

1916\*

**Italy**, Milan under Spanish Administration, Philip III, filippo, 1657 (Dav.4003). *Obverse scratch, slight bend at top and bottom, struck off centre so legend on reverse is nearly missing at right side, otherwise fine*.

\$100



1913\*

**Islamic**, Persia (Post Mongol), Safavids, Husayn I (A.H. 1105-1135, A.D. 1694-1722), silver abbasi (each approx. 5.3 g), various dates, from mints, including Isfahan (1132 AH illustrated), Kashan, Mashhad, Nakhjawan, Qarvin, Tabriz, (15); other abbasi of Abbas II (A.H. 1052-1077 A.D. 1642-1666), Tabriz mint (3); Tahmasp II (A.H. 1135-1145, A.D. 1722-1735), Mashhad 1140, Tabriz 1143; Nadir Shah (A.H. 1142-1148, A.D. 1729-1735) Mashhad mint 1147; others (2). *Mostly very fine, mostly described in packets*. (23)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1917\*

**Italy**, Papal States, Innocent XII, silver piastra (scudo of 80 Bolognini), 1696V (KM.598). *Very fine*.

\$500

1918

**Italy**, Tuscany, second provisional government, five centesimi, 1859 (KM.C83). *Very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1914\*

**Israel**, mint silver five lirot, 1958 (KM.21). *In wooden cases of issue, uncirculated*. (2)

\$70





1919\*

**Italy**, Victor Emmanuel II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.4a.1). *Hairline on neck, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$100

1920

**Italy**, Victor Emanuel II, five lira, 1872 (KM.8.3); **New Zealand**, florins, 1933-34, 1940 (KM.4, 10.1), crowns, 1949, 1953 (KM.22, 30); **South Africa**, two and a half shillings, 1896 (KM.7), five shillings, 1948 (KM.40.1). *In 2 x 2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



lot 1921 part



part

1921\*

**Jamaica**, Queen Victoria, farthings, 1880, 1882H, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1900 (KM.15); halfpennies, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1880, 1882H, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1900 (KM.16); pennies, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1880, 1882H, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1900 (KM.17), all in envelopes and graded by Mr. Freehill. *Very good - uncirculated.* (51)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1922 part



part

1922\*

**Jamaica**, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1902, 1903 (KM.18), 1904-1907 (KM.21), 1914, 1916H, 1918C, 1919C, 1926, 1928, 1932, 1934 (KM.24), 1937 (KM.27), 1938, 1942; 1945, 1947 (KM.30), 1950, 1952 (KM.33); halfpennies, 1902, 1903 (KM.19), 1904-6, 1907 small and large 7, 1909, 1910 (KM.22), 1914, 1916H, 1918C, 1919C, 1920, 1926, 1928 (KM.25), 1937 (KM.28), 1938, 1940, 1942, 1945, 1947 (KM.31), 1952 (KM.34), 1955, 1957, 1958, 1961-1963 (KM.36), 1964-6 (KM.38), 1969 (KM.41); pennies, 1902, 1903 (KM.20), 1904-7, 1909, 1910 (KM.23), 1914, 1916H, 1918C, 1920, 1926, 1928 (KM.26), 1937 (KM.29), 1938, 1940, 1942, 1945, 1947 (KM.32), 1950, 1952 (KM.35), 1953, 1955, 1957-63 (KM.39), 1964-7 (KM.39), 1969 (2, one a proof) (KM.42); five shillings, 1966 (2, one a proof) (KM.40), plus one cent 1971, five and ten cents 1977. *Very good - FDC.* (100)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, some from Spink with tickets.



1923\*

**Japan**, Meiji, silver one yen yr 21 (1888) (KM.A25.3). *Cleaned, four pin hole size mounting holes in edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50





part

1924\*

Java, British, EIC, copper one stiver, 1814 (2), 1815Z (Pridmore 16, 17; KM.243). *Fine; fair.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1927\*

Keeling Cocos Islands, modern plastic tokens, one cent to twenty five rupees, 1968 (KM.Tn8-17). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$900

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1925\*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, celluliod plastic 'bone' tokens, twenty five cents, one, two and five rupees, 1913 (KM.Tn3, 5, 6, 7). *The third fine, others extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1926\*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, celluliod plastic 'bone' tokens, fifty cents, 1913 (742) (KM.Tn4); and a twenty five cents with cut corners to pass for fifty cents. *Very good.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1928\*

Laos, proof two ounce fine silver two thousand kip 2014 (KM.169), Year of The Horse commemorative, with jade ring on reverse. *In case of issue missing certificate, FDC.*

\$100



1929

**Malaya**, George VI, half cent 1940 (KM.1); one cents, 1939, 1940, 1941I (KM.2), 1943, 1945 (KM.6); five cents, 1939, 1941, 1941I (KM.3), 1943, 1945, 1945I (KM.3a), 1948, 1950 (KM.7); ten cents, 1939, 1941 (KM.4), 1943, 1945 (KM.4a), 1949, 1950 (KM.8); twenty cents, 1939 (KM.5), 1943, 1945 (KM.5a), 1948, 1950 (KM.9). *Generally uncirculated or better.* (25)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1930

**Malaya**, George VI, half cent, 1940 (KM.1); one cents, 1939, 1940, 1941I, 1943, 1945; five cents, 1939, 1941 1941I (KM.3), 1945, 1945I (KM.3a), 1948, 1950 (KM.7); ten cents, 1939, 1941 (KM.4), 1943 (KM.4a), 1948, 1949, 1950 (KM.8); twenty cents, 1939 (KM.5). 1945 (KM.5a), 1948 (KM.9); **Malaya and British Borneo**, Elizabeth II, one cents, 1956-8 (KM.5), 1962 (KM.6); five cents, 1953, 1957H, 1958, 1958H, 1961, 1961H, 1961KN (KM.1); ten cents, 1953, 1956, 1957H, 1957KN, 1958, 1961, 1961H (KM.2); twenty cents, 1954, 1956, 1957H, 1957KN, 1961 (KM.3); fifty cents, 1954, 1957KN, 1961, 1961H (KM.4.1), in collector's 2x2 holder or envelopes; **Malaysia**, an assortment in packets described, one cents to one dollars, 1967-1976 period (37). *Fine - uncirculated.* (84)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

1931

**Malaya and British North Borneo**, George VI, half cents, 1940 (7); cents, 1940, 1941I (21) (KM.2), 1943 (4), 1945 (KM.6); five cents, 1939, 1941I (2), 1941 (5) (KM.3), 1943 (4) (KM.3a); ten cents, 1939 (2), 1941, 1943 (3), 1948, 1950 (3) (KM.4a); twenty cents, 1939 (2) (KM.5), 1943, 1945 (3) (KM.5a), 1948 (KM.9). *In 2 x 2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (62)

\$300

1932

**Malaya and British Borneo**, Elizabeth II, one cents, 1956-8, 1961-2 (KM.5); five cents, 1953, 1957, 1957H, 1957KN, 1958, 1958H, 1961, 1961H, 1961KN (KM.1); ten cents, 1953, 1956, 1957, 1957KN, 1958, 1960, 1961, 1961H, 1961KN (KM.2); twenty cents, 1954, 1956, 1957H, 1957H, 1957KN, 1961, 1961H (KM.3); fifty cents, 1954, 1955H, 1956, 1957, 1957KN, 1958H, 1961H (KM.4.1). *Some spotting, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (37)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1933

**Malaya and British North Borneo**, Elizabeth II, one cents, 1961 (18) (KM.5), 1962 (19) (KM.6); five cents, 1961 (24) (KM.1); ten cents 1961 (26) (KM.2); twenty cents, 1961 (19) (KM.3); fifty cents, 1961 (16) (KM.4.1). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, uncirculated.* (122)

\$500

1934

**Malaysia**, Malacca, various tin pitis and fractions, Parmeswara (Iskander Shah) (A.D.1400 - 1414) (2); Sultan Muzaffar Shah (A.D. 1445 -1456) (11); Sultan Alaudin (A.D. 1477 - 1488) (4); Sultan Mahmud Shah (A.D. 1488 - 1528) (2). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, good - fine.* (19)

\$100

1935

**Malaysia**, Malacca, Coolies and Port Tokens and Tallies, various types, in aluminium and brass (c early 1900's). *Extremely fine.* (23)

\$150



part

1936\*

**Malta**, Malta Amateur Athletic Association in silver (40mm) by WJD Birmingham (1937, hallmarked), Rifleman, Malta Command, in bronze (38mm) by Phillips Aldershot (ex Format), Royal Visit 1954; Festival of Kelb Tal-Fenek, Malta 1978 in bronze (38mm) by N.G.; various badges (5), tinnies (2) and 1972 mint set. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1937\*

**Mauritius**, crown colony, French coinage, twenty five and fifty sous, 1822 (KM.1, 2). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1938\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, one cents, 1877H, 1878, 1882H, 1883 (cleaned), 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1896, 1897 (KM.7). *The second damaged, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1939 part



part

1939\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1878 (KM.7), ten cents, 1886 (KM.10.1); George V, rupee, 1934 (KM.17); Elizabeth II, five cents, 1978, clipped flan (KM.34). *First extremely fine and scarce thus, others nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, third from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3685).



part

1940\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, two cents, 1877H, 1878, 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1896, 1897 (KM.8). *Very fine - red uncirculated.* (9)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1941\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1877H, 1878, 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1897 (KM.9). *Very good - red uncirculated*. (8)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the sixth from Spink Australia in 1976 with their ticket.



part

1943\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1877H, 1878, 1882H, 1883, 1886, 1889H, 1899 (KM.11.1). *Very good - uncirculated*. (7)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second with Spink ticket, 1965.



part

1942\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1877H, 1878, 1883, 1886, 1889H, 1897 (KM.10.1). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





lot 1944 part



part

1944\*

**Mauritius**, George V, one cent, 1911, 1912, 1917, 1920-1924 (KM.12); two cents, 1911, 1912, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.13); five cents, 1917, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 (KM.14). *Very fine - red uncirculated*. (21)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the second from Spink with their tickets.



part

1945\*

**Mauritius**, George VI - Elizabeth II, one cent, 1943-47SA (KM.21), 1949, 1952 (KM.25), 1953, 1955-71 (KM.31), two cents, 1943-47SA (KM.22), 1949, 1952 (KM.26), 1953-71 (KM.32); five cents, 1942, 1944, 1945SA (KM.20), 1956-1978 (KM.34), ten cents, 1947 (KM.24), 1952 (KM.30), 1954-75 (KM.33); quarter rupees, 1960-1975 (KM.36); half rupees, 1965, 1971, 1975 (KM.37.1); rupees, 1956, 1964, 1971 (KM.35.1); ten rupees, 1971 (KM.38). *Generally uncirculated*. (82)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1946\*

**Mauritius**, George VI, two cents, 1943-7SA (KM.22), 1949, 1952 (KM.26). *Brown and red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London Sale (lot 1284), with Andre de Clermont tickets.



part

1947\*

**Mauritius**, George V - George VI, quarter rupees, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.15), 1938 (KM.15), 1946 (KM.18a), 1950, 1951 (KM.27); half rupees, 1934 (KM.16), 1946 (KM.23), 1950, 1951 (KM.28); one rupee, 1934 (KM.17), 1938 (KM.19), 1950, 1951 (KM.29.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1948\*

**Mauritius**, Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof one cent, 1962 (KM.31), proof two cents, 1962 (KM.32), proof five cents, 1960 (KM.34). *FDC and rare.* (3)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1949\*

**Mauritius**, Schoenfeld check in brass (23mm) one unit (cf R.J.Ford Sale, lot 625). *1 weakly struck, good very fine and very rare.*

\$460

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1672, from Spink per A, de Clermont in 1991), and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

1950

**Mauritius**, SPCA Mauritius Regdl No. dog tag in cupro-nickel(30mm); Sun International gambling tokens for 5 and 2 rupees in brass (26mm) and (24mm) (see Ford Sale, lot 1030) and Beachcomber (Hotel) Mauritius check in nickelised brass (26mm) 'pillar dollar' 1742 reverse. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1675, from Spink Sale 139, lots 1330, 1331), and Mark E.Freehill collections.



part

1951\*

**Mexico**, Philip III, cob four and eight reales, c1650, Mexico City Mint (KM.38, 45), assayer P. *Toned, very good, fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1952

**Mexico**, Charles II, silver cob four reales, NDV (c1675) (KM.38/9); **Turkey**, Mustafa II, silver half zolota AH1106, Constantinople (cf KM.150). *Fair; very fine.* (2)

\$80

The first ex Joanna, sunk in 1682 off South Africa, with Daniel Sedwick certificate 18/1/2019.

1953

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1806 TH, Mexico City Mint (KM.109); eight reales, 1884 MH, Mexico City Mint (KM.377.10); one peso, 1913, 1938, (KM.453, 455); five pesos, 1956 (KM.469); twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120



WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

1954\*

**Nepal**, Medieval era, Shivadeva (c.1098-1126), silver dams (2), (Rhodes 'The Coinage of Nepal' 170, (the earliest coin issued in Nepal); Malla Dynasty, Kingdom of Bhatgaon, silver mohars, Bhupatindra Malla, (NS816-842, A.D. 1696-1722), NS 816 (1696) (KM.87) (2); Ranajit Malla, (NS842-849, A.H. 1722-1769), NS842 (1722), (KM.108); silver dam (KM.92); Kingdom of Kathmandu, silver Mohars, Pratap Malla (NS761-794, A.D.1641-1674), NS 775 (1655), (KM.164) (illustrated); Chakravartendra Malla (NS789, A.D.1669), (KM.173) (illustrated); Nripendra Malla (NS794-800, A.D.1674-1680), NS794, 1674, (KM.185) (illustrated). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection with his descriptive packets (by Nicholas Rhodes?).



part

1955\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Patan, silver mohars, Siddhi Narasimha (NS740-781, 1620-1661), NS761 (1641) (KM.301); Srinivasa Malla (NS781-805, 1661-1685) NS 786 (1666) (KM.307) (illustrated); Yoga Narendra Malla, (NS805-825, 1685-1705) NS 805 (1685) (KM.325), another (KM.337), another NS820 (1700) (KM.320); Riddhi Narasimha (NS835-837, 1715-1717), NS835 (1717) (KM.375); Jaya Vishnu Malla (NS849-865, 1729-1745), silver mohar, NS851 (1731), (KM.398), another similar (illustrated), (KM.397); Rajya Prakash Malla (NS865-878, 1745-1758) NS865 (1745) (KM.410), silver dams (2) (KM.402) (2); Tej Narasimha Malla (NS885-888, 1765-1768), silver dam (KM.435). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, described in his packets.



part

1956\*

**Nepal**, Kingdom of Kathmandu, Bhaskara Malla as crown prince (NS821-835, 1701-1715), silver quarter mohur NS818 (1698) (KM.215); silver mohur NS821 (2, one illustrated) (KM.217), Mahindra Simha (NS835-842, 1715-1722, NS835 (1715) (KM.225) (illustrated), silver dam (KM.219); Jaya Prakash Malla, (NS855-888, 1735-1768) silver mohur NS873 (1753) (KM.261) (illustrated), others silver dam (2) (KM.229); Jyoti Prakash Malla (NS866-870, 1746-1750), NS866 (1746) (KM.279). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, described in his packets.



1957\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Prithvi Narayan (SE1690-1696, 1768-1775), silver quarter mohur in the name of Queen Narindra Lakshmi SE 1692 (1770) (KM.464) (illustrated); Pratap Simha (SE1696-1699, 1775-1777), silver quarter mohur in the name of Queen Rajendra Lakshmi (4), SE 1696, 1698, 1699, 1700 (KM.470.1, 470.2); Rana Bahadur (SE1699-1720, 1777-1799); silver half mohur SE1712 (KM.501), quarter Mohur SE 1707 (KM.495), others 1/32nd and silver dam (KM.491, 492); silver quarter mohurs in the name of Queen Lalitia Tripura Sundari SE 1723, 1738, 1741 (KM.498, 500); others in the name of Queen Raja Rajewsvari, silver quarter mohurs SE 1712, 1716, (KM.496). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (14)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, described in his packets.



part

1958\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Girvan Yuddha Vikrama (SE1720-1738, 1799-1816), silver half mohur SE 1721, 1728, 1730 (KM.526), silver 1/8 mohur (2, both types), 1/16 mohur, silver dam (KM.518, 520, 521, 522); Rajendra Vikrama (SE 1738-1769, 1816-1847), silver half mohur SE1738, 1746 (illustrated) (KM.563), 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1764, 1766 (KM.564); silver 1/8th mohur (2) (KM.556, 557); 1/16 and 1/32 mohur (KM.554, 555); silver dam (KM.553); silver quarter mohurs in the name Queen Samrajya Lakshmi, SE1746, 1753, 1755 (KM.558), 1759 (KM.559), 1746, 1753 (KM.560); in the name of Queen Rajya Lakshmi, SE1766 (illustrated), 1767 (KM.561.1). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (31)

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, described in his packets.



part

1959\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Surendra Vikrama (SE1769-1803, 1847-1891), silver half mohur SE1769, 1770 (KM.601), silver 1/8 mohur, 1/16 mohur, 1/32 mohur silver dam (KM.593, 594, 595, 596); silver quarter mohurs in the name of Queen Trailokya Raja, SE1770 (KM.597), in the name of Queen Deva Raja Lakshmi, SE1776 (KM.599) (illustrated); Prithvi Vira Vikrama (SE1803-1833, VS1938-1968, 18810-1911), silver half mohur SE1803 (KM.645), SE1816, 1817 (KM.647), SE1826, 1827 (2, with and without dot in moon crescent illustrated) 1829 (KM.648), SE1833 (KM.649); silver quarter mohur SE1804 (KM.641), SE1816, 1817 (KM.642); SE1827 (KM.643). SE1833 (KM.644), silver 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, silver dam (KM.635, 637, 639, 640); Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama, (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver half mohur VS1968, 1970 (KM.693), silver quarter mohur VS1969, 1970 (KM.692), silver 1/16 mohur (KM.713) (illustrated), and silver dam (KM.691); various AE (14) from Girvan Yuddha Vikrama - Tribhuvana one paisa 2010 (464 struck) and Mahendra 10 paisa 2014 (KM.762, 1992 struck). *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (45)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, described in his packets.



1960\*

**Nepal**, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver rupee, (11.10 g), with error date VS1686 and not VS1986, (KM.695). *Uncirculated, unpublished, very rare*.

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

A similar example in Noble Auction 122 (lot 2063) realised \$200.





1961\*

**Netherlands**, Spanish Netherlands, Albert and Isabelle (1598-1621), silver patagon, Tournai, 1616 (KM.31). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



1964\*

**Panama**, proof sterling silver twenty balboas, 1975, contains 2000 grains of sterling silver (ASW= 3.855 ounces each coin). *FDC.* (2, one missing certificate)

\$120



1962\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, rijksdaalder, 1621 (Dav.4842; KM.15.1). *Weak strike in some spots, otherwise fine.*

\$80

1963

**Panama**, proof sterling silver twenty balboas, 1974 (2), containing 2000 grains of sterling silver (ASW = 3.854 ounces each coin). *Minted by The Franklin Mint, in cases of issue, FDC.*

\$200



1965\*

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1811 J.D. Imaginary bust or 'Hannibal head' (KM.106.2). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.





1966\*

**Pitcairn Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver fifty dollars, 1988 (KM.1). 150th Anniversary of the Constitution. Struck by The Royal Mint. *With certificate but missing case of issue otherwise, FDC.*

\$120



1967\*

**Pitcairn Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver, fifty dollars, 1989 (KM.5), Bicentenary of the Mutiny on the Bounty. Struck by The Royal Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120



1968\*

**Pitcairn Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver fifty dollars, 1990 (KM.8), Bicentenary of the First Settlement. Struck by The Royal Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$120

Mintage of only 2,500.

1969

**Portuguese Malacca**, Joao III (1521-1557), tin dinheiro, issued after 1521, Lisbon for Malacca mint, obv. arms of St. George, inscription around 'IOA III POR ET AL', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh J.3.07). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Slabbed by NGC as Repatinated.

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1970

**Portuguese Malacca or uncertain area of issue**, Felipe III (1621-1640), tin bazarucco, issued after 1621, Malacca mint?, obv. arms of Portugal with circle, rev. cross of Christ, (Saran Singh BZ.01 [p.57]). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Slabbed by NGC as AU 50.

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1971

**Russia**, silver wire money or kopecks, Ivan IV (The Terrible) (A.D 1547 - 1584), quarter kopeck, half kopeck and kopeck (2); Michael Fedorovich (A.D 1613 - 1645), silver kopeck; Peter The Great (A.D 1682 - 1725), silver kopeck. *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$50



1972\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, silver rouble, 1765 (KM.C# 67.2). *Cleaned otherwise, nearly fine.*

\$100



1973\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, silver rouble 1768, St. Petersburg Mint (KM.C#67a.2). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine.*

\$700



1974\*

**Russia**, Alexander I, silver rouble, 1822 (KM.C#.130). *Cleaned otherwise, good fine.*

\$100



1975\*

**Russia**, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1843 (K C#.168.1). *Cleaned otherwise, very fine.*

\$150



1976\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen kopecks, 1915 BC (2) (KM. Y#21a.3), 1916 Osaka Mint (KM.Y#21a.1). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1977\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1897 (KM. Y#.59.3). *Cleaned otherwise, very fine.*

\$80





1978\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 BC 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



1979\*

**Sarawak**, J.Brooke Rajah, quarter, half and one cent, 1863 (KM.1, 2, 3). *Good very fine; good fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1980\*

**Sarawak**, J.Brooke Rajah, quarter, half and one cents (2), 1863 (KM.1, 2, 3 (2)). *Good extremely fine; very fine; good very fine; glossy extremely fine, generally very scarce in these grades.* (4)

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, the second from Spink Noble Sale (lot 3895).



1981\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, quarter cent, 1896H (KM.4). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4066).





lot 1982 part



part

1982\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, quarter cents, 1870, 1896H (KM.4); half cents, 1870, 1879, 1896H (KM.5), one cents, 1870, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889H, 1890H (2 small and large H varieties), 1891, 1891H (KM.6), 1892H, 1893H, 1894H, 1896H, 1897H (KM.7). *The last only fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (24)

\$750

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1983\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, quarter cent (KM.4); half cents, 1870, 1896H (KM.5). *Extremely fine; cleaned, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

1984\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, one cent, 1870, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890H, 1891H (KM.6), 1892H, 1893H, 1894H, 1896H, 1897H (KM.7). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (17)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

1985\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, five cents, 1900H, 1908H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.8), ten cents, 1900H, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.9). *The last with traces of mounting on edge, the fourth like a specimen with 1965 ticket, very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1986\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, five cents, 1900H, 1911H, 1913 (KM.8); ten cents, 1900H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.9); twenty cents, 1910H (KM.10). *Some cleaning and surface marks, generally nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

1987\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, twenty cents, 1900H, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM.10). *Toned, the last three have been mounted, otherwise very fine or better.* (6)

\$450

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1988\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.11). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





1989\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.11). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



1990\*

**Sarawak**, C.Brooke Rajah, fifty cents, 1906H (KM.11). *Toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1991\*

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke Rajah, half cent, 1933H (KM.20), one cent 1920H (KM.12), 1927H, 1929H, 1930H, 1937H (KM.18). *First, fourth and sixth full mint red uncirculated, the last brilliant, others very fine or better.* (6)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1992\*

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke Rajah, five cents, 1920H (KM.13), 1920H, 1927H (KM.14); ten cents, 1920H (KM.15), 1920H, 1927H, 1934H (KM.16). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1993\*

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke Rajah, twenty cents, 1920H (KM.17), 1927H (KM.17a), fifty cents, 1927H. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1994\*

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke Rajah, half cent, 1933H (KM.18); five cents, 1920H (KM.13), 1927 (KM.14); ten cents, 1927H (2), 1934H (KM.16); twenty cents, 1920H (KM.17). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$300



1995

**Sarawak**, Rajah C.V.Brooke, ten cents, 1927H (12), 1934H (24) (KM.16). *Mostly very fine.* (36)

\$100



part

1996\*

**Serbia**, Peter I, fifty para, 1915 (KM.24.1, 24.2). *The second scarce, extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1997\*

**Seychelles**, George VI - Elizabeth II, one cents, 1948 (KM.5), 1959, 1961, 1967, 1965 (KM.14); two cents, 1948 (KM.6), 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1968 (KM.15); five cents, 1948 (KM.7), 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969 (KM.16); ten cents, 1939, 1943, 1944 (KM.1), 1951 (KM.8), 1953, 1965, 1967-

71, 1973-74 (KM.10); twenty five cents, 1939, 1943, 1944 (KM.2), 1951 (KM.9), 1954, 1960, 1964-5, 1967-9, 1972-4 (KM.11); half rupee, 1939 (KM.3), 1954, 1960, 1966-9, 1972, 1974 (KM.12); one rupee, 1939 (KM.4), 1954, 1960, 1966-9, 1972, 1974 (KM.13); five rupees, 1972 (KM.19); ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20), Republic, 1976 (KM.28), sets 1972, proof set 1969 (KM.PS2), in envelopes in 2x2 box. *Fine - uncirculated.* (76)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1998\*

**Singapore**, British EIC, copper keping, 1804 (2.11g); Singapore merchants, Island of Sumatra copper keping, 1804 (2.70g) (Pridmore 1; SS.6; KM.Tn1). *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1999

**Singapore**, proof sets, 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 and 1977; proof silver ten dollars, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976 (3), 1977 (3), 1978, proof silver dollar, mint silver ten dollars and fifty dollars, 1980, mint set for similar years 1967-1977, enveloped mint coins in a clip seal bag. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (approx 150)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2000\*

**Straits Settlements**, EIC, Queen Victoria, quarter, half and one cent, 1845 (KM.1, 2, 3). *Traces of red, good extremely fine; good very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2001\*

**Straits Settlements**, EIC, Queen Victoria, quarter, half (2), and one cents (2), 1845 (KM.1, 2 (2), 3 (2)). *Long die break on obverse of the last, good fine - red extremely fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2002\*

**Straits Settlements**, British India Government (1858-1867), Queen Victoria, quarter, half and one cent, 1862 (KM.4, 5, 6). *Good fine; very good; good fine/very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2003\*

**Straits Settlements**, British India Government (1858-1867), Queen Victoria, quarter, half and one cents, 1862 (KM.4, 5, 6). *Very good; nearly very fine; nearly fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

2004\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George V, quarter cents, 1872H, 1873 (rare) (KM.7), 1884 (KM.7a), 1889, 1898 (2), 1899, 1901 (KM.14), 1905, 1908 (KM.17), 1916 (KM.27). *The 1884 proof-like, the last two red uncirculated, the second reverse rim knock, otherwise good very fine, others very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2005\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George V, quarter cents, 1872H, 1873 (KM.7), 1884 (KM.7a), 1901 (KM.14), 1905, 1908 (KM.17), 1916 (KM.27); half cents, 1872H (2), 1873, 1883 (KM.8), 1889 (KM.15), 1908 (2) (KM.18), 1932 (KM.37). *The last red uncirculated, fair - good extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

2006

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1883 (KM.7a); half cents, 1872H, 1883 (KM.8). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2007

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, quarter cents, 1884, 1898 (KM.7a, 14). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$190



part

2008\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George V, half cents, 1872H, 1873, 1883 (KM.8), 1884 (KM.8a), 1889 (KM.15), 1908 (KM.18), 1916 (KM.28), 1932 (KM.37). *The second last only fine, others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$450

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





lot 2009 part



part

2009\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, one cents, 1872H (2), 1873, 1874, 1874H (ex Pridmore), 1875, 1875W (ex Pridmore), 1876, 1877, 1883 (KM.9), 1884, 1885, 1886 (KM.9a), 1887, 1887 off centre strike, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1900 and 1901 (KM.16). The last and fourth last with some mint red, others fine - extremely fine. (25)**

\$800

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2010\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria - George V, one cents, 1872H, 1873, 1874, 1874H, 1875, 1875W, 1876, 1877 (KM.9), 1884 (KM.9a), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1901 (KM.16), 1903, 1904, 1907, 1908 (KM.19), 1919, 1920, 1926, 1926 overdate (KM.32). Fair - good very fine. (25)**

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

2011\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1874H, 1878, 1879H, 1880H, 1881, 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 (2), 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901 (KM.10). *The later years mostly extremely fine or better, fine - toned, uncirculated, some scarce.* (26)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2012\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1876H (KM.10). *Hairlines on neck, spotted, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

2013\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George V, five cents, 1880H, 1882H, 1884, 1888, 1890H, 1894-1901 (KM.10), 1903 (KM.20), 1910B, (KM.20a), 1918, 1919 (KM.31), 1920 (2) (KM.34), 1926, 1935 (KM.36); ten cents, 1871, 1873 (holed), 1874H, 1877, 1879H (2), 1880H, 1881, 1882H, 1884 plain 4, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893-1901 (KM.11), 1902 (2) (KM.21), 1909B, 1910B (KM.21a), 1911, 1917 (KM.29), 1918 (KM.29a), 1926, 1927 (2) (KM.29b), in 2x2 packets or envelopes. *Fair - uncirculated.* (54)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

2014

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - Edward VII, five cents, 1891, 1894, 1895 (2), 1896 - 1901 (KM.10); ten cents, 1880, 1883, 1891, 1896, 1899 (KM.11); fifty cents, 1897 (KM.13); one dollar, 1907 (KM.26). *Mostly good fine - very fine.* (17)

\$150





part

2015\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1871, 1872H, 1873, 1874H (2, high and low H varieties), 1876H, 1877, 1878, 1879H, 1880H, 1881, 1882H (ex Pridmore), 1884 (crosslet 4), 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901 (KM.11). *The 1881 proof-like, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$1,200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 2016 part



2016\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1871, 1874H, 1876H, 1877, 1878, 1879H, 1881/71, 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1900H, 1901 (KM.12). *Very good - nearly uncirculated, the first rare, toned very fine.* (28)

\$2,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2020\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1887, 1888 (KM.13). *Nearly extremely fine, blotchy stain on obverse of the second.* (2)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2017\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria - George V, twenty cents, 1877, 1878, 1881, 1882H, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1888, 1890H, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897H, 1901 (KM.12), 1902, 1903 (KM.22), 1910N (KM.22a), 1916B, 1917B (KM.30), 1919B (KM.30a), 1926 (2), 1927, 1935 (KM.30b). *Very good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2021\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1888 and 1890 (KM.13). *Toned, very fine, the first with two edge pin holes for a mount support.* (2)

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

2018\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1886 (KM.13). *Full mint bloom, under blotchy toning, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2022\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1890H (KM.13). *Toned, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2019\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1886 (KM.13). *Reflective fields under gold toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2023\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891 and 1895 (KM.13). *Toned with even wear fine; heavily worn, very good.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2024\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.13). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2025\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894 (KM.13). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

2026\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1895 and 1897 (KM.13). *Dull tone, nearly extremely fine; tooled from mounting in centre of reverse, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2027\*

**Straits Settlement**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1896 (KM.13). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2028\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897. *Attractive peripheral toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2029\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897H (KM.13). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce,*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2030\*

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1898 and 1899 (KM.13). *First dark toned, very fine; second uneven patchy tone, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2031\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1898 and 1899 (KM.13).** *Toned, nearly very fine; cleaned good fine, tarnished edge spots but not damaged.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



2032\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900 (KM.13).** *Uneven toning, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2033\*

**Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900H (KM.13).** *Dull uneven tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2034\*

**Straits, Settlements, Edward VII - George V, five cents, 1902, 1903 (KM.20), 1910B (KM.20a); 1918, 1919, 1920 (KM.31), 1920 (2, both ex Pridmore query whether Bombay and Calcutta Mints) (KM.34), 1926, 1935 (KM.36).** *The sixth fine/good fine and rare, others mostly mostly very fine or better.* (10)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

2035\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, one cents, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1908 (KM.19), 1919, 1920, 1926, 1926 6/over 5 (3) (KM.32). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2036

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, one cent, 1903 (KM.19); five cents, 1910 (9) (KM.20a). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



part

2037\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, ten cents, 1902, 1903 (KM.21), 1909B, 1910B (KM.21a); 1916, 1917 (KM.29), 1918, 1919 (ex Pridmore), 1920 (KM.29a), 1926, 1927 (KM.29b). *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2038\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, twenty cents, 1902, 1903 (KM.22), 1910B (KM.22a), 1916B, 1917B (KM.30), 1919B (KM.30a); 1926, 1926, 1927, 1935 round top to 3, 1935 flat top to 3 (KM.30b). *Very fine - choice uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

2039\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, fifty cents, 1902, 1903 (KM.23), 1907, 1907H, 1908, 1908H (KM.24); 1920, 1921 (KM.35.1). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2040\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1905B (B raised) (KM.23). *Proof-like, choice uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

2041\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, fifty cents, 1905 (KM.23), 1907H (2), 1908 (KM.24), 1920 and 1921 (KM.35.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

2042

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, fifty cents, 1907H (KM.24), 1920-21 (KM.35.1); one dollars, 1907-08 (KM.26). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



2044\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, dollars, 1907, 1907 large H, 1907 small H, 1908, 1909 (KM.26); 1919, 1920, struck off centre by fifteen percent out of collar, edge plain (KM.33). *The last toned, very fine and rare, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2043\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII - George V, one dollars, 1903B incuse, 1903B raised, 1904B (KM.25). *Choice uncirculated; nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





part

2045\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, dollars, 1903B raised, 1904B (KM.25); 1907, 1907H, 1908 (KM.26); George V, one dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, with two Spink Australia tickets.



2046\*

**Straits Settlements**, George V, proof restrike dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Brilliant FDC*.

\$400

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

2047

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, quarter cents, 1845 (4) (KM.1), 1862 (5) (KM.4); half cents, 1845 (KM.2), 1862 (KM.5); cents, 1845 (2) (KM.3), 1862 (KM.6), 1872, 1872H (2), 1874, 1875 (5), 1876 (2), 1883 (2) (KM.9), 1884 (2) (KM.9a), 1887 (2), 1888, 1890 (2), 1891, 1894, 1900, (KM.16), 1901 (KM.16); Edward VII, cents, 1903 (5), 1904, 1907 (4), 1908 (3) (KM.19). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's descriptions, good fine - very fine*. (58)

\$200



2048\*

**South Africa**, Griqua Town, quarter penny (c1814-6) (KM.1). *Very fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1477).

The first 'coinage' minted for South Africa by Thomas Halliday for Rev. Campbell of the London Missionary Society whose emblem was a dove.



2049\*

**South Africa**, Griqua Town, halfpenny (c1814-6) (KM.2). *Some corrosion, nearly fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 1884).



2050\*

**South Africa**, Cape Province, Griqua Town, silver five pence (1815-16), edge grained left (KM.4). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$2,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1475).



lot 2051 part



part

2051\*

**South Africa**, George V - Elizabeth II, farthings (29), 1923, 1924 (KM.12.1), 1931 (KM.12.2), 1931, 1932 (KM.12.3), 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942 (2, bright and burnished finish), 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1952 (KM.32.2), 1953-1960 (KM.44); halfpennies (27), 1925 (KM.13.1), 1929, 1930 (KM.13.2), 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.13.3), 1937, 1938, 1940-47 (KM.24), 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952 (KM.33), 1953, 1955-60 (KM.45); pennies (40), 1923, 1924 (KM.14.1), 1926-1930 (KM.14.2), 1931-36 (KM.14.3), 1937-1952 (KM.25, 34.1, .2), 1940 pennies without star after date (3). *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (96)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, 1946, 1953, 1955 pennies from Pridmore.



part

2052\*

**South Africa**, George V - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1955, 1960 (KM.44); halfpennies, 1931 (4), (KM.13.1), 1938, 1939 (3), 1940, 1941, 1942 (2), 1944, 1946 (KM.24), 1951, 1952 (KM.33), 1954-7, 1959, 1960 (2) (KM.45); pennies, 1924 (2), 1927, 1936 (KM.14.3), 1941 (2), 1943 (2), 1948, 1950-2 (KM.25, 34.1.2), 1954-6, 1959 (KM.46), also ZAR penny 1898 (KM.2), threepences, 1929 (2) (KM.15.1), 1937, 1938, 1939 (2), 1940 (4), 1941, 1942 (3), 1943 (2), 1945 (2), 1946, 1948 (3), 1950, 1951 (3), 1952 (KM.26, 35.1, .2), 1953-6 extra 1955 (KM.47); sixpence, 1955 (KM.48); shillings, 1932 (KM.17.3), 1943, 1952 (KM. 37.2), 1954-6, 1960 (KM.49); two and a half shillings, 1923 (2) (KM.19.1), 1952 (KM.39.2), 1954 (2) (KM.51), in collector's 2x2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (88)

\$250





part

2053\*

**South Africa, George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1923, 1924, 1925 (KM.A15), 1926-30 (KM.15.1), 1932-36 (2) (KM.15.2), 1937-1947 extra 1945 (2) (KM.26), 1948 (2), 1949, 1950 (KM.55.1), 1951, 1952 (2) (KM.35.2), 1953-9 (KM.47); sixpences, 1923, 1924 (KM.A16), 1925-7, 1929, 1930 (KM.16.1), 1932-4, 1936 (KM.16.2), 1937, 1938, 1940-3, 1945, 1947 (KM.27), 1948, 1950 (KM.36.1), 1951, 1952 (KM.36.2), 1953-60 (KM.48); shillings, 1923, 1924 (KM.17.1), 1927, 1928 (KM.17.2), 1932-6 (KM.17.3), 1937, 1938, 1940-3, 1945 (KM.28), 1950, 1951, 1952 (KM.37.1), 1953-6, 1959, 1960 (KM.49). *Very good - choice uncirculated.* (97)**

\$600

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.







lot 2056 part



part

2056\*

**Southern Rhodesia, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1934, 1936 (KM.6), 1938, 1939 (KM.14), 1942, 1943, 1944 (KM.14a), 1951, 1952, (KM.26), 1954 (KM.28); pennies, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.7), 1937-1942 (KM.8), 1942-4, 1947 (KM.8a), 1949-1952 (KM.8), 1954 (KM.29); threepence, 1932, 1934-6 (KM.1), 1937 (KM.9), 1939-1942 (KM.16), 1944-6 (KM.16a), 1947 (KM.16b), 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952 (KM.20); sixpence, 1932, 1934-6 (KM.2), 1937 (KM.10), 1939-1942 (KM.17), 1944-6 (KM.17a), 1947 (KM.17b), 1948-52 (KM.21); shillings, 1932, 1934-6 (KM.3), 1937 (KM.10), 1939-42 (KM.18), 1944, 1946 (KM.18a), 1947 (KM.18b), 1948-53 (KM.22). *Fine - choice uncirculated.* (79)**

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, many from R.J.Ford Collection Sale (lots 359, 338, 345, 348, 349,353).





lot 2057 part



part

2057\*

**Southern Rhodesia**, George V - Elizabeth II, two shillings, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.4), 1937 (KM.11), 1939-2 (KM.19), 1944, 1946 (KM.19a), 1947 (KM.19b), 1948-52 (KM.23), 1954 (KM.30) (only fine); halfcrowns, 1932, 1932 proof (obverse hairline), 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM.5), 1937 (KM.13), 1938-1942 (KM.15), 1944, 1946 (KM.15a), 1947 (KM.15b), 1948-1952 (KM.24), 1954 (KM.31) (2); crowns, 1953, 1953 proof (KM.27); also Rhodesia and Nyasaland series 1955-1964 (KM.1-7) (including 1958 proof set) (37); Rhodesia, 1964-1978 series (KM.1-16) (16). *Very good* - FDC. (94)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





2058\*

**Southern Rhodesia**, George V, proof set, threepence to halfcrown, 1932 (KM.PS1). *Iridescent toning, brilliant FDC and rare.* (5)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4081).



2059\*

**Switzerland**, five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2060\*

**Switzerland**, medallic replica half thaler, Zurich, 2000 years, 1986; proof 'half thaler', Ticinensis Republic 700 years Eidgenossens in 999.9 five silver. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$80



2061\*

**Thailand**, Rama IV, tamlung (four baht) bullet coinage, (1851-1868), eight dots in Chakra (wt 60.18g) (KM. C.139.1). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



2062\*

**Thailand**, Rama IV, two baht bullet coinage, (1851-1868), eight dots in Chakra (wt 30.39g) (KM.C.138). *Very fine.*

\$200



part

2063\*

**Tibet**, Sino-Tibetan Coinage, Chia Ch'ing (1796-1820), silver half sho year 58 (1793) (KM.C71) (illustrated); silver sho, years 59 (1794), 60 (1795) (illustrated), (KM.72), 24 (1819) (illustrated), 25 (1820), (KM.C83); silver tangka year 58 (1793), (KM.C73). *Toned, very fine and rare.* (6)

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with his tickets.



part

2064\*

**Tibet**, Sino-Tibetan Coinage, Tao Kuang (1820-1851), silver sho, years 2 (1822), 3 (1823) (illustrated), 4 (1824), year 15 (1835), (illustrated), (KM.C93). *Mostly toned, very fine and rare.* (4)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with his tickets.

2065

**Tibet**, Sho-Srang Coinage, copper issues, 2 and 1/2 skar, 15-49 (1915), 15-50 (1916), (KM.16); 7 and 1/2 skar 15-60 (1926) (KM.20); 5 skar 15-55 (1921) with dot (KM.19.1); India, Sikkim as an independent Kingdom, Thutab Namgyel (V.S. 1931-1968, A.D.1874-1911), copper paisa VS 1941 (1884), (KM.3.1), rare. *Mostly fine - very fine, last coin very good.* (5)

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection in descriptive envelopes.



2066\*

**Tibet**, silver rupee (1910) (KM.Y3.3). *Acid cleaned and porous, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$150

2067

**Turkey**, Mahmud II, (A.H.1223-1255, A.D.1808-1838), 60 para (KM.580); 20 para 32/1223 (KM.596); Abdul Mejid (A.H.1255-1277, A.D.1839-1861), piastre 8/1255, (KM.671); 20 para 2.1255 (KM.653); five piastres 9/1255, 17/1255, 19/1255 (KM.673); twenty piastres years 7, 9, 10/1255, (KM.675). *All in 2x2 packets described, good - very fine.* (10)

\$100



2068\*

**Turkey**, Murad V, (A.H.1293, A.D.1876), twenty piastres year 1/1293. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

2069

**Turkey**, Abdul Hamid II (A.H.1293-1327, A.D.1876-1909), silver coins, twenty para year 8/1293 (KM.734), rare; one piastre years 19, 30, 33/1293, (KM.735); two piastres years 9, 29 (2), 33/1293, (KM.736); five piastres years 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 32, 33/1293, (KM.737); 5 and 10 para both 27/1293 (KM.743-744). *Fine - extremely fine, all in 2x2 packets and described.* (18)

\$100



2070\*

**Turkey**, Abdul Hamid II (A.H.1293-1327, A.D.1876-1909), twenty piastres years 1/1293 (KM.722). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100





part

2071\*

**Turkey**, Abdul Aziz, (A.H.1277-1293, A.D.1861-1876), twenty piastres years 5, 9, 13, 14, 15/1277 (2, one illustrated). *All in 2x2 packets described, very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

2072\*

**Turkey**, Muhammad V (A.H.1327-1336, A.D.1909-1918), one piastre 2/1327 (KM.748), 7/1327 (KM.770); two piastres years 3 (2), 4, 6/1327 (KM.749); five piastres 3/1327 (KM.750), ten piastres, 2/1327 (KM.751) (illustrated); another 8/1327 (KM.772). *Very fine or better, last has been mounted, all in 2x2 described packets.* (9)

\$100



2073\*

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver spot-coloured one dollar one ounce, 2006 Red-Back Spider. *In case of issue with certificate No 003233, FDC.*

\$400

2074

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver spot-coloured one dollar one ounce 2007 Great White Shark; 2009 Saltwater Crocodile; proof silver with copper plating one ounce one dollar, 2006 Australian 1923 halfpenny. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150

2075

**Tuvalu**, Elizabeth II, proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2011, Australian Box Jellyfish; 2012, Australian Funnel-Web Spider and 2013, Australian Frilled Neck Lizard. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$150



2076\*

**USA**, British Colonial, George I, Rosa Americana, halfpenny, 1723; George III, Virginia, halfpenny 1773. *The first oxidised in patches, otherwise both fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2077

**USA**, a small accumulation including, 1836 half dime, Buffalo nickel, 1918S (good very fine), quarter 1918D (good very fine), Columbian half dollar 1893, Hard Times token, proof Lincoln cent, 1955, some in holders and clip seal bags. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$200

2078

**USA**, dimes, 1941S, 1942S, 1943, 1944D, 1944S, 1945; quarter dollars, 1943S, 1945S, 1964, 1964D; half dollars, 1942D, 1944S, 1954; Peace dollars, 1923, 1923D, 1924S, 1927D. *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's list, fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$120



2079\*

**USA**, Liberty seated quarter, 1842O. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2080\*

**USA**, proof Liberty seated quarter, 1881. *Attractive iridescent tone, nearly FDC.*

\$1,500



2081

USA, quarter dollar State series, 1999, Connecticut, P (10), D (6); Delaware, P (6); Georgia, P (6), D (8); New Jersey, P (9), D (7); Pennsylvania, P (5), D (6); 2000, Massachusetts, P (11), D (12); Maryland, P (14), D (13); New Hampshire, P (12), D (11); South Carolina, P (14), D (12); Virginia, P (13), D (12); 2001, Kentucky, P (11), D (5); New York, P (8), D (7); North Carolina, P (15), D (8); Rhode Island, P (11), D (11); Vermont, P (10), D (11); together with mint rolls, Delaware, 1999 (P); Pennsylvania, 1999 (P); Kentucky, 2001 (D); New York, 2001 (D). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (284 coins + 4 mint rolls)

\$180

2082

USA, Walking Liberty half dollars, 1934, 1935, 1941-42, 1943 (3), 1944 (3), 1945; Franklin half dollars, 1950, 1954, 1957; Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (10). *Very good - extremely fine*. (24)

\$150

2083

USA, Walking Liberty, half dollar, 1941; Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (3), 1965, 1966 (3), 1967 (5), 1968 (7), 1969 (2), 1972; Morgan dollar, 1921 (holed). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (23)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2084

USA, Morgan dollars, 1879S, 1887O, 1889, 1921; Peace dollar 1922. *All worn, good - nearly fine*. (5)

\$150

2085

USA, Morgan dollars, 1887S, 1891, 1899O, 1896 (in a silver surround mount); Peace dollars, 1922 (2). *Very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$130



2086\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Oregon Trail, 1926S. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



part

2087\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Texas Independence Centennial, 1935 P, D, S, set of three. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300



2088\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Cleveland Centennial, 1936. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$150



2089\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, San Francisco, Oakland Bay Bridge Opening, 1936. *Good extremely fine*.

\$150



2090\*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Rhode Island Tercentenary, 1936S. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2091\*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, dime and quarter 1883. *Very fine; fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2092\*

**Washington and Fanning Islands**, check piece, good for 12 1/2 cents, in aluminium. *Oxidised, otherwise very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 582).



2093\*

**Washington and Fanning Islands**, check piece, good for 25 cents, in aluminium. *Slight oxidisation, good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale (581).



2094\*

**Washington and Fanning Islands**, check piece, good for 50 cents in aluminium. *Slight oxidisation, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2095\*

**Washington and Fanning Islands**, check piece, good for \$1.00 (dollar or Chilean peso), in aluminium. *Slight streaky oxidisation, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2096\*

**(Washington and) Fanning Island**, (World War II), Plantations Limited, 1944 engraved on a shaved down obverse of a Fiji florin, 1942S. *Toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2097\*

**West Africa**, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver quarter ackey, 1796, reads Parliment (Vice FT7; KM.3). *Toned, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3148).



2098\*

**West Africa**, Nigeria, Lagos, Gilruth Brothers advertising ticket c1870, farthing size (22mm) in brass, edge milled (Vice 10). *Some original colour, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$460

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1678, from Format in 1984) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

2099

**West Africa**, British West Africa, The Niger Company Ltd., Oil, uniface check or tally in brass (39mm) with central hole (cf Vice p.210). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1684, from Baldwin Sale 6, lot 842 and Pridmore, Glendings 17/10/83, lot 64 packet), and Mark E.Freehill Collections.





2100\*

**West Africa, St. Helena, Solomon, Dickson and Taylor, copper halfpenny (1821) (Vice FT5; KM.Tn1). Good very fine.**

\$80

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

2101

**West Africa, Sierra Leone, one cent piece, 1791 (Vice FT9; KM.1). Some oxidisation or adhesions, nearly very fine and scarce.**

\$60



2102\*

**Zanzibar (East Africa), British Protectorate, Sultanate Sultan Barghash Ibn Sa'id, from 1890, one pisa AH 1299 (KM.1); bronze one cent, 1908 (KM.8). Very fine; uncirculated and rare. (2)**

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from Spink London.



part

2103\*

**World tokens and checks, Australia, CT&W (Commercial Travellers and Warehousemen), S.A. (South Australia), sixpence in bronze (24mm); E. Way, Draper, Pitt St, Sydney, advertising token in brass (20.5mm) (2); C. Shelley, amusement token in brass (19mm); also France, bracelet identity tag, oval in silvered (38x20mm), inscribed, 'Oriol. Francis/A/Elne .P.O.'; also Great Britain, Issued By Longley's Patent, uniface in brass (31.5mm) with centre hole (for Halifax Grand Theatre), c1850. The first with small edge clip, otherwise fine - very fine. (6)**

\$50

2104

**World coins, Australia, proof set, 1979 (missing foam); fifty cents, type set, includes 1966; Great Britain, proof set, 1972; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1977; also an old used leather sovereign wallet. Extremely fine - FDC. (5)**

\$60

2105

**World coins, including Australia, silver membership medal of ACA 1966 (cased), Isle of Man, six cupro-nickel crowns for Australia Bicentenary 1988 (cased); New Zealand mint set 1967, Papua New Guinea, proof set 1975; China, replica knife money; Thasos replica tetradrachm. Fine - FDC. (6)**

\$100

2106

**World coins, Australia, proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988, specimen fine silver kangaroo dollar, 1997; Edmond Barton commemorative medals, silver and bronze, by Franklin Mint (2); France, Olympic Centennial Coin Programme, proof sterling silver one hundred francs, 1994 (2, different events); Germany, one pfennig, 1940 (14), 1941 (37), 1942 (20), 1943 (53), 1945 (KM.97); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1980 (Franklin Mint). Uncirculated - FDC. (7)**

\$150

2107

**World coins, Australia, Hutt River Province, mint set, 1977, paper banknotes, ten cents, twenty cents (2), fifty cents (2), one and two dollars; Great Britain, proof sets, 1970-72, 1980-81; Russia (USSR), proof sets, 1976-79, 1982; Thailand, Rattanakosin Bicentennial, 1982, pewter commemorative medallion; U.S.A, proof dollar and half dollar, two coin set, 1986. Uncirculated - FDC. (14)**

\$100

2108

**World coins, Australia, proof five dollars, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games, three coin set; Great Britain, proof sets, 1983 and 1998; USA, copper medallions (14), mostly themed on manned space exploration, each depicting a momentous event. FDC. (17)**

\$80



2109

**World coins**, includes, Australia, token, Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858, modern base metal medals, M.R. Roberts promotions (4); European Union, new members coins, 2004 (10 coins); Great Britain, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) (gF), commemorative crowns, 1953 (2), 1981; New Zealand, proof set, 1953 (missing penny) mint sets, 1965, 1967 (2), commemorative dollars, 1969-70, 1983; USA, Los Angeles Bicentennial dollar six coin collection, 1981. *Good - uncirculated*. (18)

\$100

2110

**World coins**, an assortment of around crown size coins includes, Australia, one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1991 Austria, Maria Theresia, thaler, 1780 restrike (5) (KM.T1); Canada, one ounce fine silver maple leaf, 1992 (KM.187); Great Britain, commemorative crown, 1981; trade dollar, 1997, Return of Hong Kong commemorative; Israel, five lirot, 1965 (KM.45); Mexico, ten pesos, 1972 (KM.480) Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1937 (KM.165) ten gulden, 1970 (KM.195); New Zealand, crown 1949, (KM.22), silver five dollars, 2000 (KM.125a); Philippines, one peso, 1967 (KM.195); Portugal, one thousand escudos, 1996 (KM.696); South Africa, five shillings, 1952 (KM.41); Thailand, twenty baht, undated (1963) (KM.Y#86); USA, peace dollar, 1922. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (20)

\$220

2111

**World coins and medals**, Australia, threepence, 1915, florin, 1954 Royal Visit, carded mint dollar, 2013, medal token, Canberra Parliament House 1927 - 1977 commemorative by M.R. Roberts, Edward VII and Coat of Arms, modern patterns, ex Downies (2), NSW, Military Historical Society commemorative medal (base metal) ; China, replica/mock halfdollars (2); Canada, dollars, 1991, 1993; Fiji, penny, 1936 (KM.6), shilling, 1943 (KM.12a); Great Britain, Queen Anne, jeton, 1707, in silver (26mm), Eimer 424b, florin, 1948 (S.4102), Duke and Duchess of Windsor commemorative medal (base metal); New Zealand, penny 1945 (EF) sixpence, 1935 (VF); South Africa, shilling, 1933 (KM.17.3) Vatican, John Paul II, commemorative medal, 1986 world tour (in base metal). *Fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$60

Ex Martin J. O' Brien Collection.

2112

**World coins**, Australia, mint five dollars, 1988 (10); 1994 (2), proof ten dollars, 1995 (missing packaging); Canada, mint set, 1965 (missing outer); Fiji, mint sets, 1983, 1984 (4); Ireland, mint set, 1975; Great Britain, brass threepence sets, 1939 - 1940 (2), commemorative crowns, 1981 (5), mint one pounds four coin set, 1983; New Zealand, proof set, 1979, mint sets, 1988 & 1990, mint dollar PNC, 2011, mint carded five dollars, 1992 (2) & 1997 (2); USA, Bicentennial Medallion First Day Cover, 1976. *Very fine - FDC*. (37)

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

2113

**World coins**, including Australia, florin 1927 Canberra (2), sixpence 1910, pennies 1949 and 1950 (red uncirculated); China, Sun Yat Sen 'Junk' dollar (1932); Great Britain, Royal Mint small silver medal 1897, halfcrown 1959; Ireland, halfpenny, 1782, shilling, 1930 (extremely fine) (S.6627), Fiji (2), New Zealand, Sweden. *Poor - uncirculated*. (61)

\$240

2114

**World coins**, an assortment, Australia, one and two cents date album (48 coins), five and ten cents date album (64 coins), ten cents collection (38 coins), Ram's Head one dollar four coin set, 2011; Sydney 2000 Olympics, Mascot Passport, badges (20); Great Britain, commemorative crowns, 1980 (2), proof sterling silver medal, 1977, Royal Visit; Ireland, fine silver St. Patrick's Day medal, 1974; New Zealand, mixed dates halfpennies (74), mixed dates pennies (55), mixed date threepences (25) commemorative dollars, 1974, 1988-89, 1990 (2); USA, Fifty State Quarters Collection, 1999 - 2008; Vatican, Paul VI, coin and stamp souvenir pack; three small albums of world coins, mostly base metal (approx 70). *Good - FDC*. (lot)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

2115

**World coins**, including Australia, noted 1937 crowns (2), Canada, Great Britain (includes 1935 and 1937 crowns), New Guinea (Edward VIII pennies 1936 (2)), New Zealand (includes crown 1949, 1953, halfcrown 1940, proof florin and penny 1953), USA (includes Morgan dollar 1921). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 150)

\$400

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

2116

**World coins**, Australia, mixed dates twenty cents (approx 125); New Zealand, threepences, pre 1947 (7), sixpences, pre 1947 (6), shillings, pre 1947 (5), florins, pre 1947 (5); Ancient Greece, worn silver hemidrachm (?); Eastern Orthodox base metal charm. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 150)

\$100

2117

**World coins**, Australia, a Dansco date ordered press-in album containing circulated, threepences, 1911 - 1964 (57) and sixpences, 1910 - 1963 (52); Fiji, halfpennies, 1934, 1950, 1952, 1954 (14); pennies, 1934 (5), 1936 (9), 1942S, 1943S (2), 1959 (2), 1961, 1963, 1964 (3), 1965, 1967, 1968 (2); threepences, 1947, 1952; sixpences, 1935, 1942S, 1943S, 1953; shillings, 1934-35, 1943S; New Zealand, pennies, a set, missing 1956 (24); threepences, 1933 (3), 1934 (5), 1936, 1939, 1944-45; sixpences, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936-37, 1940; shillings, 1934 (2), 1935, 1946; florin, 1937; halfcrown, 1933. *Good - extremely fine*. (193)

\$150

2118

**World coins**, an assortment of mostly base metal minors, includes, Australia, crown, 1937; Canada, silver dollars, 1965 and 1967; USA, Morgan dollar, 1886, half dollar, 1943. *In an album, good - extremely fine*. (approx 280)

\$150

2119

**World coins**, 19th and 20th century, silver and base metal minor coins, mixed quantities of assorted dates and issues, includes Australia, France, 1808-1916, quarter franc, ten, twenty and fifty centimes, one franc; Germany, Great Britain, Greece, India, Ireland, Israel, Japan, South Africa, Vanuatu. *Housed in an album, poor - extremely fine*. (572)

\$200

- 2120  
**World coins**, assorted minors, mostly twentieth century including medals, charity pins, badges, sold with comprehensive listing by the owner; housed in compartmented plastic cases, a few Australian silver and copper, including one penny 1946, and 1937 crown, 1995 PNC fifty cents, 1966 fifty cents (45), 1797 cartwheel twopence, cased 1924 B.E.E. medal; USA Morgan dollars, 1896, 1900S; McDonald's price guides, five different, editions 1-4, 10. *Fair - uncirculated*. (1000s)  
\$1,200
- 2121  
**World coins**, an accumulation of mostly base metal low denomination coins from predominantly Australia, Europe, Great Britain, New Zealand and Pacific Island nations, includes a small proportion of medalets and tokens, date range 1870s - 2000. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 7.30kg)  
\$100  
Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 2122  
**World coins**, mostly 20th century base metal minors, including Australia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Malta, Netherlands, New Zealand, mint set 1967; together with a small group of sports, social and Leagues Clubs fobs and medalets. *Some coins in 2x2 holders and small plastic packets, fair - good very fine*. (10kg)  
\$120
- 2123  
**World coins**, mostly 20th century base metal minors, includes Australia, Botswana, Great Britain, Isle of Man, Italy, New Zealand, Netherlands. *Fair - uncirculated*. (10kg)  
\$100
- 2124  
**World coins**, a selection of silver issues, Austria, thaler, 1780 SF (2), restrikes; Great Britain, shillings, 1881, 1886 (S.3907), crown, 1844 (S.3882); Greece, half drachma, 1833 (KM.13), one drachma, 1833 (KM.14) and 1874 (KM.38), five drachma, 1876 (KM.46); New Zealand, proof dollar, 1980 (without case) (KM.49a); Philippines, fifty centavos, 1919, 1921 (KM.171), 1944 (2) (KM.183), one peso, 1908 (KM.172). *Good - extremely fine*. (15)  
\$150
- 2125  
**World coins**, a mixture of around crown size coins, includes, Austria, fifty schilling, 1969 (KM.2906); Canada, dollars, 1963, 1965-66, 1970 (KM.54, 64.1, 70); Ecuador, five sucres, 1943 (KM.84); Egypt, one pound, 1968 (KM.415) French Indo-China, one piastre, 1913A (KM.5a); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1930 (KM.T5); Mexico, five pesos, 1953 (KM.468), ten pesos, 1960 (2) (KM.476); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); Panama, balboa, 1947 (KM.13); Philippines, one peso, 1967 and piso 1969 (KM.195, 201); U.S.A, Morgan dollars, 1891, 1921, Peace dollar, 1922; also, Sharjah, fantasy five rupees, 1964 (marked .720 fine silver). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (20)  
\$250
- 2126  
**World coins**, proof sets, Bahamas, 1975, also proof ten dollars, 1975; Canada, 1981, also proof dollar, 1980; Hong Kong, 1997 Panama, 1975; Singapore, 1980;. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (7)  
\$200
- 2127  
**World coins**, proof sets, Bahamas, 1974; British Virgin Islands, 1974-76; Panama, 1975; Papua New Guinea, 1975 (5), 1976. *All minted at The Franklin Mint, in cases of issue, FDC*. (8)  
\$250  
Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.
- 2128  
**World coins**, Bahamas, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1973, 1975 (3); Barbados, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1974 (2); Trinidad and Tobago, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1976 (2). *All by the Franklin Mint, FDC*. (8)  
\$250
- 2129  
**World coins**, Bahamas, mint set, 1968; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967 (3), 1968 (2); Thailand (Siam), bullet money c.1800s, one baht (4), half baht (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (12)  
\$50
- 2130  
**World coins**, proof sets, Bahamas, 1974 (two and five dollars in sterling silver, the fifty cents and one dollar in .800 fine silver); Belize, 1974 (all sterling silver); Cook Islands, 1976 (the five dollars in .500 fine silver); Guyana, , 1976 (the ten dollars in sterling silver and the five dollars in .500 fine silver); Jamaica, 1976 (the five dollars in .500 fine); Malta, 1976 (base metal); Panama, 1975 (ASW = 5.65 ounces); Papua New Guinea, 1976 (the ten kina in sterling silver); Trinidad and Tobago, 1976 (the five and ten dollars in sterling silver). *All by the Franklin Mint, some foxing on outers, otherwise with certificates, FDC*.  
\$600
- 2131  
**World coins**, proof sets, Barbados, 1974-75, British Virgin Islands, 1974; Cook Islands, 1973, 1975-76, Western Samoa, 1974; Canada, proof silver dollar, 1973, 1975 mint dollars, 1978, 1980 (2); Cook Islands, proof .500 fine silver five dollars, 1976, with stamp and First Day Cover; Fiji, proof fifty cents, 1979, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1980; Papua New Guinea, proof sterling silver ten kina, 1975 (2); Singapore, proof .500 fine silver ten dollars, 1976 Western Samoa, mint dollars, 1976 and 1982; proof sterling silver dollar, 1976, 1978 (3); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1979, 1980 (3), 1980 (.500 fine ten dollars), 1981 (2), 1982. *Some deterioration to cases otherwise, uncirculated - FDC*. (32)  
\$400  
Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.
- 2132  
**World coins**, Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1869 and 1872 (KM.24); Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1881 (S.3889), 1903, 1906, 1916 (2), 1921-22 (S.4021A), 1929 (S.4037) trade dollars, 1899 and 1930 (KM.T5); Netherlands, ten gulden, 1970 (2, one in a silver surround mount) (KM.195); Straits Settlements, dollar, 1903 (KM.25). *Good - good fine*. (15)  
\$200

2133

**World coins**, British Colonial, including Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type rupee AH1202 yr 19 (1793), British India, rupee, 1862 two dots at top; New Zealand, florin 1935, British coin including 1848/7 halfpenny, 18th cent token halfpennies (6), nineteenth century pennies (4, one Irish 1822), 1723 Woods halfpenny and Africa primitive money, manilla (broken), Congo cross, fish money. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 70)

\$200

2134

**World coins**, including British West Africa, Edward VIII, one-tenth penny 1936, halfpenny and penny 1936H; East Africa, ten cents 1936; Fiji penny 1936; Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945; Australia, florins, 1946 large 6, 1951 Jubilee, 1956, halfpenny 1963, lead forgeries including 1937 crown. *Poor - uncirculated*. (21)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

2135

**World coins**, including British West Africa (12), East Africa (11), South Africa (22), New Zealand (including Bahamas mule two cents, 31), China (51), Cambodia, 1860 one centime; Brunei one cent, British Honduras (2), Persia (6); France (1786-1964) (46); Morocco (10); USA (7 including four Civil War token), Mombasa, Zanzibar (3), other Europe (45) and South America (26), India (4), all housed in a plastic coin album, a few scarce. *Very good - extremely fine*. (282)

\$750

2136

**World coins**, includes, Burma, kyat (rupee), CS1214 (1852) (KM.10); China, Republic, silver dollar, Yr3 (1914) (K.Y407), memento dollar, undated (1927); Germany, Prussia, three mark, 1909 (KM.527) Great Britain, shilling, 1816 (S.3790), sixpence, 1887 (S.3926), florin, 1942 (S.4081); Guatemala, two reales, 1898 (KM.167) India, British, silver rupees, 1840 (KM.458), 1901 (KM.492); Japan, fifty sen, Meiji year 31 (1898) (KM.Y50); USA, Columbian half dollar, 1893. *In 2 x 2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$150



part

2137\*

**World coins**, Canada, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1891, George V, one cent, 1920; India, Madras Presidency, EIC, 1/96 rupee, 1797 (KM.397); Mexico, Chihuahua, five cents, 1914 (KM.613); South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, penny, 1898 (KM.2); Thailand, twenty five satang (1929) (KM.Y.48). *Third good fine, others extremely fine or better*. (6)

\$150

2138

**World coins**, Canada, ten cents, 1912, 1918 (KM.23), fifty cents, 1912 (KM.25), one dollar, 1959, 1965 (KM.55, 64.1); France, two francs, 1916 (KM.845.1); Great Britain, Charles I, tower mint, silver sixpence (worn) (S.2814?); Ireland, ten shillings, 1966 (KM.18); New Zealand, Centennial halfcrown, 1940 (2) (KM.14); Palestine, fifty mils, 1935 (KM.6); Sassanian Empire, Khusro II, silver drachm; South Africa, five shillings, 1952 (KM.41); USA, Morgan dollar, 1887. *Fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

2139

**World coins**, a selection of copper and bronze issues, includes, Canada, one cent, 1908 (KM.8); Finland, five pennia, 1866 (KM.4.1) Guernsey, four doubles, 1906H (KM.5) Ireland, halfpenny, 1805 (S.6621); Jersey, 1/26th of a shilling, 1844 (S.7002); Saint Helena, halfpenny 1821 (KM.4); South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1898 (KM.5); Straits Settlements, one cent, 1901 (KM.16). *In 2 x 2 holders, mostly good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)

\$400

2140

**World silver coins**, Canada, silver dollars, 1959, 1962 (KM.54), 1966 (2) (KM.64.1), 1967 (2) (KM.70), Great Britain, threepence, 1938 (S.4085), shillings, 1926, 1936 (S.4023, 4039), florins, 1918, 1931 (S.4012, 4038), halfcrown, 1912 (nEF), 1928 (S.4011, 4037), crown, 1935 (2) (S.4038); Netherlands, one gulden, 1931, 1957 (KM.161, 184), two and a half gulden, 1933, 1959 (KM.165, 185), ten gulden, 1973, (KM.196), proof ten gulden, 1995 (KM.220), proof fifty gulden, 1995 (KM.219). *Fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$200

2141

**World coins**, 19th and 20th century, mostly base metal minors, with some silver issues, including Canada, Ceylon, Great Britain, farthings, Greece, Guernsey, Ireland, Italy, New Zealand, Panama, Southern Rhodesia, South Africa, halfpenny-shillings, Tonga. *Housed in two albums, poor - extremely fine*. (approx 788)

\$200

2142

**World coins**, proof sets, Ceylon, 1971, Falkland Islands, 1974; Great Britain, proof sterling silver, Silver Jubilee Visit commemorative crown, 1977 USA, 1970-71; Iceland, proof silver two coin set, 1974, 1100th Anniversary of Settlement; Sierra Leone, proof one leone, 1974; St.Helena, proof twenty five pence, 1973. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$120

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

2143

**World coins**, Cook Islands, proof set, 1976; Malaya and Sumatra, Palembang Sultanate, cast pitis (15), (c. AD 1659 - 1823); Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics, one rouble, six coin mint set, 1980. *Fine - FDC*. (3)

\$60



- 2144  
**World coins**, Ceylon, ten cents, 1894, 1900, (KM.94), 1910 (KM.97) (2), 1911, 1920, 1924, 1941 (2); twenty five cents, 1895 (KM.95) (2), 1911, 1913, (KM.104) 1925 (2) (KM.104a); fifty cents, 1917 (KM.109), 1926 (KM.109a), 1942 (KM.114); Hong Kong, five cents, 1891H, 1899 (KM.5) (2), 1905 (2) (KM.12); ten cents, 1894, 1896, (KM.6.3) 1900H (KM.6), 1901 (KM.6.3), 1903-04 (KM.13); Malaya, five cents, 1941 (4) (KM.3), 1945 (8) (KM.3a); ten cents, 1939 (3), 1941 (9) (KM.4); twenty cents, 1943, 1945 (6) (KM.5a); New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (2) (KM.5), 1938 (5), 1945 (2) (KM.8); Straits Settlements, five cents, 1910 (2), (KM.20a) 1918 (KM.31), 1926 (KM.36); ten cents, 1901 (KM.11), 1917 (KM.29), 1918 (2) (KM.29a), 1926, 1927 (3) (KM.29b); twenty cents, 1919, (KM.29a) 1926, (KM.29b) 1935 (KM.30b); fifty cents, 1920-21 (KM.35.1). *In 2 x 2 holders with collector's list, fine - extremely fine.* (91)  
\$200
- 2145  
**World coins**, China, Chekiang, five cents, 1899 (L & M.286; KM.123) (NGC graded AU details, cleaned), Hupeh, ten cents, 1906, wide "HSU" (KM.Y#10j.5) (NGC graded as VF 30 BN), Manchukukuo, Japanese Puppet State, ten fen, 1940 (KM.Y#12) (NGC graded MS 64); Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1898 (KM.5) (PCGS graded MS63); Straits Settlements, Edward VII, twenty cents, 1910B (KM.22a) (NGC graded AU Details, Stained). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)  
\$200
- All in slabs by NGC (4) and PCGS (1).
- 2146  
**World coins**, Fiji, Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver proof set, 1976; proof sets, 1978, 1980 (2), 1982; mint dollars, 1970 (2); mint sets, 1969 (missing outer pack) and 1976; also Singapore, proof sterling silver five dollars, 1982, proof .500 fine silver ten dollars, 1982; mint sets, 1974 (5). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)  
\$100
- Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.
- 2147  
**World silver coins**, France, one franc, 1857, 1912 (KM.779.1, 844.1) five francs, 1960, 1962, 1963 (4); Greece, twenty drachma, 1960 (8) (KM.85), thirty drachma, 1963 (4) 1964 (KM.86, 87), fifty and one hundred drachma, 1967 (KM.93, 94); New Zealand, shillings, threepences, 1933 (3) (KM.1); sixpences, 1934-35 (KM.2) 1933 (2), 1934 (4) (KM.3) florins, 1933 (3), 1934 (2) (KM.4); halfcrowns 1933 (5), 1934 (2) (KM.5); Spain, one hundred pesetas, 1966 (KM.797). *Good - extremely fine.* (46)  
\$300
- 2148  
**World coins**, a selection of silver issues from various nations and denominations, date range 1895 - 1960's, noteables include, Germany, five Reichsmark, 1937 (KM.94); Palestine, fifty mils, 1935 (KM.6) (nUNC); Peru, one sol, 1895TF (KM.196.26) (cleaned o/w EF); South Africa, two shillings, 1897 (KM.6); Southern Rhodesia, shillings, 1942 (KM.18). *In 2 x 2 holders with collectors's list, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (68)  
\$200
- 2149  
**World coins**, including Germany (including Prussia, thaler, 1797), German East Africa, ten heller, 1911J, Russia, five kopeck, 1865; and a good range of Lithuania 1925-1938 silver (16), base metal (8), plus two large medallions, University 1579-1979, Sventasis Kazimieras 1484-1984. *Very good - FDC.* (approx 90)  
\$250
- 2150  
**World coins**, Great Britain, proof sets, 1985-86; proof sterling silver pound, 1987; proof sterling silver piedfort ten pence, 1992 and pound 1987; commemorative crown, 1981; New Zealand, proof set, 1984; proof sterling silver dollars, 1980-81 (both missing certificates) 1986; proof sterling silver piedfort dollar, 1992 (case with deterioration). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)  
\$150
- 2151  
**World coins**, includes Great Britain, Queen Victoria, bronze halfpennies (2), farthings (2); Greece silver five drachma 1876A; Turkey silver (4, three crown size); USA (7, including Peace dollar, 1922S); Islamic Arabic North Africa and Spain, dirham, AH 641-70; Umayyad, Sulayman, AH 98 (AD 717), Wasit Mint silver dirham. *Fair - uncirculated.* (25)  
\$200
- 2152  
**World coins**, proof sets, Great Britain, 1982; Papua New Guinea, 1975 mint sets, Australia, 1961 (BP wallet) 1963 (BP wallet), 1966 (BP wallet) (2), 1988; Cook Islands, 1985, 1992; Great Britain, 1968 (2); Israel, 1974 Lira period; Japan, 1983; Netherlands, 1980; New Zealand, 1965, 1967 (2), 1969; Vatican, 1999; also, Australia, proof two ounce kookaburra, two dollars, 1995; Canada, proof dollars, 1981-82; Guernsey, five pounds, 2009, Concord commemorative. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (25)  
\$150
- 2153  
**World coins**, Great Britain, proof sets, 2000 and 2005; New Zealand, halfpenny (40) and penny (28) set in Dansco press-in album. *Very fine - FDC.* (70)  
\$60
- 2154  
**World coins**, including, Great Britain, half crown, 1819; half farthing, 1844; third farthing, 1866; halfpenny, 1826; Straits Settlements, one cent, 1897; Jersey, one twelfth of a penny, 1894; Uruguay, fifty centimos, 1877; USA, dime, 1911S, Canada, five dollars, 1976, other (approx 80). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 88)  
\$100
- 2155  
**World coins**, Great Britain, assorted commemorative base metal crowns, 1960, 1965 (12), 1977 (15), 1980 (4), 1981 (16), 1984; Isle of Man, crown, 1981; New Zealand, commemorative dollars, 1967, 1969, 1970 (2), 1971, 1973-75, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1989 (2); 1971; St Helena, twenty five pence, 1973; USA, Eisenhower dollars, 1971, 1972 (6), 1974, 1976 (8), 1977 (2), 1978 (3). *In an album, mostly uncirculated.* (90)  
\$100

2156

**World coins**, medals, medalets and other ephemera, an assortment, includes, Great Britain florin, 1887 in surround brooch mount, General Service War Medal, 1939 - 1945; New Zealand, mixed dates, nickel florins (24), mixed dates twenty cents (10); a miscellany of various, mostly base metal minor, coins, badges, medals, medalets, tokens and related items (approx 110) (mostly Australian and British). *Fine - uncirculated*.

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



part

2157\*

**World coins**, including Great Britain, Edward VII, florin 1904, crown 1951, halfcrowns (6), florins (4), shillings (11), sixpences (15), threepences (6), pennies (52), halfpennies (3), USA (43), includes Peace dollars 1922, 1923, half dollars, 1923S, 1929S (good very fine), 1945S, quarters, 1928S (2), 1942 (2), dimes, 1918/1941 (10); New Zealand (52); Fiji (20 including six silver 1934); Mexico (17 including one pesos (11)); Japan (18); British North Borneo (7); Malaya (5); others (173). *Fair - uncirculated*. (434)

\$400

2158

**World coins**, mint sets, Israel, 1967 1975, 1976 (2); Mexico, 1964; New Zealand, 1965, 1967; Singapore, 1975; USA, 1966; also, Japanese Monetary System, 35 coins in album, Apollo, proof sterling silver medallion; Great Britain, Churchill crown, 1965, mint fifty pence, 1973; Papua New Guinea, proof coin and PNC set, 1975; assortment of mostly base metal world minors (approx 890g). *Good - uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

2159

**World coins**, crown size "silver" replica crowns, nearly all Italian and colonies plus two USA. *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

2160

**World coins**, Malta, one pound, 1972 (KM.13); Mauritius, proof twenty five rupees, 1975 (KM.40a); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); South Africa, five shillings, 1952 (KM.41); Sweden, one hundred kronor, 1985 (KM.866). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (5)

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

2161

**World coins**, base metal crown size coins from various countries (mostly New Zealand and Western Samoa) and various dates. *In perspex holders, uncirculated*. (54)

\$50

2162

**World coins**, mostly twentieth century, includes Russia, copper ten kopeck 1837, five kopeck, 1792; Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrike, some in holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 130)

\$150

2163

**World coins**, International Year of the Child, silver proof coin collection, an incomplete set containing twelve sterling silver crown size proof coins from various countries. *With official case, FDC*. (12)

\$200

2164

**World coins**, incomplete series of WWF conservation coin collection in five trays, total 28 silver coins with certificates, struck by the Royal Mint. *FDC*. (28)

\$750

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.

2165

**World coins**, a selection of around half crown size coins from various countries with different purities of silver. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (30)

\$120

2166

**World coins**, an assortment, mostly base metal issues of Commonwealth nations in perspex holders, includes some base metal "tourist" medals of British cathedrals, noteables are, Seychelles, proof sterling silver ten rupees, 1976; Tokelau, proof sterling silver dollar, 1978; USA, Bicentennial .400 fine three coin mint set, 1976, Bicentennial proof sterling silver medal, with First Day Cover, 1976. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (45)

\$100

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.

2167

**World coins**, an assortment of mixed countries (mostly 19th and 20th centuries), some silver issues included; a small number of worn ancients; mixed medalets, badges and associated ephemera. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 200)

\$150

2168

**World coins**, an assortment, from a variety of nations and denominations, includes a small proportion of worn silver issues; also, includes gambling tokens and fantasy pieces. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 1.40kg)

\$200

2169

**World coins**, an assortment, includes a large proportion of silver issues from a variety of countries and denominations. *Mostly worn, good - extremely fine*. (approx 2.40 kg)

\$500

2170

**World coins**, an assortment of mostly base metal minors from a variety of countries, contains a small proportion of varying purity silver coins. *Arranged into clip seal plastic bags by countries, good - extremely fine*. (approx 3.10kg)

\$100

2171

**World coins**, an accumulation of mostly base metal minors from a broad range of countries, includes numerous base metal commemorative crown size coins in perspex holders, date range c 1700's - 2000 (mostly twentieth century). Poor - uncirculated. (approx 5.00kg)

\$100

2172

**World coins**, an accumulation of mostly base metal minors from a variety of countries and denominations. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 6.50kg)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

2173

**World coins**, an accumulation of world base metal minors, a variety of countries and denominations. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2174

**World coins**, an accumulation of world base metal minors, a variety of countries and denominations. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2175

**World coins**, an accumulation, includes a large proportion of Australian halfpennies and pennies, other coins are base metal minors from a variety of countries and denominations. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2176

**World coins**, an accumulation of world base metal minors, a variety of countries and denominations. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2177

**World coins**, an accumulation of world base metal minors, a variety of countries and denominations. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2178

**World coins**, an accumulation of world base metal minors, a variety of countries and denominations. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



2179\*

**Czechoslovakia, Republic, President T.G.Masaryk, 1935**, in bronze (68mm) by Lucien Bazor, obverse, bust right, inscription around, reverse, Arms of the Republic centre, over a torch, Veritas Vincit/Pravda Vitezi/7/Mars/1935 in four lines. *In Monnaie de Paris case of issue, some damage to case, medal with spot near nose, reverse with small edge nick and light spotting, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Tomas Garrigue Masaryk, philosopher, sociologist, politician, born 7 March 1850 in Hodonin, died 14 September 1937 at Lany. He was the first President of the Republic of Czechoslovakia.





2180\*

**France**, Henry IV, modern cast copy of the bronze medal (100mm, 470g) by G.Dupre, celebrating the birth of the dauphin in 1603, obverse, conjoined busts of Henry IV and Marie de Medicis, HENRIC III R CHRIS MARIA AVGVSTA around, reverse, Henry as Mars and Maria as Minerva standing, between them their son the dauphin, an eagle holding a crown above, PROPAGO IMPERII around, G.Dupre.E in exergue (see Forrer Vol I, p656), edge stamped 'Bronze' with hallmark cornucopia. *With cabinet friction, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$130



2181\*

**France**, Napoleon's Museum Visit, in silver (40mm, 35.8g) by Jeuffroy and Denon, obverse, bust of Napoleon Bonaparte, right, reverse, statue of the Venus de Medici, inscription AUX ARTS LA VICTOIRE around, L'An IV du Consulat de Bonaparte below. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

2182

**France**, Andre Galle memorial in bronze (57mm) by E.Oudine. *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2183\*

**France**, Preparations for the Invasion of England, 1804, in silver (33mm, 17.5g) by Brenet and Denon, obverse, bust of Napoleon left, reverse, Fortune steering a galley to left, legend 'A La Fortune Conservatrice', in exergue 'L'an 4 de Bonaparte' (Forrer Vol 1, p274). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2184

**France**, Revolution of 1848, Paris, in silvered bronze (38mm), Eiffel Tower, Souvenir of Ascension in bronze (41mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2185\*

**France**, Les Baigneuses (The Bathers), (1908), in bronze (54mm), by Abel Lafleur, edge stamped Bronze and with the cornucopia of Paris Mint. *A few small edge marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



2186\*

**France**, presentation medal in silver (69mm, edge marked 'ARGENT'), obverse by Desaide, Coat of Arms, 'Boulogne S/Mer' engraved in scroll above; reverse by C.H.Pillet, seated female figure holding musical instrument in right hand and reaching up to hold a branch of a tree with left hand, engraved in field 'Lawn Tennis/Tournament/1921/Prix Offert Par/La Ville/de Boulogne sue Mer'. *In circular case, gilt blocked on inside lid 'Arthus Bertrand/Berenger/& Magdelaine/46 Rue de Rennes/Paris', extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

2187

**Israel**, Expedition to the Dessert Caves, 1960 in bronze (60mm); Peace for Galilee June 1992, in bronze (60mm); The Museum of Australian Jewish History of the Holocaust 1992, in bronze (51mm) by A.J. P(arke)s. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



part

2188\*

**South Africa**, medals and medalets, 1895-c1970s, including, Nederlandsche Zuid Afrikaansche Spoorweg-Maatschappij, Opening of the Delagoabaai Line, 1895, in bronze (43mm) by J.P.M.Menger; Kaffraria 50th Anniversary, 1908, in bronze (30mm); George V, coronation 1911, in bronze (32mm) (holed at top); jubilee, 1935, in bronze (31mm); George VI, coronation 1937, in bronze (57mm); Die Groot Trek centenary, 1938, in silver (32mm); Jan van Roebecq & Maria de la Queillerie tercentenary, 1952, in bronze (40mm); Kimberley Festival, 1966, in bronze (31mm) with loop mount; Leander Starr Jameson, 50th Anniversary of his death, 1967, in silver and bronze (38mm) both numbered 136 on edge, in case of issue with certificate; Ons Geskiedenis in Beeld series (3) in gold plated silver (45mm) 'Die Groot Trek', 'Die Tweede Vryheidsoorlog', 'Slag van Isandhlwana'; Lt-General Lord Methuen, in gilded fine silver (51mm, 59g) c1975-79, by Transvaal Medallion Society. *Fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$250

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



part

2189\*

**South Africa**, George VI, Agricultural medals; Farmer's Weekly in gilt silver (39mm) by S.A.Mint 'W.P.A.S. Show 1950 for most points/For Heavy Breeds of Horses (tie winner)', S.Goodman's hallmarked; in silver (51mm) by SAM hallmarked but otherwise uninscribed, won by S.Goodman at the Rosebank Cape Show, in Afrikaans, the Farmer's Weekly medal on both. *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$120





2190\*

**Switzerland**, Argor-Heraeus, three ounce fine silver medal, Great Tribe Leaders - King David commemorative. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2191\*

**USA**, ST. Anthony's School, Brooklyn, 1906, voided design handcrafted in gold (tests as 9ct; 7.73g; 40mm) by Lambert Bros, New York, with two chain suspension to a pin-back handcrafted brooch bar, obverse inscribed, 'Patrick A.Finn./Graduate'. *Very fine.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1874).

2192

**USA**, Cleveland, Ohio, Lindbergh Herrick Reception Committee 1st August 1927, member medal in yellow bronze with red, white and blue ribbon. *Good very fine.*

\$40

2193

**World medals and medalets**, including France, launch of the cruiser 'Tourville', undated, in bronze (42mm) by Pingret; Concours de Tir, undated, in bronze (40mm); Napoleon, Conquest of Egypt, 1798, in bronze (41mm) by Bovy, Capture of Moscow, 1812, (40mm) by Andrieu, Memorial St Helena, 1840, in bronze (40m) by Bovy; Boulogne S/Mer uniface medals (2) in bronze (67mm); Great Britain, Wreck of HMS 'Foudroyant', 1897, in bronze (38mm) (BHM 3613, Eimer 1813); Transvaal War, 1899/1900, medalets (7); South African War National Commemorative, 1900, in bronze (45mm) (BHM 3680, Eimer 1851); Transvaal Souvenir, in white metal (37mm) (Fearon 351.9); Edward VII accession, 1901, in bronze (32mm) with Balloon School Royal Engineers reverse (BHM 3697); George V coronation, 1911, in bronze (50mm) (BHM 4022, Eimer 1922, Fearon 362.1)(cased); Lusitania medal (cast copy); Battle of Trafalgar sesquicentenary, 1955, in bronze (57mm) (BHM 4464, Fearon 406.2)(boxed); India, Army Temperance Assoc India, 1901, in memory of Queen Victoria, in silver; Rhodesia, Independence, 1975, in bronze (48mm); Scotland, Caledonian Lodge, Edinburgh, 1859, token. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$280

Ex. W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

2194

**Medallic Register of the World's Great Ships**, set of one hundred sterling silver miniature ingots (total weight 210g). *In display case, the top left corner damaged, nearly FDC - FDC.*

\$100

2195

**Medals of the Nations of the World**, silver medals as First Day Stamp covers from 1976, subscription series by the Franklin Mint, USA. *Almost complete in series case, one is duplicated (Sri Lanka), each medal approx half ounce, slight foxing, otherwise fine as issued.* (143)

\$1,800

## WORLD GOLD COINS



part

2196\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, one ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$900

2197

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, one ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,250

2198

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, one ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,250

2199

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, one ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$2,250



2200\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, eight florins - twenty francs, 1892 restrikes (KM.2269). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200



part

2201\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, eight florins - twenty francs, 1892 restrikes (KM.2269). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000

2202

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, eight florins - twenty francs, 1892 restrikes (KM.2269). *Slight adhesive on each, quite removable, otherwise uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600



2203\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Contact marks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900



2204\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC, appears to be a pre 1937 striking.*

\$900





2205\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like, uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings.* (2)

\$1,800

part

2207\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings.* (3)

\$2,700



part

2206\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like, uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings.* (3)

\$2,700



part

2208\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated, appear to be pre 1937 strikings.* (4)

\$3,600





part

2209\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). Proof-like, uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings. (5)**

\$4,500

2210

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). Proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings. (6)**

\$5,400

2211

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). Proof-like, uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings. (6)**

\$5,400

2212

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). Proof-like, uncirculated or nearly FDC, appear to be pre 1937 strikings. (10)**

\$9,000



2213\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, ten corona, 1897 (KM.2805). Nearly extremely fine.**

\$250



2214\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1895 (KM.2806). Extremely fine.**

\$500



2215\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1896 (KM.2806). Extremely fine.**

\$500



2216\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 (KM.2818). Extremely fine.**

\$400



part

2217\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2818). Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. (3)**

\$1,200

2218

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2818). Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. (5)**

\$2,000



part

2219\*

**Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2818). Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. (5)**

\$2,000

2220

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2818). *Held in surround gold (9 carat?) mount, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2221\*

**Austria**, Republic, twenty five schillings, 1927 (KM.2841). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2222\*

**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.73). *FDC.*

\$400

2223

**British Virgin Islands**, Elizabeth II, mint and proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In pack and case of issue, uncirculated; FDC. (2)*

\$1,000



2224\*

**Bulgaria**, People's Republic, proof ten leva, 1964 (KM.71). *FDC.*

\$650



2225\*

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1911C (S.3997). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2226\*

**Canada**, George V, five dollars, 1914 (KM.26). *Rim bruises at 7 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



2227\*

**Canada**, George V, five dollars, 1912 (KM.26). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600



2228\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1980 (Arctic Territories) (KM.129). *In case of issue with certificate 099019, FDC.*

\$1,200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



2229\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu, base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.29 g), Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' series, type 111c (Jessamine flower & chank type), (M.825, Cod.10, p.58, Pl.111, 54). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2230\*

**Chile**, five pesos, 1895 (KM.153). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2231\*

**China**, four coin proof set, 1983, Marco Polo (1254 - 1324) commemorative, containing, gold one hundred yuan (KM.80) and gold ten yuan (KM.78) (AGW = 11g), silver five yuan (KM.77) and five jiao (KM.65) (ASW = 22g). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (4)

\$1,500



2232\*

**Cocos (Keeling) Islands**, proof one hundred and fifty rupees, 1977 (Bruce X10a) (Fr.1). *In case of issue with certificate 0309, FDC.*

\$700



2233\*

**Cocos (Keeling) Islands**, mint one hundred and fifty rupees, 1977 (Bruce X10a) (Fr.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2234\*

**Cocos (Keeling) Islands**, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2003, HMS Beagle (Fr.2). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500

Mintage 200.



2235\*

**Cocos (Keeling) Islands**, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2003, HMS Beagle error coin without native legend (Fr.2). *In case of issue, FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Mintage included in 200.



2236\*

**Colombia**, Simon Bolivar, five pesos, 1927 (KM.204). *Uncirculated.*

\$550



2237\*

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975, Cook's second voyage return bicentenary (KM.13). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$650



2238\*

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.13). *Uncirculated.*

\$600





2239\*

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof twenty dollars 1967 in proof set for Centenary (KM.PL18B). *In case of issue, nearly FDC.* (7)

\$1,200



2240\*

**Denmark**, Christian X, ten kroner, 1913 (KM.816). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2241\*

**Egypt**, gold pound, AH 1374 (1955) (KM.387). *Minor surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2142).



2242\*

**Egypt**, Nasser, gold one pound (1970) (KM.426). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2143).



2243\*

**Finland**, twenty markkaa, 1879S (KM.9.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2244\*

**France**, Louis XVI (1774-1792), double louis d'or 1786D (Lyon), (Fr.219; KM.592.5). *Choice good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 2230).



2245\*

**France**, Napoleon as First Consul, twenty francs, AN12A (Paris) (1803-4), (KM.651). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2149).



2246\*

**France**, Napoleon, Premier Consul of the Republic, twenty francs, L'An 12 A (KM.651). *Some adhesive, otherwise good very fine.*

\$900



2247\*

**France**, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs 1811 A (Paris), (KM.167.1). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$1,000



2248\*

**France**, Napoleon, Emperor, forty francs, 1811A (KM. ). *Good very fine.*

\$900



2249\*

**France**, First Empire, Napoleon Bonaparte 20 francs, 1814A (Paris) (KM.695.1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Vinchon Sale, 9 & 10 June 2009 (lot 231).



2250\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, twenty francs, 1813 W, Lille Mint (KM.695.10). *Very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 3445).

Mintage was 104,404.



2251\*

**France**, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1), Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1), 1817A (KM.712.1). *The first polished, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,250



2252\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1853A (KM.781.1) and 1863A (KM.801.1). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,000



2253\*

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1868A (KM.801.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2254\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.516). *Good very fine.*

\$500





2255\*

**Germany**, Mainz City 2000 years anniversary, 1962 in 986 fine gold (3.45g). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2256\*

**Hungary**, Maria Theresia, ducat size coronation medal, 1741. *Top edge chipped, very fine*.

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2257\*

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph I, ten korona, 1908 (KM.485). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$250



2258\*

**Iran**, Shah Reza Pahlavi, quarter pahlavi, SH 1355 and SH 1358 (KM.1198). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2259\*

**Iran**, Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, proof five hundred rials (1971) 2500th anniversary of the Persian Empire (KM.1189). *FDC*.

\$500



2260\*

**Islamic**, al-Maghreb (North Africa), Zirids, al-Mu'izz ibn Badis, (A.H. 406-454, A.D. 1016-1062). gold Dinar (23mm, 3.82 g), al Qayrawan mint. Dated AH 442 (A.D. 1050-1). Shiite religious legends, with mint and date formula, additional terminal letter in obverse and reverse fields. (A.458, cf. Hazard 4; cf. Kazan 632). *Good very fine - extremely fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex CNG Esale 166, June 13, 2007 (lot 203) a similar example Esale 295 January 20, 2013 (lot 605) realised \$400US, also S.Album List 225 June 2007 example similar date and condition listed at \$500US (56168)



part

2261\*

**Israel**, proof five hundred lirot, 1974, 1st anniversary of the death of David Ben-Gurion (KM.82), together with proof silver twenty five lirot, 1974 (KM.79.2). *In mint wallet of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$2,000



2262\*

**Israel**, General Dayan, proof commemorative medal in gold 900 fine, (15.6 g), 36mm. *Obverse with very fine scratches in field, good extremely fine*.

\$1,000



2263\*

**Italy**, Venice, Marco Corner, (1365 - 1368) gold ducat (3.50 g), obv. Doge kneeling before St. Mark, rev. Christ standing within stars, (Fr.1226). *Slightly bent, good fine*.

\$450





2264\*  
**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1808M, raised edge lettering (KM.12). *Very fine/good very fine*.  
 \$1,000

Ex W.Rado Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 119 (lot 3051).



2271\*  
**Malaysia**, proof two hundred ringgit, 1976 (KM.18). *In holder of issue, FDC*.  
 \$600



2265\*  
**Italy**, Papal States, Pius IX, one scudo, 1854R (KM.1358). *Good extremely fine*.  
 \$500



2272\*  
**Malta**, mint fifty pounds, 1973 (KM.23). *Uncirculated*.  
 \$900



2266\*  
**Italy**, Venice, Zechino, Paul Rainer (1779 - 1789), gold ducat or zechino (3.50g), obv. Doge kneeling before St. Mark, rev. Christ standing within stars (Fr.1434). *Nearly extremely fine*.  
 \$450



2273\*  
**Malta**, twenty pounds, 1974 (KM.27). *Choice uncirculated*.  
 \$750



2267\*  
**Japan**, Man'en era (1860), two bu (Ni Ru) (3.15g) (KM. C.21d). *Fine*  
 \$100



2274\*  
**Mexico**, half escudo 1860C CE (KM.378). *Good extremely fine*.  
 \$300

2268  
**Japan**, Mutsuhito, two bu, undated (1868-9), 2.96g, 20x12mm (KM.C.21d). *Very fine*.  
 \$100

2269  
**Malaya**, Johor, Sultan Alauddin (A.D.1527/8 - 1564), gold kupang (0.61 g) (SS.2). *Very fine*.  
 \$100



2275\*  
**Mexico**, fifty pesos, 1927 (KM.481). *Extremely fine*.  
 \$2,500

2270  
**Malaysia**, Malay Sultanate, Johor, Sultan Abdullah Shah (A.D. 1615 - 1623), gold kupang. Obv. Sultan Abdullah Shah in three lines within octolobe, rev. Khalifatul Mumin in two lines within octolobe. *Unlisted, good fine and rare*.  
 \$150



2276\*

**Niue**, proof one ounce fine gold one hundred dollars, 2014 (38.61mm), Centenary of The First World War commemorative, HMAS Sydney. *In case of issue, missing outer and certificate, FDC.*

\$2,400



2277\*

**Panama**, Republic, proof five hundred Balboas, 1975 (KM.42). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,800



2278\*

**Peru**, one libra, 1901 (KM.207). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



2279\*

**Poland**, ten zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y.32). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2280\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2281\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



2282\*

**Russia**, Soviet Union, chevronetz or ten roubles, 1975 (KM.Y.85). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



2283\*

**Samoa**, proof gold one hundred tala, 1979 (Cook Bicentenary) (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate No 0400, FDC.*

\$900

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



2284\*

**Samoa**, proof gold one hundred tala, 1980 (Olympic Games, hurdlers) (KM.37). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



2285\*

**Samoa**, proof gold one hundred tala, 1981 (Royal Wedding Prince Charles and Lady Diana) (KM.45). *In case of issue, FDC, certificate No 0847, FDC.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



2286\*

**Samoa**, proof gold one hundred tala, 1981 (Disabled persons year President Roosevelt) (KM.49). *In case of issue with certificate No 0733, FDC.*

\$600

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



2287\*

**Spain**, Alfonso XIII, twenty pesetas, 1896 (62), restrike (KM.709). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



2288\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, rimmed blank pond. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

See Noble Numismatics Sale 120 (lot 2824).

2289

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895 and one pond, 1897 (KM.9.2, 10.2). *Have been mounted, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

2290\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half pond, 1895, and pond 1898 (KM.9.2, 10.2). *The first ex cufflink mount in centre of obverse, second on the reverse, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2291\*

**South Africa**, George V, small head sovereign, 1930 S.A. (Pretoria) (KM.A22). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



part

2292\*

**South Africa**, Elizabeth II, proof half pounds, 1953-1957 (KM.53). *FDC. (5)*

\$3,000

In slabs by ANACS as PF65, 65, 66, 67, 67.



2293\*

**South Africa**, Republic, two rand, 1965 (KM.64). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500





2294\*  
**South Africa, Republic, proof one and two rand sets, 1968 and 1969 (KM.PS73, 76). In cases of issue, FDC. (4)**  
 \$1,700

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

2295  
**South Africa, Republic, proof one and two rand sets, 1970-1973 (KM.PS81, 83, 86, 89). In cases of issue, FDC. (8)**  
 \$3,400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2296\*  
**South Africa, Republic, mint one and two rand, 1974 (KM.89, 64). In S.A.M. envelopes, choice uncirculated. (2)**  
 \$800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

2297  
**South Africa, Republic, mint one and two rand, 1974 (KM.89, 64). In S.A.M. envelopes, choice uncirculated. (2)**  
 \$800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

2298\*  
**South Africa, Republic, long proof set including one and two rand, 1967 (KM.PS69). In case of issue, FDC. (9)**  
 \$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

2299  
**South Africa, Republic, one and two rand mint set 1974, proof sets 1974, 1975 and 1977. (KM.MS11, PS91, 94, 100). In S.A.M. envelopes and cases of issue, uncirculated-FDC. (8)**  
 \$3,400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2300\*  
**South Africa, Republic, proof half krugerrand, 1981 (KM.72). In S.A.M. case of issue, FDC.**  
 \$1,200



2301\*  
**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1971 (KM.73). In a Bremen holder, uncirculated.**  
 \$2,400



2302\*

**South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1972. In S.A.M. case of issue, FDC.**

\$2,500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2303\*

**South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1973 (KM.73). In S.A.M. case of issue, FDC.**

\$2,500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2304\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). Uncirculated.**

\$2,400



part

2305\*

**South Africa Republic, krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73). Uncirculated. (4)**

\$9,000

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

2306

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975, together with historic medals (2) in sterling silver (32mm, 17.9g) and bronze (32mm) obverse Coat of Arms, 'Republiek van Suid-Afrika/Republic of South Africa' around, reverse '31-5-1961' within a pentagonal shape. In a blue SAM case, light rust stains on fabric of inside top lid, very fine - uncirculated. (3)**

\$2,500

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



2307\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1978 (KM.73). In a Bremen holder, uncirculated.**

\$2,400



part

2308\*

**South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1978 (KM.73). Uncirculated. (4)**

\$9,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

Private purchase from Jaggards 20.4.79 with their invoice.



2309\*

**South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1986 (KM.73). In S.A.M. case of issue, FDC.**

\$2,500



2310\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1883 (KM.31.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2315\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1927B (KM.35.1). *Rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2311\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1892B and 1894B (KM.31.3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



2316\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1949B (KM.35.2). *In Zurich Cantonal Bank holder, uncirculated.*

\$450

2317

**Switzerland**, ten francs, 1922B (KM.36). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



part

2312\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1892B, 1893B, and 1894B (KM.31.3). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,300



2318\*

**Switzerland**, ten francs, 1922B (KM.36). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$420



2313\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1896B (KM.31.3). *Surface marked, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450



2319\*

**Switzerland**, two hundred and fifty francs, 1291-1991 (KM.71.1) (Fr.515). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



2314\*

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1898B (KM.35.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$420



2320\*

**Switzerland**, proof fifty francs, 2007B, National Bank Centennial (KM.120). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$800



2321

**Switzerland**, proof fifty francs, 2007B, National Bank Centennial (KM.120). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$800



2322\*

**Switzerland**, proof medallion ten francs, Zurich, Gottfried Keller, 1819-1890, edge milled. *FDC.*

\$300

Private purchase Harlan J. Berk Ltd with their ticket.



2323\*

**Tristan da Cunha**, Elizabeth II, proof one guinea, 2008, No 045/499 (916) fine 8.4g). *FDC, in case of issue with certificate, mintage of 499 pieces only.*

\$800



2324\*

**Tunisia**, Ahmad Pasha Bay, one hundred francs, 1935 (KM.257). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



part

2325\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Sidra Qapsi mint (Libya), year 926, (A.1317, M.1254, [£85], Artuk 1566-8) (illustrated); lot includes silver (3) India, Travancore fanam, (KM.29); Travancore chuckram (KM.1, 21); and a small Islamic AE. *The gold sultani off centred, otherwise very fine, others very fine.* (5)

\$200

Suleiman I's reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco.



2326\*

**Turkey**, Mohammed Reshat V, one hundred kurush AH 1327, yr 6 (19115). *Traces of mounting on top edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2327\*

**Turks and Caicos**, Elizabeth II, proof fifty crowns, 1976 (KM.15). *FDC.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as PF69.



2328\*

**USA**, gold dollar, 1853, liberty head. *Ex mount, very fine.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2329\*

**USA**, gold dollar, 1888, Indian Princess, large head. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2330\*

**USA**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Ex cuff link mount on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2331\*

USA, five dollars or quarter eagle, 1906D, Liberty head.  
*Extremely fine.*

\$500



2336\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899, Liberty head.  
*Obverse contact marks, otherwise with considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



2332\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1876, Liberty head.  
*Very fine.*

\$2,200



2337\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1901S, Liberty head.  
*Good very fine.*

\$2,200



2333\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1884S, Liberty head.  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$2,400



2338\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head.  
*Rim bruise, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,400



2334\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894, Liberty head.  
*Extremely fine or better.*

\$2,200



2339\*

Vatican City, Pius XI, one hundred lire, 1933-34 (KM.19).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$750



2335\*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, Liberty head.  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$2,400

## MISCELLANEOUS

2340

**Coin case**, by Leuchtturm, in aluminium, 40 x 24 x 8cm, with four crown size trays and one with 8 x 5 coin spaces. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2341

**Coin case**, Leuchtturm, in aluminium, 40 x 30 x 18cm. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2342\*

**Queen Victoria**, sovereign, 1844, in a surround mount (9ct) (tot wt 9.27g). *Fine.*

\$550

2343

**Fine silver cast bar**, one kilogram, ABC. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2344\*

**Mexico**, twenty pesos, 1918 (KM.478), in a 14ct surround mount (tot wt 21.14g). *Good very fine.*

\$1,100

2345

**Miniature gold coin replicas**, Brazil, 1813; Japan, 1874; Mexico, 1865 (2), 1983 Royal Visit medal, first and last one and two dollars coin and note wallets, 1984, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

2346

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof 1/20 ounce platinum koala, 1990 set with gold (plated) fine chain with diamante. *In Perth Mint case of issue and certificate, uncirculated.*

\$150

2347

**Perth Mint**, 99.99% gold ingot, ten grams. *In PCCB holder, uncirculated.*

\$800

2348

**Fine silver cast bar**, half kilogram, Gold Bullion Australia. *Very fine.*

\$500

2349

**Fine silver cast bar**, one kilogram, ABC. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2350

**Fine silver cast bar**, one kilogram, ABC. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2351

**Fine silver cast bar**, one kilogram, ABC. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2352

**Fine silver cast bar**, one kilogram, ABC. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2353

**Fine silver cast bar**, five kilograms, ABC. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

2354

**Fine silver cast bars**, 3.786 kg Harrington; one kilogram Harrington (2); 502g Matthey Garrett, 100g ABC. Total weight 6.386 kg. *Very fine.*

\$6,400

2355

**Fine silver cast bar**, one kilogram, Perth Mint. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2356  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.080752. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2357  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.101953. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2358  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.108350. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2359  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.118600. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2360  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.129675. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2361  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.146216. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2362  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.149916. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2363  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.149917. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2364  
Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, PAMP, No.149918. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

2365  
Sovereign case, front inscribed in ornate script "EMH" English make in 9 carat gold plate. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

2366  
Sovereign case, .375 fine gold, maker Wilks Melbourne, 1928 (13.96g). *Very fine.*

\$500



2367\*  
Australia, gold miner's brooch, in gold (stamped 9ct, 3.5g), nugget, pick and shovel with bucket and ladder. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

2368  
Handcrafted gold fobs, (28x33mm; 24x32mm; 26x35mm, all 9ct, total weight 21.1g), first inscribed "Presented To/Bro L.A Wright/By the members of the/Railway Lodge 2986/For services rendered/As Minstrel/March 12th 1923"; second, "C.W.I/1912/M. French"; third, "Awarded/To/Joyce James/Hghst Mks/L.C.M. Exam/F.B Forward/Teacher/Dec 1928". *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$500

2369  
Fobs, sterling silver (8); silver bracelet made from nine Egyptian two piastres, total weight 95g. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$70

2370  
Boar tusks, one spiraled and containing a small amount of metal marked 9ct the other curved and relatively short, mounted in silver, total weight 55g. *Good fine.* (2)

\$50

2371  
Cuff links, Southern Pacific Rail (USA), centenary commemorative, with tie clip, another pair with steam locomotive at centre; Anson, USA, cuff links with replica pearls at centre. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$30



2372\*

**Dress ring**, marked as 18ct yellow gold with three diamond-like stones vertically claw set on top (tot wt 8.0g). *Very fine.*

\$340



part

2373\*

**Jewellery**, includes ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.31g), with small sapphire claw set in the centre of six small claw set diamonds [illustrated]; ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 0.92g), with small claw set garnet in centre; ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 0.62g), with very small diamond claw set in centre [illustrated]; three earrings in 9ct gold (tot wt 0.51g), each with a small claw set diamond, all missing the clip-pin catch; silver ring stamped 925 with two small claw set diamonds at top; silver ring stamped SIL with small oval claw set amethyst at top with two small claw set diamonds at the side [illustrated]; another ring, not gold but probably silver, with a claw set diamond-like stone in the centre of several small claw set diamond-like stones; ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 2.10g), centre stone missing but two small claw set diamond-like stones at side; ring marked 18GP (gold plate), with diamond-like stone claw set in centre. *Good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$400



2374\*

**Ladies dress ring**, handcrafted in 18ct white gold (tot wt 4.69g), the ring shoulders are split with two leaf designs at the sides of a central claw set diamond (0.18c), each leaf design has a grain set small diamond (4 diamonds tot wt 0.04ct), the flat shank tapers from 2.25mm wide at base to 3.70mm across the shoulders and graduates in thickness from 1.65mm to 2.50mm, with case. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with a Certificate of Valuation.



2375\*

**Gents/Ladies sapphire ring**, in 9ct yellow gold (tot wt 6.40g). *Very fine.*

\$150

2376

**Platinum rings**, wedding bands (3mm, 3.90g; 4mm, 4.90g). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



2377\*

**Gold bracelet**, twisted curb links in gold (9ct; 23.67g; 18cm), with voided floral patterned heart-shaped clasp with safety chain. *Good very fine.*

\$500



2378\*

**Marquesite art deco brooch**, designed to be worn as a single brooch or as two separate dress clips, in rhodium plate finish in a bow-style, the back of the single clips are marked A and B. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



part

2379\*

**Silver pocket watches**, half Hunter pocket watch, probably ladies, white dial with black Roman numerals on a pale pink band, black hands, key wind (no key included), elaborately crafted case with floral decoration and small shield on back for initials, case hallmarked for Birmingham 1882 by maker 'GM' (Gustav Mayer); a Hunter ladies pocket watch, Swiss made, white dial decorated with silver and gold, black Roman numerals, gold hands, elaborately crafted case with floral decoration both front and back and small shield on lid for initials, case with London assay mark for sterling silver, with date mark for 1910 by maker 'GS' (Stockwell & Co [George Stockwell]). *The glass cover on the second is loose, working order unknown, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2380

**Gent's half hunter pocket watch**, in silvered brass, white dial with black Roman numerals and black hands, no name on dial, Swiss made, with subsidiary second dial with Arabic numerals but no indicator hand, screw-back. *Working order unknown, some silver finish worn off, otherwise fine.*

\$100



2381\*

**Gold Half Hunter Pocket Watch**, by C.Lannier of Geneva in 18ct gold (total wt 37.1g), key wind, elaborately decorated machine turned case, gold dial with central floral design and with black Roman numerals and gold hands with black tips, case number 86262, back loose and needs re-attaching; also gold key decorated with onyx on one side and citrine on the other. *Appears to work, apart from loose back, good very fine.* (2)

\$700



part

2382\*

**Pocket watches**, includes gold full hunter pocket watch (9ct; total wt 87.25g), machine turned case by Dennison Watch Case Co, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black hands, dial marked for D.S.J./Lever, subsidiary seconds dial also with Arabic numerals, shield on lid inscribed 'JAW', works cover inscribed 'Presented/To/J.A.Warren/As A Mark Of/Esteem From/His Shopmates/on His Retirement/2nd April.1927.'; another full hunter pocket watch with plain rolled gold case by Keystone, white dial with black Roman numerals, black hands, dial marked for Elgin, subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals, large monogram initials inscribed on lid 'CMcW', fitted with gold fob chain, end loops and bar not gold (each link stamped 15ct; wt of gold section of chain 22.74g). *Both watches missing glass dial cover, second watch with loss of print over seconds dial, working order unknown, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$1,500

J.A.Warren is the father of WWI DCM recipient William Warren (see Lot 4043) and CMcW is probably another relative.





2383\*

**Gent's Hunter pocket watch**, in gold (14ct; tot wt 96.12g), with trademark 'Probus Scafusia' of International Watch Company on the inside of the lid, the back cover and the works cover, also squirrel 14ct hallmark, white dial marked for International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, with black Arabic numerals and black hands, with a subsidiary seconds dial, also with Arabic numerals and black hand, plain case with stylised initials, 'AG' at top left corner of lid. *In a black velvet pouch, in working order, hairlines on plain case as usual, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000

2384

**Full hunter pocket watch**, Elgin USA in gold plate, face "Heilmann Bros/Albury & Wodonga" outer case engraved "GND" in monogram (for Guilford Dudely North, son-in-law of Dr.Arthur Andrews); another full hunter pocket watch by Omega English make in 10 carat gold plate; silver full hunter by Waltham (AMC); wrist watches, gents (1), ladies (3). *Fair - fine.* (7)

\$200

2385

**Ladies wristwatch**, replica Omega Constellation, quartz movement. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2386

**Gents and Ladies wristwatches**, Georgeio Armani, stainless steel, quartz movement, (Gents watch case 33mm, Ladies, 25mm). *In working order, very fine.* (2)

\$100



2387\*

**Ladies wristwatch**, Rado, Jubilee, quartz movement, model No.129.3577.4N, case diameter 30mm, black face with four small stones. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



2388\*

**Gents/Ladies wristwatch**, Raymond Weil, model No.9138, 18ct gold plated, case diameter 32mm, roman numerals with cream face and date window at 6 o'clock position. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



2389\*

**Gents wristwatch**, Rado, Sapphire, automatic movement, twenty five jewels, c 2000, stainless steel case, 35mm. *In working order, without case and certificate, extremely fine.*  
\$500



2391\*

**Gent's wristwatch**, Omega Constellation chronometer, quartz movement, silver dial with silver indicator bars, seconds hand and day of month window, stainless steel case and Omega stainless steel bracelet. *Not currently working, small chip in glass cover at bottom edge, otherwise good very fine.*  
\$300



2390\*

**Gents wristwatch**, Omega, Constellation, quartz movement, case diameter, 33mm, "produced under licence in Korea" on back. *In working order, extremely fine.*  
\$100



2392\*

**Gents wristwatch**, Rolex, Oyster Perpetual Date, automatic, c 1980's, case diameter 34mm, 18 ct yellow gold and stainless steel, champagne face, model No.15053. *Minor contact marks at top side of face between 11 and 1 o'clock, without official certificate, with green leather Rolex wallet, extremely fine.*  
\$3,000



2393\*

**Chopard 1000 Miglia 1st Edition Driver's Watch, 1988,** Chopard quartz movement, stainless steel case with gilt bezel bearing '1000 Miglia' designation, white dial with gold indicator bars, day indicator window, luminous white hands and a black seconds hand, with a tachometer scale to the edge and a 30 minute sub-dial with black Arabic numerals and gold hand, with a single chronograph pusher at the 4 o'clock position for starting, stopping and resetting the seconds hand, with original tan leather Chopard band, stored in a grey suede holder. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

In 1988 Chopard became official sponsors of the Mille Miglia classic car rally and presented one of these watches to each of the 400 drivers participating in the rally.

With research.



2394\*

**Gents wristwatch, Tag Heuer, Formula 1, WA1214, quartz,** stainless steel case 35mm. *Without case and certificate, in working order, very fine.*

\$300

2395

**Scuderia Ferrari chronograph, model 0830015,** composite case with stainless steel bezel, black dial with yellow Ferrari logo at right, white with red outline Arabic numbers at every second hour, steel hands, red seconds hand, two sub dials for hours and seconds, with composite band, still in unopened box of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2396\*

**Hublot chronograph, Big Bang Vendome Collection 582588,** quartz movement, in gold coloured stainless steel case with black dial, gold hands, gold stop watch hand, two sub dials and day of month window, anti-dust rubber strap with golden stainless steel clasp marked 'Hublot Geneve', case measures 45mm wide and 11mm thick, back of case marked 'Big Bang Hublot Geneve'. *A few H screws replaced, one on clasp and two where strap fits to case, otherwise appears to be genuine, in working order, very fine.*

\$400





2397\*

**Carriage clock**, vintage brass case, white dial with black Roman numerals and black hands, glass on all sides so workings visible, back cover is a hinged-lid for opening, back of works cover marked 'Made in France' and number 3746, at top is marked 'S' (slow) and 'F' (fast) with movable dial, key wind (key included), visible through the top glass cover is an indicator marked 'SR' (Slow/(French) Rallentissez) and 'FA' (Fast/(French) Accelerer), with carrying handle, with button on top and when pressed the clock repeats the last hour it struck. *A bevelled glass panel missing from one side, all glass panels need cleaning on inside, working order unknown but chimes working, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2398\*

**Gold and platinum brooch**, features an oval cut rhodolite garnet (1.40ct), with two small diamonds at the sides (0.06ct), all in individual bezel settings in the centre of a straight gold and platinum bar (15ct; 45.2mm long), pin-back, with safety chain (tot wt 3.00g), in a case. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Together with a Certificate of Valuation.



2399\*

**Multi stone pendant**, voided pattern crafted in 18ct white gold (tot wt 10.31g), set with an enhancer clasp, features an oval cut crystalline quartz (variety citrine) (16x12mm), 25 round (1.75mm) natural green tsavorite garnets (one missing, should be 26, easily replaced), 10 round (1.75mm) natural blue sapphires, 8 round (1.75mm) natural red/pink rubies and 8 round (1.50mm) natural brilliant cut diamonds, with case. *A magnificent creation, extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with a Certificate of Valuation.

2400

**New Zealand**, jade mere weapon pendant, holed and mounted for suspension, (80mm long); China, 20th century, jade lion, carved in a low pouncing position, (850mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

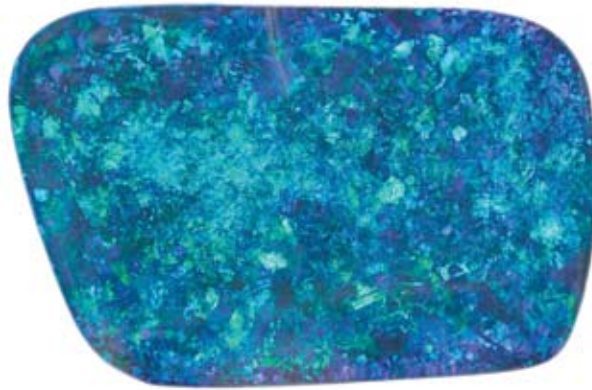


2401\*

**Emerald**, natural green radiant cut emerald (9x7x3mm) (approx 1.05ct); also oval cut rhodolite garnet (7x8x5mm) (approx 1.5ct). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

### Iconic Australian Black Opal



2402\*

**Black Opal**, solid, 443.56 carats (76x50x16mm), blue green/blue, known as 'The Pacific' so named after the largest sea, the Pacific Ocean and owing to its colour. Discovered at Lightning Ridge in 1989, this unique gem stone was recorded as the largest in the world in the 1990 edition of the Guinness Book of Records. It is of a freeform oblong cabochon shape with a large blocky pattern. *Its appearance in auction is a once in a lifetime opportunity to own an Australian mineral specimen icon.*

\$700,000

Sold with the 1990 Guinness Book of Records, and the Gem Studies Laboratory Report.

2403

**Opals**, various types a doublet with blues and green colouration (total weight 0.66g); another (2.92g), full opals one as a Boulder opal, dark brown with trace of colour; last a complete almost white freeform opal with traces of green, red etc (0.75g). *All stored in sealed square cushioned containers. (3)*

\$100

2404

**Swarovski silver crystal chess set and board**, 32 magnificently faceted chess pieces that catch the light like diamonds, each in its own storage compartment and a matching crystal chess board, all stored in a Swarovski purpose made hinged-lid padded timber case with closing clasps and this in a Swarovski fold-over cardboard case. *The outer cardboard case with some wear and loss of paper, the padded case very fine, the chess set and board extremely fine.*

\$200



2405\*

**Sterling silver cream jug**, (66.7g weight), hallmarked for London, 1764, makers mark IW, with three hoof feet, shell and flower embossed decoration, 90mm high. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2408

**Silver jug**, 2 1/2 pint in EPNS by FX.&R, with side handle (approx 12.0cm wide x 13.0cm high); also silver mug (approx 12.0cm high), tapered from narrow top to wider base, with side handle, base marked Stg Silver by Australian maker, 'H.Young', c1880. *The last item with a dent at the top of the handle, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



2406\*

**Sterling Silver Gravy Boat**, (185g weight), hallmarked for London 1777, makers mark, C H (Charles Hougham), with three hoof legs and shell mounts, acanthus handle and scalloped rims. *Very fine.*

\$250



2409\*

**Wine Tasting cups**, French pewter, 20th century, by Etain D'Art, of tastevin form with various handles, four larger size inset with silver 5 Franc coins (1845, 1868, 1870, one missing), one smaller inset with 2 franc coin (1917). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



2407\*

**William IV**, Sterling silver, berry spoon, hallmarked 1835, maker Ann Payne, of fiddleback form with floral and fruit design to the stem and gilded bowl, (150mm long); mustard pot, glass with sterling silver mounted lid, hallmarked 1880, maker Henry Manton, of conical form with hinged lid, (135mm high); together with an Australian sterling silver spoon, 20th century, by Zygmont Libucha, hallmarked 925, dated 1977, the top moulded with a koala and baby. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

2410

**Remy Martin**, Grand Champagne Cognac, Louis XIII cognac carafe No Q 6654, inside beautiful red case with gold silk lining, 700ml bottle with crystalline lacework on the outside edges, stamped with the symbol of Saint Louis (Fleur-de-lis), crystal stopper in shape of symbol (Fleur-de-lis), also with booklet with red cover, impressed gold leaf on cover with the symbol (Fleur-de-lis) and name. *Extremely fine.*

\$500





2411\*

**Prismatic surveyor's compass**, 19th century, brass case with steel dial, with lift-off lid, maker, 'Drury & Wright, Ballarat (sic). *Very good.*

\$150



2412\*

**Surveyor's pocket altimeter**, aneroid barometer type, half Hunter pocket watch style case hallmarked for silver, white dial marked, 'Compensated/No 1784/Kilpatrick & Co, Melbourne', case and altimeter made in England, black numerals and other markings and indicator hand, range goes up to 5,000 feet, with suspension loop at top, case made in London in 1912 by ATO (Albert Thomas Oliver), there are also hallmarks on either side of the bow swivel which reads made in 1907 by CH (probably Charles Hill), in a fitted carry case in leather and inside lined with velvet and silk, under lid marked in gold print for 'Stanley, 286 High Holborn, London W.C.1'. *Scratch at top centre of dial and missing reset button, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

This instrument measures elevation by sensing minute changes in barometric air pressure relative to a fixed datum point at sea level or a known elevation point. It has an accuracy range of +/- 20 feet in experienced hands. The word 'Compensated' on the dial indicates that the instrument has been constructed to compensate for the effect of temperature changes on the accuracy of the readings.

2413

**Silver card case**, cigarette style case (approx 5.8x8.8cm), appears to be silver, inside with leather compartments, a thin ivory fold-over sheet and a silver pencil, outside ornately engraved pattern on front and back and on the front is a plain area with initials, 'FCA'; chromed steel cigarette case with black plastic feature on the back and two stripes on front, with cigarette lighter on top, made by Ronson; watch marked Le Roi, Paris, key wind (key included), set into a gilt hinged-lid brown tortoise shell plastic case decorated with gold around the watch face, clip-lock to close, when opened there is an ivory sheet (one corner missing) with an ivory cased pencil fitted to it, internal elastic strap missing from behind sheet (easy to fix), on the reverse is a small gold shield inscribed, 'A.Y.V./from/M.E.C.' (appears to be this but worn and hard to read). *The card case good very fine, the cigarette case good, the last case with a crack on the front, working condition of watch unknown, otherwise good fine.* (3)

\$50

2414

**Presentation fruit bowl**, with silver plate maker's mark on base and numbered 8274, (approx 19.6cm wide, 14.5cm high), scalloped top and on raised base, with floral decorative pattern all over, in a naming panel is inscribed, 'Presented to Mrs S.P.Wood/From The A.P.A. Life Association/on the occasion of the opening/of the New Office/25.1.15'; small silver oval bowl with voided pattern (approx 21x10cm), hallmarked on base for Sheffield 1894 by maker 'J.D & S' (James Dixon & Sons Ltd) and also impressed 'Hardy Bros/Sydney & Brisbane.'; small silver oval condiment bowls (2) with floral pattern (approx 12x6.5cm), hallmarked for Chester 1896 by maker 'W.A' (William Aitken). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



2415\*

**Sterling silver bowl**, 20th century, Western Mining Corporation, presentation piece, of deep round form with fluting, banding around rim, (110mm diameter), 225g weight, with sterling silver ladle, 30g weight. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2419

**Decorative tin**, with what appears to be an Indonesian volcano and jungle scene on the lid, solid and heavily bronzed and on the inside is silvered, around the side is decorated with flowers, on the base is a mark of the letter P inside a diamond shape (approx diameter 15.5cm, height 7cm); also two ancient Roman minor coins in bronze. *The tin good very fine and unusual, the coins very worn.* (3)

\$50

2416\*

**Sterling silver bowl**, 20th century, Western Mining Corporation, presentation piece, of deep round form with fluting, banding around rim, (180mm diameter), 510g weight. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



2417\*

**Royal Winton**, Tiber shape vase, c.1930, 'Warwick Castle', hand painted by B. Austin, decorated all over woodland scenes and the castle behind, (190mm high). *Very fine.*

\$100



2418\*

**Boyd, David and Hermia**, ceramic vase, 1949, of conical form, glazed and painted with a scene of warriors fighting in the manner of ancient Attic blackware, inscribed on base "Made by David Boyd & Decorated By Hermia 1949", (140mm high). *Very fine.*

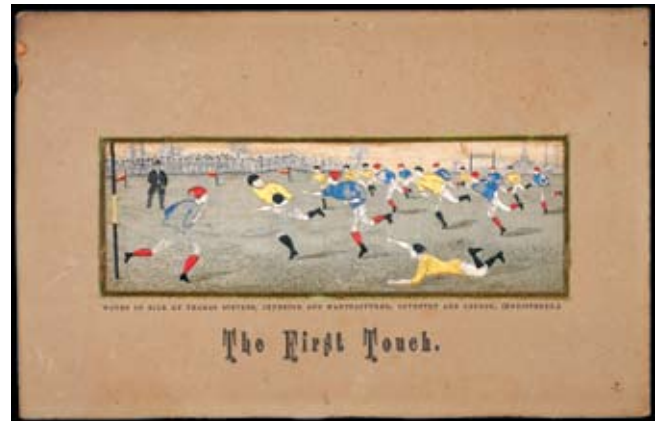
\$300

2420

**Vintage folding pocket knife**, in steel with ebony handle, two blades, each marked 'Made in Sheffield', and 'W. Jno. Baker, 3 Hunter St', in case of issue for W. Jno. Baker Ltd, 3 Hunter St, Sydney; also Swiss Army style knife with twelve different functions, in stainless steel with maroon plastic handle, in a cardboard gift box. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2421\*

**Stevens, Thomas**, The First Touch, Rugby memorabilia woven in pure silk, Stevengraph, Coventry, England, c1870, an astonishingly detailed & intricately embroidered silk rugby piece, depicting a player, ball tucked under his arm, streaking to the goal at the left, leaving opposing team literally in the dust, the players are dressed in breeches and caps, the team about to score in the yellow shirts and their opponents are in blue shirts, mounted on a period mount with the title stamped below the silk piece, with a printed advertisement for Thomas Stevens on verso. *Rare find and very fine.*

\$350

Ex M.E.Freehill Collection.





2422\*

**HMY Royal Caroline Model**, by V.T.Priest, 1991, (95cm long x 80cm high), full timber construction, with intricate detail including canvas sails, rigging and metal fittings of canon and lamps. *Slight damage, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

HMY Royal Caroline was ordered in 1749 to replace HMY Carolina as Britain's principal royal yacht. She was launched on 29 January 1750 and was broken up 70 years later, in 1820.

Royal Caroline was one of the most sumptuously decorated vessels of all time. She was sailed for pleasure cruises by the royal family, and as a transport for members of court sailing between England and Holland. She was usually escorted by as many as four frigates and, when the King was aboard, accompanied by the First Lord of the Admiralty.



2423\*

**Hansen, Ian**, (1948-), oil on canvas, framed, (90cm x 60cm), 'The MV Duntroon', off the coast of Australia. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

The MV Duntroon was a passenger ship that was converted to a troopship in WWII. In November 1940, Duntroon collided with and sank the auxiliary minesweeper HMAS Goorangai - the RAN's first loss of the war.



2424\*

**Hansen, Ian**, (1948 -), oil on canvas, framed, (90cm x 60cm), 'The MV Kanimbla in Woolloomooloo'. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

The MV Kanimbla was converted to an armed merchant cruiser (the HMAS Kanimbla) in WWII. She was present during the Japanese midget sub attack in Sydney Harbour in 1942.



2425\*

**Oropeza, Miguel**, 20th century, framed oil on canvas, 50cm x 30cm, Mexican panoramic landscape depicting a settlement in the foreground with desert landscape and snowcapped mountains in the distance. *Very fine.*

\$500



2426\*

**Adams, J.**, (19th century), oil on board, depicting an Australian landscape scene with river, dated 1889, (40cm x 25cm), framed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





2427\*

**Lindsay, Norman**, etched copper plate, 'Gossip', 1934, original copper plate depicting an 18th century French scene with figures by a lake, (33.1 x 23.4cm). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$2,000

Cancelled plate. Reference: Bloomfield 338. Published etching. Edition 55. Ex Lawsons, Auction 3726, lot 69, 26 October 2004. The Estate of Harry McPhee.

Harry McPhee was the long time odd-job man of Lindsay's and retained many of the objects given to him personally by the artist.



2428\*

**Ewart, Joy**, (1916-1964), pencil sketch, dated 12 September 1934, depicting the smiling faces of children, framed, (28cm x 22cm). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2429\*

**Mathewson, William R.**, (1943 -), oil on board, 'Frosty Dawn Portland', (90cm x 60cm), framed. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2430

**China**, 19th century, large paper scroll, hand painted with mountain scenes and flying birds, polychrome, (177cm long). *Very fine*.

\$100

2431

**Japan**, early 20th century, polychrome woodblock print, in the manner of Kunisada, depicting two samurai enrobed, one seated and one standing, (35 x 23cm), in card surround. *Very fine*.

\$100

## ANTIQUITIES



2432\*

**Neolithic (New Stone Age) rock collection**, includes small axe head, small blade, arrow heads, spoon scrapers and various other pieces. *Fine*. (16)

\$250

Ex Sotheby's Antiquities Sale 5 Nov1979 (lot 290).



2433\*

**Ancient Egyptian flint knife**, c3200-3000BC, wide blade with serrated edges and small handle (approx 30cm long including handle). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Christie's Sale 1/25/79 (lot 100).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2434\*

**Ancient Egyptian inscribed bronze knife**, c1504-1450BC, 18th dynasty reign of Thutmose III, engraved on one side with a hieroglyphic dedication that translates as, 'The good God Menkheperre (Thutmose III) Amun-Ra Lord of Strength who is upon his palace in the west Menkheperre given life'. *No handle, heavy oxidation on uninscribed side, poor.*

\$250

Ex Christie's (New York) Auction 13 Dec 1980 (lot 135).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

2435

**Egypt**, Late Dynastic Period, (1070 - 332BC), dark green hard stone heart scarab, carved with realistic details, length 45mm. *One small chip, otherwise very fine and a large example.*

\$420

The heart scarab was a large scarab amulet used in the embalming process.



2436\*

**Ancient Egyptian stone carved canopic type jars**, (approx 9-11cm high), one side of each engraved with hieroglyphs in three columns, underside of each lid also engraved with a character, lids feature the sons of the god Horus, namely Qebehsenuef (hawk), Duamutef (jackal) and Hapi (baboon). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



2437\*

**Ancient Egyptian granite Amarna head**, handcrafted replica of the head of the daughter of Nefertiti (approx 9cm high x 10.5cm long x 7cm wide x 0.705kg). *Very fine.*

\$60



2438\*

**China axe heads**, c2000BC, in bronze. *Heavily corroded as to be expected, poor.* (2)

\$150

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2439\*

**Marlik (Ancient Northern Iran) spearhead**, c10th Century BC, tapered spearhead in bronze. *In excellent condition for age, good fine.*

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2443\*

**Luristan sword**, c1000-600BC, in bronze with integral handle which is missing most wood inlay. *With oxidation as usual and a few chips in blade, otherwise good.*

\$150

Tag reads ex Christie's (London) 14 June 1978 (Joseph Mueller).

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2440\*

**Luristan dagger**, c1000-600BC, in bronze with integral handle which is missing wood inlay; Etruscan dagger, c6th century BC, in bronze with integral handle which is missing wood inlay; another unidentified dagger in bronze, missing handle and with inscribed grooves down the middle. *All with oxidation as usual, the second with front of the blade broken off, otherwise good.* (3)

\$250

The first tag reads ex Christie's 14/6/78 (Joseph Mueller) and the second tag reads Christie's 21/11/78.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2441\*

**Luristan dagger**, c1000-600BC, in bronze with panannular decoration below the integral handle which is missing wood or bone inlay. *With oxidation as usual, otherwise good.*

\$200

Tag reads ex Christie's June 1978 (Joseph Mueller).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2442\*

**Luristan sword**, c1000-600BC, in bronze with integral handle which is missing wood or bone inlay. *With oxidation as usual, otherwise good.*

\$200

Tag reads ex Christie's (London) June 1978 (Joseph Mueller).

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2444\*

**Luristan sword**, c1000-600BC, in bronze with integral handle which is missing wood inlay. *With oxidation as usual, a few chips in blade and two characters scratched onto top of blade on one side, otherwise good.*

\$150

Tag reads ex Christie's (London) 14 June 1978 (Joseph Mueller).

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2445\*

**Ancient arrowhead display pieces**, includes West Persia, 12th-8th century BC, set of three large arrowheads fitted to a small black timber stand; Sicily, 6th century BC, set of three small arrowheads fitted to a small black timber stand (2 sets). *Very good - fine.* (3 sets of 3)

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.





2446\*  
**Iron Age sling stones (sling-shots)**, 6-8th century BC. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

2447  
**Etruscan spearhead**, 6th century BC, shaped blade in bronze; others (4) for 10-11th century, tickets on three indicate spear or lance head on one and javelin head on two others, all in bronze. *Three poor, the other two good - very good.* (5)

\$150

Tickets with items indicate two ex Sotheby's Sale 1 Nov 1978 (one lot 64, the other no lot number shown), and two others indicate ex Christie's (London) Sale 21 Nov 1978 (one lot 13, the other no lot number shown).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2448\*  
**Etruscan spearheads**, c5th-8th century BC, two different types made in bronze. *With oxidation as usual, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$80

Ex H.Pederson Collection, Christie's (London) Sale 21 Nov 1978 (lot 228).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2449\*  
**Central Italy bronze dagger**, 6th-5th century BC, no handle, fitted to a display board with hangar on reverse. *Oxidation as to be expected, otherwise fine for age.*

\$500

Tag with item states, 'Per. Charles Eade'.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2450\*  
**Ancient spearheads**, European and Greek, c300BC - 10th century, all in metal; also what appears to be an English 13th century tanged iron type arrowhead. *Most heavily oxidised as usual, poor - good.* (5)

\$150

Two marked ex Sotheby's Sale 1 Nov 1978 (no lot number), and one marked ex Christie's (London) Sale Nov 1978 (no lot number).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2451\*  
**Ancient Roman spearhead**, c100BC, rare iron socket type, ex the Thames and restored by British Museum. *Heavily oxidised as usual, poor.*

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2452\*  
**Roman bone knife handle**, c3rd century AD, the finial in the form of an eagle's head with open-work beak, display mounted on an acrylic stand. *Broken at blade end, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex Christie's auction, New York, December 1980 (lot 17).

2453  
**Roman**, (2nd century A.D.), bronze hammer with a central hole for a wooden handle, length 130mm. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

2454  
**Roman**, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), bronze handle from a vessel, arched form with thumb rest above and vine leaf to the base, length 130mm. *Very fine and complete.*

\$80



part

2455\*

**Roman**, (c.4th century A.D.), pair of copper alloy chariot fittings of sarcophagus form, with a decoration in silver inlay of volutes and scrolls, width 65mm each. *Extremely fine and unusual.* (2)

\$780

2456

**Greek South Italy, Canosan**, (4th century A.D.), terracotta statuette of a boar in a standing position, with some original paint, length 95mm. *Very fine and unusual.*

\$460



2458\*

**Ancient arrowheads**, c8th-12th century, all in metal, mainly European. *With oxidation as usual, poor - very good.* (15)

\$100

Noted one item from Sotheby's Sale 1 Nov 1978 (no lot number indicated).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2457\*

**Ancient arrowheads**, mostly c4th-9th century, all in metal, mainly Mediterranean, includes one large European arrowhead c9th century ex Sotheby's, also a North American Indian stone arrowhead. *The metal types with oxidation as usual, poor - very good.* (25)

\$100

Noted one item from Sotheby's Sale 1 Nov 1978 (no lot number indicated).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2459\*

**Winged lance head of Frankish type**, c9th-10th century, in bronze. *Oxidation and some loss of metal at holder, otherwise good and scarce.*

\$100

Tag with item reads ex Sotheby's.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2460\*

**Lance heads**, includes winged head of Frankish type, c9th-10th century, in bronze, also European 10th century issue in steel. *The first heavily corroded, both with loss of metal, poor - good.* (2)

\$100

Both with tags that indicate ex Sotheby's 1 Nov 1978 (the first lot 64, the second no lot number).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2461\*

**Carolingian Empire**, thrusting spearheads, c9th century, in bronze. *Two in poor condition, the other very good.* (3)

\$150

All with tags indicating ex Sotheby's 1 Nov 1978 (one indicates lot 64).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2462\*

**Norman (Middle Ages) axe heads in bronze**, one with faint trace of maker's mark and another with clear marking. *Heavily corroded as to be expected, poor - good.* (3)

\$300

Two with tickets from Sotheby's (England) Sale 1 Nov 1978 (lot 64).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2463\*

**Crossbow bolt**, c12th century, thick timber with hand beaten steel head. *Small pierced hole and some timber splits, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex Sotheby's Auction but no date recorded.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

2464

**China**, modern copy of a Yuan Dynasty stoneware jar, Guangdong, c.12th century, (17cm high); modern copy of Yuan Dynasty floral motif jarlet, 12th century, (50mm high); modern copy of a Ming Dynasty white glazed jar, c.17th century, resembling those used by the VOC as a gunpowder jar, (13cm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

2465

**China**, modern copy of a late Ming Dynasty dish, Zhang Zhou, 17th century, double dragon with flaming pearl motif, (15cm wide); modern copy of a late Ming Dynasty dish, 17th century, "Shou" character design, (10cm wide); modern copy of a late Ming Dynasty dish, Zhang Zhou kiln, floral motif in blue, (10cm across). *Very fine.* (3)

\$70



2466\*

**Inca Empire bronze axehead**, c1400-1500BC, semi-circular style (width approx 14cm). *Some areas with oxidation, otherwise fine.*

\$350

Ex Sotheby's Auction 17 Dec 1979 (lot 12) and previously Pitt Rivers Museum, Dorset, England.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2467\*

**Aztec Empire spearheads**, c15th century, group of obsidian spearheads. *A few with tips chipped, otherwise fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Chen Collection (USA).

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.





2468\*

**Germany**, 16th century, hand and a half sword, double edged straight blade in handcrafted steel with engraving at the top quarter along the outside edge of the fuller on both sides and with three unidentified marks in the fuller on one side, with a wide guard and large and small ports with a counterguard, the grip is wire wrapped and has a large steel pommel. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2469\*

**Japanese wakizashi**, hardened carbon steel blade, saya of black enamelled wood, at the top of the koiguchi is a bamboo wrap, there is provision in the saya for storing a small blade at one side, the tsuba is of voided bronze and above this is a black and gold highlighted fuchi, the handle is wrapped in sharkskin and over this is a black cotton ito wrapping, two alloy menuki are on each side of the handle and a bamboo mekugi secures the sword tang, the handle end is black with gold highlights, overall length 76.5cm, blade length 51.5cm. *Some cracking to and a small loss of sharkskin, the bamboo wrap is loose on one side, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Research accompanying the wakizashi includes a colour image of the tang and Japanese text details show that the blade was made by Tomita Souemon 1684-1730 working in Settsu Province, trade name was Yasuhiro (Ref. Hawley, No. YAS-805).

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



2470\*

**Indo-Persian arrowheads**, c18th century, in steel; also Damascus steel types (2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## TRIBAL ART

2471

**India**, silver dowry belt (134g; approx 72cm). *Missing small locking pin, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2472

**India**, silver dowry belt (56g; approx 74cm). *Very fine.*

\$50



2473\*

**Africa**, 20th century, pair of elephant tusks, unadorned, but with metal mounts at the base for display, (590mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$1,000



2474\*

**Australia**, Aboriginal wooden churinga, carved with incuse circles, semi-circles and lines on both sides. *Small chip in tip at both ends, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2475\*

**Australia**, Aboriginal wooden churinga, flat on one side and domed on the other side, carved with incuse circles, semi-circles, lines and dots on both sides (10.5x48.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$500



2476\*

**Australia**, Aboriginal stone churinga, flat stone covered in red ochre, with incuse rings, lines and dots on both sides (10.5x26cm). *Very fine.*

\$400



2477\*

**Australia**, Aboriginal stone churinga, flat stone, with incuse rings and lines on one side and incuse rings and winding lines on the other side (9.5x24cm); another but with incuse rings on both sides (8x14.8cm). *The first with traces of red ochre, nearly fine, the second with no red ochre, good.* (2)

\$150



lot 3477



part

2478\*

**Aboriginal Bark Paintings**, mid-20th century, Methodist Mission, Elcho Island, Arnhem Land, various designs including fish, boomerangs, goanna, floral motifs, (26 x 15cm) (10); boomerang, dark hardwood, mid-20th century, painted with tribal figure and animal designs, (88cm long). *Very fine.* (11)

\$100

With original ticket from Elcho Island Mission.

2479

**New Guinea**, Angoram, 20th century, timber spirit hook figure, of elongated form with cowrie shell eyes, (67cm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



2480\*

**New Guinea**, Latmul people, 20th century, tribal ancestral figure, of monumental form, standing with arms flat, elaborately painted face with white and red highlights, shell inlays, boar tusks through nose, grass belt, (164cm high). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

2481

**New Guinea**, Tambanum region, 20th century, wooden mask of monumental size, elongated carved nose, inlaid cowrie shell eyes, tribal bird on forehead, (98cm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



2482\*

**New Guinea**, 20th century, dark timber mask, of monumental form, highly carved with elaborate snake and bird above forehead, cowrie shell inlaid eyes, (115cm high). *Very fine.*

\$100

2483

**New Guinea**, possibly Tambanum, wooden tribal mask, 20th century, of elongated form with cowrie shell eyes, finely carved with clan bird on forehead, (435mm long). *Very fine and attractive.*

\$100

2484

**New Guinea**, possibly Tambanum, wooden tribal mask, 20th century, of elongated form with cowrie shell eyes, carved with clan bird on forehead, (67 cm long); three others, similar style but smaller, (41 cm long). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

2485

**New Guinea**, 20th century, series of wooden tribal masks, all with inset cowrie shell eyes, (7); other wooden tribal items including knives. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100





2486\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Sepik, 19th century, large hardwood spiritual face mask, of elongated form with stylised nose and headdress, (610mm long). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2487

**New Guinea**, Sepik River area, wooden mask, of blackened timber, elongated face with carved ears and shell eyes, (82cm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

2488

**New Guinea**, Sepik Region, wooden crocodile, finely carved with curved tail and inlaid eyes, (73cm long). *Very fine.*

\$100



2489\*

**New Guinea**, 20th century, wooden fertility tiki, of elongated form with headdress, beaded necklace, grass belt and prominent phallus, (58cm high). *Very fine.*

\$100

2490

**Papua New Guinea**, Sepik, 20th century, black wooden ancestral figures, of elongated form with headdresses, male and female figures, cowrie shell inlaid eyes, grass skirts and shell decorations, (67, 70 and 73cm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$200

2491

**Papua New Guinea**, 20th century, wooden spear, barbed, (169cm high); wooden ceremonial bows, (137 and 103cm long); collection of wooden arrows and smaller spears (23); light coloured wooden tribal mask, of elongated form with inset cowrie shell eyes, (55cm long). *Very fine.* (27)

\$100



2492\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Western Highlands, 20th century, ceremonial stone axe, with grey, flat cut stone blade, knee-shaft hafting, and carefully executed, decorative wickerwork made of yellow and black rattan strips, (68cm x 61cm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

2493

**Papua New Guinea**, Central Highlands, 20th century, woven basket, with linear patterned weaving, handle and lid, (300mm high); another smaller Mendi basket, woven with handle and lid, (210mm high); Sepik, 20th century, timber skyhook for bilum bags, dark stained timber with tribal carved faces, (520mm long); bilum bag, 20th century, woven in red, green and yellow colours, (750mm long). *Very fine.*

\$100

Acquired in Port Moresby in the 1970s.



2494\*

**Polynesia**, Tapayan, mid 20th century, clay water jug, of bulbous form tapering to a narrow spout, with applied bosses and strapwork designs, (390mm high); woven raffia base, of ring shape, designed to support the clay jug, (27 mm wide). *Very fine.*

\$100

2495

**Post Card Album**, c1900 with B/W and coloured cards with NSW stamps around 1907 depicting Manly and Balmoral, Melbourne, India. *Spine broken, fair - fine.* (167)

\$100



2496\*

**Postcards**, vintage fold out postcard set from New Zealand in 1926, black and white and all pictures are from Wellington; Manneken-Pis from Bruxelles fold out postcards, 10 humorous scenes, Belgium, ND; Ostende Ruines, postcard booklet with photos of post war bombings in Belgium. *Fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2497

**Burns Philp & Co**, 19th century, original b&w photograph of the head office in 5-11 Bridge Street Sydney, framed, (81 x 68cm); two other colour photographs of the office, c.1970s. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E Freehill Collection. Previously Lawsons Sydney.

2498

**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, including Souvenir tickets from 1982, celebrating 50 years since the opening, No's.0011 & 0016; a pylon lookout lift ticket prior to decimal currency; toll voucher No.84047; a ticket from the Showboat Harbour Cruises from January 1951 and a fact sheet and postcard. *All fine.* (7)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2499

**Sydney Olympics 2000**, a group of 'Recreational Ferry' tickets from Homebush to City, to be used at certain times from 19th September to 30th September 2000. *Extremely fine, a rare group.* (60)

\$70

These tickets were used in conjunction with passengers' Olympic accreditation.

2500

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, Dawn Fraser "Australian Olympic Legend" DNA Authenticated Collector Pins, set No. 3241 of 5000. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$40

2501

**WWI**, Australia, Historical Portfolio, replica medals and banknotes plus British and German coins, as issued. *Fine.* (2)

\$50

2502

**Royal Air Force Police**, Falkland Islands, souvenir metal map, framed, also books Battle for the Falklands, Land, Naval and Air Forces, 3 vols, Osprey; Weapons of the Falkland Conflict by Bryan Perrett, 1982. *Fine*. (5)

\$40

Ex B.M.Scott Collection.

2503

**Matryoshka**, Russian traditional wooden hand painted doll, five in one, (90mm wide x 180mm high) from Sergiev Posad. *Very fine*.

\$40

## DOCUMENTS

2504

**Miners Right**, Victoria, Ballarat Aug 15 1916 No 32810; WWII one pound war savings certificate, 1941; Postal Notes, 1/- and 11/-, NSW stamped Petersham, 28 Oc 60 (1960); Legal letter London, 9th April 1869; Union Bank of Australia, sight note Launceston, 23rd October 1863; National Bank of Australasia Limited cheque book (1920s), a parcel of cheques, funny money, Expo 1958, practice notes, BAF, noted National Australia Bank Cheque form in uncut sheets (ex Noble Numismatics Sale lot 1065), CBC of Sydney cheque on Singleton branch 185-; A.W.U. Worker special levy forms for ten shillings, 1919, 1921-22; one year worker levy for two shillings and sixpence, Aug (19)25, all to T.Jones of Quambone, last three from Martin Daniel (D.Allen) with invoice 31/1/97. *Very good - uncirculated*. (52)

\$350

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

2505

**Banking ephemera**, a unique and important collection of 33 original Bills of Sale and Leases to 14 hotels in the Clair wine region of South Australia from 1888-1900, (33); together with 60 paid E S & A cheques relating to owners or leaseholders from 1868-1966 (60). *In a folder with collector's research and list, very fine to extremely fine*. (93)

\$560

Clare Brewery was founded by Mr. W. Filgate in a small building in the main street of Clare around the early 1860s and was later moved to larger premises at the northern end of town and operated under the name of Filgate & Richardson. John Christison became a partner and in 1905 sole proprietor, changing the name from Enterprise Brewery to Clare Brewery. He continued to expand the business and at one time owned or leased at least 13 hotels throughout the Mid-North of the state.

John Christison died in 1912 and the business was sold and the Clare Co-operative Brewing Co. Ltd. was formed. John Christison's widow was on the board of directors. Updated plant was installed, but state legislation changed trading hours, which affected profits, particularly draught beer sales and the brewery closed in 1917.

The aerated water and cordial side of the business continued to operate as Clare Mineral Waters, managed by Frank Bulfield, who had been the brewery secretary from 1912.

Tim Knappstein, of Stanley Wine Company purchased the building in 1976 and established a new business as Clare Enterprise Winery. A later merger with Wolf Blass expanded the winery into the export market and the business and building were purchased by Lion Nathan. Premium wines and boutique beer are now produced on the premises as Knappstein Enterprise Winery and Brewery.

Saved from destruction c1984, by the vendor, they were part of the contents of the hayloft at the old ES&A bank branch at Clare S.A. (now ANZ) which the bank intended to have removed burnt and buried..

The original documents, together with a collection of over 60 cheques issued over a period of around 150 years that were issued and relevant to people and premises in the documents and the history of the brewery combine to make this a unique and very important collection of local history that is unlikely to ever be duplicated for any other town in Australia.

Full details of Bills of Sale and Leases available on request.

2506

**Banking and Financial Ephemera**, a variety, includes numerous empty cheque books, deposit slips, share certificates, "funny money" political propaganda notes. *Mostly Australian, fine - extremely fine*. (approx 200)

\$50

2507

**Tasmania**, bill of exchange dated 10 May 1889 for twelve pounds sterling to Mr David John, Farmer, Duck River, with embossed Tasmania stamp duty of one shilling and inked stamps of The National Bank Limited, Stanley, The National Bank of Tasmania, Launceston with 31488 written inside stamp, and The National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Launceston dated 3 Aug 1889, signed on front and back by issuer; also Commonwealth of Australia, Coupon-Response International, 4d. with 4 crossed out and 7 written, stamped Huonville Tas 23Ap36. *The first with a few very small holes and a small split near centre left edge and at top edge, both with folds and age toning, otherwise fine*. (2)

\$70

2508

**Share certificates**, The Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, certificate 4061 for 5 fully paid-up shares to James Fergusson of Gawler, signed at Melbourne 4 May 1896, stamped PAID UP and CANCELLED twice, on the reverse is recorded a transfer of the shares to Elizabeth Jane Rice of Crafers, S.A. dated 20 July 1900; Waipawa County Permanent Building & Investment Society, certificate 496 for 4 investment shares to Arthur Wood Movat of Wellington, signed 22 February 1907, with impressed stamp of the Society, Waipawa County No.1522, both signatures crossed out; The Crown Brewery Company Limited, certificate 33 for 25 shares to Elizabeth Ann Rides of Christchurch, signed 5 June 1908, written 'Cancelled 5/8/40, on reverse is a stamp giving notice that the company went into voluntary liquidation 20 February 1924. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$60

2509

**China**, Chinese Government Gold Loans, 1912-1931, three large bonds with coupons: bonds for £20, £100 and Belgium financed railway bond 1922. *Fine*. (3)

\$100

2510

**Birth certificate**, 1857, for Elizabeth Sarah Halliwell, handwritten in ink on blue paper, born to Thomas and Elizabeth Halliwell on 19th April 1857 at Chilwell and registered at Geelong on 25th July 1857, and duly signed. *Folds, a few small holes and loss of paper and a few small splits at edges, otherwise fine for an early Australian document*.

\$50

With basic research confirming above.



2511

**Royal Humane Society**, vellum award certificate dated 18 April 1895 to Harry Thomson 'for having on the 23rd February 1895 gone to the rescue of Harold P. Tait who was in imminent danger of drowning in a Pond at Tenterden and whose life he gallantly saved.', signed by Duke of Argyll. *Some foxing and age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$50

Together with research that indicates that in 1918 Harold Pearson Tait was appointed Temporary Lieutenant in the British Army.

2512

**New Zealand**, printed invitations to T.D.Burnett MP, a New Zealand Government member of parliament to attend various official events, includes from the Mayor to lunch at Hydro Grand Hotel on 5 August 1921 to meet His Excellency The Governor General and Viscountess Jellicoe; from the Prime Minister to luncheon at the Town Hall, Wellington on 8 March 1927 to meet Their Royal Highnesses The Duke and Duchess of York; from the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the request of Their Excellencies The Governor-General and The Lady Alice Fergusson to dinner on 30 July 1928; from Nine Reformers of 1912 to dinner in the Old Legislative Council Chamber on 24 September 1928; from the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the request of His Excellency The Governor-General to a garden party at Government House, Wellington on 14 May 1937; together with an envelope addressed to Mrs Burnett and a card to hand to the Aide-de-Camp on arrival. *Two items with rust mark from paper clip and the envelope with foxing spots, also a few items with age toning, otherwise very fine.* (7)

\$70

Thomas Burnett, 25 November 1877 - 30 November 1941, was a New Zealand politician of the Reform Party, and switched to the National Party after the 1935 election. He represented his electorate from 1919 through to 1941.

With research.

2513

**Fiji Islands**, Commissioner of Lands island survey map in black and white on white paper with a few highlights in red, printed by H.R.Craigie, Acting Government Printer, Suva, 1936 (approx 50x38cm). *With folds and a few small edge splits, some foxing mostly on back, otherwise clean and very fine.*

\$50

2514

**Japan**, military document, February 1921, on finely woven silk cloth, possibly relating to the Heime Maru Incident, in black in with red seals, (122cm long). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

The Heime Maru Incident related to the ship Heime Maru that was interned by the Greek government as it entered the Dardanelles in 1921. The Japanese Government had hoped to improve their international standing by lobbying for the release of Turkish prisoners from Siberia after WWI.



part

2515\*

**Postcards**, original photograph album, circa 1914-1920, Washington & Fanning Island, Gilbert & Ellice Island featured, including three cruise line menus from 1918, 1919 & 1920, photo collection housed in a leather bound album. *Fine.* (lot)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2516

**Train tickets**, mostly 1980s, includes various issues for NSW Railways (15) including Centenary of Federation pass also Blue Travel Pass and two Green Travel Passes; Queensland Railways (8); Zig Zag Railway (11); also pre 1966 toll tickets for Sydney Harbour Bridge (2), Ryde Bridge (8), George's River Bridge (10). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (54)

\$50

2517

**NSW Government Tramways and Dept. of Government Transport**, tickets, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and return, consisting of 6d, 1/3 (child), 1/6, 2/6 (pink) and 2/6 (red). *Fine - very fine, a rare set.* (5)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2518

**NSW Government Tramways**, racecourse tickets, Circular Quay, Railway and Newton Rd Junction to Randwick Racecourse and return, 2/- (type with large 'A'); Newcastle Racecourse to Newcastle or Plattsburg, 9d; Dept of Govt Transport, City to Racecourse and return (Randwick?). *Very good - good fine, all rare types.* (3)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2519

**The Desert World**, by Arthur Mangin, 1872 revised edition, The Scenery, Animal and Vegetable Life, and Physical Character of the Wilderness and Waste Places of the Earth, hard cover (17x24cm), 624pp, with 160 b&w illustrations, includes a chapter on 'The Australian Interior', sticker on inside of front cover with printed and hand written details, 'Model Public School/Presented To (Sarah Parton)/For Proficiency In/(Needlework)/A.Dadley, (1st Prize)/Sewing Mistress'. *Front cover loose and some early pages with edge tears or slight loss of paper at edge, foxing, otherwise good and scarce as a school prize.*

\$50

The book was awarded as a prize to Miss Sarah Parton at the annual exhibition of needlework of the Model Public School at Fort Street in Sydney held on Thursday 18 December 1873. There were performed various songs and readings during the exhibition and much of the needlework elicited very general commendation.

2520

**Australia**, an assortment of Australia publications of including, "The YMCA in Australia"; "Spinifex Walkabout"; "The Australia Club 1838-1988, The First 150 years"; "Proud Story Official History of the Australian Comforts Fund", by C.Bodham-Jackson, Sydney, 1949, 336pp., rare, and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2521

**Cartophily**, the hobby of picture card collecting, a collection of various cartophily literature from Australia including, 'Collecting Picture Cards - The Hobby of Cartophily' (40); 'Cigarette Cards Australian Issues & Values'; 'Australian Posatcard Catalogue-1984 (9); 'Collecting Australian Postcards', (3); 'Picture Postcards in Australia 1898-1920' (3); 'Australia Postcard Catalogue 1987 (18) and more. *Fine.* (81)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2522

**Cavill**, Cocks and Grace, Australian Jewellers, Gold & Silversmiths, Makers & Marks, 336pp, illustrated, 1992. *Foxing on front and back fly leaf pages, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

2523

**Corfield**, J., The Australian Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Boxer Uprising 1899-1901, 256pp, 2001. *Very fine.*

\$50

## TRAVEL LITERATURE

2524

**Africa**, a huge assortment of literature from all over Africa, mainly travel & story books detailing the features of the countries including, Angola, Africa, Congo & Ruanda, Ethiopia, Gambia, Nigeria, Serengeti & Somaliland and many more. *Fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2525

**Borneo**, an assortment of travel literature from Borneo including Sarawak to Brunei with titles, "Vanishing World, the Ibans of Borneo"; "Borneo, the Worlds Wild Places/Time-Life Book"; "James Brooke of Sarawak"; "A Biography of Sir James Brooke"; "The White Rajahs"; "Queen of the Head Hunters"; "Men of Sarawak"; "Our Neighbours-Sarawak, Brunei & North Borneo"; "Retreat in the East" and many more. *Fine.* (31)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2526

**Burma**, a collection of travel literature featuring Burma including, "Behind the Burma Road"; "A Tiger for Breakfast"; "We the Burmese"; "Guns Through Arcady Burma and The Burma Road"; "Burma through the Centuries"; "Return to Burma"; "The Indian Minority" and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2527

**India**, "The Cyclopedia of India, Biographical-Historical-Administrative-Commercial", published by The Cyclopedia Publishing Coy. Calcutta, 1907, 1908 & 1909, Vol. 1-3. *A rare and beautiful collection, hardbound with gilt spines, some little wear, but otherwise fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2528

**India**, a large assortment of publications, mainly travel books featuring India, Pakistan and Bangladesh, titles include, "Plain Tales from Raj"; "Journey Through Pakistan"; "Kodaikanal 1845-1945"; "A History of India"; "A vision of India"; "Pattern of the Tiger", and many more. *Fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2529

**Malaysia**, an assortment of mainly travel literature from Malaysia including, "The Younger Traveller, Malaya and The China Sea"; "Journey into Malaya"; " North From Malaya"; "Federation of Malaya Annual Report 1956"; "The Jungle is Neutral"; "Peeps at Many Lands Malayan States", and many more. *Fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2530

**Nepal**, an assortment of travel literature from South Asia including, Nepal, Himalayas, Tibet and Katmandu with titles including, "The Himalayas"; "Journey to Katmandu"; "The Fabulous Flemings of Katmandu"; "The Waiting Land"; "The Great Himalayan Passage"; "Bibliotheca Himalayica, Nepal", Perceval Landon and many more. *Fine.* (43)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2531

**Singapore**, an assortment of travel literature of Singapore from its start to fall after the war and beyond including, "Raffles of Singapore"; "Raffles of the Eastern Isles"; "Why Singapore Fell"; "Singapore an Illustrated History 1941-1984"; "The Fall of Singapore 1942"; "Characters of Light, Early Buildings of Singapore"; "The Land Transport of Singapore, from Early Times to Present Day" and more. *Fine*. (27)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2532

**World**, an assortment of publications including, "A little Piece of England"; "The New Zealand Economy"; "The Aviators"; "The First Royal Tour 1867-1868"; and many more. *Fine*. (15)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## STAMPS

2533

**Australian States**, a variety of issues and denominations, mostly with portraits of Queen Victoria. *In an album, used/ cancelled - very fine*.

\$100

2534

**Australia**, album of singles from 1913 roos, includes fine used robes set, MUH Navigators pre-decimal set, imprint blocks, 1940s, 1950s, coil issue decimal paper varieties described, decimal paintings set of six, decimals to 1984 (total 333); album with blocks, panes of decimal, 1975-1980; album with blocks, 1981-1984 (F.V.\$295); Australia Post 1788-1988, boxed five book set; Australia Post Year Book 2006. *Fine U - MUH*. (100s)

\$700

2535

**Australia**, pre decimal imprint blocks and larger parts of sheets in pages, mostly George V and 1930s commemoratives, all in low values, also FD Covers including Flight covers, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, USA; noted two George V 1/4 MUH singles, 1/- ANZAC, all from one family of collectors. *Used to MUH*. (100s)

\$300

2536

**Australia**, pre decimal and decimal on Hagners and in three albums, mostly used, includes some MUH panes and imprint blocks of 1940s, Australia Post packs and Year Book (5); FDCs, also world, a large accumulation, all in one plastic bin. *Used - MUH*. (1000s)

\$500

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

Lot includes a Flight cover 1934 'Faith in Australia', Richmond NSW to Wellington New Zealand, No 97 signed by C.T.P.Ulm AFC in Spink Australia envelope on a leaf with 1928 3d Kookuburra mini sheet.

2537

**Australia**, decimal sheets part sheets, 1978, \$4 painting x 10; FDCs (F.V.\$150), world stamps in two Embassy stamp albums. *Used - MUH*. (100s)

\$80

2538

**Australia**, a large variety of mostly decimal stamps in albums (8); an album of First Day covers; a variety of Australia Post mint packs and loose First Day Covers. *Used - MUH*. (100s, approx 17kg)

\$250

2539

**Australia**, The Bicentennial Collection, The Colonial Collection, Sydney 2000 Gold Medalists Collection, Australian Rugby 100 years postpack, several bundles of cancelled pre decimal lower denomination stamps; mint five dollars PNC, 1996. *Used - MUH*. (6)

\$80

2540

**Australia**, a variety of Post Office packs (approx F.V: \$520.00); also, mixed world stamps on sheets (247). *In envelopes with collector's lists, MUH*. (100s)

\$150

2541

**Australia**, Post Office packs, a variety of commemorative issues, mostly Olympic and Commonwealth Games related (approx F.V. \$595.00). *MUH*. (100s)

\$150

2542

**Australia Post**, yearbooks, 1981-9, 1991 - 2001, 2003, 2005-10; Sherwood Year Collection including £1 Robes, £2 Arms and £2 Navigator; Australian Antarctic Territory, 1957 - 1980, total, five folders plus empty folders (3) 1913-36 series; also Bi-Centennial collection five book set in slip case. *Mint - MUH*. (33 vols)

\$750

2543

**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, 1981-87, 1996; a variety of mint post packs (mostly 1980s); an assortment of mostly cancelled world stamps, includes an incomplete New Zealand collector album, 1930s-80s (all low denominations). *Used - MUH*. (100s, approx 16kg)

\$300

2544

**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, 1988 - 1995, 1997 - 2013. *MUH*. (25)

\$300

2545

**Australia**, Australia Post Year Books, 1989-96, 1999; also three albums of mixed mostly cancelled world stamps. *Used - MUH*. (12)

\$100



2546

**Australia**, Australia Post Year Book 1984; 1788-1988 boxed set; theme books with WWII commemoratives and trains (5); Lighthouse stock book with used from low value roos and George V; \$10 (Adelaide Botanical Gardens), eighteen Chinese made stockbook albums with stamps of the world, including Australia, three Lighthouse albums with world stamps neatly arranged, mostly MUH, and a cake tin with loose stamps. *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

\$500

2547

**Australia**, and world, including 1988 First Fleet packs, folders of Russia, Poland, Japan Expo 70 mini sheet, Germany, CTO on paper, stock book and three empty albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

2548

**Australia**, albums of First Day Covers (4); album of Pacific Island issues; Lloyd's Collection 1734 - 1984 in album; Australia Post packs (6); Australian Antarctic Territories year set; Lighthouse stockbook album of world stamps. *Mint - MUH.* (lot)

\$300

2549

**British Commonwealth**, a large variety of issues and denominations. In a large stock book. *Used/cancelled - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$100

2550

**British Commonwealth**, a large variety of issues, includes, India and Sub Continent countries, Kenya, Malaya, Malta, Nigeria, Singapore and South Africa. *Mostly used/cancelled.* (1000 +)

\$100

2551

**China**, People's Republic, tax stamps on documents (13) (receipts etc), all dated 1949, total 68 stamps. *Fine, used.* (68)

\$100



part

2552\*

**Italy**, covers all fixed with stamps to mostly Palermo and Napoli, mostly posted from various cities in Sicily and Italy, dated 1880, 1889, 1891 - 1897, 1905, 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925, together with a cover from London to Palermo via Marseille, Ap 27, (18)69 fixed with a 6d pl.8 (SG 109 CV £140), all in a display book. *Used, scarce.* (20)

\$100

2553

**New Zealand**, Telecom phonecard packs, includes New Zealander of the Year 1994 Dame Marie Clay \$50 (only 1,500 issued); America's Cup Victory \$10; Oceanic Foods \$50 (only 2,500 issued); Asian Development Bank 1995 \$20 (only 5,000 issued). *All in original folders, uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2554

**Papua New Guinea**, AAT, Norfolk Island, Cocos Keeling Islands, Pitcairn Island, a large variety of issues and denominations, includes some pre decimal. *In a large stock book, used/cancelled - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

2555

**South America**, a large variety of issues and denominations from a variety of nations. In a large stockbook. *Used/cancelled - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

2556

**World stamps**, a variety of issues and denominations from various countries, includes, Arab States, Ireland (Rep.), Mongolia, Mozambique, Portugal and Colonies. *In six albums, used/cancelled - MUH.* (1000 +)

\$100

2557

**World stamps**, a small assortment, includes Gardens of Australia, mint pack (F.V: \$17.00) and a small selection of postcards. *Good - MUH.* (approx 100)

\$50

2558

**World stamps**, including Germany in Deutschland seit 1945 album (very incomplete), stock book album with from 1957 UN, Papua New Guinea, Australia, stock book filled with overprints, 1949 Hanover M/S; Germany, ten albums and album of FDC covers, mostly Australia and Germany. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$200

2559

**World**, nearly all on piece, envelopes, virtually kiloware, with some countries of interest such as USSR, all in two plastic bins. *Used.* (100s)

\$100

2560

**World stamps**, a large variety from many countries, includes a proportion of used and cancelled stamps. *Housed in five large albums by countries in alphabetical order, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$180

2561

**World stamps**, a large selection from various nations, includes a large proportion of used and cancelled stamps. *In eleven albums, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$120

2562

**World stamps**, a large selection from various countries, arranged in two large albums by countries in alphabetical order, includes a proportion of used and cancelled stamps. *Used - MUH.* (lot)

\$180

2563

**World stamps**, a large assortment of various nations, includes a large proportion of used and cancelled stamps; also includes philatelic stationary. *Used - MUH.*(1000s, approx 22kg)  
\$200

## PHILATELIC LITERATURE

2564

**Ackland, William**, Ackland's Special Catalogue of Australian Commonwealth Stamps, editions from 1926, 1932 (hardcover), 1940, 1946 (2), 1947, 1949 (2) and 1954, PB Melbourne. *All fine or better.* (9)  
\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2565

**A collection of World philatelic literature including**, 'Rare Stamps, Pleasures and Treasures', L.N. & M.Williams, London, 1967 (2); 'Stamps are Money' R.J.Sutton, London, 1959; 'Michel Europa-Katalog Ost 1991/92', written in German; 'Guide to Stamp Collecting', Prague, 1984; 'Postmarks cards and covers: Collecting Postal History'; 'Stamps A Collector's Guide', Bill Hornadge, Dubbo, 1980; 'More Famous Stamps', L.N. & M.Williams, Edinburgh, 1942; 'The "G.L." Collection of Classic Great Britain', Harmers of London, 1981; 'First Post from Penny Black to the Present', Peter Davies & Ben Maile, London, 1990 and many more catalogues and books. *Fine.* (approx 30)  
\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2566

**A collection of Air Mail philatelic literature including**, 'Air Mail an Illustrated History 1973-1981', D.B.Holmes, New York, USA, 1981; 'Aerophilatelic Price Realisations in CMA Auctions 1973/75', Collectors Mail Auctions P/L., 1975; 'Official Airmails of Australia', K.W.Sparks, 1992; 'Airgraphs and Australia', D.J.Collyer, Sydney, 1988, spiral bound (2); 'Gibbons' Air Stamp Catalogue', 4th edition, London, 1936, a rare little book; 'The Air Age being the bound volume of the 1944 Air Mail Magazine', H.D.Phillips, England, nd; 'The Postal History of Barakoma Airfield', A.H.Voyce, Melbourne, nd, (2); 'The Routes of the Valkyries', J.Pickering, London, 1977; 'The Aerogrammes of Australia and Its Dependencies 1944-1980', R.C.Stein, USA, 1984 and more. *Fine.* (12)  
\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2567

**A collection of World Wars philatelic literature including**, 'Japan's Pacific Occupation, an illustrated, priced & descriptive catalogue of the postage stamp issues during 1942-45 by Japan in occupation of Brunei, Burma, Dutch East Indies, Hong Kong, Malaya, North Borneo, Philippines & Sarawak', Oceanic Australian Stamp Co., Kilkenny, SA, nd; 'Roses Caribbean Philatelic Handbook, West Indian Civil Censorship Devices in World War II', G Ritchie, Harrogate, 1976; 'The Postal History of Australian Forces in Japan and Korea, 1945-1957', P.Collas, Melbourne, 1994; 'Indian Army Post Offices Locations & Movements 1939-47', D.Virk, Kamptree, 1970; 'The Postal History of Internees & Prisoners of War in Australia During World War II', P.Collas, Victoria, 1982, 'British Occupation stamps 1914-18', R.Lowe auctions No.1326, London, 1954; 'Canadian Military Posts Vol.1 Colonial Period to 1919', by W.J.Bailey & E.R.Toop, 1984 and more. *Fine.* (10)  
\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2568

**A large collection of stamp collecting literature by theme**, Mammals, Fish, Physics, Music, Chess, Fungi, Food, Bicycles, Scout Movement, Herbs, Americas Cup and Australian pictorials including, 'Australian Permanent Pictorial Postmarks to 1987', by A.E.Orchard (3); 'Zoology in Postage Stamps', by W.D.Standen, London, 1951. *Fine.* (30)  
\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2569

**Asia Pacific**, a variety of philatelic literature from Philippines, Singapore, Brunei, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand and China, consists of around 38 titles. *Fine.* (approx 38)  
\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2570

**Asia**, a very rare and interesting collection including, 'Sarawak a Complete History of its Postage Stamps', by B.W.H.Poole, London, 1906, 71pp; 'The Postal History of Tibet 1981 Edition', by Arnold C.Waterfall, second edition, London, 1981, 187pp; 'The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps 1775-1950, Vol.3, The Empire in Asia', Robon Lowe, London, 1951, 559pp; 'Malayan Postal History as Recorded in Official Documents', by W.A.Reeves, London, 1984, 103pp; 'A Place in the Sun (Japanese occupation money and stamps in the pacific)', by A.H.Voyce, N.Z., nd, signed inside fly by author; 'Stamps of Japan 1871-1971' (Japanese text with English captions), Tokyo, 1971, 445pp, boxed. *Very fine.* (8)  
\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2571

**Australia**, a large collection of Australian Stamp and General Catalogues, from numerous auction houses. *Fine.* (approx 40)  
\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2572

**Australia**, a collection of various titles of philatelic literature including, 'Dinkum Aussie Mail Boxes, Rural Art Treasures of Australia', Alan Eager, Sydney, 1986; 'The Australian Air Mail Catalogue', Nelson Eustis, Melbourne, 1976, signed inside fly, 125/1000 & 379/1000, 195pp (2); 'The Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Catalogue', J.P.Meara, Dubbo, 1981, 398pp; 'Australia Stamp Collecting, Ian F.Finlay; 'The Australasian Stamp Catalogue', 1994; 'Postal History of the Australian Army during World War II', P.Collas, Melbourne, 1986, 256pp (2); 'Australian Postal History'; 'The Catalogue of Australian Pre-Stamped Envelopes', Colin Parker, Dubbo, 1981. *Fine.* (10)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2573

**Australia**, a collection of historical philatelic literature including, 'Australian Postage Stamps', P.Collas, Melbourne, 1965 (3); 'The Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia', A.A.Rosenblum, Melbourne, 1947-8 (2); 'Proofs By Samuel Reading', C.Norden & Co, Melbourne, n.d.; 'Commonwealth of Australia Postage Stamp Issues Check-List', Gibbons & Scott, Melbourne, n.d.; 'The Australian Philatelist', Sydney, 1917; 'V for Variety', J.W.Pender, Dubbo, n.d.; 'The 7c Queen Elizabeth II Definitive', Tapp, Occleshaw & Durham, British Society of Australian Philately, 1975 and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2574

**Australia**, a collection of philatelic literature featuring King George V including, 'Flaw Checklist for the King George V one shilling and fourpence Issue 1920-1937', B.M.Wajer, Adelaide, 1987 (3); 'Commonwealth of Australia The George V fourpence halfpenny Die-1', B.M.Wajer & D.J.Edwards, Melbourne, 1990 (5); 'King George V 1d Surface Printed', D.S.Wallen, Surfers Paradise, 1980; 'The George V Fivepence', Dickson, Dix & Rowntree, UK, 1980 (2); 'The Australian Commonwealth George V Halfpenny', V.W.Dix & A.W.Rowntree, London, 1959; 'The Line Engraved Issues of 1914, and the Essays, Die and Plate Proofs of the Georgian 1d', H.Dormer Legge, Melbourne, n.d.; 'The 1913-14 Recess-Printed Series and the King George V Sideface and Pictorial Definitive Stamps', Australian Post Office; 'An Introduction to the Study of the King George V 1 1/2d Die 2, Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia', G.Ward, London, 1926 (2). *Fine.* (16)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2575

**Australia**, a large collection of Australian philatelic catalogues including, The Australian Philatelist; Australian Philatelic Exhibition Catalogues 1950, 1955, 1970 & 1984; Philately from Australia; Sotheby's; The Australian Stamp Collector and others. *Fine.* (lot)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2576

**Australia**, a collection of rare publications of philatelic literature including, 'Supplement to The Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia', Alec. A.Rosenblum, Melbourne, 1952; 'The Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia', A.A.Rosenblum, Melbourne, 1947-8; 'The Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia', Alec. A.Rosenblum, Melbourne, 1928; 'Commonwealth Stamp Design 1840-1965', James A.MacKay, Great Britain, 1965; 'The Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Catalogue', A.J.White, Hawthorn, Vic., 1988, No.87; 'Illustrated Priced Catalogue of Australian Stamps', T.H.Nicoll, Sydney, 1910; 'The "Australian Stamp Monthly" Catalogue of Australian States Stamps', J.H.Hawker, Melbourne, 1930; 'Illustrated Priced Catalogue of the Older Issues of Australasian Stamps', T.Nicoll, Sydney, n.d. (c 1920), 34pp.; 'Stamp Investment Guidelines', Bill Hornadge, Dubbo, 1976; 'The Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Catalogue 1956, 1957 & 1960 and more. *Fine.* (20)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2577

**Australia**, a collection of philatelic literature featuring New South Wales including, 'The Postal History of New South Wales 1788-1901', J.White, Sydney, 1988, 481pp; 'The scenic Letter Cards of Australia 1911-24', A.Leitch, Launceston, 1978; 'The Revenue Stamps of New South Wales', D.Osborn, Hobart, 1983; '101 Reasons....Instructional postal Markings of NSW 1982-1983', R.C.Peck, spiral bound; 'The Postal History of Sydney', A.E.Orchard & R.Tobin, Tasmania, 1988; 'Returned to Sender, Undelivered Mail in NSW 1901-1970', A.E.Orchard & R.Tobin, Tasmania, 1988; 'The Royal Philatelic Collection', London, 1949, unpaginated, covers loose, includes "Original sketch for NSW Shilling Stamp, rare and more. *Fine.* (24)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2578

**Australia**, a collection of philatelic literature from Norfolk Island, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands including, 'Norfolk Island Stamps 1947-1991, The Story Behind the Stamp', J. & J.Bentley, QLD, 1992; 'Stamp Album Christmas Island Indian Ocean 1958-1986', J.Bentley, Singapore, 1986; 'Norfolk Island A Postal and Philatelic History 1788-1969', P.Collas & R.Breckon, Melbourne, 1997 (2); 'The Discovery of Norfolk Island', Merval Hoare, Canberra, 1976; 'Cocos (Keeling) Islands A Philatelic and Postal History to 1979', P.Collas & J.Hill, Melbourne, 1991 (3); 'The Story Behind the Stamp, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island (Indian Ocean), Australian Antarctic Territory and Norfolk Island Decimal Stamps, Complete Issues to 1980', J.Bentley, Bathurst, 1979 (7); 'Pitcairn Islands Postal History Markings', C.Kitching, self pub., 1976 & 'Pitcairn Islands The Stamps & Postal History', R.L.Simpson, self pub., 1972. *Fine.* (21)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2579

**Australia**, a small collection of philatelic literature featuring the Northern Territory area including, 'Stamping through the Territory', Darwin Stamp Club, Darwin, 1990, 49pp (3); 'Telegraph Stations of Central Australia Historical Photographs', D.O'Byrne, NT, n.d.; 'Alice Springs Telegraph Station Northern Park', R.L.Dean, NT, 1966 (2); 'Australia Communications Through 200 Years', Brian Carroll, Kangaroo Press, 1992, 63pp, a pictorial history (2); 'Postal History of The Australian Antarctic 1911-1965', R.M.Miller, London, 1975. *Fine.* (9)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2580

**Australia**, a collection featuring philatelic literature from Queensland including, 'Australia Postmarks & Slogans 1917-1979', D.S.Wallen, Surfers Paradise, n.d.; 'Postal Pioneers, A History of Post Offices in Queensland Vol.1', Australia Post, 1987; 'Queensland Postal Stationery', P.Collas, Melbourne, 1979 (2); 'Queensland Cancellations and other Postal Markings 1860-1913', H.Campbell, Melbourne, 1977; 'Queensland Revenue Proofs', Dave Elsmore, spiral bound, Brisbane, 1988 (3); '1873 Queensland, Postal Service of Queensland Report', Brisbane, 1873, 29pp, rare and more. *Fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2581

**Australia**, a small collection of philatelic literature featuring South Australia including, 'South Australia:The 'Long Stamps' 1902-12', Melbourne, 1978, 205pp; 'The Personal Touch, A Look at South Australia's Postal History from Proclamation Day to Present Day', SA, 1986, 70pp (6); 'The Revenue Stamps of South Australia', W.D.Craig, Hobart, 1993, loose leaf. *Fine.* (8)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2582

**Australia**, a collection of philatelic literature highlighting Tasmania including, 'The Pictorial Stamps of Tasmania 1899-1912', K.E.Lancaster, Melbourne, 1986, 149pp; 'The Stamps of Tasmania a History of Postage Stamps, Envelopes Post Cards', A.Hull, London, 1890, photocopy, 136pp; 'Tasmanian Postal Acts and Regulations Part 1:1803-1846 & Part 2:1847-1860', A.E.Orchard, ACT, 1992, 131pp; 'A History Of The Post Office In Tasmania', Post Office of Hobart, Hobart, n.d., 72pp (2); 'The Revenue and Railway Stamps of Tasmania', Craig & Ingles, Hobart, 1978, 68pp, and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2583

**Australia**, a large collection of philatelic literature featuring Victoria including, 'Victoria: The "Registered" and "Too Late" Stamps 1854-58', J.Purves, Melbourne, 1966, 80pp (2); 'Catalogue of the Victorian Centenary Philatelic Stamp Exhibition', Melbourne 8-17 Nov. 1934, 93pp, rare; 'The Post Offices and Hand-Held Datestamps of Victoria Vol.1', G.Watson, J.Webster & D.Wood, Melbourne, 1989; 'The stamps of Victoria', G.Kellow, Melbourne, 1990, 386pp; two rare, Melbourne Street Directory publications, by Melbourne, 1928 & 1936 (2); 'Victorian Government Punctures', B.Toop, Timboon, Vic., 1984, 1988 (5); 'Handbook of Victorian Revenue Stamps', W.D.Craig, (7); 'J.R.W.Purves, A Philatelic Bibliography', G.N.Kellow, Melbourne, 1982 (4) and many more. *Fine.* (33)

\$90

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2584

**Australia**, a collection highlighting Western Australia including, 'Western Australia The Stamps and Postal History a Guide to its Philately', Brian Pope, Perth, 1982 470pp; 'Western Australia The Postal Stationery to 1914', Brian Pope & Phil. Thomas, Perth, 1982, 141pp (2); 'The Philatelic Collection of the Western Australian Museum', Brian Pope, Perth, 1991, 95pp; 'Western Australia The Perkins Bacon Printings 1854-1861 & The De La Rue Printings 1864-1902', A.F.Bassett Hull, Melbourne, 1963, photocopy; 'Catalogue-Handbook 1829-1912 Philately from Western Australia', Mogens Juhl, Sydney, 1992, 112pp, and more. *Fine.* (13)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2585

**Australia**, a collection of Richard Peck's philatelic literature including, Bicentennial Philately; Australian Stamp Archives Part 3; 70 Years of Australian Postage Meters (2); Cross Currents Stamps and Design over 150 years (2); Fast Post; Alternative Mail (2); Australian Postal History "T" for Tax (2); Australian Postal Label & Meter Catalogue; also The Postmark Club, Australia Post Pictorial Postmarks & Souvenir Covers 1984; From Ships to Australia, Ken Sparkes; The Train Mails and Plane Mails, R.Tobin & A.E.Orchard and lots more. *Fine.* (26)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2586

**Australia**, a large collection of philatelic literature including Australasian Stamp catalogues. *Fine.* (lot)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2587

**Australia**, a small collection of the Penny Kangaroo stamp including, 'A Study of the 1/2d Kangaroo 1938-1956', by The Commonwealth Specialists' Reseach Group, Sydney, NSW, 1956, 38pp; 'The 1913 Penny Kangaroo of Australia', Major H.Dormer Legge, Stanley Gibbons, London, 1980, 46pp; 'The Kangaroo Issues of Australian Stamps', H.Dormer Legge, Melbourne, n.d., 140pp; 'Australian Postage Stamps, the Early Commonwealth Period and the Kangaroo and Map Series', n.p., 1973,(2); "V for Variety", J.W.Pender, Dubbo, n.d. *Fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2588

**Australia**, a variety of Australian stamps and Post Office history literature including, 'An Authentic Guide to Stamp Collecting How to Collect Sensibly and Profitably', by C.F.Ingram, London, ND around 1936, 144pp; 'Commonwealth of Australia The Australian Post Office Organization and Management', W.M.Houston, Government Printer, Melbourne, 1955, 39pp, a very interesting booklet from the Postmaster General of the time; 'The Semaphore Telegraph System of Van Diemen's Land', by W.E.Masters, Cat & Fiddle Press, Tasmania, 1973, first edition, 46pp; 'The History of the Sydney G.P.O the City's Centrepiece', by Australia Post, Hale & Ironmonger P/L., Sydney, 1988, hardcover with dust cover, 114pp(5); 'The Australasian Stamp Catalogue Vol.2: Oceania to September 2007', 30th Edition in full colour, Seven Seas Stamps, Sydney, 2007, 288pp. *Fine.* (approx 21)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2589

**Australian**, philatelic literature covering various titles regarding stamps and collecting including, 'Franklin's Guide to Rare Australian Stamps'; 'Stamp Investment Guidelines', by Bill Hornadge; 'Bill Hornadge Stamps A collectors Guide' and more. *Fine.* (36)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2590

**A variety of World philatelic literature and auction catalogues including**, 'The Stanley Gibbons Guide to Stamp Collecting' John Holman, London, 1989; 'Postmarks cards and covers: Collecting Postal History' Prince Dimitry Kandaouroff, Holland, 1973; 'Stamp Collecting', Stanley Phillips, London, nd; 'Philatelic Gems 4', D.O'Keefe, USA, 1989; 'Getting Started in Stamp Collecting', Burton Hobson, London, 1964; 'A Junior Teach Yourself Book Stamp Collecting For Boys and Girls', L.N. & M.Williams, London, 1949, first edition; 'Postage Stamp Prices of the United States, United Nations & Canada and Provinces', H.E.Harris, USA, 1983; 'Isle of Man Catalogue of Stamps and Postal History 1978 edition', J.T.Whitney, UK, 1978 and more. *Fine.* (approx 22)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2591

**Brown**, D.A.R.Murray, Norfolk Island Cancellations and Postal Markings, Study by The Pacific Islands Study Circle of Great Britian, Melton Mowbray, after 1983. *In ring binder, fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2592

**Brown**, William, The Stamps of the Straits Settlements, Surcharged for Use in the Native Protected States, Salisbury, 1894, 108pp., hardcover in green buckram. *Fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2593

**Buckley**, G.D. and Marriott, W.B., The Stamps of the Orange Free State, vols. 1-3, The Orange Free State Study Circle, London, 1966-76, hardcovers in blue buckram and gold gilt spine. *Rare and very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2594

**Cartophily**, a small collection of world picture card collecting literature including, 'Collecting New Zealand Stamps' (7); 'Collecting Postcards in colour 1894-1914', Poole, UK; 'Sets and Series'; Stanley Gibbons Postcard Catalogue 1987; 'Collecting Postcards 1914-1930; World War I in Post-Cards' (2); 'The Asia Stamp Journal 1939-1940 & 1940-1941 (2); Postcards from Kew and more. *Fine.* (18)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2595

**Castle**, Wilfrid T.F., Cyprus Postal History and Postage Stamps, rev edition, Robson Lowe Ltd, London, 1971, 256pp.; Bols, A.N.D., The Postal Surcharge and Revenue Stamps of Cyprus 1971, London, 1979, 11pp (2); Poole, M.A., The Postmarks of Cyprus, Loutsios Press, Cyprus, 1972. *Fine.* (4)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2596

**Easton**, John, The De La Rue History of British & Foreign Postage Stamps 1855 to 1901, including more than 500 plates of rejected designs and essays, Faber & Faber Ltd., London, 1958, 846pp. *Hardcover in red buckram and guilt spine, scarce in this condition very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2597

**Elliot**, Beatrice M., The Postage Stamp, an Illustrated Monthly Magazine for all classes of Stamp Collectors, Vols: 16-29 April 1915 - June 1927, Fred J.Melville, London. *All bound in brown buckram with gilt spines and rare, all fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2598

**Evans**, Edward B., Stamps and Stamp Collecting: A Glossary of Philatelic Terms and Guide to the Identification of the Postage Stamps of All Nations, Stanley Gibbons Ltd., London, 1894, 66pp. *Some foxing, fine and rare.*

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2599

**Falkland Islands**, a small collection of philatelic literature from Falkland Islands including, 'Geosix Newsletter of The King George VI Collections Society', Study Paper No.4 1973; 'The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest No.2', R.N.Spafford, 1979, 200pp; 'The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest No.1', M.D.Barton, 1975, 176pp; 'The 1933 Centenary Issue of the Falkland Islands', R.N.Spafford, signed inside fly by author, first edition 1972, 297/1000, 83pp; 'Postal History of the Falkland Islands Dependencies', by R.W.Bagshawe, Cambridge, 1947, 56pp, and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2600

**Fiji**, a small collection of philatelic literature including, 'The Post Offices and Postal Cancellations of Fiji', by H.M.Campbell, Melbourne, 1968; 'The Postage Stamps of Fiji 1878-1902', by J.R.W.Purves, undated reprint, London, nd; 'Fiji The Stamps and Postal History 1870-75', by J.G.Rodger & R.F.Duberal, Melbourne, 1970; 'Fiji and Tonga catalogue 16, 17 June 1975', by H.R.Harmer Ltd, London; 'Philatelic Society of Fiji Study Nos. 1-5, 1979. *Fine.* (9)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2601

**Finley, W.**, An Illustrated History of Stamp Design, Eurobook Ltd., Spain, 1974, 186pp, hardcover with plastic dust cover; The Stanley Gibbons Book of Stamps and Stamp Collecting, by J.Watson, London, 1981, 232pp, hardcover with dust cover (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$51

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2602

**Foresster-Wood, W.R.**, The Stamps and Postal History of Sarawak, The Sarawak Specialists' Society, London, 1957, 576pp, hardcover. *Very fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2603

**Great Britain**, The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps, Vol. 1: 1952, Vol.2: 1949, Vol.3: 1951 (2) & Vol.4: 1962, Robson Lowe Ltd., all hardcovers and fine (5); Stanley Gibbons' Postage Stamp Catalogue 1956 Part I British Empire, 1856-1956, London, 1956; Stanley Gibbons British Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue 1975 & 1999 (2). *Fine.* (9)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2604

**Hayes, B. & Pope, B.**, Western Australia The Forces, Prisoners of War and Censor Mail, The Western Australia Study Group, Perth, 1997, 851pp. *Hardcover with dust cover, very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2605

**Holmes, H.R.**, The Postage Stamps Postal Stationery and Postmarks of the Beuchuanalands, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1971, 189pp. *Hardcover in orange buckram with an outer dustcover, fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2606

**Hopson, N.C. and Tobin, R.**, NSW and ACT Post, Receiving, Telegraphs & Telephone Offices, Vols. 1-4, Sydney, 1991-99. *Fine.* (4)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2607

**India**, a large collection of philatelic literature from India, Nepal, Burma, Pakistan, Hyderabad & Indore State including such titles as, 'The Post Office of India and Its Story', by Geoffrey Clarke, London, 1921, 244pp; 'India Postage Stamp Centenary 1854-1954 Souvenir Album', The Indian Post & Telegraphs Dept., pictorial album, 1954; 'The Hyderabad Philatelist', by M.A.Nayeem, Hyderabad, 1968; 'The Philatelic and Postal History of Hyderabad, Vol. on Postal Markings', by M.A.Nayeem, Hyderabad, 1967; 'The Indore State Hand Book the postal history of Indore State from 1829-1950', by N.J.Harkawat, India, nd; 'Nepal, price guide to the 1881-1918 native issues of Nepal', by George Alvizos, USA; 'A Guide to Specialization in Nepal Philately', by M.L.Ricketts & F.Vignola, USA, nd; 'Burma Postal History', G.Davis & D.Martin, London, 1971; 'Pakistan Overprints on Indian Stamps 1948-49', by D.Martin, Lahore, 1974 and many more. *Fine.* (24)

\$90

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2608

**Kanai, Hiroyuki**, Classical Mauritius The Locally Printed Postage Stamps 1847-59, Stanley Gibbons, London, 1981, 132pp, hardcover and boxed in blue buckram. *Very fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2609

**Malaya**, The Postal History of British Malaya, Vols. 1-3, by Edward B.Proud, 1982, hardcover in red buckram, extra vol. 2 & two vol.3. *Fine.* (6)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2610

**Mashonaland Philatelic Society**: Guide to The Postage Stamps of The Rhodesias & Nyasaland 1888-1963, Salisbury, 1965, ring binder, 180pp. *Fine.*

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2611

**New Zealand**, 'A History of The Post Office in New Zealand' by Howard Robinson, Wellington, 1964, a story that will hold the interest of the reader; 'Pim's Catalogue, The stamps of New Zealand 1855-1946', by Campbell Paterson, Auckland, 1946 & 1947 & 1949 (3); 'New Zealand Railways and Revenue Stamps', by Brodie, Jackson, McNaught & Craddock, Wellington, 1979. *Fine*. (5)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2612

**New Zealand**, a collection of philatelic literature from New Zealand including, 'The Image Makers, The Art of James Berry', J.R.Tye, Auckland, 1984, 191pp (5); 'New Zealand Stamp Collectors Handbook', Philatelic Distributors Ltd., New Plymouth, NZ, n.d.(2); 'The New Zealand Stamp Catalogue', Dubbo, 1968 (3) & 1965 & 1972; 'New Zealand and Pacific Islands Stamp Catalogue ', Dubbo, 1976 and more. *Fine*. (13)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2613

**New Zealand**, a large collection of philatelic literature from New Zealand including, 'All Stamps of New Zealand', by Laurie Franks, Wellington, 1977 (3); 'New Zealand Post Offices', by R.M.Startup, Auckland, 1967; 'New Zealand Postal Stationery Catalogue, Part 1 - Postcards 1988 & Part 2 - Lettercards 1976' (4), by R.D.Samuel, Christchurch, 1988; 'Censored in the Pacific, Postal Censorship of the Second N.Z Expeditionary Force 1941-1945', by R.Startup, Auckland. nd; 'Airmails of New Zealand Vol.2', by Douglas A.Walker, and other various N.Z. postal service and postal stationery. *Fine*. (20)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2614

**NSW**, The NSW Philatelic Annual 1948 - 1965 + 1969, twenty three items with some duplicates. *Fine*. (23)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2615

**Papua New Guinea**, a collection of philatelic literature including, 'The Airmails of New Guinea 1922-42', by Dan Hare, Melbourne, 1978, 56pp; 'Territory of Papua, Lakatoi II & III', by Hamilton Croaker, Sydney, nd after 1983, 54pp; 'Franklin's Guide to The Stamps of Papua & New Guinea', by Mark Franklin, Sydney, 1970 (3), 151pp; 'Papua New Guinea Decimal Stamps 1966-1982 The Story Behind The Stamp', by J.Bentley, Bathurst, 1982 (3), 80pp; 'The Postal History of Papua and New Guinea 1945-1970 Vol.1-Post Offices and Postmarks', by J.Harrison & V.Rutherford, Launceston, 1971, unpaginated; loose leaf and rare. *Fine*. (9)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2616

**Philatelic Forgers**, a variety of publications from around the World including, 'Philatelic Forgers Their Lives and Works', by Varro E.Tyler, Perth, 1976; 'Forgery & Reprint Guide 1 Great Britain', by J.Barefoot, York, 1983 (2); 'Stamp Forgeries of New South Wales', by Mavis Pope, velo-bound photocopy of Newcastle, 1989, 75pp; 'Forged Postage Stamps of Africa and Asia', by H.Bynof-Smith, Sydney, 1992, 138pp; 'The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter', by Wm. Lewthwaite, London, 1926, 276pp & 'Album Weeds or How to Detect Forged Stamps', by R.Earee, London, 1892, 710pp, title page damaged and some foxing, but fine and rare. *Fine*. (7)

\$90

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2617

**Philatelic collection of Stamp collecting literature from beginning and beyond including**, 'The Romance of the Postage Stamp', Gustav Schenk, London, 1962, English version; 'Stamp Collecting', Stanley Phillips, London, 1961; 'The Young Collector Postage Stamps', W.T.Ogilvie, London, 1894, rare publication; 'Beginner's Guide to Stamp Collecting', Colin Narbeth, London, 1968 (2); 'The Postage Stamp, It's History and Recognition', L.N & M.Williams, Great Britain, 1956 and many more. *Fine*. (approx 20)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2618

**Pitcairn Island**, The Pitcairn Islands Stamp Catalogue, Bill Hornadge, Dubbo, 1981, 2nd edition. *Fine*. (22)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2619

**Purves**, J.R.W., 'Victoria: The V Over Crown Watermarks Types, Suppliers, Varieties 1867-1905, 1912', The Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, 1964, 31pp; 'Victoria: 1901-12 Issue The 1 1/2d, 2d and 2 1/2d Values', The Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, 1954, 29pp; 'The Emblems of Victoria 1857-63', The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, 1957, hardcover 105pp; 'The Postal History of The Port Phillip District 1835-1851', The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, 1950, hardcover 68pp (3). *Fine*. (6)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2620

**Ramsay**, C.S. & Plumb, C.P., 'Tin Can Island A Story of Tonga and the Swimming Mail of the South Seas', Hurst & Blackett, Plymouth, Devon, pub after 1931, 320pp, hardcover in blue buckram. *A little foxing fine and rare*.

\$30

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

- 2621  
**Rhodesia**, a small collection of philatelic history literature including, 'The Cancellations of The Rhodesias and Nyasaland', by H.C.Dann, Robson Lowe Ltd., London, 1950, 85pp; 'Rhodesia A Postal History - Its Stamps, Posts & Telegraphs', by R.C.Smith, self PB, Rhodesia, 1967, 454pp and 'Supplement to Rhodesia A Postal History - Its Stamps, Posts & Telegraphs', self PB, Rhodesia, 1970, 62pp; 'Transvall 1878-1880', by Robson Lowe, self PB, London, 1973, 20pp. *Fine.* (4)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2622  
**Rhodesia**, 'The Pre-Federation Posts of Northern Rhodesia', by W.G.Nodder, London, n.d. (after 1950) & 'Notes of the Large Arms Issue of Postage Stamps 1896', British South Africa Co, New Haven, USA, n.d. *Fine.* (2)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2623  
**Rosenblum**, Alec A., The Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia, Acacia Press Pty Ltd., Melbourne, 1947-48, fifth edition and two (2) copies of the scarce sixth edition 1966. *All hardbound and fine.* (3)  
\$80  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2624  
**Ross**, J.F., History of Telecommunications on Stamps, Vols. 1-5, Harry Hayes, West Yorkshire, UK, 1976-78. *Each hardbound in red buckram all, good fine.* (5)  
\$40  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2625  
**Seychelles**, 'Seychelles Postal Stamps & Postal History', by H.V.Farmer, Robson Lowe Ltd., London, 1955, 110pp, rare (2); 'The Stamps and Postal History of Seychelles', by L.Harris, signed inside cover by author, London, after 1971, 44pp; 'Seychelles No.3 Airmail History 1938-1971', by K.B.Fitton, Newbury, Berks 1986, 39pp. *Fine.* (4)  
\$70  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2626  
**Shipman**, L.H., The Stamps and Postal History of North Borneo, Part 1 - 1883 to 1893, 341pp, The Sarawak Specialists' Society, Mablethorpe, UK, 1979 (2); Part 2 - 1894 to 1908, 720pp. *Soft covers and fine.* (3)  
\$40  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2627  
**Shipman**, L.H., Supplement to the The Stamps and Postal History of Sarawak, Mablethorpe, UK, ND, 236pp; Sarawak The De La Rue Issues Of 1918 to 1928 and The Associated Provisionals, The Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, 1918-28; Priced Catalogue of the Stamps & Postmarks of Sarawak 1972, The Sarawak Specialists' Society, UK, 1972; Postal History Auction catalogue, London, June 1981. *Fine.* (4)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2628  
**St Helena and Ascension Island**, a small collection of various philatelic literature including, 'St Helena', by Fred J.Melville, London, 1913, 82pp; 'St Helena & Dependencies', Stanley Gibbons, London, 1988 42pp (4); 'The History and Postage Stamps of Ascension Island', by Eric H.Ford, Bromley, 1933, 67pp; 'The Postage Stamps of Ascension Island', by John Leonard, London, nd. *Some foxing on a couple, fine.* (7)  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2629  
**South Africa**, a collection of philatelic literature from South Africa including, 'The Cancellations & Postal Markings of Basutoland/Lesotho Post Offices & Their Background', by A.H.Scott, Bergvliet, 1980, 293pp, hardcover with dust cover; 'Stamps of South Africa Handbook Catalogue 1979', 2nd revised edition, Philatelic Federation of Southern Africa, Bergvliet, 1979, 453pp, hardcover with dust cover; 'World War II Philately of Southern and Eastern Africa', by J.H.Harvey Pirie, Johannesburg, 1953, signed on the back of front cover by author, 60pp; 'Postage Stamps of Sierra Leone', by B.W.H.Poole, London, 1911, 80pp, a rare publication; 'Arcade Stamp Catalogue', by C.Slagt, Johannesburg, 1981, 169pp, spiral bound 3rd edition and others. *Very fine.* (8)  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2630  
**Stanley Gibbons**, British Empire, Priced Catalogue of Stamps of the British Empire, London, 1899, 224pp, very worn, but rare little book & 1903 copy (2); Melville, Fred. J., Great Britain: King Edward VII Stamps, London, 1911, 80pp (2). *Fine.* (4)  
\$60  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2631  
**Stanley Gibbons**, Monthly Journal, London, Vol.4: 1894-95; Vol.6: 1895-96; Vol.7: 1896-97; Vol.8: 1897-98; Vol.9: 1898-99; Vol.10: 1899-1900; Vol.11: 1900-01; Vol.12: 1901-02; Vol.13: 1902-03, ten vols. in all, bound in buckram with gilt spine. *Rare and fine.* (10)  
\$300  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2632  
**Stobbs**, Stephenson, Postmarks of The Australian Forces from all Fronts 1939 tp 1953, Harry Hayes, West Yorkshire, 1984, 64pp. *Good fine.* (5)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
- 2633  
**Sudan**, philatelic literature including 'Stamps and Posts of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan', by H.G.D.Gisburn & S.Seymore Thompson, Stanley Gibbons Ltd, London, 1947, 119pp; 'Sudan The Postal Markings 1867-1970', by E.C.W.Stagg, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1974, 196pp, both hardcovers and both rare. *Fine.* (2)  
\$50  
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2634

**Townsend, W.A. & Howe, F.G.,** The Postage Stamps and Postal History of British Guiana, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1970, 424pp, hardcover in red buckram with a dustcover. *Very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2635

**United Kingdom,** a large collection of philatelic literature from UK, Ireland and Scotland including, 'Great Britain: Embossed Adhesive Stamps', Fred. J.Melville, Stanley Gibbons, London, nd, (2); 'The Stamps of Great Britain, Part II', J.B.Seymour, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1937; 'United Kingdom Savings Stamps Labels and Coupons', Lionel D.Jones, London, 1979; 'Basutoland some Historical Notes with special reference to Postal Matters', G.N.Gilbert, Batley, UK, 1973; 'The Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the History of Penny Postage, Vol.1', R. & G.Hill, ringbound photocopy of, London, 1880 edition (2); 'British Postage Stamp Design', John Easton, London, nd. (3); 'Stamps of Ireland, specialised handbook 1991 edition', D.MacDonnell & I.Whyte, Ireland, 1991; 'Scotland in Stamps, a guide to the Postal History, Postage Stamps and Postmarks of Scotland', C.W.Hill, Aberdeen, 1972 and many more. *Fine.* (approx 26)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2636

**USA and Canada,** a collection of philatelic literature including, 'USA Space Covers, 3 vols: I:1958-62 & II: 1963-65 & III:1966-68', R.Courtney, Adelaide, nd., (3); 'Space Patches From Mercury to the Space Shuttle', J.Kaplan & R.Muniz, New York, 1986, (3); 'How to Detect Damaged, Altered and Repaired Stamps', P.W.Schmid, USA, 1996; 'American Air Mail Catalogue', The American Air Mail Society, 1947, 301pp; 'Newfoundland Air Mails 1919-1939', C.H.C.Harmer, USA, 1984, 181pp; 'The Inverted Jenny: Money, Mystery, Mania', George Amick, USA, 1986, 250pp; 'A History of Canadian R.P.O's 1853-1967', L.F.Gillam, USA, 1979; 'An Introduction to Revenue Stamps', Bill J.Castenholz, CA, USA, 1994 (3) and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2637

**USA,** 'The Philatelic Exhibitors Handbook', by Randy L.Neil, Shawnee, Kansas, 1988, 217pp; 'Philately and Postal History - An Introduction', by Leonard H.Smith, Clearwater, Florida, 1971, 268pp. *Fine.* (2)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2638

**A World collection of various philatelic literature for Stamp Collecting,** publications from 1941 to 1993 including, 'Stamps for All Seasons, The Christian Year on Postage Stamps', by P.Reynolds, Melbourne, 1984; 'From Pillar to Post', L.Zilliacus, London, 1956; 'The Empire of Stamps', by Patrick Hamilton, London, 1941; 'Rare Stamps', by L.N. & M.Williams, London, 1967; 'Collecting Postage Stamps', by L.N. & M.Williams, Oxford UK, 1950; 'Cover Collecting', by James Mackay, London, 1968 and more. *Fine.* (18)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2639

**World Stamps and Sundry publications including,** Renniks Australian Stamp Guide; Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue (2); The Post In Liverpool UK; The World of Stamps and Stamp Collecting; Stamps, Posts and Postmarks; The Stanley Gibbons Centenary 1856-1956 and many more. *Fine.* (approx 20)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2640

**World and Australian philatelic literature,** a variety of interesting books including, 'The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps Vol.IV', first edition 1962; 'A Guide to Stamp Collecting', by C.C.Lambert, London, 1923; 'Stamp Collecting', by Kenneth F.Chapman, London, 1962; 'Make Money with Stamps', by Bruce Garden, London, 1968; 'Stanley Gibbons Guide de Couleurs pour les Philatelistes'(Stanley Gibbons Colour Guide for Stamp Collectors) nd; 'A New Approach to Stamp Collecting', by M.Harrison & D.Armstrong, London, 1953, first edition and many more. *Fine.* (22)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2641

**World Stamps,** a collection of a variety of World philatelic literature including, 'Boy Scout and Girl Guides Stamps of the World', by Gordon Entwistle, London, 1957; 'Treasury of Stamps 1,200 Rare and Beautiful Stamps in Colour', by David Lidman, New York, 1975; 'Philatelic Terms Illustrated', by Russell Bennett & James Watson, London, 1972; 'What Stamp is That, an illustrated guide to postage stamps of the world', by Seven Seas Stamps, Sydney, nd (4); 'Stanley Gibbons Forming a Specialised Stamp Collection', by Ernest H.Wise, London, 1976 (3); 'How to Arrange and Write-Up A Stamp Collection', Stanley Gibbons, London, 1965 and many more. *Fine.* (39)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2642

**World philatelic literature from The Solomon Islands, The Cook Islands, Pacific Islands, Channel Islands & North Borneo including,** 'British Solomon Islands Protectorate: Its Postage Stamps and Postal History', by Harold G.D.Gisburn, England, 1956, 11pp; 'Baker's Catalogue and handbook Stamps of the Channel Islands', by E.Baker, Guernsey, 1945, 36pp; 'North Borneo The Fifth Anniversary Issue of the British North Borneo', by L.H.Shipman, Melbourne, 1970, 24pp; 'British Solomon Islands Protectorate Postal Markings', by John Forrest, 1974; 'The Pacific Islands: Display to the Royal Philatelic Society, London, 1970 and many more. *Fine.* (14)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2643

**World philatelic literature including Papua New Guinea, China, British Colonies, Bahawalpur, Afghanistan, Channel Islands, Malta, Bangladesh, Latvijas and Italy, some rare publications included. *Fine.* (approx 20)**

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2644

**World philatelic literature**, a large collection from various countries including, Gambia, Gibraltar, Malta, British West Africa, Egypt, France, Israel, Arabia and the Gulf, Mauritius, Brunei, De La Rue, St Lucia, Togo, Nigeria and Kuwait, some rare publications. *A very interesting lot and fine.* (approx 30)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2645

**World and Australian philatelic collection**, including, 'Philately', by L.N. & M.Williams, London, 1939; 'A New Look At Stamps', by Robert Bateman, London, 1964; 'The Hodder Stamp Dictionary', D. & M. Patrick, London, 1973; 'Britain's Post Office, A History of Development From The Beginnings to the Present Day', Howard Robinson, London, 1953; 'Stanley Gibbons Collect British Stamps', London, 1997; 'British Postage Stamps', S.C.Johnson, London, 1944; 'Stamp Collecting as a Pastime', by Edward J.Nankievell, London, 1902; 'World Postmarks', By R.K.Forster, London, 1973; 'How to Arrange and Write-Up a Stamp Collection', S.Phillips & C.P.Rang, fifth edition, London, 1965 (4) and many more interesting books. *Fine.* (approx 20)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

2646

**An assortment of publications featuring Gold and its historic hold on the world including**, 'Historic Gold Coins of the World', by Burton Hobson, New York, 1971, 192pp (2); 'European Gold Coins Guide Book', by Hans Schlumberger, Krause Publications, Germany, 1975, 489pp; 'Goodbye to Gold, A Guide to the International Monetary Fund', by W.B.Sutch, Wellington, 1994 56pp; 'Gold from the Sea', by J.R.W.Taylor, Sydney, 1943, 271pp; 'The World of Gold Today', by Timothy Green, Essex, 1973, 287pp, and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2647

**An assortment of Primitive Money publications including**, 'A Survey of Primitive Money, The Beginnings of Currency', by A.H.Quiggin, London, third edition 1978, 344pp, plus second edition 1963; 'Primitive Money in its ethnological, historical and economic aspects', by Paul Einzig, London, second edition 1951, 517pp; 'Primitive Money, (Odd and Curious Monies) 1957-1968 Oddities, Art Objects, Museum Pieces, Antiquities, Orders & Decorations, Medals-Jade, Coin Jewelry', by Hans M.F.Schulman, New York, n.d., 91pp, heavily illustrated; 'Shells, Money Inflation', by Austin Sprake, Guernsey, 1978, 10pp, and two more. *Fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2648

**An assortment of World coin publications including**, 'Coins, Coin Collecting', by Howard Linecar, London, 1971, 140pp; 'The Sovereign, the World's Most Famous Coin, a History and Price Guide', by Daniel Fearon, Belgium, 2001, 77pp; 'Coins of the British World complete from 500 A.D. to the Present', by Robert Friedberg, New York, 1962, 207pp; 'An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting', by Howard Linecar, London, 1970, 288pp; 'Coin Collecting', Milne, Sutherland & Thompson, Oxford, 1951, 152pp, plus plates; 'History of Money', by A.Ascaïn & Jean-Marie Arnaud, London, 1967, 100pp, and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2649

**A collection of Annual Reports of The Deputy Master of the Mint**, London, editions from 1870-1932 not complete set, from first edition in 1870, hardcoverd, to sixty-third edition in 1932; editions 1871, 1875, 1884, 1887, 1889 x 2, 1894, 1895, 1900, 1906-1915, 1923-1932, all soft covers some bindings are broken; hardbound editions, 1870, 1876, 1880-3, 1916-22 and Deputy Master of the Mint Annual Reports 1900-1904. *A few are fine.* (34)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2650

**A collection of Ancient Numismatic publications including** 'Historia Numorum, a Manual of Greek Numismatics', Barclay V.Head, Chicago, 1967, 959pp; 'A Dictionary of Roman Coins', by Seth W.Stevenson, London, 1964, 929pp; 'Modern Greek Coins 1828-1968', by Jacques Schulman, Amsterdam, 1969, 100pp; 'The History of The Abacus', by J.M.Pullman, London, 1968, 128pp; 'The Coinage of Kamarina', by U.Westermark & K.Jenkins, London, 1980, 283pp; 'Coins, Pleasures & Treasures', by John Porteous, London, 1967, 128pp, and more. *Fine.* (12)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2651

**A collection of Ancient Numismatic publications including**, 'The Coins of the Ancient Celts', by D.F.Allen, Edinburgh, 1980, 262pp; 'Roman Coins and their Values', 4th Revised Edition, by David R.Sear, Essex, 1988, 388pp; 'Roman Coins and Their Values', 2nd revised edition, London, 1974, 376pp; 'Roman Silver Coins Vol.III & Vol.VI, Pertinax-Balbinus and Purpienus', by H.A.Seaby, London, 1969, 160pp (2); 'Roman Silver Coins I Republic to Augustus', by H.A.Seaby, London, 1978, 166pp; 'Roman Silver Coins II Tiberius to Commodus', by H.A.Seaby, London, 1979, 255pp, and three more. *Hardcoverd and very fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection

2652

**Andrews, Dr. Arthur**, Australasian Tokens and Coins, Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, Sydney, 1921, 163pp & 61pl, original blue buckram, gilt (ex Libris. L. Carlisle), original edition; included with reimpression (1965) edition. *Very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2653

**Australia**, a collection of three decimal currency reports such as, 'Report of the Decimal Currency Committee', August 1960, Canberra, 185pp; 'Decimal Currency Board Annual Report 1966-67', Canberra, 32pp; 'Decimal Currency Board Fifth Annual Report for Year 1967-68, together with a report by the Treasurer on the Operation of Part V of the Deciaml Currency Board Act', Canberra, 1968, 25pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2654

**Australia**, The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, W.J.D.Mira & W.J.Noble, Sydney, 1988, 92pp, including various pamphlets on The Holey Dollar and Dumps (7). *Fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Mark Freehill Collection.

2655

**British Empire**, 'The Coinage of the British Empire: An outline of The Progress of the Coinage in Great Britian and Her Dependencies', by Henry Noel Humpreys, London, 1854, 160pp, leather bound with coloured illustrations, some foxing otherwise fine; 'The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire', by James Atkins, London, 1889, 402pp, hardcover with a plastic dust cover for protection, some foxing and loose front fly, otherwise fine for its age. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2656

**British Empire**, The Coin Collector, by W.Carrew Hazlitt, London, 1896, 297pp, hardcover with some deterioration along page edges; The Guidebook and Catalogue of The British Commonwealth Coins 3rd Edition 1649-1971, by J.Remick, S.James, A.Dowle & P.Finn, signed inside fly by Somer James, 2171/3000 edition, Canada, 1971, 566pp. *Fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2657

**British Numismatic Journal**, Vol.20, 1929-30, second series, London, 545pp, original red buckram, gilt; with The British Numismatic Journal Vol.55, 1985 offprint, 169-191pp. *Fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2658

**Bowers, Q.David**, VIRGIL BRAND: The Man and His Era, profile of a Numismatist, Wolfeboro, N.H., 1983, 248pp. *Hardcover and very fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2659

**Carlisle, L.J.**, Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets From 1788, 25/150, signed fly, first edition 1983, with medals inlayed in front cover, B & C Press Pty. Ltd., New South Wales, 311pp, green buckram hardcover with plastic dust cover and in original packaging. *Rare copy and very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2660

**Carlisle, Leslie J.**, Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988, Sydney, 2008, 681pp, illustrated throughout, with supplementary price guide. *Extremely fine with dust jacket.*

\$200

2661

**Carlisle, Mira and Howard**, Good For One Loaf, A listing of Australian bread tokens, 380pp, illustrated, 2007; Dean, G., A Pot Pourri of Queensland Numismata, 100pp, illustrated, 2007; Bertie, C., The Story of Vaucluse House and Sir Henry Browne Hayes, 24pp, illustrated, Sydney, 1921. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

2662

**Ceylon**, an assortment of four publications including, 'Ceylon Coins & Currency', by H.W.Codrington, Colombo, reprint 1975 (original 1924), 283pp, plus plates; 'Coins and Tokens of Ceylon', The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society, London, 1895, (2); 'Ancient Coins of Ceylon' by T.M.De Silva Abeywardene, Colombo, 1952, 42pp. *Some deterioration, otherwise fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2663

**Codrington, H.W.**, Ceylon Coins and Currency, Memoirs of The Colombo Museum Series A. No.3, Colombo, 1924, 289pp, plus 7 plates. *Deterioration to the hardcover, some tearing of pages and yellowing, otherwise fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2664

**China**, a collection of Chinese numismatic literature including, 'Early Chinese coinage', by Wang Yu-Chuan, New York, 1951, 251pp, plus 59 plates; 'The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China', by A.M.Tracey Woodward, Oakland, USA, 1971, 141pp; 'The Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang', by Ma Tak Wo', signed fly in Chinese only, 87pp; 'Chinese Cash', O.D.Cresswell, London, 1971, 65pp; 'Modern Coins of China', by Kalgan Shin, first edition 1949, plus second edition 1951 and Chinese translation; and more. *Fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2665

**Coole, Arthur Braddan**, four publications including, 'The Early Coins of the Chou Dynasty', Boston, 1973, 541pp, signed fly; 'Spade Coin Types of the Chou Dynasty', Boston, 1972, 513pp, signed inside cover; 'Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Vol.1, Kansas, 1967, 581pp; 'Coins in China's History', Kansas, 1965, 189pp. *All very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2666

**Dolley, R.H.M. & Morrison, K.F.**, The Carolingian Coins in the British Museum, London, 1966, 46pp, including 12pp of plates. *Fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2667

**Asia**, an assorted collection of Asian publications including, 'The East Asia Journal', editions 1-7; 'The Early Coinage of Central Asia', by Michael Mitchiner, London, 1973, 65pp, plus 14 plates; 'Tin and Gold Coins of the Malay States 1400-1900', by Saran Singh, Kuala Lumpur, 1977, 57pp; 'Coins of North Malaya', by W.Shaw & M.Kassim Haji Ali, Kuala Lumpur, 1971, 64pp; 'Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara', by Charles C.Torrey, New York, 1950, 37pp; 'Japanese Invasion Money', by Arlie Slabaugh, Chicago USA, 1965, 32pp, and more. *Fine*. (23)

\$90

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2668

**Elliot, Sir Walter**, The International Numismata Orientalia, Coins of Southern India, London, 1886, 153pp, with 4 plates and map. *Hardcover with some yellowing due to age, but otherwise very fine*.

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2669

**Folkes, Martin**, A Table of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time, London, MDCCXLV. *Rebound, has some foxing to pages, corners worn, otherwise good condition*.

\$100

2670

**Forster, T.**, Numismatology Vol. 1 1892 to Vol. 3 1894, bound as a single volume, Colchester, 1892, 97pp. *Hardbound and rare, fine*.

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2671

**Great Britain**, an assortment of British numismatic literature including such titles as, 'Bushell and Harman of Lundy', by Wyndham S.Boundy, Grenville, n.d., 94pp (2); 'Sovereigns of the British Empire', by J.J.Cullimore Allen, London, 1965, 60pp; 'The Proposed coinage of King Edward VIII, by G.P.Dyer, Bristol, 1973, 31pp, and more. *Fine*. (8)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2672

**Great Britain**, an assortment of English, Isle of Man, Guernsey and The Channel Islands literature including, 'Coins of British Oceania, fourth edition', by Robert L.Clarke, Venice, USA, 1967, 90pp; 'The Young Collector Colonial Coins and Tokens', by D.F.Howorth, London, 1900, 94pp; 'The Young Collector English Coins and Tokens', by L.Jewitt, London, 1894, 128pp; 'Isle of Man Coins and Tokens, Jubilee Year 1977', by James A.MacKay, Surrey, 1977 first edition (1) & second edition 1979 (2), 73pp; 'The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland, from 995AD to the present day', by Anthony Dowle & Patrick Finn, London, 1969, 127pp, and more. *Fine*. (13)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2673

**Great Britain**, an assortment of British Commonwealth publications including, 'British Commonwealth Coinage', by Howard W.A.Linecar, London, 1959, 291pp (2); 'Colonial and Commonwealth Coins', by L.V.W.Wright, London, 1959, 236pp; 'A Guide Book of Modern British Commonwealth Coins', Robert P.Harris, Wisconsin, 1970, 125pp; 'The Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, 3rd Edition 1649-1971', by J.Remick, S.James, A.Dowle & P.Finn, Canada, 1971, 566p & 'The Coins of King George The Sixth', The Coin Collector's Journal 1952, New York, 32pp. *Fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2674

**Hawkins, J.B.**, Nineteenth Century Australian Silver, Vol I & II, 342 and 372pp, heavily illustrated, 1990, in hardcover case. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100

2675

**Hazlitt, W.Carew**, The Coinage of the European Continent with an introduction and catalogues of mints denominations and rulers', London, 1893, 548pp, plus Supplement of the Coinage of the European Continent, London, 1897, 193pp. *Hardcover in brown buckram with some foxing, otherwise very fine*. (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2676

**Hepburn, A.Barton**, 'A History of Currency in the United States, with a brief description of the currency systems of all commercial nations', New York, 1915, 551pp. *Hardcover with a little page yellowing, otherwise very fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2677

**India**, four catalogues of Indian Coins in the British Museum, 'The Moghul Emperors of Hindustan', by Stanley Lane-Poole, London, 1892, 374pp; 'Sultans of Dehli', by Stanley Lane-Poole, London, 1884, 166pp; 'Coins of the Andhra Dynasty The Western Ksatrapas The Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty', by Edward James Rapson, London, 1908, 268pp; 'Coins of Ancient India', by John Allan, London, 1936, 311pp. *All catalogues are hardcovers, with little foxing, but otherwise very fine and scarce*. (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2678

**India**, three publications from the Punjab Government including, 'Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore', compiled by Chas.J.Rodgers, Calcutta, 1891, 140pp; 'Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore, vol.1 Indo-Greek Coins', by R.B.Whitehead, Oxford, 1914, 220pp; 'Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore Vol.2 Coins of the Mughal Emperors', by R.B.Whitehead, Oxford, 1914, 429pp. *Some foxing on each publication due to their age, but otherwise fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2679

**India**, a collection of Indian numismatic publications including, 'Indian Coins', by E.J.Rapson, Strassburg, 1897, 40pp; 'Trade and Finance in the Bengal Presidency 1793-1833', by Amalek Tripathi, London, 1956, 289pp; 'A Study of Holkar State Coinage', by Dr.P.K.Sethi, Dr.S.K.Bhatti & R.Holkar, Indore, 1976, 120pp; 'Studies in Indian Coins', by D.C.Sircar, Delhi, first edition 1968, 405pp; 'A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India', Irwin F.Brotman, Los Angeles, 125/1000 1970, 208pp; Numismatic Digest (4); The Numismatic Society of India (3) and many more. *Fine.* (25)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2680

**India**, Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay The Sultans of Gujarat, by C.R.Singhal, Bombay, 1935, 153pp; Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Vol.III Coins of Nadir Shah and The Durrani Dynasty, by R.B.Whitehead, Oxford, 1934, 194pp. *Both hardcover with a little foxing, but otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2681

**India**, assortment of four publications for Indian Museum of Calcutta including, 'Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Begal Vol.I', by Vincent A.Smith, Oxford, 1906, 346pp; 'Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Begal Vol.IV', by W.H.Valentine, Oxford, 1928, 388pp; 'Archaeological Survey of India, a Supplement to Volume III of the Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta', by Shamsuddin Ahmad, Delhi, 1939, 240pp, and a supplement to Volume II (Sultans of Dehli and their Contemporaries), 152pp. *All hardcover and very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2682

**India**, three publications from W.H.Valentine, including 'Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States', Spink & Sons, London, 1911, 201pp; 'The Copper Coins of India Part II The Punjab and Contiguous Native States', Spink & Sons, London, n.d., 240pp; 'The Copper Coins of India Part I Bengal and The United Provinces', Spink & Sons, London, 1914, 127pp. *All hardcover and very fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2683

**India**, two publications from The British Museum, Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and Of Sasanka, King of Gauda', Oxford, 1967 (reprint from 1914), 181pp, with 24 plates; Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty The Western Ksatrapas The Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty, by Edward James Rapson, 1967 (reprint from 1908), 268pp, with 21 plates & map. *Both hardcover in red buckram with gilt spine and both very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2684

**India**, Catalogue of Coins in the Central Museum Nagpur coins of the Mughal Emperors Part I, by V.P.Rode, Bombay, 1969, 360pp; Catalogue of Coins in the Central Museum, Nagpur, by M.K.Hussain, Bombay, 1973, 327pp. *Both hardcover and very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2685

**India**, three publications featuring Indian coins including, 'Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States', by W.H.Valentine, Spink & Sons, London, 1969 (reprint from 1911), 203pp; 'Copper Coins of India, Parts I & II', by W.H.Valentine, Spink & Sons, London, 1971 (reprint form 1914), 259pp; 'Coin-Collecting in Northern India', by Charles J.Rodgers, Allahabad, 1894, 135pp. *All hardcover, a little yellowing on the 1894 edition, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2686

**Ireland**, a small assortment of Irish numismatic publications including, 'Northern Banking Co. Limited, a historical sketch of Belfast 1824 Centenary Volume 1924', by Edwin Darley Hill, Belfast, 1925, 200pp; 'Notes on Banking in Great Britain & Ireland', Sweden, Denmark & Hamburg', by R.H.I.Palgrave, London, 1873, 130pp; 'The Emergence of the Irish Banking System 1820-45', by G.L.Barrow, Dublin, 1975, 250pp; 'The Old Private Banks and Bankers of Munster', Eoin O'Kelly, Cork, 1959, 173pp; 'Guide to the Currency of Ireland, Legal Tender Notes 1928-1972', by Derek Young, Dublin, 1972, 88pp; 'W.B.Yeates and the Designing of Ireland's Coinage', by W.B.Yeates, Ireland, 1972, 75pp; 'Irish Numismatics,' Ireland's International Coin Magazine, December 1971; 'Coin Catalogue of Ireland 1928-1966', by Derek Young, first edition, 1967 & second edition. *Some hardcoverd with a couple of water damaged, otherwise fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2687

**Isle of Man**, a scarce publication from The Manx Society for the Publication of National Documents, 'Currency of the Isle of Man, from its Earliest appearance to its Assimilation with the British Coinage in 1840; with the Laws and other Circumstances connected with its History', by Charles Clay, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1869, 227pp. *Leather bound with some foxing, but otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2688

**Japan and Korea**, an assortment of numismatic publications including, 'Modern Japanese Coinage, second edition', by Michael L.Cummings, Tokyo, 1978, 104pp; 'Japanese Coinage', by N.Jacobs & C.C.Vermeule, New York, 1953, 140pp (2); 'Money History', translation by Alan D.Craig, Toyko, 1964, 50pp; 'Catalog of Modern Japanese Korean Manchukuo Coins', by J.G.Spadone, Tokyo, 1960, 88pp; 'The Coins of Korea and an outline of Early Chinese Coinages', by Alan D.Craig, Ca USA, 1955, 96pp; 'The Money of Korea', written in both English and Korean, 230pp, and more. *Fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2689

**Lampard**, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins Tokens Bank Notes, Upper Hutt, New Zealand, 1981, 84pp. *Fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2690

**Lampard**, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins Tokens Bank Notes, New Zealand Numismatic Journal Number 60, Wellington, New Zealand, 1981, 89pp. *Writing on inside cover, otherwise fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2691

**Mao**, King O., History of Chinese Paper Currency, Volume 1, first edition 1968, 792pp, plastic cover. *Fine.*

\$80

Ex M.E.Freehill Collection.

2692

**Middle East collection of publications including**, 'A Manual of Musalman Numismatics', by O.Codrington, London, 1904, 229pp & revised edition 1970 (2); 'Arabic Coins and How to Read Them', By Richard Plant, London, 1973, 148pp; 'Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Illustrata', By Stephen Album, New York, 1977, 318pp; 'The War Work of the Y.M.C.A. in Egypt', by James W.Barrett, London, 1919, 211pp; 'The Ornamental Copper Coinage of the Ottoman Empire'(4); also publications about Iran, Morocco, Afghanistan and Israel. *Fine.* (26)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2693

**Mitchiner**, Michael, Oriental Coins and Their Values The World of Islam, London, 1977, 509pp, written in both English and Arabic. *Hardcover in blue buckram and gilt spine, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2694

**Nelson**, Philip, The Coinage of the Isle of Man, Spink & Son, London, 1899, 51pp. *Some foxing, fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2695

**Porteous**, John, Coins in History, A survey of coinage from the Reform of Diocletian to the Latin Monetary Union, Germany, 1969, 251pp. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2696

**Pridmore**, F., The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952, Part 4 India Vol.1:East india Company Presidency Series c1642-1835', London, 1975, 272pp, plus British Solomon Islands reports from 1953-1954 & 1959-1960 & 1961-1962; State of Brunei annual report 1967; 'Post-War Banking Policy', by R.McKenna, London, 1928, 149pp, and more. *Fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2697

**Schjoth**, Frederik, Chinese Currency revised and edited by Virgil Hancock, published by Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965. *Some wear on corners and spine, near fine.*

\$50

2698

**Shore**, Fred. B., Parthian Coins & History...Ten Dragons Against Rome, Pennsylvania, 1993, 185pp. *Like new/fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2699

**Shore**, Fred B., Parthian Coins & History, Ten Dragons Against Rome, published by CNG, Inc, 1993, 188pp. *Illustrated throughout, with dust jacket and includes Rarity & Value Guide, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2700

**South Africa**, an assortment of numismatic publications from Africa and South Africa including, The South African Numismatic Society journals (6); 'The South African Mints', by E.H.D.Arndt, Pretoria, 1939, 115pp; 'The Coins of South Africa', By Alec Kaplan, second, third & fourth editions, London, 1962, 1964; 'The coinage of British West Africa', by A.F.Almanzar, Texas, 1970 and more. *Fine.* (25)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2701

**South African Numismatic Society Monthly Bulletin**, copies from 1973-1983 (65), items all unbound. *Fine.* (65)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2702

**South America**, an assorted collection of numismatic publications from Cuba, Puerto Rico, Urundi, Ecuador, Dominican Republic, Argentina, Buenos Aires, Uruguay, Venezuela, Colombia, Honduras, Nigeria and Guatemala including, 'Nigerian Currencies manilla cowries and others', Sven-Olof Johansson, Stockholm, 1967, 57pp and fold out charts: 'Aportacion A La Historia Monetaria', by F.Xavier Calico, Barcleona, 1953, 81pp; 'La Moneda Metalic Argentina', by A. Curietti-Ferrando, Buenos Aires, 1972, 39pp; 'The Tokens of Puerto Rico, San Sebastian, 1976, 48pp, and more. *Fine.* (19)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2703

**Iberian Peninsula**, an assortment of numismatic literature from Portugal and Spain, including 'Copper Coins of Spain', by O.P.Eklund, 1962, 20pp; 'The Man Who Stole Portugal', by Murray T.Bloom, London, 1966, 318pp; 'Copper Coins of Portugal', by O.P.Eklund, 1962, 20pp; 'Livro Das Moedas De Portugal', Lisboa, 1984-85, 598pp, in both Portuguese and English translation; 'Moedas Arabes', Joaquim Fignier, Lisboa, 1959 and five other catalogues in Portuguese. *Fine.* (9)

\$90

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2704

**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum**, various editors, Istanbul Turkish Institute of Archaeology Vol. 1:2 to Vol. 9:1, 2007-2015, together with velo-bound photocopy of Vol. 1, part 1 (2002), all (except Vol. 1 part 1) bound in blue buckram, gilt. *Very fine.*

\$300

2705

**Thesaurus Morellianus sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata Omnia**, (Morello's Thesaurus of all Roman Coins of the Consular Families) by Andrea Morello, editor Siwart Haverkamp, published at Amsterdam: by J.Weststenium & Gul. Smith, 1734, all text in Latin, two volumes (each 26.5x41cm), leather covers, unnumbered pages (one 4cm thick, the other 4.7cm thick), one volume with hundreds of ancient Roman coin illustrations throughout, inside front covers is the Ex Libris marker for John Leachey Esq 1782, and another for Peter Dowding Rankerd and on the cover page the names Dr. Abbott, and the signature of David L.Allen and then on one volume on another page the signature of John Peachey 1799. *Covers with some loss of material especially at edges, volume 1 with a few loose pages at front, age toning and foxing, otherwise very good for age.* (2)

\$500

2706

**USA**, The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection, by Q. David Bowers, Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc., Los Angeles, 1979, 572pp. *Very Fine.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2707

**USA**, The Garrett Collection Sales, Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, (US Coinage), Vol.1: 28 Nov. 1979, lots 1-622; Vol.2: 26 March 1980, Lots 623-1195; Vol.3: 1 Oct. 1980, Lots 1196-1692; Vol.4: 25 March 1981, Lots 1693-2354. *All parts are hardbound and very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2708

**Vort-Ronald**, Michael P., Australian Banknotes, Adelaide, 1979, 330pp., with signed fly (2); Australian Decimal Banknotes, Adelaide, 1985, first edition, 226pp. *Fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2709

**Vort-Ronald**, Michael P., Australian Decimal Banknotes, Adelaide, 1985, 326pp (2) & Banks of Issue In Australia, Adelaide, 1982, 322pp (2). *Fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2710

**Whitting**, P.D., Byzantine Coins The World of Numismatics, New York, 1973, 311pp, 457 illus. *Fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2711

**World**, an assortment of coin collecting publications including, 'An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting', by Howard Linecar, London, 1970, 286pp; 'The Coin Makers, the Development of Coinage from Earliest Times', Thomas W.Becker, London, 1969, 178pp; 'The Art of Collecting Coins', by Leonard S.Forrer, London, 1955, 183pp; 'Money from Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards', by Joe Cribb, London, 1986, 192pp; & 'Select Numismatic Bibliography', Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, New York, 1965, 406pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## HISTORY OF BANKING LITERATURE

2712

**Africa**, a collection of South African, West African and African banking and finance literature including, 'A Bank in Battledress, being the Story of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) during the second world war 1939-45', for Private Circulation, London, 1948, 211pp; 'History of The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd 1862-1913', Glasgow, 1914, 251pp; 'Government and Economy in British West Africa', by David E.Carney, New Haven, USA, 1961, 207pp; 'Bankers in West Africa The Story of the Bank of British West Africa Limited', by Richard Fry, London, 1976, 270pp, and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



2713

**Banking literature**, A History of the Standard Chartered Bank, three volumes including, Realms of Silver, First Hundred Years of the Standard Bank and Bankers in West Africa, including extra volume bringing the 1979 editions up to date, Standard Chartered Bank Limited, London, 1979. *All housed in an open box, leather bound and very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2714

**Van Elewyck**, Ernest, 'La Banque Nationale De Belgique Les Theories & Les Faits, Vol.I', Bruxelles, 1913, 379pp, and Vol.II, 411pp. *Both hardcover red buckram with gilt spine, foxing and page yellowing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2715

**Australia**, Banking publications including, The Law relating to Banker and Customer In Australia, by F.A.A.Russell, Sydney, 1935, 449pp, with some foxing; Australian Banking, by J.K.Gifford, J.V.Wood & A.J.Reitsma, Brisbane, 1958, 3rd edition, 302pp; Bank of New South Wales, A History: Volume I (1817-1893) & II (1894-1970), housed in a case; A brief History of Australian Banking, pamphlet with special reference to the State of New South Wales, 1936, 28pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2716

**Australia**, a small collection of Banking literature including, 'Money Banking and Exchange', by Dartnell Corporation, Melbourne, 1948, 246pp, 'A Popular Manual of Australian Banking, being a brief and concise exposition of the law, principles and practice of banking in the Commonwealth of Australia', by Thomas C.Reid, second edition, Melbourne, 1908, 90pp; 'Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963', by G.W.Tomlinson, Melbourne, 1963, first edition, 143pp; 'Bank Notes of Australia Distinctive Government issues 1910-1970, A Catalogue', by Sydney V.Hagley, with authority of the Reserve Bank of Australia, 56-92pp. *Fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2717

**Trigge**, A.ST.L., A History of The Canadian Bank of Commerce with an account of the other banks which now form part of its organization, Volume III 1919-1930, Toronto, 1934, 574pp. *Dust cover protects a leather hardcover, untrimmed page edges, rare and very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2718

**Canada**, an assortment of Banking and currency numismatic literature including, 'History of the Coins & Tokens of Canada', P.N.Breton, Montreal, 1894, 240pp; 'The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster', by R.L.Reid, Victoria, 1926, 96pp; '100 Years of Banking in Canada, The Toronto-Dominion Bank', by Joseph Schull, Canada, 1958, 222pp; 'The Bank of Nova Scotia, one hundredth anniversary 1883-1933', by A.McD.McBain, Toronto, 932, 167pp; 'Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals', by P.N.Breton, edition 1155/1300, Montreal, n.d., 342pp, plus catalogues (11) and other publications. *Fine.* (24)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2719

**Canada**, three publications describing central banking and currency in Canada including, 'Central Banking in Canada', by James Hugh Creighton, Vancouver, 1933, 202pp; 'Money and exchange in Canada to 1900', by A.B.McCullough, Toronto, 1984, 323pp; 'Adam Shortt's History of Canadian Currency and Banking 1600-1880', by The Canadian Bankers' Association, Ontario, n.d., 904pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2720

**Canada**, a boxed set of Canadian Banking history publication, 'Canada's First Bank, A History of the Bank of Montreal Vol.1 & Vol.2', Merrill Denison, Toronto-Montreal, 1966, 471pp. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2721

**Great Britain**, an assortment of banking literature including, 'Practical Branch Banking', by A.Forrester Fergus, London, 1949, 255pp; 'A History of Savings Banks', by H.Oliver Horne, London, 1947, 404pp; 'Essays in Money and Banking in honour of R.S.Sayers', C.R.Whittlesey & J.S.G.Wilson, Oxford, 1968, 327pp; 'The British Economy 1945-1950', by G.D.N.Worswick & P.H.Ady, Oxford, 1952, 621pp; 'The Sterling Area in the Postwar World', by Philip W. Bell, Oxford, 1956, 478pp, and more. *Fine.* (8)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2722

**Great Britain**, an assortment of English banking literature including, 'Dictionary of Banking, A Concise Encyclopaedia of Banking Law & Practice', by William Thomson, London, 1932, 740pp; 'The Institute of Bankers 1879-1929', by Council of the Institute, London, 1929, 69pp; 'Central Banks', by C.H.Kisch & W.A.Elkin, London, 1930, 414pp; 'Principles of Banking', by S.Evelyn Thomas & Maurice Megrah, London, 1946, 312pp; 'Central Banking', by M.H.De Kock, London, 1969, 336pp; 'Elements of Banking, Pittman's Practical Primers of Business', by J.P.Gandy, London, 1909?, 132pp; 'Banking Law for Trustee Savings Banks', by C.L.Lawton, London, 1964, 278pp, plus five others. *Some foxing and page yellowing due to age, otherwise fine.* (12)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2723

**Great Britain**, an assortment of English banking publications including, 'The Pound in Your Pocket 1870-1970', by Peter Wilsher, London, 1970, 243pp(2); 'Modern Banking', by R.S.Sayers, London, 1967, 342pp & 1972 (2); 'Yesterday's Money History from Coins', by J.Fines & F.Atkinson, London, 1971, 136pp; 'Outline of Monetary Economics', by A.C.L.Day, Oxford, 1966, 559pp; 'In The Red, the Struggle for Sterling 1964-1966', by Henry Brandon, Boston, 1967, 114pp.; 'Merchants and Moneymen, the Commercial Revolution 1000-1500', by J. & F.Gies, New York, 1972, 336pp, and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2724

**Barclays Bank history literature including**, 'History of Barclay's Bank Limited', by P.W.Matthews, London, 1926, 441pp, beautiful hardcover in green buckram with gilt spine; 'A Banking Centenary Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) 1836-1936', Plymouth, 1936, 270pp; 'Barclays Bank Limited 1926-1969', by A.W.Tuke, London, 1972, 167pp; 'An Eagle Displayed, A Short History of Barclays Bank', Suffolk, 1964, 50pp; 'The Story of A Site', a commemorative publication of the foundation stone of the new Head Office of Barclays Bank, England, 1959, 24pp;"The DCO Story, a History of banking in many countries 1925-71', Sir Julian Crossley & John Blandford, London, 1975, 339pp; 'The Business of Banking, Barclays Bank Limited', London, n.d., 27pp, and two bank publications. *Fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2725

**Scotland**, an assortment of Scottish banking publications including, 'The History of the Royal Bank of Scotland 1727-1927', by Neil Munro, Edinburgh, 1928, 415pp, hardcover in brown buckram with gilt, some yellowing and foxing; 'History of Banking in Scotland', by Andrew W.Kerr, London, third edition 1918, 324pp, yellowing and foxing present; 'Our Bank, The Story of The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd. 1810-1941', no author mentioned, Edinburgh, 1941, 89pp, yellowing; 'The Scottish Banks, a Modern Survey', Maxwell Gaskin, London, first edition 1965, 223pp; 'The Bank of Scotland 1695-1945', Charles A.Malcolm, Edinburgh, n.d., 282pp; 'The Story of The Commercial Bank of Scotland, During its Hundred Years 1810 to 1910', by James L.Anderson, Edinburgh, 1910, 111pp, inside fly signed by the author; 'Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Lectures on Credit and Banking', by H.D.MacLeod, London, 1882, 112pp, front cover has a little water damage and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

2726

**World**, an assortment of world banking literature including, "Money Powers of Europe", by Paul H.Emden, London, 1937, 415pp; "Other People's Money, Ecconomic Essays", by H.C.Coombs, Canberra, 1971, 190pp; "Paper Money", by Ken Follett, USA, 1977, 218pp; "Money Talks, Fifty Years of International Finance", by Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, London, 1968, 362pp, and more. *Fine.* (18)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

THE ROBERT TONNER COLLECTION  
OF BANKNOTES ISSUED BY NEW ZEALAND TRADING BANKS



3001\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, first issue, one pound, here (Auckland) or Wellington (written in), 1st June 1874, No.A10323, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (L.401, P.S111b, Clifford B120). *Light folds and corner crease, otherwise nearly very fine and excessively rare, the earliest known issued note from this bank and the only one known of this type.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3025) and Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 2994, The Ross Meads Collection) and previously Pacific Coin Company Ltd., 1991.





3002\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1921, W99,357, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London (L.406, P.S117, Clifford B521b). *Centre fold, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition, twenty-seven known of this type.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010 (lot 2526, The Robb Family Collection) and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 280).



3003\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 3rd June 1929, No.773249, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, (L.410, P.S131, Clifford B811f). *Two folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3000, The Ross Meads Collection) and previously Auckland Coin and Bullion Co., 1987.





3004\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, No.921015, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London (L.410, P.S131, Clifford B811i). *Light centre fold and corner crease, a crisp original note, good extremely fine and rare, twenty-five known of this type.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2011, (lot 2530, The Robb Family Collection) and Sale 78B, April, 2005, (lot 3126, The W.H. Lampard Collection).



3005\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 2nd June 1931, No.A018426, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, (L.410, P.S131, Clifford B811j). *Two vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from A.W. Grant, December, 2008.



3006\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington 2nd January 1928, Nos. 677711/2 a consecutive pair, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, (L.412, P.S132, Clifford 821e). *Both notes with three vertical folds otherwise, good very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$10,000

Private purchase from A.W.Grant, August, 2003.

With a note of appreciation to Mr. A.W. Grant from Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange for his purchase of The "Waikanae Hoard", dated October 1986.





3007\*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, July 1930, Nos. A/A 205044/5 a consecutive pair, imprint of Perkins. Bacon & Co Ld London., (L.412, P.S133, Clifford 811i). *Three vertical folds on each note otherwise, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$7,000

Ex Downies Auction, February, 1996.



3008\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform II issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 19th July 1932, A/A 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy. Ltd. London, perforated cancelled in centre (L.412, P.S133, Clifford B921). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2011, (lot 2532, The Robb Family Collection).



3009\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform II issue, one pound, Wellington, 19th July 1932, No.A/A465994, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Coy. Ltd. London, (L.412, P.S133, Clifford B921). *Five folds, a few creases, otherwise very fine and very rare, only three issued notes of this type.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3002, The Ross Meads Collection) and Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 652), The M.E. Freehill Collection.





**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 5th August 1924, No.B041130, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, (L.413, P.S134, Clifford 841a). *Heavy folds, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3003, The Ross Meads Collection) and previously Pacific Commemoratives Ltd., 1990.







3012\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform II issue, specimen five pounds, 23rd August 1932 B 000000 (L.413, P.S134, Clifford 941), imprint Thomas De La Rue & Coy. Ltd. London. Perforated cancelled, 170 inked at top right margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, July, 2006, (lot 2301).





3013\*

**The Bank of Australasia**, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 10th September 1927, No.67937, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, (L.414, P.S135, Clifford 851b). *Light creases and three folds, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare, only one known to exist.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3004, The Ross Meads Collection) and Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 926) The N. Williams Collection and Sale 27 (lot 1789), Al Chenet Collection.





3014\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st September 1919, No, 126018, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, with shillings in corners on front (L.425, P.S152, Clifford C411b). *Heavy centre folds, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, (lot 2549) and Sale 54 (lot 3005, The Ross Meads Collection) and previously Pacific Coin Company Ltd. in 1991.



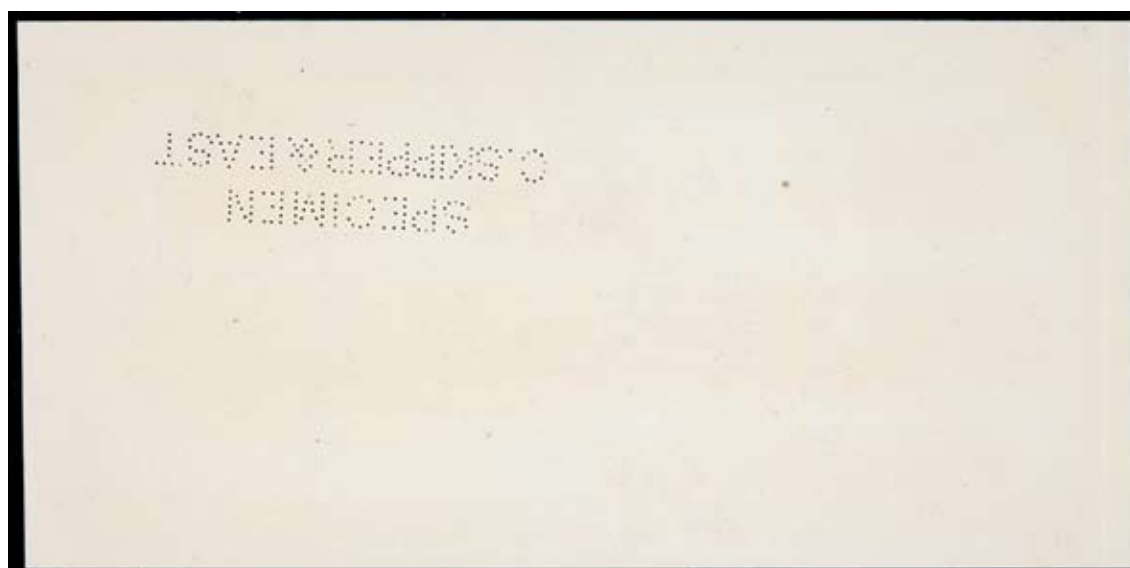
3015\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of September 1915, No.C0228002, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London., (L.427, P.S154m, Clifford C421d). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3007) the Ross Meads Collection and previously the Amon Carter Collection (lot 1143), this note is the consecutive note to lot 1792 in Spink Australia Sale 27.





3016\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, printer's specimen, ten shillings, no domicile, undated, 19.., no serial numbers, printed face side only, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, perforated Specimen C. Skipper & East, (L.433, P.S161s, Clifford 811). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106, July, 2014, (lot2035).





3017\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st day of November 1926., No.A301698, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.433, P.S161, Clifford 811d). *Light stain on back in corner, light folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3011, The Ross Meads Collection).



3018\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, uniface specimen one pound, undated, 19- printed (c1924-34) not numbered, perforated, Specimen/C. Skipper & East, printed on watermarked paper "Westminster Bank Limited" with imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London at centre bottom, (L. 434, P.S162s, Clifford 821a). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A, March, 2017, (lot 3191) the R.J. Sewell Collection.





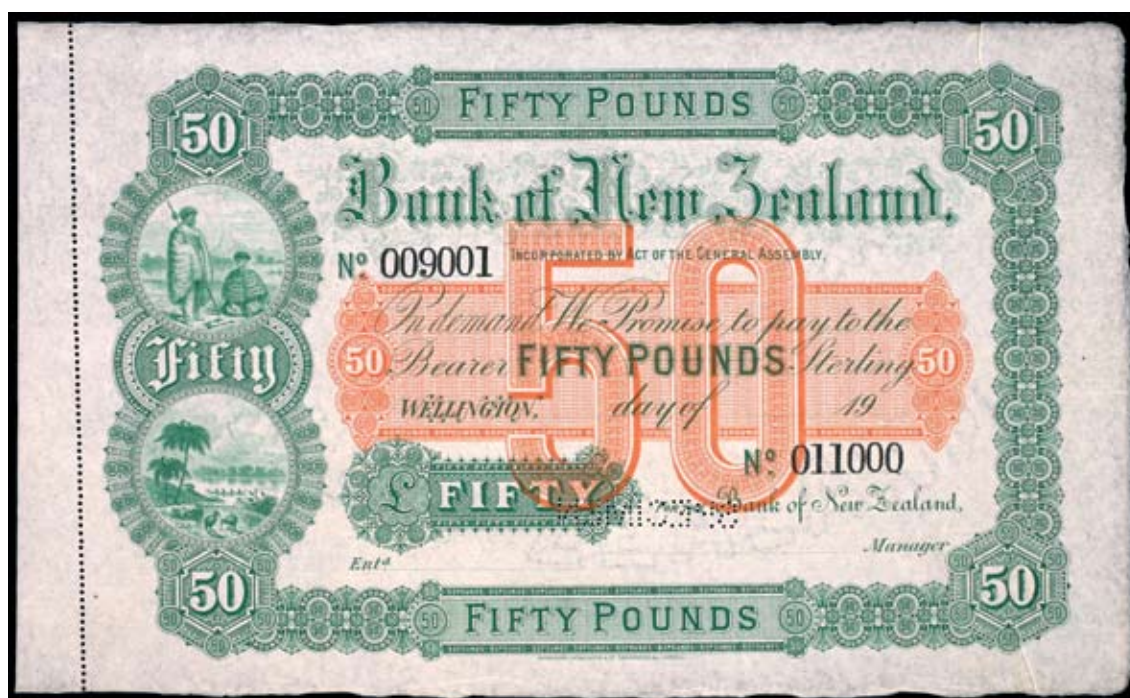
3019\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of January 1930, No.F099879, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London. (L.434, P.S162, Clifford 821h). *Folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54. July, 1997, (lot 3013, The Ross Meads Collection) and formerly The Amon Carter Collection (lot 1148).





part (see following pages)

3020\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen notes of one, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c, London, all Wellington except the one pound being Christchurch, the one and five pounds dated 18-, the others 19-, all with discordant serial numbers, printer's references inked on top margin of the twenty pounds, all with perforated counterfoils, the one pound perforated specimen B.W & Co, the others perforated cancelled, (L.445-449; P.S191-195, Clifford D323a, 341b, 351b, 361b, 371b). *A superb set, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$10,000



lot 3020





lot 3020





3021\*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, fifty pounds, Wellington 1 May 1926, No 012166 (L.449, P.S195, Clifford D371). *Heavy centrefold otherwise good colour, very good with tear into top of centrefold and holes in centre, extremely rare, one other (Lavin, Sale 69 lot 3032) in private hands very similar with top right smudge and heavy centrefold.*

\$35,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84, lot 2507. Previously Austin Sprake and Amon Carter Collections and Spink London Sale 30 Sept 2005, (lot 1016).





3022\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, one hundred pounds, Wellington, 1 April 1928, No. 3961, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, (L.450, P.S196, Clifford D381 [this note]). *Ink spot on front, some creases and folds, fine, excessively rare and the only example in private hands.*

\$80,000

Ex Gary Lavin Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69, lot 3033. Previously A. Halligan Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3019, The Ross Meads Collection).

Note from the collector. "It is a miracle that this note survives today given its date of 1 April 1928. One hundred pounds would have been worth a fortune at the time of printing and even more during the subsequent Depression in 1930. In 1928 New Zealand's population was only about 1.4 million. The note was found by a second-hand dealer who had purchased furniture from a deceased estate in the 1960s. The dealer put his hand down between the cushions searching for loose coins when he found an envelope containing this spectacular note which would have been lost to history but for the astute furniture dealer."





3023\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, trial/specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Engravers and Co. London (cf L.451, P.S201, Clifford D422). *Two hole cancellations, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70, lot 2809.





3024\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Auckland 18-, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson and Co. Engravers and Co. London, with counterfoil attached, 'Specimen B.W & Co London' perforated in three lines, 'Mar 28/93' pencilled in top left corner (L.451, P.S202, Clifford D422). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 2923.





3025\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, one pound, Auckland, 1st October 1889, No. 202460, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ltd Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.451, P.S202, Clifford D422 [this note]). *With centre fold, two lesser folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine with good colour, very rare and probably the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, lot 3020. Previously P. & M. Eccles sale 26 November 1981 (lot 948), Al Chenet Collection, Spink Australia sale 27 (lot 1803) and N. Williams Collection, sale 32 (lot 939).





3026\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, fifth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, date printed 18-, discordant serials No.100001, 150000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with serial perforation and countrefoil attached, pencilled '9 May 1899' on counterfoil (L.452, P.S206, Clifford D521). *Some minor creases at bottom right corner otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 2924.



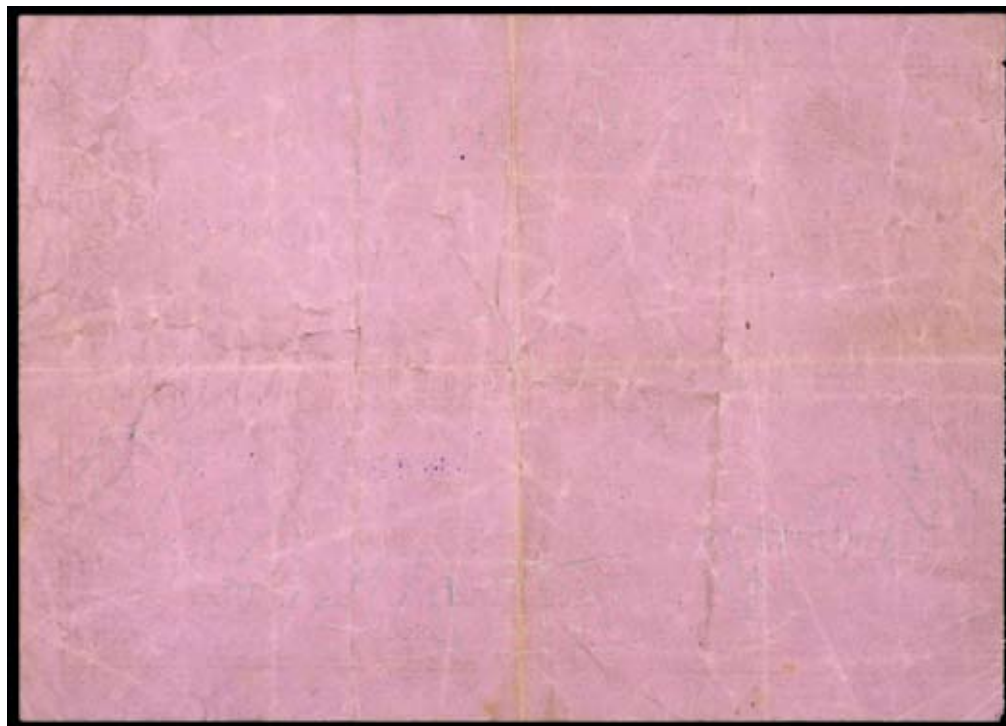


3027\*

Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, (1st March) 190(0) (rubber stamped), No.187992, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, (L.452, P.S206, Clifford D521). *Seven minor pinholes, otherwise good very fine and rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, lot 3022.



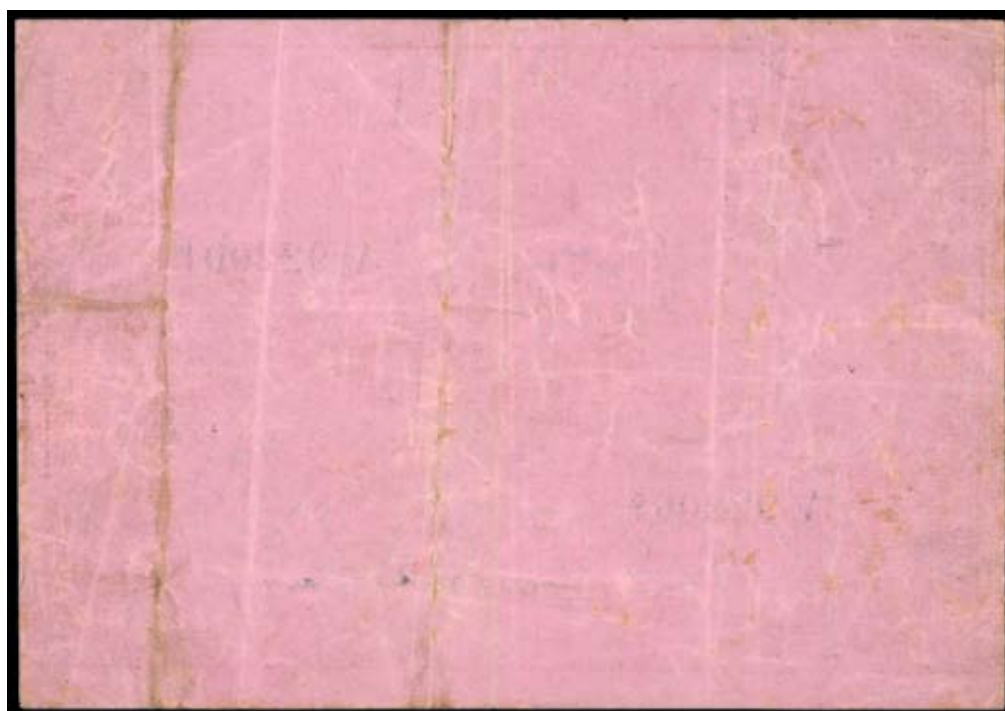
3028\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Aug 1916, No 050935, without imprint, stamped date (L.454, P.S216a, Clifford D611a). *Quarter folds, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, four known of this variety.*

\$6,000

Ex Robb Family Collection Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 2584.





3029\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March 1918, No 922001, with imprint of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, printed date (L.453, P.S216c, Clifford D611f). *Folds and creases, some light staining, crisp paper, fine or better and rare, an interesting serial number and near the end of the issue.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97, 2482





3030\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, nd 19..., No.D600001 - D700000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with Specimen punched into note lower right, (L.455, P.S212, Clifford D621). *With counterfoil attached, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, lot 2513.





3031\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, May 1911 rubber stamped, No. D387212, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (L.455, P.S212, Clifford D621). *An attractive problem free note, very fine, fifty-three known of this type.*

\$4,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 2583. Previously E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 499).





3032\*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1916, No.G669401, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Clifford D621). *Ink spots and pin-hole at right otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 3025.





3033\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1917, No. -, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, (L.457, P.S223, Clifford D711b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
\$3,000

Ex Spink London Sale 13018, lot 1163.



3034\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1917, No. 819295, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, (L.457, P.S223, Clifford D711b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 3356.





3035\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of Aug 1917, No 572672 (L.459, P.S225, Clifford D721e var). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 51 (lot 3585) July, 1996.





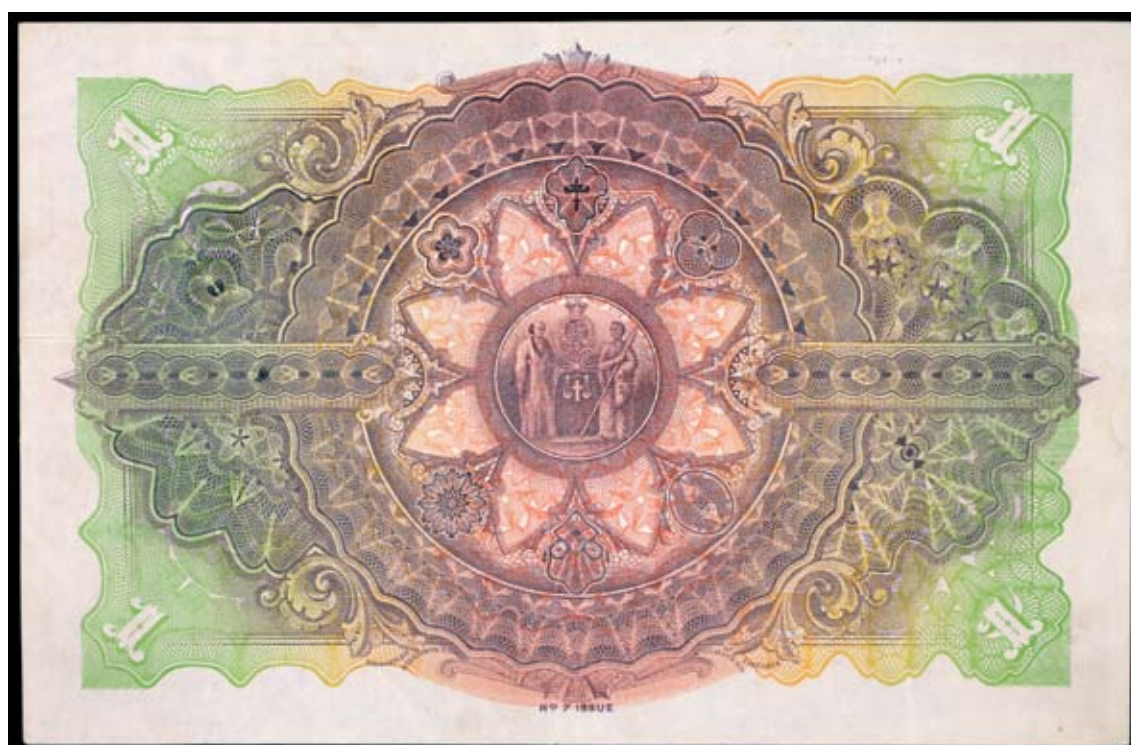
3036\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st day of April 1923, No E250001, perforated cancelled, inked 0/3178, 12.10.22 and 3175 at top margin (L.460, P.S226, Clifford 721o). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex St. James's auction, London, June, 2008 (lot 186).





3037\*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October, 1922, No D928880 (L.460, P.S226, Clifford D721o). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Downies auction, March, 2000.





3038\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, undated (1916 - 1920), discordant serial numbers 020001/040000 (L.461, P.S227, Clifford D.741a), perforated cancelled across signature reserve, inked 0/3281, 5.5.16 at top left margin. *Uncirculated*.

\$4,000

Ex IAG Sale 82 (lot 711) and Rare Coin Company with their ticket.





3039\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington 1st day of April 1924, discordant serial numbers 920001/A020000 (L.461, P.S227, Clifford D741), perforated cancelled on signature reserve, inked 0/5791, 12.12.23 top left margin, No 4 issue on back. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, July, 2006, (lot 2312).





3040\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st day of April 1924, No 949434 (L.461, P.S228, Clifford D741k). *Bank stamp on back, one pin-hole, otherwise good fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51, July, 1996 (lot 3586).





3041\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1916, discordant serial numbers, No.020001 & 050000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, perforated cancelled, counterfoil attached, "073325" and "10.10.16." in pen on top margin (L.463, P.S230 specimen not noted, Clifford D751a). *Vertical crease otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2933).





3042\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of April 1921, discordant serial numbers, No.130001 & 150000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers, London, perforated cancelled, counterfoil attached, tick at bottom of counterfoil, "1002." and "23.3.21." at top left margin, all in pencil (L.463, P.S230, Clifford D751e), No 4 issue on back, without £10, Griffin p27. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000

Private purchase from Narracan Numismatics Pty Ltd.





3043\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1916, No.039842, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, with words and figures on back, booklet issue (L.463[plate note]; P.S229[plate note]; Clifford 751b var). *Good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, five known of this variety.*

\$12,000

Ex The Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2605) and Spink Australia Sale 1, October, 1977, (lot 310) (V.B. Short and W.D. Ferguson Collections).





3044\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of April 1921, No.140853, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers, London (L.464, P.S230, Clifford D751e), without numerals on back. *Three vertical folds, ink blotch top centre otherwise, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from A.W. Grant, Wellington, New Zealand, one of two known.





3045\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. L000,000 / 500,001, perforated cancelled, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey, inked top margin 0/7236 30.1.25. (L.465, P.S231, Clifford D811a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink London Sale 13018, lot 1166.



3046\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1924, 909691 (L.465, P. S231, Clifford D811a). *Very fine and one of the finest known examples of the £1/2 type.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44, lot 2834.





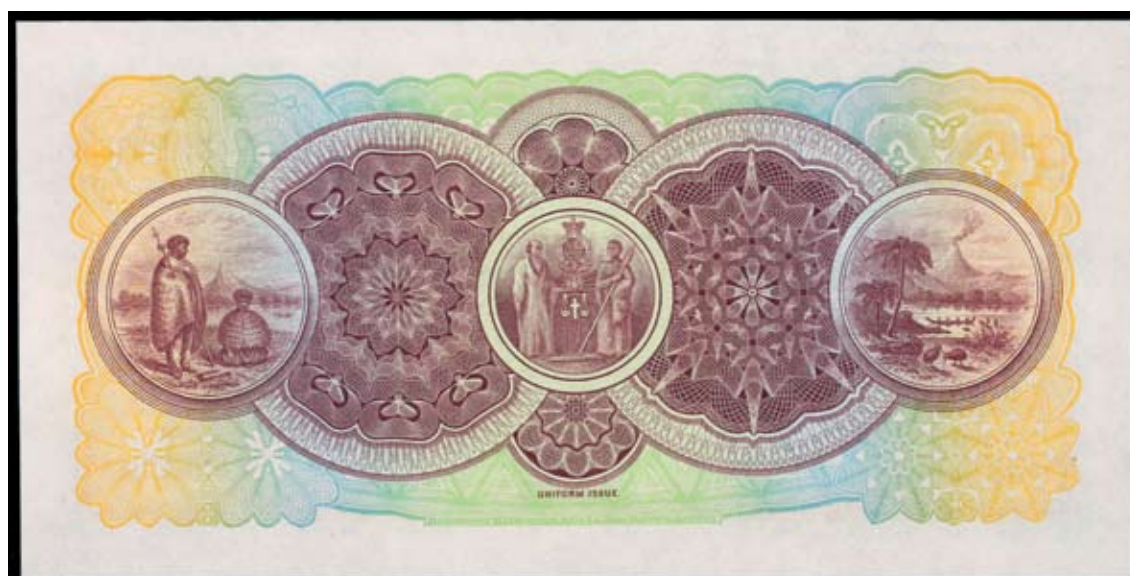
3047\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1925, No. A229947, uniform issue (L.465, P.S.231, Clifford D811b). *Signature ink present on back, folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 3031.





3048\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, printer's colour trial, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Day of October 1924, not numbered, hand written "as submitted 5.8.26" on top margin, purple and light green (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D911). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3825), July, 2007.



3049\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington 1st Day of October 1928, discordant serial numbers, B000,001/B 200,000, perforated cancelled, 12,345 printed top centre margin, 0/14594 and 7.8.28 inked either side (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D911c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3818), Nov, 2009.





3050\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Day of October 1931, discordant serial numbers, D000,001/D032,000, perforated cancelled, 12,345 printed top centre margin, inked 0/21729, 24.11.31 either side, (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D.911f). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Downies auction, March, 1999.





3051\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Oct 1932, No. D539,509, B.A.Moore signature, (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D911g). *Bright, fresh colours, possibly the finest known, rare in this condition, nearly uncirculated.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 314) and M.E. Freehill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 31, lot 734.



3052\*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1924, No 663,390 (L.467, P.S233, Clifford D821a). *Pin-holes otherwise, very fine.*

\$1,000





3053\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1928, No E045,507 (L.468, P.S234a, Clifford D921c). *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000





3054\*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, No G829,506 (L.468, P.S234, Clifford D921d). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



3055\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, G784,495 (L.468, P.S234a, Clifford D921d). *Extremely fine and scarce thus, seventy-eight known of this type.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B Nov, 2010, (lot 2612) The Robb Family Collection and Sale 80 Nov, 2005 (lot 3036).





3056\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, No F658,403 (L.468, P.S234a, Clifford D921d). *Very fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51, July, 1996, (lot 3588)



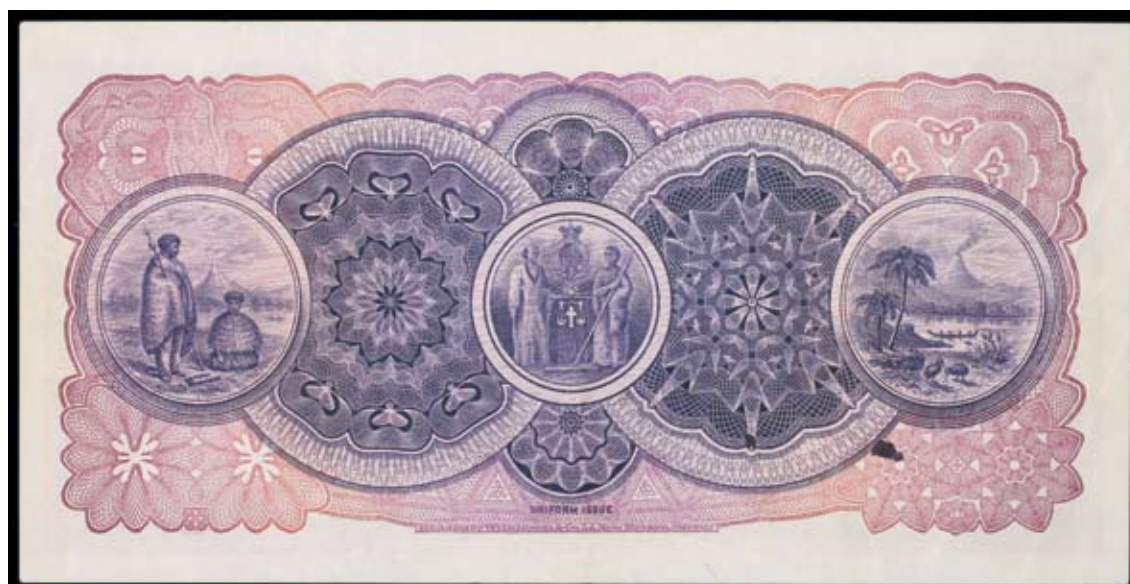


3057\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1932, I 870,000 (L.468, P.S234b, Clifford D921g), perforated cancelled, 12,345 printed top margin, inked 24616 to left and a tick to right. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Ex Downies auction, March, 1999.



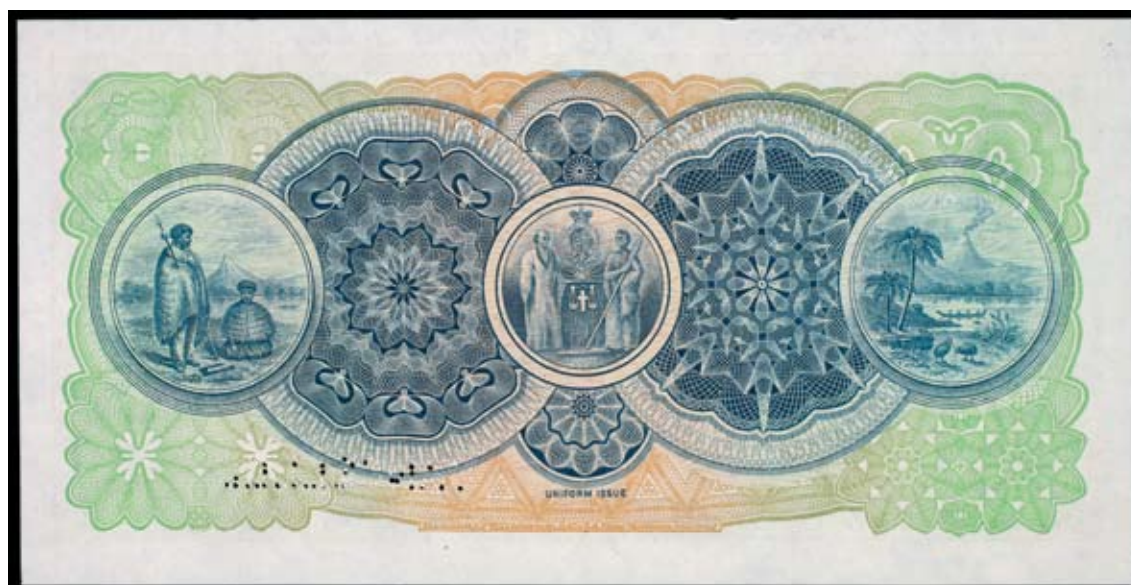
3058\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1932, No I 812,611 (L.468, P.S234b, D921g), hand signed B.A. Moore. *Ink blot on back otherwise, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, April, 2013, (lot 2398)





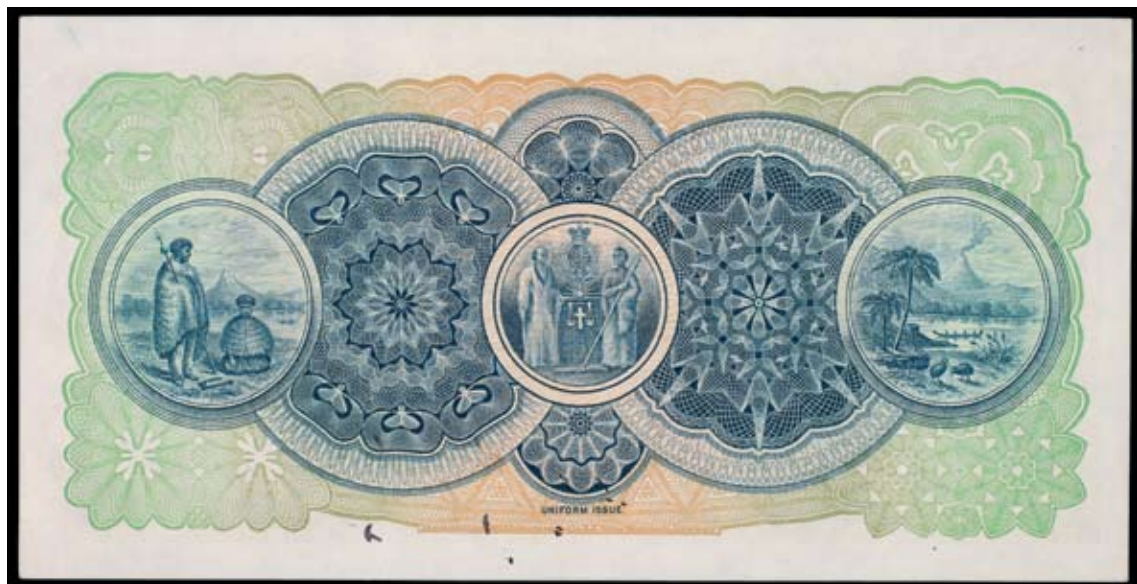
3059\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, discordant serial numbers, A100,001/A300,000. Perforated specimen, 12,345 printed top margin, inked 0/16397, 16403 to the left and date 24.5.29 to the right (L.469, P.S235, Clifford D841g). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2623).





3060\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, No A395,973, uniform issue (L.469, P.S235, Clifford D.841g). *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2623).



3061\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington 1st day of October 1926, discordant serial numbers No.070,000 & 095,000 (P.S237, Clifford D851c) inked 0/115397. 17.3.27 top left margin, perforated cancelled. *Good very fine*.

\$3,500

Ex Downies Auction, March, 2000.





3062\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1927, No.097,218, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237, Clifford D851d). *Light creases and folds, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3039), previously E.C. Price Collection (lot 517) and The N. Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32, May, 1990, (lot 955).





3063\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1928, No.135,134, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237, Clifford D851e). *Light creases and corner fold, stamped on back with circular ink stamp of Bank of New Zealand, Roxburgh, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61, August, 1999, (lot 4262).



3064\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, printer's proof specimen twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, discordant serial numbers No.010,001 & 020,000, black serial numbers, uniform issue, 12,345 printed in top margin, inked 0/17321 and 7.11.29 either side. (L472, P.S238, Clifford D861c). *Ink blotches at top back margin otherwise, uncirculated.*

\$8,000

Ex St James's Auction, London, June, 2008, (lot 193).





3065\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington 1st October, 1929 No. 00,000 (L.473, P.S239, Clifford D871). 916398. and 24.5.29 written in blue ink at top margin. Cancelled perforated in letters horizontally and cancelled stamped in red diagonally. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000





3066\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, specimen one hundred pounds, Wellington 1st October, 1929. No. 00,000 (L.474, P.S240, Clifford D881). 0716399. and 24.5.29 written in blue ink at top margin. Cancelled in perforated letters horizontally and Cancelled stamped in red twice, diagonally. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000



3067\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, unsigned specimen five pounds, Sydney, N.S.W., undated (18- printed), discordant serial numbers No.2/00001 & 2/05000, perforated "Specimen B.W. & Co London" in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper with perforated counterfoil (MVR type 3). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106, July, 2014, (lot 2651) and Spink London Sale May, 1995, (lot 1234).





3068\*

**Bank of New Zealand, South Australia, unsigned specimen twenty pounds, Adelaide, undated (18- printed), discordant serial numbers, No.A/A00001 & A/A02000, perforated Specimen B.W & Co London, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, counterfoil attached with May 19.85 in pencil at top (MVR type 3). *Uncirculated and very rare.***

**\$12,000**

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88, July, 2008, (lot 3046).





3069\*

**The Bank of Otago Limited**, second issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st June 1872, No.A54780, "one pound" back, imprint of Batho & Co London on front, W.W. Sprague & Co London on back (L.552, P.S241, Hargreaves p.111, Clifford E224b). A complete note, two 20 mm blue cancellation stamps on the front, uneven edges, otherwise fine and extremely rare.

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, April, 2009, (llot 2542).

Robb notes two types of back. Banknotes from The Bank of Otago Limited were issued over a 10 year period from 1863 until 1873. The bank was not strong enough to maintain an independent existence and its relatively short life ended when the National Bank of New Zealand took over its 13 branches in 1874. It can probably be assumed that this note was obtained around the time of the takeover.



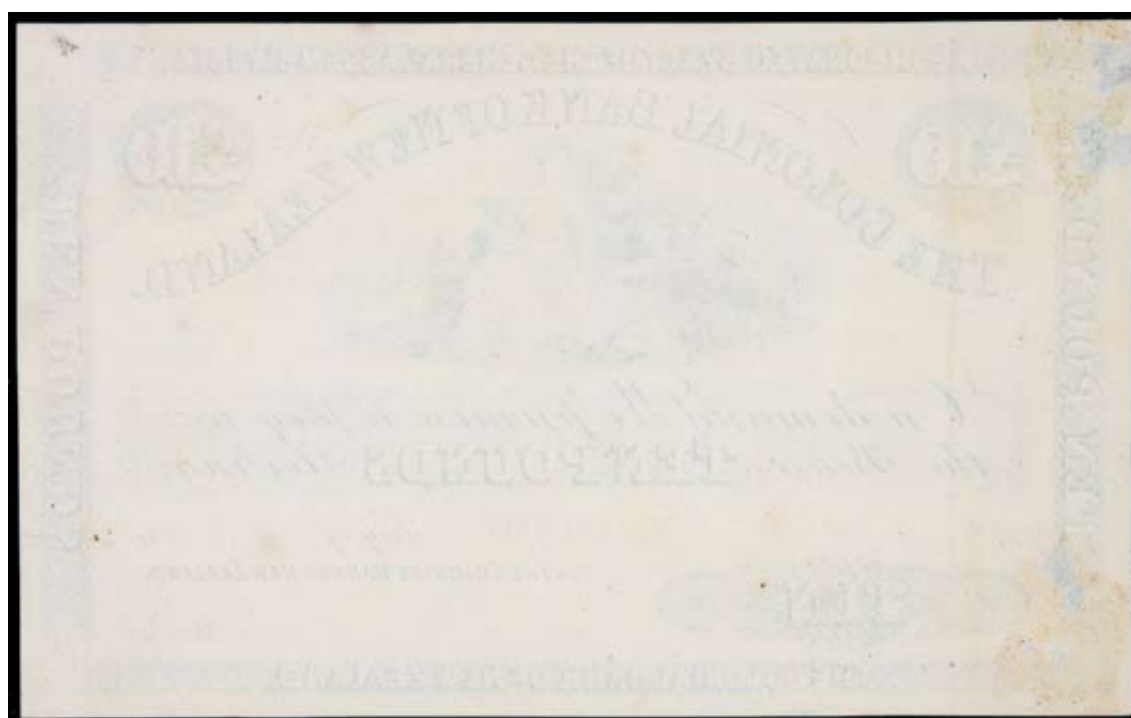
3070\*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st January 1881, No.A.3422, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, (L.557, P.S262e, Clifford G224c [this note]). *Very fine and of the highest rarity.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, July, 2007, (lot 3847).





3071\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, second issue uniface printers proof, ten pounds, Wellington 187-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, in ink below "To This 26th May/75", (P.S264m, Clifford G251a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, July, 2007, (lot 3850)





3072\*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, third issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st March 18-, discordant serial numbers, S/Z290001 and S/Z365000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers London, perforated "Specimen B W & Co London" in three lines (L.558, P.S267, Clifford G324). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 3404).



3073\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen five pounds, Dunedin, 1st April 18-, discordant serial numbers, S/X39001 and S/X49000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers. London., perforated, "Specimen B.W & Co London, (P.S268, Clifford G344c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$4,000

Ex Downies Auction, July, 2000.





3074\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Dunedin, 1st May 18-, pencilled top left margin "Oct 30 89", discordant serial numbers, S/W10001 and S/W13000, perforated "Specimen B.W & Co London", (P.S269e, Clifford 354b [this note]). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120, April, 2019, (lot 4193) and Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2629, The Robb Family Collection).





3075\*

**The Colonial Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen twenty pounds, Dunedin, 1st June 1889, pencilled top left margin "Oct 30 89", discordant serial numbers, S/T5001 and S/T6000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London., perforated "Specimen B.W & Co London", (P.S269 Ae, Clifford G.364 [this note]). *Uncirculated*.

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 119, November, 2018, (lot 3779) and Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2630, The Robb Family Collection).



3076\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, first issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July, 1919, printed date, No.A055766, no imprint, (L.480, P.S270Ab, Clifford H111b). *Well worn with many creases and folds, 4 cm split in centre fold, rust spots with a couple holed through, otherwise very good and very rare, only three notes known of this variety.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101, November, 2012, (lot 2461) and Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2634, The Robb Family Collection), Sale 32, (lot 976, The N. Williams Collection) and Webb's, Auckland, 1988, (lot 519, The E.C. Price Collection).





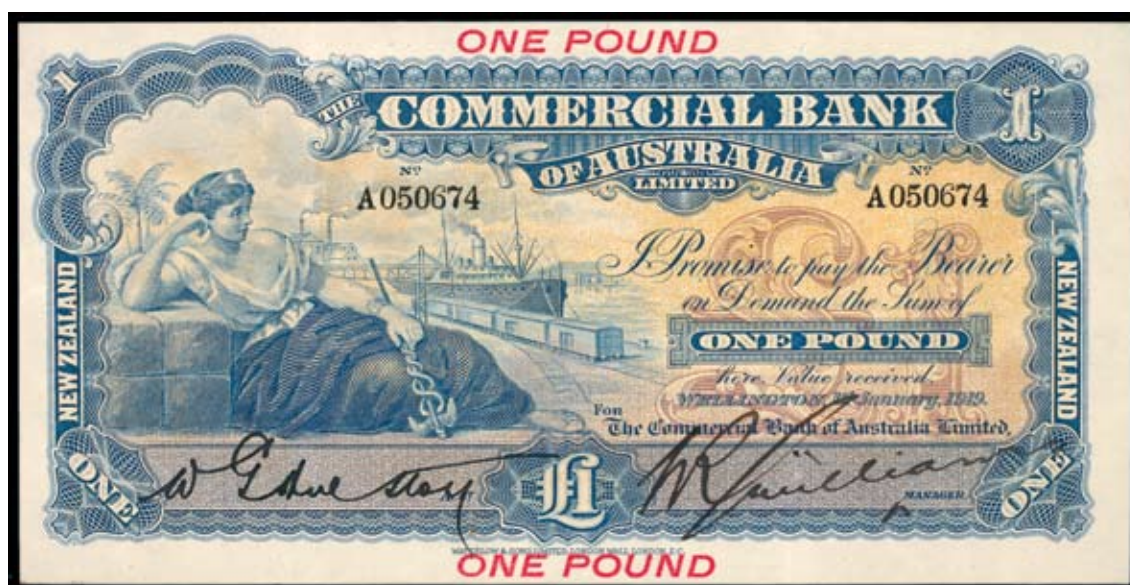
3077\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, first issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1915., printed date, No.A026328, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Pty.Ltd.Melbourne., (L.475, P.S271 [this note], Clifford H121b). *A few creases and folds, stain spot on top right corner, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$8,500

Ex Gary Lavin Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3042) and Sale 54 (lot 3057, The Ross Meads Collection), Sale 32 (lot 977), Sale 27, (lot 1830).





3078\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1919, No.A050674, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.481, P.S278, Clifford H221b). *A few light folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B, April, 2005, (lot 3152, The W.H. Lampard Collection), earlier from Spink Australia 1976 when found with three others in a glass jar, Sale 1 (lot 291), purchased by Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange (Jim Johnson).



3079\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st January, 1923, No.021760, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.484, P.S281, Clifford H811a). *A few light folds, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

A date earlier than previously noted, as all the references and the published notes of this type are dated from 1924 - 1934.

Ex Gary Lavin Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3046).





3080\*

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January, 1930., A558926, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London, E.C., (L.485, P.S282, Clifford H821e [this note]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2638, The Robb Family Collection), Spink Australia Sale 31, M.E. Freehill Collection (lot 762) and Sale 1, (lot 295).



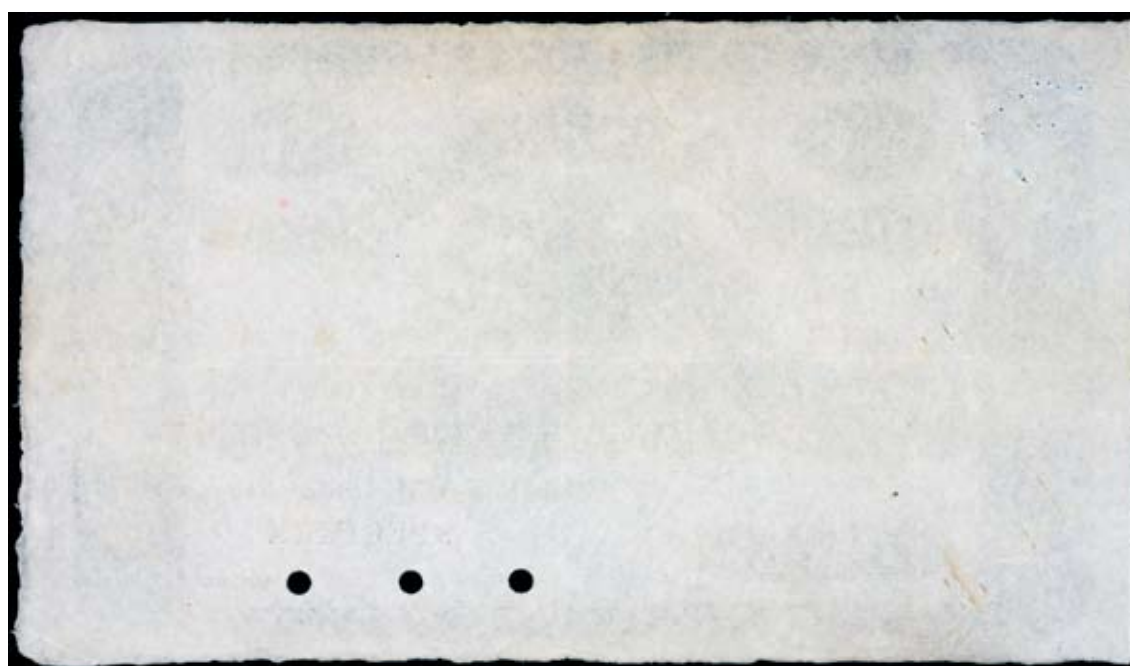


3081\*

**The Commercial Bank of New Zealand Limited**, only issue, one pound, Dunedin, 2nd January 1865, No.3918, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London. signed, (L.-, P.S288 [this note], Clifford J124). *Some water staining, a complete note, many creases and folds, some discolouration, otherwise very good and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3047, The Gary Lavin Collection), Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3064, The Ross Meads Collection), Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 763), The M.E. Freehill Collection and Sale 27 (lot 1837), Al Chenet Collection.



3082\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, second issue, specimen, uniface, one pound, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, stamped specimen, three punch holes in manager reserve (L.500, P.S.307, Clifford K224). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2656, The Robb Family Collection).





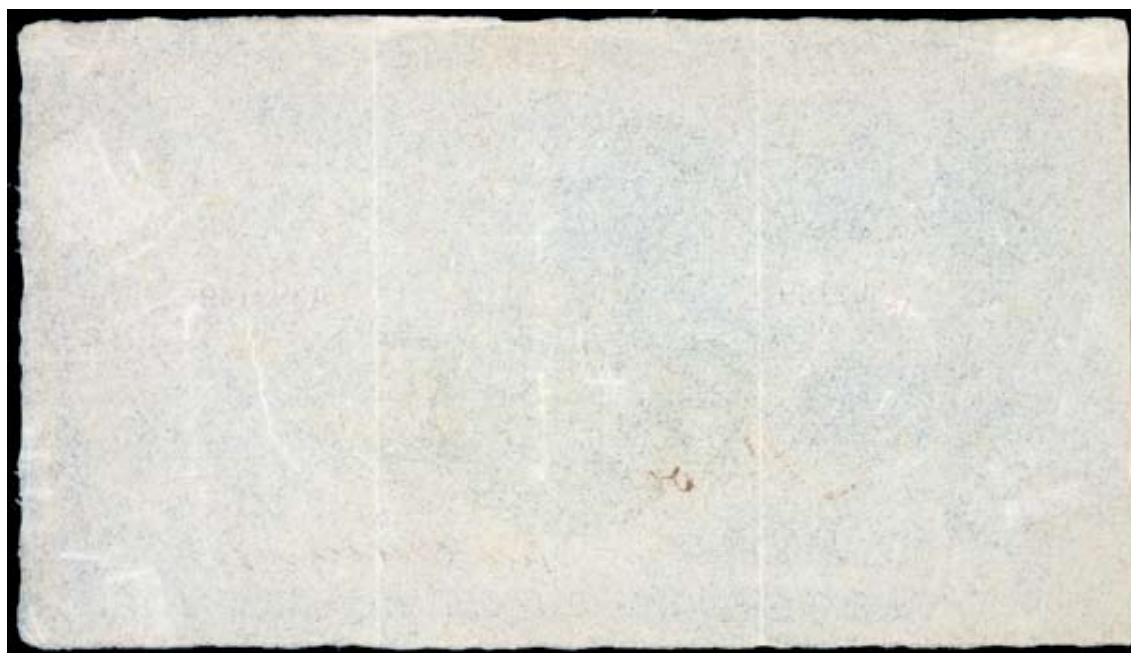
3083\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, second issue, specimen five pounds, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co.Ld London, stamped specimen, three punch hole cancellations on manager's reserve (L.501, P.S297, Clifford K244). *Pin holes and a 1cm cut in top left corner otherwise, extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2659, The Robb Family Collection).





3084\*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, third issue, one pound Wellington, 1st January. 1917, No.A392149, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld London (L.506, P.S307, Clifford K321j). *Two vertical folds otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, march, 2006, (lot 2626).



3085\*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st January 1919 No.75220, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.507, P.5308, Clifford K341h). *Creases and folds, still with much crispness, good fine and very scarce, only eight known in private hands.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91, July, 2009, (lot 2602).





3086\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, third issue, five pounds, Wellington, 2nd January 1922, No.A09065, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.507, P.S308, Clifford 341i). *Flattened of many creases and folds, 1cm hole in vertical fold, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, April, 2009 (lot 2576).





3087\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1929, No.A/B590977, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (L.511, P.S316, Clifford K811f). *Three vertical folds, crisp original body and colour, extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010 (lot 2671, The Robb Family Collection) and Spink Australia Sale 1, October, 1977, (lot 288).



3088\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1933, No.A/C012812, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.511, P.S316, Clifford K811j). *Light creases and minor folds, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3072, The Ross Meads Collection) formerly A. Halligan Collection.



3089\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1926, No.D428629, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (L.512, P.S317, Clifford K821d). *Crisp original body, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, April, 2009, (lot 2580).





3090\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1926, No.J155405, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London (L.513, P.S.318, Clifford K841c). *Light creases, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$6,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75B, April, 2005, (lot 3159), W.H. Lampard Collection.



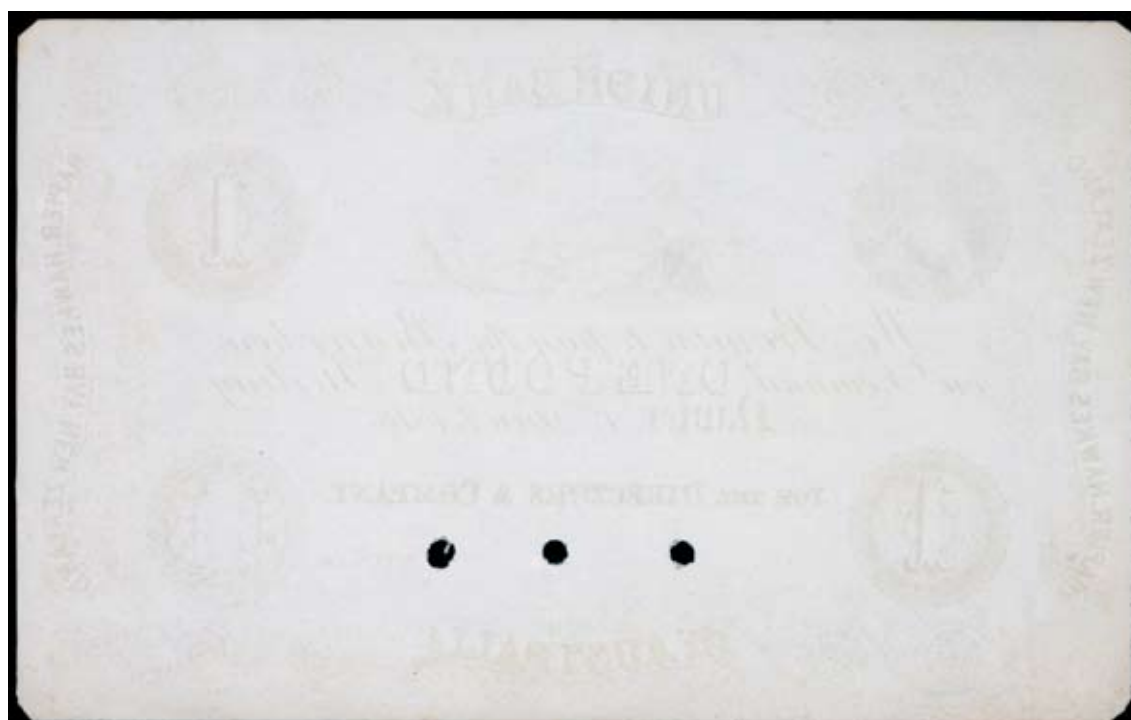


3091\*

**The National Bank of New Zealand**, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1926, No.J113202, imorint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd., London, (L.513 [plate note], P.S318, Clifford 841c). *Flattened of creases and folds, very fine and very scarce.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2673, The Robb Family Collection).



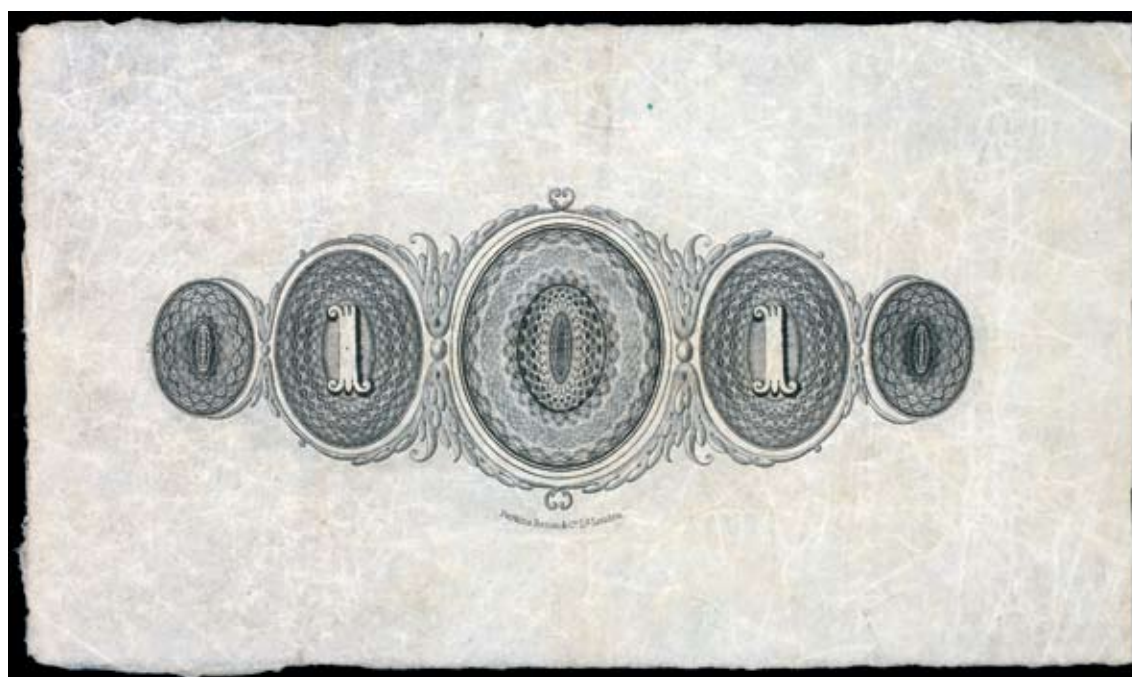
3092\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, third issue, uniface one pound, Napier, 1st Jan 1878 (date printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with three cancellation holes in signature field (L.526, P.S356, Clifford N326a). *Corners trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2966).





3093\*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan 1903, No.2/N667617, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co.Ld. London, signed by B.N. Vickerman, Manager (L.528, P.S356b, Clifford N321d). *Creases and small tear top border, very fine and rare, only three known, this being the finest.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, November, 2000, (lot 3208) and Eric Price Collection.





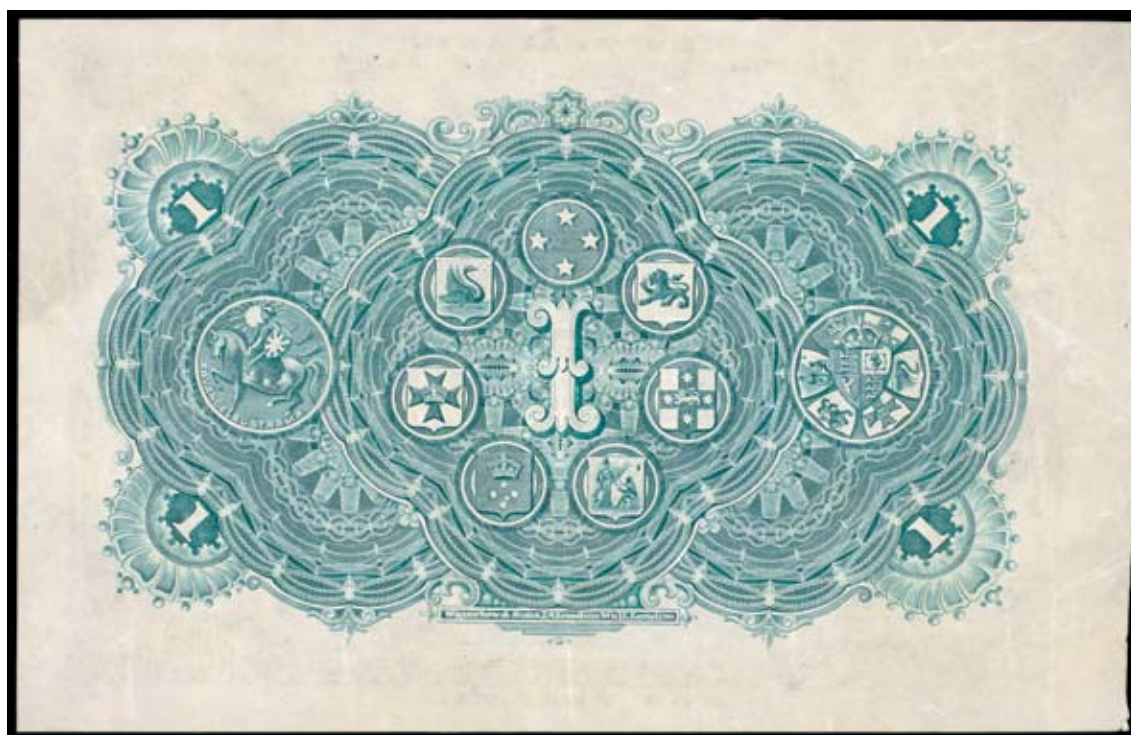
3094\*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920., No.1/ N276929, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited (L.531, P.S361, Clifford N511 [this note]). *Minor creases and folds, good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, November, 2000, (lot 3209) and Eric Price Collection.





3095\*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March, 1905, No.3/N587446, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London, (L.533, P.S362b, Clifford. N521b). *Trimmed edge, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3077) and formerly E.C. Price Collection.





3096\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fifth issue, ten pounds, Wellington 1st March 1905, No.3/N23620, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London, (L.537, [P.5364 unlisted], Clifford N551a). *Pinholes, creases and folds, minor edge tears, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Gary Lavin Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3061).





3097\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fifth issue, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No.3/ N7949 imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London Wall, London, (L.539, P.5365, Clifford. N561b [this note]). *Trimmed edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3062) and Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3081) previously from The E.C. Price Collection (not in sale, sold privately, November 1991 by Eccles).





3098\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London., not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.542, P.S371a, Clifford N811a). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2973).





3099\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., No.2/ N574085, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (L.542, P.S371b, Clifford N611b [this note]). *Ink blotches on back below printer's imprint otherwise, extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



3100\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld London, specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 444 on top margin, overprinted Specimen Waterlow & Sons Ltd in red diagonally on front and back, three punch hole cancellations (L.543; P.S372s, Clifford N821). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2630)





3101\*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld London, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.543, P.S372s, Clifford N821). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2975).



3102\*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, 5/N349624 (L.543, P.372a, Clifford N821). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

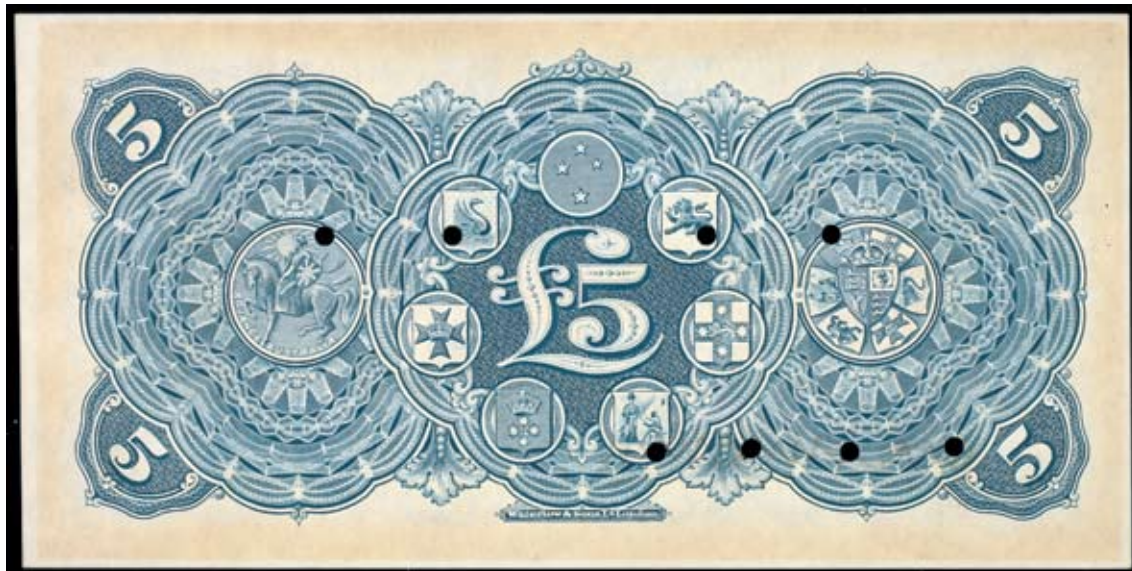
\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2629).









3104\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923. imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.544, P.S373, Clifford 841). *Three minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2977).





3105\*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, 4/N118170 (L.544, P.3373, Clifford. N841). *Vertical folds and creases, good fine.*

\$4,000





3106\*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London., not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.545, P.S374, Clifford 851). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2979).





3107\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., No.A/ N5721, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (L.545, P.S374, Clifford N851). *Small piece missing from bottom of note, soiled, creases and folds, fine and very rare, only two known.*

\$8,000

Ex Gary Lavin Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3064) and Sale 65 (lot 3219, The Eric Price Collection).



3108\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, specimen twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London., not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.546, P.S375, Clifford N861). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 November, 2005, (lot 2980).





3109\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial [panels (L.547, P.S376, Clifford N871 [this note])]. *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2981).



3110\*

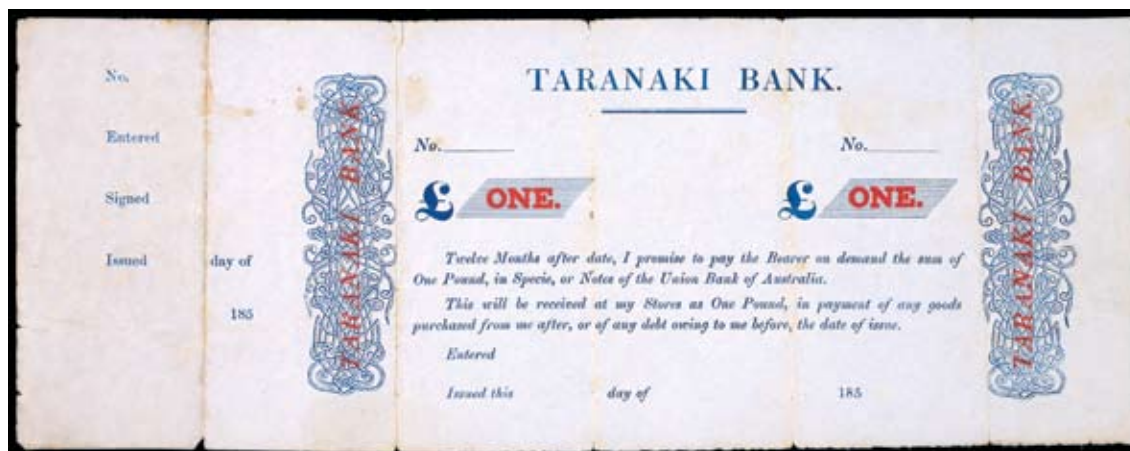
**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, uniform issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, specimen note, Waterlow and Sons Ltd. 446 printed on top margin, overprinted in red, specimen Waterlow & Sons Ltd vertically twice on front and diagonally once on front and twice on back, one punch hole cancellation (L.547, P.S376, Clifford N871). *Minor corner fold top right otherwise, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from John Pettit, November, 1999.



## UNOFFICIAL ISSUES



3111\*

**Taranaki Bank**, promissory note, one pound, 185-, No.-, unissued form (Clifford U711). *Some minor tears, several pin sized holes and foxing, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, one of only two known.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Jim Johnson, June, 2006.



3112\*

**The Otago Banking Company**, only issue, ten shillings, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint, watermark inverted Bank of Otago (Robb.P.T.U.14a, P.S336, Sutherland pp.185 and other pages, Hargreaves pp.65-75, Clifford U811). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, July, 2007, (lot 3863).



3113\*

**Treasury Note**, Southland, one pound, unissued, Payable at the Treasury Invercargill, undated (c1865), no serial numbers, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell, Dunedin (L., P., Sutherland 255 [p.184], Clifford U921). *Light folds and creases, several worm holes, otherwise nearly very fine and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3022) The Gary Lavin Collection.





3114\*

**Treasury Note**, Southland, five pounds, unissued, Payable at the Treasury, Invercargill, undated, 18- (c.1865), no serial numbers, imprint of Fergusson and Mitchell, Dunedin, (Sutherland 255 [p.184], Clifford U923). *Creases, with pin holes at left, very fine and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2706, The Robb Family Collection).



3115\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, specimen fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, T000000 (P.157).  
Perforated cancelled across centre. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$27,000



NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



3116\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, third issue, specimen one pound, Dunedin 18 No B 147001/C017000 with imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C London, perforated lower centre, Specimen BW & Co London in three lines, counterfoil on left pencilled 9 Mch 83; five, ten and twenty pounds similar but for Invercargill and each with No 000 000 and two punch hole cancellations only; fifty pounds Dunedin without serials and two punch hole cancellation only; one hundred pounds, similar with serials no 001 001 and two punch hole cancellations only; (P,S 191; L.445-450; Robb D.32-38). *Virtually uncirculated and extremely rare as a complete denomination set.* (6)

\$28,000

Ex Archive and Spink & Son London.



3117\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934,  
one pound, D 368837 (P.155). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 107, November,  
2014, (lot 2478).



3120\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, 1st August,  
1934, specimen five pounds 1K000000 (P.156), cancelled  
in perforated letters horizontally at bottom. *Uncirculated  
and very rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection.



3118\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, 1st August, 1934,  
one pound 1D532404 (P.155). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection.



3119\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux 1st August 1934,  
five pounds, K000663 (P.156) low serial number. *Flattened  
of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 92, November,  
2009, The David Ireland Collection (lot 3852).

3121\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.B. Hanna specimen fifty  
pounds, 0/U 000000 in Roman numerals style, cancelled in  
perforated letters diagonally, not stamped specimen, dated  
7.5.47. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,500

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March,  
2002, (lot 3113).





3122\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968 - 1975)  
one dollar star replacement note, Y90 411125\* (P.163b).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$500



3123\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968 - 1975)  
one dollar star replacement note OB 044957\* (P.163b).  
*Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3124\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968 - 1975)  
one dollar star replacement note OA 010501\* (P.163b).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$300



lot 3125

3125\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975)  
(P.165b) five dollars star replacement note 001 007467\*.  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3126\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968 - 1975)  
twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 049854\* (P.167b).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$250



3127\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975 - 1977)  
one dollar star replacement notes Y91 497922\*/3\* a  
consecutive pair (P.163c); H.R. Hardie (1977 - 1981)  
(P.163d) type I, one dollar star replacement note Y92  
248076\*. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



3128

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977)  
ten dollars star replacement note, 99C 104256\* (P.166c).  
*Good very fine.*

\$80





3129\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie (1977 - 1981), two dollars 9Y3 541311\*, five dollars 992 159950\*, ten dollars 99C 940792\* and twenty dollars YJ 894440\*, star replacement notes, all type I issues (P.164d, 165d, 172a, 167d). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

3130\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie (1981-1985) type II, one hundred dollars YAA 000745 (P.175a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3131\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T. Russell (1985-89) five dollars star replacement notes JA 798301/02\* a consecutive pair (P.171b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



3132\*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1993-99) five dollars, replacement notes ZZ005781/85 a run of five consecutive notes (P.177c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150





3133\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1992 - 2000) fifty dollars, replacement note, ZZ001405 (P.180). *Uncirculated.*  
\$100



3134\*  
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1999), one hundred dollars, AM 99995478 (P.189). *Uncirculated.*  
\$100

## WORLD BANKNOTES

3135  
Austria, notgeld, a wide range, from various issuers, regions and denominations. *Mostly extremely fine.* (approx 310)  
\$150

3136  
Austria, a collection of notgeld, c.1920 a good variety in modern stamp stock book. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (612)  
\$300



3137\*  
Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, five dollars (1965) B355605 (P.21a); three dollars (1965) A203425 (P.19a); Bahamas Monetary Authority, one dollar (1968) J734271 (P.27). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
\$350



3138\*  
Bermuda, Bermuda Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, Hamilton 1st May 1957, replacement note, Z/1 382777 (P.20c). *Very fine.*  
\$100

3139  
British North Borneo, The British North Borneo Company, fifty cents 1st January 1938 (P.27); one dollar, 1st January 1936 (P.28), 1st January 1940 (P.29). *Slight foxing, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)  
\$250



3140\*  
Brunei, Government of Brunei, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1967, A/4 463891, (P1a). *Uncirculated.*  
\$100



3141\*  
Brunei, Government of Brunei, lima ringgit (five dollars) 1967, A/1 165501, (P2a). *Uncirculated.*  
\$150



3142\*  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, sa-puloh ringgit (ten dollars)  
 1967, A/2 729411, (P3a). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$200



3145\*  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988;  
 A/27 582706, A/29 391130, A/31 550813, A/34 659323,  
 A/38 995243 (P6c, 6d). *Uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$250



3143\*  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, lima puloh ringgit (fifty dollars) 1967, A/1 368097, (P4). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$300



3146\*  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1976, 1978; A/13 386993, A/17 185955; (P6a). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$150



3144\*  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, sa-ratus ringgit (one hundred dollars) 1967, A/1 455182, (P5). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$500



3147\*  
**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1980, 1982; A/20 865128, A/25 000046; (P6b). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$150





part

3148\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, lima ringgit (five dollars) 1979, 1981; A/3 546882, A/4 018003; (P7a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



part

3151\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, sa-puloh ringgit (ten dollars) 1983, 1986; A/14 975941, A/18 107374; (P8b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



part

3149\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, lima ringgit (five dollars) 1983, 1984, 1986; A/4 383599, A/4 979934, A/5 879963; (P7b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



part

3152\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, lima puloh ringgit (fifty dollars) 1982, 1986; A/5 428877, A/5 042617; (P9b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



part

3150\*

**Government of Brunei**, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, sa-puloh ringgit (ten dollars) 1976, 1981; A/8 862590, A/11 322800; (P8a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



3153\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, lima puloh ringgit (fifty dollars) 1981; A/6 924085; (P9c). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



part

3154\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, sa-ratus ringgit (one hundred dollars) 1982, 1983, 1988; A/4 384800, A/5 998091, A/6 474348; (P10c). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$300



3155\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, lima-ratus ringgit (five hundred dollars) 1979; A/1 243527; (P11a). *Uncirculated.*

\$750



3156\*

**Brunei**, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, sa-ribu ringgit (one thousand dollars) 1979; A/1 106976; (P12a). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



3157\*

**Burma**, Japanese Occupation WWII, ten rupees (P.16a), short snorter with 6 penned signatures and printed at top right, 'Ramree Island, Arakan, Burma', and in the centre, '134 SQUADRON'. *Folds, loss of paper at edges, pencilled figures on reverse, otherwise very good.*

\$70

With research on RAF Squadron 134 which operated as a fighter squadron in WWII with operations in Burma from late 1943.

3158

**Cambodia**, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, five riels, undated (1955) 844377 (P.2); ten riels, undated (1955) (P.3a); one riel, undated (1956-75) (P.4c); twenty riels, undated (1972) (P.5d); fifty riels, undated (1956-75) (P.7d); one hundred riels, undated (1957-75); five hundred riels, undated (1958-70\_ (P.9b) five, ten and one hundred riels, all undated (1962-75) (P.10c, 11a, 12b); one hundred riels, undated (1956-72) (P.13b); five hundred riels, undated (1958-70) (P.14a). *Mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$150





part

3159\*

**Cambodia**, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one hundred riels, undated (P.15a); five hundred riels, undated (1973-75) (P.16b); one thousand riels, undated (P.17); five thousand riels, undated (1974); Bank of Kampuchea, one, five, ten, fifty and one hundred riels, all dated, 1975 (P.20, 21, 22, 23, 24); State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea, one, two and five kak, all dated, 1979 (P.25, 26, 27), one, five, ten, twenty and fifty riels, all dated 1979 (P.28, 29, 30, 31, 32); five and ten riels, both dated, 1987) (P.33, 34); People's National Bank of Cambodia, fifty riels, 1992 (P.35); one hundred riels, 1990 (P.36); two hundred riels, 1992-93 (P.37); five hundred riels, 1991 (P.38); one and two thousand riels, both dated, 1992 (P.39, 40); one and two hundred riels (1995; 1998) (P.41a, 42); five hundred riels, 1998 (P.43a); one, two and five thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.44, 45, 46b); ten and twenty thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.47, 48); fifty thousand and one hundred thousand riels, undated (1995; 1998) (P.49b, 50a); one thousand riels, 1999 (P.51); fifty riels, 2002 (P.52); one hundred riels, 2001 (P.53); five hundred riels, 2002; 2004 (2) (P.54a, b); five thousand and ten thousand riels (P.55, 56); fifty thousand riels, 2001 (P.57a); one and two thousand riels (P.58, 59); twenty and fifty thousand riels, 2008; 2013 (P.60, 62); one hundred thousand riels, 2012 (P.62); one thousand riels, 2007 (P.-); two thousand riels, 2013 (P.64); one hundred, five hundred and ten thousand riels, 2014-15 (P.65, 66, 67); fifty thousand riels, 2013 (P.-); also, Khmer Rouge, lithographed, photograph money, five, ten and twenty riels, believed to have been issued 1993-99. *Mostly uncirculated.* (56)

\$200



3160\*

**China**, Ta Han Szechuan Military Government, one yuan (1912) 4361 (P.S3948). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3161\*

**China**, Kirin Tian Chengde, private bank issue, five tiao, 1918 (P.-). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3162\*

**China**, Kirin Tian Chengde, private bank issue, ten tiao, 1918 (P.-). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

3163\*  
**China**, Republic, Bank of Communications, five yuan, 1935 (P.154a); Peoples Bank of China, two and five hundred yuan, 1949 (P.840, 842); ten thousand yuan, 1949 (P.853). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$100

3164  
**China**, a variety of bank issues and denominations, mostly first half of twentieth century. *Fair - good very fine*. (70)

\$60

3165  
**China**, an assortment of yuan (221); jiao (224), fen (210); Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one cent (2). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (657)

\$50

3166  
**China**, Republic, 1953 issue one fen, two Roman control numbers VII IV (P.860c). *Ten bundles, very fine - extremely fine*. (1000)

\$100

3167  
**China**, People's Republic, a range of mostly lower denomination modern issues, includes foreign exchange notes (12) and a one hundred yuan, 1990 (P.889b). *Mostly uncirculated*. (85)

\$80



part

3168\*  
**China**, People's Republic, Fiftieth Anniversary of Revolution issue, 1999 (P.891); fifty yuan, 2005 (P.906); one hundred yuan, 2005 and 2015 (2) (P.907, 909, 910). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

3169\*  
**Cook Islands**, three dollars (3) (P.3, 6, 7); ten dollars (2), (P.4, 8); twenty dollars (2) (P.5, 9); fifty dollars, undated (1992) (P.10). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$100

3170  
**Cyprus**, Government of Cyprus, George VI, ten shillings, 1st November 1950 (P.22). *Fine*.

\$50



part

3171\*  
**Czechslovakia**, post WWII, Jachymovske Doly, (Jachymov Mines States Enterprise - Upper Slavkov), post WWII labour camp for German prisoners of war working in the uranium mine, 1945-1955 under Russian administration, issued in eight denominations, first series green, all notes are uniface, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty, hundred and two hundred krone, (Campbell 1980-1987). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$250





part

3172\*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st October 1957 M22 86139 (P.33); ten shillings, undated (1958-60) Y2 82182 (P.37); twenty shillings, undated (1958-60) K9 00206 (P.39). *Good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200



3174\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five pounds, overprinted on a Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefaux five pounds note (1934) (P.156), undated (1940), 5K 846472 (P.46b). *Good fine.*

\$5,000

In a World Banknote Grading encapsulation graded as 15 Fine Choice.



3175\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound 1st June 1951; B/8 71,645; (P40f). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3173\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound overprinted in black on a one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note, L. Lefaux, 1934 (P.155), undated (1940) FI/0 126330 (P.45c). *Flattened of folds otherwise, extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection.



part

3176\*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st December, 1962, C/964423 (P.51c); ten shillings, 1st December, 1962, C/5 193255 (P.52c); one pound, 20th January, 1964, C/14 175735 (P.53f). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3177

**France**, Banque De France, one thousand francs, 7.4.1955 (P.134a); fifty francs, 2.2.1967 (P.148b); ten francs, 6.4.1967 (P.147b); five francs, 7.7.1966 and 4.11.1966 (P.146a) (2). *All with pin-holes, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3178

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, one and two francs, both dated 13th January 1919 (P.34, 35). *Very fine; thin paper, holes across centre fold, very good.* (2)

\$100

3179

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, five francs, , undated (1926) (P.36a, b); twenty francs, undated (1929) (P.37a, b). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



3180\*

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, one hundred francs, overpainted in red on a French Indochina twenty piastres, undated (1939) (P.39). *Folds and creases, triangular part missing at top left corner, otherwise about fine.*

\$100



part

3181\*

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1937) G.237 179 (P.42b) another, undated (1957) F.134 226 (P.42d). *Uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3182

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1944) A/0 020502 (P.44); five francs, undated (1944) N 49011B (P.48); twenty francs, undated (1944) F/T 191870 (P.49). *Very good; fair; very fine.* (3)

\$100



3183\*

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, one thousand francs, undated (1943 00778165 D32 165 (P.45), without Emission. *Numerous pin holes, tone spots, biro mark on back otherwise very good.*

\$100

3184

**French Colonial**, New Caladonia, Banque De L'Indochine, twenty francs, undated (1951-63) (P.50a, b, c); Tresorerie De Noumea, fifty centimes, one franc and two francs, all dated 15th July 1942, (P.51, 52, 53). *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

3185

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, Tresorerie De Noumea, fifty centimes, one franc and two francs, all dated 29th March 1943, (P.54, 55, 56); twenty francs, 1943 (P.57a, b); five francs, 15th June 1943, (P.58). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



part

3186\*

**French Colonial**, New Caledonia, Intitut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1969) (P.59), another, undated (1971) (P.63a); five hundred francs, undated (1969-92) (P.63a); one thousand francs, undated (1961) another, undated (1971) (P.64a). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250





3187\*

French Colonial, New Caledonia, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five thousand francs, undated (1971) F.1 06592 (P.65a). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



part

3188\*

French Colonial, Tahiti, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, undated (1939-65) Q.174 946 (P.14a) another P.67 747 (P.14c). *Extremely fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$150



part

3189\*

French Colonial, Tahiti, Banque De L'Indochine, five francs, undated (1927) E.55 923 (P.11b); twenty francs, undated (1928) Q.23 524; one hundred francs, undated (1939-65) P.41 040 (P.14a). *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

3190

French Colonial, Tahiti, Banque De L'Indochine, one thousand francs, undated (1940-57) K.45 210 (P.15a) (Fair); twenty francs, undated (1944) P 094046 (P.20); twenty francs, undated (1951-63) 661 W.59, another 059 G.17 (P.15b, c). *Fair - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

3191

French Colonial, Tahiti, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1969) 209963 K.1 (P.23), another, one hundred francs, undated (1973) 23286 Y.2 (P.24b); five hundred francs, undated (1970) 78662 G.1 (P.25a); one thousand francs, undated (1969) T.1 44163 (P.26). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3192

French Colonial, Tahiti, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one thousand francs, undated (1971-85) (P.27a, b, c); five thousand francs, undated (1985) (P.28d). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150



3193\*

French Indo China, Banque De L'Indo-Chine, one piastre, Saigon, issue 1909-21, J.452 730 (P.34b). *Very fine*.

\$100



part

3194\*

French Indo China, Banque De L'Indochine, twenty piastres, Saigon, 5th May 1917 (P.38); five piastres (2), Saigon, 10th February 1920 and 11th March 1920 (P.40); twenty piastres, Saigon, 1st August 1920 (P.41); ten cents, 1919 (P.43); one piastre (2), undated (1921-31) (P.48a, b); five piastres, undated (1926-31) (P.49b). *Fair - good very fine*. (8)

\$150



part

3195\*

**French Indo China, Banque De L'Indochine**, undated (1928-31) (P.50); one hundred piastres, undated (1925-39) (P.51c). *Both with multiple folds and holes, otherwise very good - fine.* (2)

\$150



part

3196\*

**French Indo China, Banque De L'Indochine**, one hundred piastres, undated (1925-39) (P.51d); one piastre, undated (1932-39) (R.54b, c); five piastres (2), undated (1932-39) (P.55c, d); twenty piastres, undated (1936-39) (P.56b) (four pin holes, otherwise EF); five hundred piastres, undated (from 1959) (P.57) (VG). *Pin holes on most notes otherwise, very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



lot 3197 part

3197\*

**French Indo China, Banque De L'Indochine**, one hundred piastres, undated (1942-45) (P.66); five hundred piastres, undated (1944-45) (P.69) (VG); twenty piastres, undated (1942-45) (P.70); one piastre, undated (1945) (P.76); fifty and one hundred piastres, both undated (1945) (P.77, 78); one hundred piastres, undated (1946) (P.79) (Fair); ten piastres, undated (1947) (P.80); one hundred piastres, undated (1947-54) (P.82); five hundred piastres, undated (1951) (P.83a) (multiple pin holes). *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150



part

3198\*

**French Indo China, Gouvernement General De L'Indochine**, ten cents, undated (1939) (P.85 a, c); fifty cents, undated (1939) (P.87c); five cents, ten, twenty and fifty cents, all undated (1942) (P.88, 89, 90, 91); Institut D'Emission Des Etats Du Cambodge, Du Laos Et Du Vietnam, one piastre, undated (1953) (P.92) another issue, one piastre, undated (1953) (P.93); one piastre, undated (1954) (P.93) (Unc). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

3199

**French Indo China, Institut D'Emission Des Etats Du Cambodge, Du Laos Et Du Vietnam**, one piastre (2), undated (1953) (P.99, 104); one piastre, undated, 1954 (2) (P.100, 105); five piastres, undated (1953) (P.106); one hundred piastres, undated (1954) (P.108). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$60



3200\*

**French Indo-China**, two hundred piastres, undated (1953) (P.109). *One with heavy centre folds and tear in centre, very good, the other with light centre folds, good very fine or slightly better.*

\$100





part

3201\*

**French Oceania**, Chambre de Commerce, twenty five centimes No. 45824 (P.1) and fifty centimes, No. 108741 (P.2) both dated, 29th December, 1919; one franc, 29th December 1919, No.86566 (P.3). *Poor; very good; very fine.* (3)

\$150



3204\*

**French Pacific Territories**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five thousand francs, undated (1996) D.005 36076 (P.3a); ten thousand francs, undated (1985) M.1 275658 (P.4a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



part

3202\*

**French Oceania**, Chambre de Commerce, two francs, dated, 29th December 1919, black serials No.120, another, red serials No.27092 (P.4); Bons De Caisse Des Etablissements Francais de L'Oceanie, two francs, 25th September 1943, No.0978 (P.12c). *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3205\*

**French Pacific Territories**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five hundred, one thousand, five thousand and ten thousand francs, all undated (2014) (P.5, 6, 7, 8). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3203

**French Pacific Territories**, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, undated (1992) (P.1 varieties) (4); one thousand francs, undated (1996) (P.2 varieties) (3). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

## World War II Concentration Camp Money And Related Documents



part

3206\*

**Germany**, a variety of issues, includes, twenty and fifty mark, 21 April 1910 (P.40, 41); one thousand mark, 21 April 1910 (P.44b, 45a, b); twenty mark, 19 February 1914 (P.46a, b); five and twenty mark, 5 August 1914 (P.47c, 48b); fifty mark, 5 August 1914 (P.49a, b). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

3207

**Germany**, a variety of issues and denominations, notables include, fifty mark, 30 November 1918 (P.65); five hundred mark, 27 March 1922 (P.73); five thousand mark, 19 November 1922 (P.78); one thousand mark 15 December 1922 (P.82a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$150



part

3208\*

**Germany**, mostly inflationary notes, notables include, five million mark, 1st June 1923 (P.90); ten million mark, 1st October 1923 (P.117a); fifty million mark, 26th October 1923 (P.125b); one hundred million mark, 26th October 1923 (P.126); five Rentenmark, 2nd January 1926 (P.169) (Fine). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (70)

\$200

3209

**Germany**, Norderney, North Sea Scout Camp, emergency money voucher for five mark for travel, (c1921); notgeld issue for Berlin-Britz, J.D.Riedel Aktiengesellschaft, 42 PfG Gold, 29 October 1923, number on back \*013200; Aachen, food coupon, 10 goldpfennig, 10 November 1923. *First with two edge tears and small piece of bottom right corner missing, otherwise good very fine and scarce, the second with some foxing, otherwise extremely fine, the last with edge tear and foxing, otherwise good fine.* (3)

\$30



3210\*

**Germany-Austria**, postcard Mauthausen Concentration Camp, written by inmate of Camp 1 (Oberdonau), Mauthausen Concentration Camp was located in lower Austria, also housed large numbers of Allied POWs, addressed to Klonia in Poland by inmate under strict listed conditions. *Very Fine.*

\$100



3211\*

**Germany**, Oflag VII-A Prisoner of War officers camp located in Murnau, Bavaria, ten pfennig Number 35451 with red overstamp, housed over 1,000 Polish officers when opened in 1939, in 1942 many Polish generals were transferred to the camp which on liberation held over 5,000 men, (Campbell 3812). *Extremely Fine.*

\$80





3212\*

Germany, Buchenwald Concentration Camp, two reichsmark "Aussenkommando" Kantine note Number 99574, variety with slanting legs of the M (Campbell No. 3949b Type 1, Feller & Feller GE-147, S&B 1003,). Washed, flattened and fine.

\$180



part

3213\*

Germany, Buchenwald Concentration Camp, fifty pfennig Kantine Wertmarke note Number 26870 and 26846, variety with slanting legs of the M (Campbell No. 3951b, Feller & Feller GE140a, S&B 1011b). Uncirculated and scarce. (2)

\$240



lot 3214 part

3214\*

Germany, Buchenwald Concentration Camp, two reichsmark Kantine Wertmarke note Number 44558 variety with straight legs of the M; Number 71825 variety with slanting legs of the M (Campbell No. 3953a and 3951b, Feller & Feller GE142 a & b, S&B 1012 a & b). First uncirculated, second good fine with graffiti on back addresses. (2)

\$260



3215\*

Germany, Flossenburg Concentration Camp, one mark, premium blue issued 1944, with additional hand overstamp of Waffen SS, Flossenburg was built near the Czech border in Bavaria, had 93 subcamps and was considered by SS to be a 'hard regime' camp, this second series of notes was issued in 1944 and the circular stamp placed on the note was the official stamp of the S.S. commander of Flossenburg, these premium notes were the only notes known to have circulated at this camp, (Campbell No. 3972b (2), Feller & Feller GE-188). Some marks, half cm tear at right, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$300



part

3216\*

Germany, Oranienburg Concentration Camp, ten pfennig, located near Berlin, converted to a concentration camp in 1933 and closed in 1935; Sachsenhausen camp was built near the site of Oranienburg, all notes were produced in 1933, (Campbell 4037b, S&B 1062, Feller & Feller GE-102) (together with 50 pfennig reproduction in black and white). Original notes from this camp are extremely rare, fine; pin hole, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$750





part

3217\*

Germany-Czechoslovakia, Theresienstadt Concentration (Ghetto) Camp, one to ten, fifty and one hundred kronen notes, issued 1943, the values one to ten krone with plate numbers, fifty and one hundred with Number 014911,017741, (Campbell No. 4111-4114,4116-4117 Feller & Feller CZ650-653,655-656). *Some with stain, very fine, nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$160

part

3218\*

Germany-Czechoslovakia, Theresienstadt Concentration (Ghetto) Camp, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred kronen notes, issued 1943, the values from one to ten krone have plate numbers, twenty to one hundred krone with Numbers 013890,012076,006553, (Campbell No. 4111-4117, Feller & Feller CZ650-656), all of the Theresienstadt notes are dated 1.1.1943, two years after the Ghetto was established, they were issued by the "Council of Elders" and signed by its committee head, Jacob Edelstein, this currency had no real economic value, while food and clothing stores existed in the Ghetto, goods were purchased by trading in special coupons issued periodically, these camp notes were part of a grand facade, geared towards impressing the Red Cross and other foreign visitors frequenting the Ghetto, despite their limited use the notes were printed in large quantities from 159,000 for the 50 kronen note to 2,000,000 for the one krone note, large quantities of these notes were found after the war. *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.* (7)

\$250



lot 3218 part



3219\*

Germany-Netherlands, Amersfoort Concentration Camp, ten cents Number 027135 dated 1 Jan. 1944, (Campbell 4146b, Feller & Feller NE-440a, S&B 1091a1), Amersfoort housed political prisoners from 1941-1945. *The triangle on the note indicates use by prisoners, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200





3220\*  
**Germany-Netherlands, Westerbork Concentration Camp,** transit camp for Jews awaiting transport to death camps in Germany and Poland, set of ten cents Number AA0817, twenty-five cents Number AA3156, fifty cents Number AA4981, one hundred cents Number CC0504, dated 15 February 1944. 25 cents filled 0, 100 cents w/ watermark (Campbell 4171b, 4172b (1) 4173b, 4174a, S&B 1151a, 1152a, 1153a, 1154b Feller & Feller NE 470a, 471a, 472a, 473b). *Fine to very fine.* (4)

\$180

part  
 3221\*  
**Germany-Poland, Litzmannstadt (Lodz) Ghetto,** fifty pfennig, Number 887028; one mark Number A369949; twenty marks Number 234002; fifty marks Number 045791, Quittungen (Receipt notes), (Campbell No. 4201, 4206b (2), 4207(1) Feller & Feller PO-560a, 561b, 565b, 566a, S&B 1001, 1002, 1006, 1007). *Fine - uncirculated, scarce.* (4)

\$350

The Nazi leadership declared that it was illegal for residents of the ghetto to possess hard currency. Because of this edict, the residents were forced to exchange their German and Polish currency for quittungen (receipts) that were to function as currency. The notes were printed by the Manitius Printing house. The text on the face translated reads 'Receipt for (denomination), The Chief Elder of the Jews in Litzmannstadt, M. Rumkowski, Litzmannstadt, May 15, 1940.' The back states the denomination and gives a warning against counterfeiting.



3222\*

**Germany-Poland, Litzmannstadt (Lodz) Ghetto, one mark, twenty marks, Quittungen (Receipt notes),** (Campbell No. 4202b (1), 4206a (1) S&B 1002,1006, Feller & Feller PO-561b,565a S&B 1002,1006). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (2)

\$250

The Nazi leadership declared that it was illegal for residents of the ghetto to possess hard currency. Because of this edict, the residents were forced to exchange their German and Polish currency for quittungen (receipts) that were to function as currency. The notes were printed by the Manitius Printing house. The text on the face translated reads 'Receipt for (denomination), The Chief Elder of the Jews in Litzmannstadt, M. Rumkowski, Litzmannstadt, May 15, 1940,' The back states the denomination and gives a warning against counterfeiting.



3223\*

**Germany-Poland, Litmannstadt (Lodz) ghetto coins** 10 reichspfennig, 19mm diam, 1942 second design (Campbell 4751b, S&B1023, Feller& Feller PO572); five mark coin (a) magnesium 1943 23mm; five mark (b) aluminium 1943 23mm (Campbell 4752a&b,S&B1024a&b, Feller& Feller PO573 a&b); ten mark 1943 counterfeit (not added post casting) (Campbell 4753b, S&B 1025, Feller & Feller 574); twenty mark coin aluminium (original) with triangle under R of mark) 1943, twenty mark coin magnesium? Counterfeit no triangle, 1943 (Campbell 4754, S&B 1026 and q, Feller & Feller 575). *Very Fine, almost uncirculated.* (6)

\$200





3224\*

**Germany-Poland, Warsaw Ghetto**, issue of the Jewish Government in Warsaw and Jewish Postal Division, fifty groszy note, printed in blue on hand engraved wood or linoleum plates, claimed as issued Spring 1941, (Campbell 4251, S&B 1036, Feller & Feller PO-685), together with CAB article on issue printed on wood pulp paper. *Light foxing, uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



part

3227\*

**Germany, WWII**, Konversionskasse für deutsch Auslandsschulden (Conversion Fund for German Foreign Debts), Third Reich, 1933 issues; five reichsmark, Number Series E 4015101 overprint 1934; ten reichsmark, 1933 overprint 1934 Number series E 1698844; thirty reichsmark, 1933 Number series D 0401967; note wrapper for 11 @ 5 rmk, 30 @ 10 rmk, (SCWPM.199-200, 209, S&B 211, 212,203). *Uncirculated w/pin holes; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; scarce. (4)*

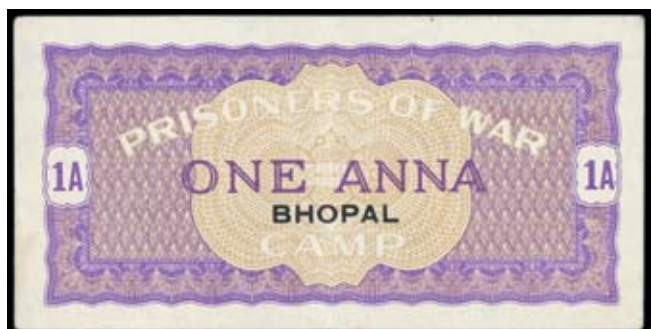
\$180



3225\*

**Germany**, postal item Dachau Concentration Camp 3K, stamped envelope with censor stamp and letter addressed to Brunn Germany contains typed letter in German addressed to 'Teurer Vater'. *Fine, very rare.*

\$200



3228\*

**Great Britain-India, World War II**, Prisoners of War Camp, Bhopal, one anna, overprinted 'Bhopal' in black (Campbell 5099 type 2, Jhun.2.2A.1), the issue for Bhopal was for use by Italian POWs, the camp was located approximately 400 miles south of Delhi. *Very fine.*

\$100

3226

**Germany**, Cloth Star of David, yellow cotton coat badge, "Jude" within Star of David, required to be worn by Jews in Germany and other occupied countries during WW2 (contemporary example). *Very fine.*

\$50



3229\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Operation Bernhard Forgery, twenty pounds, London, 20 November 1930, No.44/M 56679, Cattermole signature, Operation Bernhard forgeries were almost perfect counterfeits produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II, the enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhard', (S&B183 SCWPM337). *Lightly pressed, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3231\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Operation Bernhard Forgery, ten pounds, London, 18 March 1936, No. K/164 35833, Peppiatt signature, Operation Bernhard forgeries were almost perfect counterfeits produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II, the enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhard'. (S&B 182 SCWPM336). *Several minor worm holes, edge and centre tears, otherwise fine.*

\$120



3230\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Operation Bernhard Forgery, fifty pounds, London, 15 June 1935, No.55/N 82684, Peppiatt signature, Operation Bernhard forgeries were almost perfect counterfeits produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II, the enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhard', (S&B184 SCWPM338). *Edge tears, centre fold holes, stained edges, otherwise fine.*

\$200



3232\*

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Operation Bernhard forgery, five pounds, London, 23 August 1937, No. B/139 52312, Peppiatt signature, Operation Bernhard forgeries were almost perfect counterfeits produced by prisoners in the German concentration camp Sachsenhausen during World War II, the enterprise was code named 'Operation Bernhard', (S&B 181, SCWPM 335). *Pin holes edge wear, good very fine.*

\$180







part

3240\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, third series, Mahatma Gandhi, one thousand rupees (P.94a)(4), (P.94c) (13, including pair), issued 2000-2. *One with inked writing, five of second without staple holes, fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$220

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3241

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, third series, Mahatma Gandhi, five hundred rupees, 1997 (P.92a (4), b (3), c, d), 2000-2, (P.93a)(4), (P.93b), (P.93c)(5), (P.93f), (P.93g)(4), (P.93h)(2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (25)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3242

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, third series, Mahatma Gandhi, twenty rupees (2002) (P.89A a, b (3), d (24), f (16), g (7), 96 g (5), h (11, including run of five), i (poor); ten rupees, 1996- (P.89b, c, d (3), g (run of 70), j (2 pairs), k (pair), m (7 including run of six); 95 e, f, k, p (10 including run of 9), q (8 in 2 pairs), s (2), t (4); 102a (2), m, n, t; five rupees, 88A a (7), d, 94A (4), c (4). *Poor - uncirculated.* (204)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3243\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, one, five and ten (2) sen, all dated 17th October 1945 (P.13, 14, 15a, b); Bank Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, undated (1957) 1000NX 7915 (P.53). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



part

3244\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, half rupiah, 17th October, 1945 (P.16), one rupiah, 17th October, 1945 (P.17), five rupiah, 17th October, 1945 (P.18), ten rupiah, 17th October, 1945 (P.18), one hundred rupiah, 17th October, 1945 (P.20). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



part

3245\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, five, ten, twenty five and one hundred rupiah, all dated 1st January, 1947 (P.21, 22, 23, 24). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3246\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, one hundred rupiah, 1st January, 1947 086053 Wc (P.24a). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$80





part

3247\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, half rupiah, two and a half rupiah, twenty five rupiah, one hundred rupiah and two hundred and fifty rupiah, all dated 26th July, 1947 (P.25, 26, 27, 29, 30a); also modern fantasy/forgery two and a half rupiah in red. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



3248\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, fifty rupiah, 26th July 1947, 732609 DI (P.28). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



part

3249\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, ten and twenty five sen, 1st December, 1947 (P.31, 32); forty rupiah and four hundred rupiah, 23rd August 1948 (P.33, 34a); ten new cents, 17 August 1949 (P.35B); one hundred new rupiah, 17 August 1949 (P.35G) (Unc). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200



3250\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, one hundred rupiah, 23rd August 1948 046598 TP YO (P.34). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

3251

**Indonesia**, Republic, five rupiah and ten rupiah, 1st January 1950 (P.36, 37); one and two and a half rupiah, 1951 (P.38, 39); one and two and a half rupiah, 1953 (P.40, 41); five rupiah, 1952 (P.42), ten rupiah, 1952 (2)(P.43a, 43b); twenty five rupiah, 1952 (2) (P.44a, 44b); fifty rupiah, 1952 (P.45); one hundred rupiah, 1952 (P.46); five hundred rupiah, 1952 (P.47); one thousand rupiah, 1952 (P.48). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



part

3252\*

**Indonesia**, Republic, two and a half rupiah, 1953 (P.41); Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 1975 (P.113a); five thousand rupiah, 1975 (P.114); ten thousand rupiah, 1975 (P.115). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3253

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, five rupiah, undated (1957) (P.49a), fifty rupiah, undated (1957) (P.50a), one hundred rupiah, undated (1957) (P.51), two thousand five hundred rupiah, undated (1957) (P.54a). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3254

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, five, ten, twenty five, fifty, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand (2) and five thousand (2) rupiah, all dated 1958 (P.55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3255

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, five, ten, twenty five, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand rupiah (2), all dated 1959 (P.65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71a, 71b); Republic Indonesia, one and two and a half rupiah, 1954 (P.72, 73); one and two and a half rupiah, 1956 (P.74, 75); one and two and a half rupiah, 1960 (P.76, 77); one and two and a half rupiah, 1961 (P.78, 79); one and two and a half rupiah, 1961 (P.79A, 79B); one rupiah, 1964 (2) (P.80a, 80b); two and a half rupiah, 1964 (2) (P.81a, 81b). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (22)

\$150



part

3256\*

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, five rupiah, 1960 (2) (P.82a, b); ten rupiah, 1960 (P.83); twenty five rupiah, 1960 (2) (P.84a, 84b); fifty rupiah, 1960 (2) (P.85a, b); one hundred rupiah, 1960 (P.86a); five hundred rupiah, 1960 (3) (P.87a, b, c, d); one thousand rupiah, 1960 (2) (P.88a, b). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

3257

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, ten rupiah, 1963 (P.89); one five, ten, twenty five and fifty sen, 1964 (P.90, 91, 92, 93, 94); twenty five, fifty, and one hundred (3) rupiah, 1964 (P.95, 96, 97a, b, 98); ten thousand rupiah, 1964 (4) (P.99, 100, 101a, b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

3258

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, one, two and a half, five, ten, twenty five, fifty, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand (2, one a forgery), five thousand and ten thousand rupiah, 1968 (P.102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

3259

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, one hundred and five hundred rupiah, 1977 (P.116, 117); ten thousand rupiah, 1979 (P.118); one thousand and five thousand rupiah, 1980 (P.119, 120); five hundred rupiah, 1982 (P.121); one hundred rupiah, 1984 (2) (P.122a, b); five hundred rupiah, 1988 (P.123); one thousand rupiah, 1987 (P.124); five thousand rupiah, 1986 (P.125); ten thousand rupiah, 1985 (P.126); one hundred rupiah, 1992 (9) (P.127 var's). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

3260

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia, fifty thousand rupiah, 1993 (2) (P.134a), 1995 (2) (P.136a); two thousand rupiah, 2014 (P.148f). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

3261\*

**Italy**, Allied Military Currency, series 1943, one lira (P.M10a, b); two lira (P.M11a, b); five lira (P.M12); fifty lira (P.M14a); one hundred lira (P.M15a); Series of 1943 A, five lire (P.M18a); ten lire (P.M19b); fifty lire (P.M20a, b); one hundred lire (P.M21a, b); five hundred lire (P.M22) ("ML" in blue biro at right below serial number); one thousand lire (P.M23). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$200



part

3262\*

**Italy**, one thousand lire, undated (1959) (P.88c); five thousand lire, undated (1968) (P.98b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100





3263\*  
Japan, ten yen, undated (1930) number (1085) 888155 (P.40a), 'short snorter' signed on the back, with addresses by eight RAAF personell operating from Rabaul New Guinea. *Good very fine.*

\$120



3264\*  
The Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, Hong Kong, No. 8678, stamped FEB 27 1941, Sola Bill of Exchange to the order of Messrs Hasegawa Silk Store, the sum of Yen Twenty exactly, stamped at the base, 'Kobe Japan' and at the top, '[Star of David] 20 [Star of David]', also with two small rubber stamp marks and on the reverse two rubber stamp marks as well as a Hong Kong ten cents stamp affixed and marked 'B of E' and date stamped FEB 27 1941. *Four folds and a few very tiny holes, some loss of paper at top edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

3265  
Malaya, American Bank Note Company, specimen note, denomination ten units, dated 1929, with a Malay Tiger watermark. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a PCGS encapsulation as Very Choice New 64PPQ.

3266

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one cent, 1st July 1941 (P.6) (12); ten cents, 1st July 1941 (P.8), fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/21 015510 (radar number) (P.10). *The last only very good, others original crisp extremely fine or better.* (14)

\$100



3267\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one cent, 1st July 1941, (P.6); five cents, 1st July 1941, (P.7b); ten cents, 1st July 1941, (P.8). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150





3268\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 1st July, 1941 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a PMG encapsulation as 66 EPQ Gem Uncirculated.



3271\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/23 404519, (P10b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3269\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, twenty cents, 1st July 1941, (P9a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3272\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st July 1941, M/40 081969, (P11). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3270\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty cents, undated (1945) A/21 049369 (P.10a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In a PMG encapsulation as 40 Extremely fine.



3273\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, 1st July 1941, E/93 054125, (P12). *Uncirculated.*

\$700

3274

Malaya, Board of Commissioners, George VI, five to ten dollars, 1st July 1941 (P.12, 13). *Fine.* (2)

\$200





\$50



\$100



3275\*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1942, A/4 72176, (P15). Flattened of folds, 5 mm tear top right, very fine - good very fine.

\$1,000



\$100



part

3276\*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five and ten dollars, 21st March 1953 (P.2, 3). Nearly very fine. (2)

\$250

3277

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, P/89 908807/8 (P.8a), consecutive pair; ten dollars, 1st March 1961 (P.9a). Nearly uncirculated pair; very fine. (3)

\$250

3278

Malaysia, ten ringgit, undated (1997) AD0220434 (P.42). Slightly miscut/misaligned, giving a slight ascending top border, uncirculated.

3279\*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, one pound (1964), A/3 206613 (P.24b). Good extremely fine.

3280\*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, ten rupees (1964), Port Louis, B563933 (P.28). Stained, otherwise good very fine.

\$100

3281

Nepal, Kingdom, Government of Nepal, ten rupees or mohur (1951) (P.6)(2); Central Bank of Nepal, one hundred rupees (1961)(P.15)(3). Very good - good fine. (5)

\$40

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3282

Nepal, Kingdom, Central Bank of Nepal, one thousand rupees (1985 issue)(P.36b)(2), (1996 issue)(P.36d)(5); (2000 issue)(P.44). Pin holes and inked writing on three, otherwise nearly fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3283\*  
Nepal, Kingdom, Central Bank of Nepal, one thousand rupees (1996 issue) (P.36d), two consecutive pairs. *Staple pin holes in one pair, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

3284  
Nepal, Kingdom, Central Bank of Nepal, twenty rupees (1996 issues)(P.38b), four packs of one hundred consecutive notes plus 157 loose in runs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (557)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3285\*  
Nepal, Kingdom, Central Bank of Nepal, one thousand rupees (2000 issue) (P.44), five consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3286\*  
Netherlands Indies, Muntbiljet, specimen fifty gulden, 2 March 1943, 000000 (P.116s), specimen in red vertically at both sides of front, punch holes at signature's locations. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a PMG encapsulation as "Specimen" 64 Choice Uncirculated.



3287\*  
Netherlands Indies, Muntbiljet, specimen one hundred gulden, 2 March 1943, HY 13814 (P.117s), Specimen in red across serial numbers at top and across signature's locations at bottom of front. *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

3288  
Netherlands Indies, Japanese Government, five cents (1942) (P.120b); one gulden (1942), SI (P.123c) (68); ten gulden (1942), SL (P.125c) (47); ten rupiah (1944), SL (P.131a) (47); Malaya, Japanese Government, five cents (1942), ML (P.M2); five dollars (1942), MK (P.M5c) (13); ten dollars (1942) MN (P.M7b). *A few fair, mostly extremely fine.* (178)

\$100

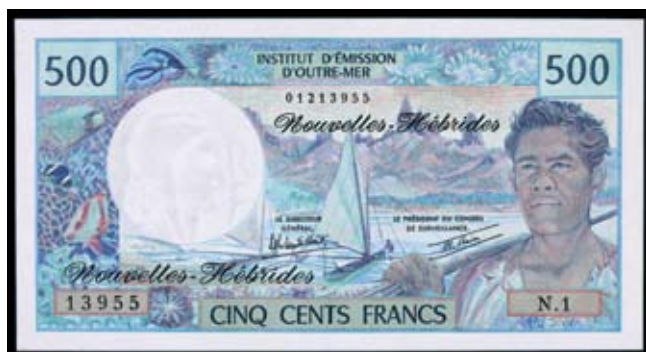
3289  
New Hebrides, Services Nationaux Francais Des Nouvelles, WWII emergency issue, five francs, undated (1943) (P.1); Banque De L'Indochine, twenty francs, undated (1945) (P.7). *Multiple folds and tears, fair; very good.* (2)

\$100

3290  
New Hebrides, Banque de L'Indochine, five francs, undated (1941) (P.5) (1945) (P.5); twenty francs, undated (1941) (P.6); one hundred francs, undated (1941-45) (P.10); one hundred francs, undated (1947 - old date 1944) (P.12). *Fair - nearly fine.* (5)

\$100





part

3291\*

**New Hebrides**, Banque De L'Indochine, twenty francs, undated (1941-45) (P.8a); one hundred francs, undated (1970; 1972; 1977) (4) (P.18 varieties); five hundred francs, undated (1970-80) (2) (P.19c). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



part

3296\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two five and ten kina, undated (1975) (P.1, 2, 3); two and five kina, undated (1981) (P.5a, 6a); ten kina, undated (1985) (P.7). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



part

3292\*

**New Hebrides**, Insitut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, one thousand francs, undated (1970-80) (P.20a, b, c). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3297\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1975) NCN 162435 (P.3); fifty kina, undated (1999) AJ 02433877 (P.18b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3293

**Northern Ireland**, Bank of Ireland, one, five, ten and one hundred pounds, undated (1978) 006904 (PCS1), first three notes overprinted 'Specimen' and serials in red, last note overprinted 'Specimen' and serials in black. *First note with fold bottom left corner, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3294

**Northern Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, one, five and ten pounds, 1st January 1977, 006904, overprinted 'Specimen' in red (PCS2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3295

**Pakistan**, Government of Pakistan, prize bonds, 1976 -1996, three of each, five, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand rupees. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$50

3298

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two and five kina, undated (1981) (P.5b, 6b); ten kina, undated (1998-99) (P.9a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

3299\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, undated (1981) (P.5c); ten kina, undated (1988-98) (P.9b); twenty kina, undated (1989-2001) (P.10a); fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3300

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1988-98) (P.9c); twenty kina, undated (1989-2001) (P.10c); two kina, 1991 (2) (P.12a); five kina, undated (1993-95) (2) (P.14a, b); two kina, undated (1996) (2) (P.16a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3301

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (1989-2001) (P.10d); fifty kina, undated (1999) (P.18b); ten kina, undated (2002) (P.26b); Commemorative, two kina and one hundred kina, 2013 (P.45, 46). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3302

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina (8), (P.12A, P.16 var [2], P.21 [collector's folder], P.28 [4]); five kina (3), (P.13a); ten kina, (P.26). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



part

3303\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, (P.16b); five kina (4), (P.13b, c, P.20 P.A.27); ten kina (3) (P.9d (2), e); twenty kina, (3) (P.4, P.A.27, P.31). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3304

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, 1991, 1992 (P.15, 16); ten kina, 1998 (P.17); five kina (3), 2000, 2002, 2007 (P.13, 19, 28A); two, five and ten kina, 2010 (P.38, 39, 40). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3305

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, five kina (5) (P.13f, P.19 P.29a, b P.34); ten kina (2) (P.30); twenty kina (2) (P.49). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



part

3306\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, undated (1999) (P.18a); fifty kina, undated (2008) (P.32). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3307

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, (P.30); twenty kina (2) (P.31); fifty kina (P.32); one hundred kina (P.31a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



part

3308\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, Commemorative issues, two, twenty and one hundred kina, 2008 (P.35, 36, 37); twenty, fifty and one hundred kina, 2010 (P.41, 42, 43). *Uncirculated.* (6)

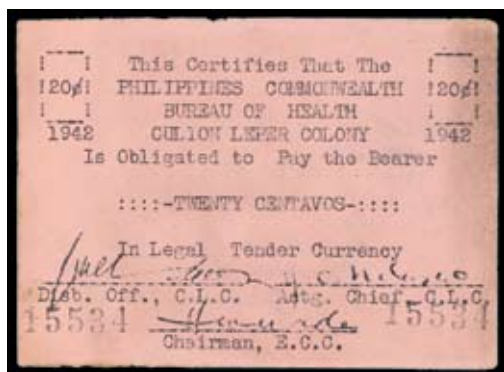
\$150

3309

**Papua New Guinea**, Bank of Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, undated (2012) (BPNG B49a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100





3315

**Philippines**, WWII Emergency issues, a range of different dates and denominations, housed in Hagner pages. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 180)

\$200

3316

**Portugal**, Hospital De S. Jose, set of five, ten, twenty, thirty and fifty centavos emergency issues, 1920 (P.-). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

3317

**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, one pound, Salisbury 5th October 1964 (P.25a). *Good fine.*

\$50

3318

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred tala, all undated (1985) (P.25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3319

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, undated (1990) (11) (P.31 varieties); five, ten, twenty, fifty (2) and one hundred tala, all undated (P.38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43). *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

3320

**Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, five tala (2), undated (2002) (P.33a, b); ten tala (2), undated (2002) (P.34a, b); twenty tala (2), undated (2002) (35a, b); fifty tala, undated (2006) (P.36); one hundred tala, undated (2006) (P.37). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3321

**Sarawak**, C.V.Brooke, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.20). *Very good.*

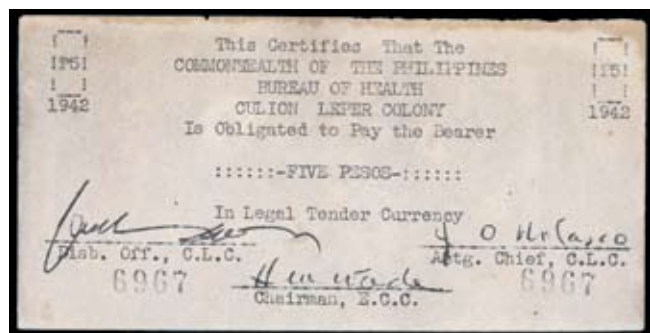
\$100



3322\*

**Sarawak**, The Government of Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940, C346113, (P25c). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



part

3310\*

**Philippines**, Culion Leper Colony, 1942 Emergency Circulating Note Issue, twenty centavos No.15532, 15534, five pesos No.6967, 6975, (P.S245, S246, S253). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

3311

**Philippines**, WWII emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, Philippine National Bank, Lanao agency, one peso, No. 5151 A, type I, (P.S377). *Very fine.*

\$80

3312

**Philippines**, WWII emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, a small group from Negros Oriental Currency Committee, 19.3.1942, blue ink, one peso No. A 8641, 12383, grey ink A395, 623; two pesos blue ink No.A 12372, 12577, grey ink, No.A 1911, 3351, (P.S654a, b, S655a, b). *Extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

3313

**Philippines**, WWII emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, Negros Emergency Currency Board, 1943, five hundred pesos No. 745A, 951A, with telibano signature at top, first on watermarked paper, other un-watermarked, (P.S667b, S667c). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3314

**Philippines**, WWII emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, Philippine National Bank, Zamboanga Agency, one peso, No. 017433, series of 1942, (P.S1183b). *Very fine.*

\$50

3323

**Scotland**, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1972 (P.111b)(2), 1980 (P.111d), 1985 (P.111f), 1988 (111g); Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, 1973 (P.204b), 1983, 1985, 1988 (P.211b,c,d(2)); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1st June 1950 (P.322b), 1969 (P.329), 1972, 1980 (P.336); Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, 1986 (P.341a), 1988, 1991, 1993 (P.351a,b,c), 1992 (P.356a), 1994 consecutive pair (P.358a), 1997 consecutive pair (P.359); five pounds, 1990 (P.352a); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 1st August 1963 (P.269); National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 24th January 1952 (P.258b). *Housed in an album, very fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$250

3324

**Scotland**, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 27 March 1958, 2/D 0689 (P.94F). *Crisp note, bright colours, trimmed, good very fine.*

\$200

3325

**Scotland**, five pounds, Bank of Scotland, 1st December 1975 (P.112c); Royal Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, 1 May 1980 (P.338a); New Zealand, Fleming one pound (P.159d). *Second very fine, others very good.* (3)

\$70



part

3326\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, undated 1967, Lim Kim San, A/29 761979, (P1a); 1971, B/54 324536 (P.1c); 1972, C/87 077871 (P.1d). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3327\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated 1967, Lim Kim San, A/20 512247, (P2a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3328\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated 1972, Hon Sui Sen, A/21 866655, (P2c). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3329\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, undated 1973, Hon Sui Sen w/seal, A/35 755010, (P2d). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3330\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, undated 1967, Lim Kim San, A/15 367576, (P3a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100





3331\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, undated 1970, Goh Keng Swee w/seal, A/70 630276, (P3b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3334\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, twenty five dollars, undated 1972, Hon Sui Sen w/seal, A/31 676167, (P4). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3332\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, undated 1972, Hon Sui Sen, B/7 888879, (P3c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3335\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, undated 1970, Goh Keng Swee w/seal, A/16 217328, (P5b). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3333\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, undated 1972, Hon Sui Sen, B/54 339487, (P3c). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3336\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, undated 1972, Hon Sui Sen, A/23 028859, (P5c). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3337\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, fifty dollars, undated 1973, Hon Sui Sen w/seal, A/58 599134, (P5d). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



3340\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one thousand dollars, undated 1975, Hon Sui Sen w/seal, A/1 391077, (P8d). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,200



3338\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one hundred dollars, undated 1967, Lim Kim San, A/1 056114, (P6a). *Uncirculated*.

\$500



3339\*

**Singapore**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five hundred dollars, undated 1972, Hon Sui Sen w/seal, A/1 276243, (P7). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

3341

**Solomon Islands**, two, five (2) and ten dollars (2), all undated (1977) (P.5, 6a, b 7a [2]); twenty dollars, undated (1981) (P.8); ten dollars, undated (1984) P.11; twenty dollars, undated (1984) (P.12); two five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, all undated (1986) (P.13a, 14a, 15a, 16a, 17a). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

3342

**Solomon Islands**, British Administration, two dollars and five dollars, both undated (1977), with matching serials A/1 050331 (P.5a, 6a); ten dollars, undated (1977) (7a); twenty dollars, undated (1981) (P.8); two dollars, undated (1986) (P.13a); two dollars, undated (1997) (P.18); five dollars, undated (1997) (P.19); ten dollars, undated (1986) (P.15), ten dollars, undated (1996) (P.20); twenty dollars, undated (1996) (P.21); fifty dollars, undated (1996) (P.22); two dollars, undated (2004) (P.25); five and ten dollars, both undated (2006) (P.26, 27); twenty and fifty dollars, both undated (P.28, 29); one hundred dollars, undated (2006) (P.30) (2). *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$150

3343

**Solomon Islands**, two and five dollars, both undated (1997) (P.18, 19); ten, twenty and fifty dollars, all undated (1996) (P.20, 21, 22); two dollars, 2001 (P.23); fifty dollars, undated (2001) (P.24); two dollars (2), undated (2004) (P.25); five dollars (3), undated (2006) (P.26); ten dollars (2), undated (2006) (P.27); twenty dollars (2), undated (2006) (P.28); fifty dollars, undated (2004) (P.29); one hundred dollars (3), undated (2006) (P.30); fifty dollars, undated (2013) (P.35); one hundred dollars, undated (2015) (P.36). *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$150





part

3344\*  
South Africa, Anglo Boer War, Cape Town, Greenpoint Track, 'Good For' notes, one shilling (Hern 190), five shillings (Hern 192) (2), unused remainders or later reprints (Ref. Hern). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3345  
South West Africa, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), ten shillings, 2nd January 1951, No Z2 55861 (P.1c). *Very good.*

\$70



3346  
South West Africa, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), one pound, 2nd of January 1937, No 10 83460 (P.2a). *Nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$300



3347\*

South West Africa, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), five pounds, 1st April 1949 No B1 15516 (P.3b). *Rusty water stain vertically down centre, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3348\*

South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., ten shillings, 30th November 1954, No AK 364429 (P.4a). *Small red stains, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

3349

South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., ten shillings, 1st September 1956, BD 553356 (P.4a). *Very good.*

\$70



3350\*

South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., one pound, 1st September 1956, No CR 956946 (P.5a). *Good very fine.*

\$300





3351\*  
South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., one pound, 20 November 1958, DA 041678 (P.5c). *Very fine.*

\$200



3355\*  
South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, five pounds, Windhoek, 4th October 1954, No SW/5 272902 (P.12a). *Good fine.*

\$350



3352\*  
South West Africa, Barclays Bank D.C.O., five pounds, 30 November 1954, No D2 21453 (P.6a). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3356\*  
South West Africa, Volkskas Limited, one pound, 17 April 1954, A/1 27621 (P.14a). *Fine.*

\$300

3353  
South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, ten shillings, Windhoek, 25th June 1951, No SW/1/2 367909 (P.7c), another 15th June 1959, No SW/1/2 896151 (P.10). *Very good; very fine.* (2)

\$100

3354  
South West Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, one pound, Windhoek, 4th October 1954, No SW/1 995971 (P.8c); 16th September 1955, No SW/1 1143538 (P.11); 15th June 1959, No SW/1 1483864 (P.11). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$150



3357\*  
South West Africa, Volkskas Limited, one pound, 1 September 1958, A/3 160376 (P.14b). *Very good.*

\$150



lot 3355 back





3358\*  
**South West Africa**, Swakopmunder Bookshop private note, fifty pfennig 21671, Gutschein. *Very good.*

\$100



part

3362\*  
**South Vietnam**, Central Committee of The National Front for The Liberation of South Vietnam, unissued notes, printed by the People's Republic of China, ten, twenty, fifty xu, all undated (1968) (P. R1, 2, 3); one, two, five and ten dong, all undated (1968) (P. R4, 5, 6, 7). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3359  
**Southern Rhodesia**, George VI, five shillings, 1st January 1943 (P.8a). *Fine.*

\$50



part

3360\*  
**South Vietnam**, National Bank of Viet Nam, twenty dong, undated (1956) (pin hole) (P.4); ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred (pin holes), two hundred dong (P.5, 6a, 7a, 8, 9), five hundred dong, undated (1955) (P.10) (Fine). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$100



3363\*  
**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 8/03/20, K/8 88762, Treasurer A.M. Pountney (P.6c). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



3364\*  
**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, A/12 39429, (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

3361  
**South Vietnam**, National Bank of Viet Nam, one, five and ten dong, all undated (1955); five dong, second issue (P.13); one dong, undated (1964); twenty fifty and one hundred dong, all undated (1966) (P.16, 17, 18); one and two hundred dong, both undated (1966) (P.19c, 20); five hundred dong (2) (P.20, 22); twenty and fifty dong, both undated (1969) (P.24, 25); one and two hundred dong, both undated (1970) (P.26, 27); five hundred dong, undated (1970) (P.28); one thousand dong, undated (1971) (P.29); fifty, one, two and five hundred (2) dong, all undated (1972) (P.30, 31, 32, 33); one thousand dong, undated (1972) (2) (P.34). *Mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$100





3365\*  
**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1930, N/78 90578, (P9b). *Centre fold, good extremely fine.*  
 \$1,200



3370\*  
**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 10th December 1958, D/1 01077 (P.9c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$150



3366\*  
**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/91 75833, (P16b). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$300



3371\*  
**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, ten shillings, 29th July, 1964 C/1 46526 (P.10e). *Corner fold top left otherwise uncirculated.*  
 \$150

3367  
**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Nearly fine.*  
 \$100

3368  
**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of sterling at right, 2nd April, 1937 B/1 04628 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, several holes along fold lines, fair.*  
 \$100



3372\*  
**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd December, 1966 D/1 53686 (P.11e). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$150



3369\*  
**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th April 1942, B/1 28498 (P.9a). *Quarter folds, moisture affected, otherwise very good.*  
 \$100





part

3373\*

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, half pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967 A/1 064100 (P.13a); one pa'anga, 12th April, 1967 A/1 045948 (P.14a); two pa'anga, 2nd October, 1967 A/1 050007 (P.15b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3374

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, ten pa'anga, 3rd April, 1967, A/1 001884, 017173 (P.17a). *The first with Sio Filisi written twice in red on front, otherwise both with toning and foxing, good but a scarce issue.* (2)

\$50

3375

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau, specimen set of one, two, five and ten pa'anga, dated, 1st August, 1978, with Maltese cross, numbered 006233 (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3376

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau, half pa'anga (3) (P.18a, b, c); one pa'anga, 30th June, 1989 (P.19c); five pa'anga, 11th February, 1977 (P.21b); twenty pa'anga, 23rd January, 1989 (P.23c); fifty pa'anga, 30th June, 1989 (P.24b). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3377

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau, one, two, five and twenty (2) pa'anga (P.25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

3378

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau, one pa'anga (3) (P.31a, b, c); two pa'anga (3) (P.32a, b, c); five pa'anga (2) (P.33a, b); ten pa'anga (2) (P.34a, b); twenty pa'anga (2) (P.35a, c); fifty pa'anga (P.36), all undated (1995). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

3379

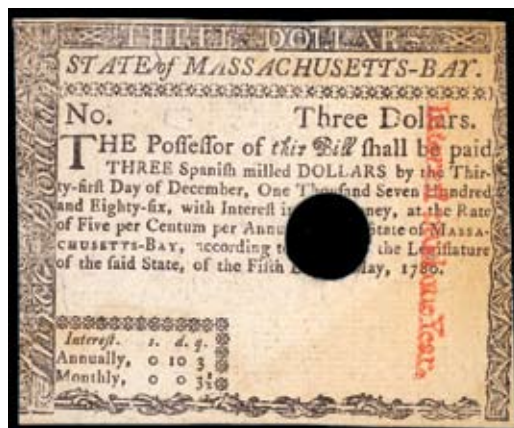
**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Tupou V, one pa'anga (P.37); two pa'anga (2) (P.38); five pa'anga (P.39); ten pa'anga (P.40); twenty pa'anga (P.41); fifty pa'anga (P.41) and one hundred pa'anga (P.43), all undated (2008). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3380

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, King Tupou VI, two pa'anga (2) (P.44); five pa'anga (2) (P.45); ten pa'anga (2) (P.46); twenty pa'anga (P.47); fifty pa'anga (P.48) and one hundred pa'anga (P.49), all undated (2015). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



3381\*

**USA**, Continental Currency, State of Massachusetts Bay, three dollars payable in 'Spanish milled dollars', punch-hole cancelled and overprint (P.S1338). *Good very fine.*

\$50



3382

**USA**, WWII Prisoner of War camp chits for Axis prisoners various camps, one cent orange Florence, Arizona, for Italian and later German prisoners after Normandy, Number B230209, (Frank-Seelye AZ-10-1-1); one cent yellow, Camp Beale, California, red W overprint, partial overprint on back in caps, ILAB/NOT, Number A9654, opened March 1944 (F-S CA-13-1-1); bone cent white, Rupert, Idaho, Number 68162 (Frank-Seelye ID-13-1-1); five cents white, Rupert, Idaho, Number 35000 (F-S ID-13-1-5b); ten cents beige/pink, Rupert Idaho Number 35000 (F-S ID-13-1-10); twenty-five cents yellow, Rupert, Idaho, Number 35000 (F-S ID-13-1-25); one cent pink, Camp Ellis, Illinois, Number 32744B large number on left (2) (F-S- IL-2-2-1); one cent red, Fort Sheridan, Illinois Number 23309H (F-S-IL-3-1-1c); damaged five cents yellow, Fort Sheridan Illinois Number 2548B (F-S-IL-6-1-5a). *Fine, nearly uncirculated, all scarce and desirable.* (9)

\$300



part

3383\*

**Vanuatu**, Central Bank of Vanuatu, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand vatu, all undated (1982) with matching serial numbers, AA000080 (P.1, 2, 3); five thousand vatu, undated (1989) AA048196 (P.4). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



3384\*

**Vanuatu**, Central Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (1989) AA146092 (P.4); Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (1993) BB000090 (P.7). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3385

**Vanuatu**, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, five hundred vatu, undated (1993) (4) (P.5 varieties); one thousand vatu, undated (1993) (P.6); two hundred vatu, undated (4) (P.8 varieties [3], P.9); one thousand vatu, undated (2002) (3) (P.10 varieties); one thousand vatu, Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Reserve Bank commemorative issue, 2006 (P.11). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

3386

**Vanuatu**, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, five thousand vatu, undated (1993) (2) (P.7); two hundred, one and two thousand vatu, all dated 2014 (P.12, 13, 14). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



3387\*

**Vanuatu**, Reserve Bank of Vanuatu, ten thousand vatu, 2010 AA 10150622 (P.16). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3388

**Vietnam**, North, five dong, undated (1946) (P.4); South Vietnam, five hundred dong, undated (1955) (P.10). *Extremely fine; pin holes otherwise good very fine*. (2)

\$100



part

3389\*

**Vietnam**, five dong, undated, (1946); one and five dong, both undated, (1947) (P. 9c, 10); fifty and one hundred dong (pin holes), both undated (1947) (P.11, 12). *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$150

3390

**Vietnam**, one and two dong (P.11, 12); ten, twenty and fifty xu (P.37, 38, 39); one, two, five, ten and fifty dong (P.40, 41, 42, 43, 44). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3391

**Vietnam**, five dong, undated (1948) (P.17a); ten dong, undated (1948) (P.20a); twenty dong, undated (1948) (3) (P.24 [2], P.25); fifty dong, undated (1948-49) (P.27c); one hundred dong, 1949 (P.30b); five hundred dong, 1949 (P.31b). *Very good - good very fine*. (8)

\$150





3395

**Vietnam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, fifty dong, 2001 (P.118); ten thousand dong, 2006-17 (P.119); twenty thousand dong, 2006-16 (P.120) fifty thousand dong, 2003-16 (P.121); one hundred thousand dong, 2004-16 (P.122); two hundred thousand dong, 2006-16 (P.123); five hundred thousand dong, 2003-17 (2) (P.124). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100



3396

**Vietnam**, Bank for Foreign Trade, Foreign Exchange Certificate, ten, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand dong, all undated (1987) (P. FX.1, 2, 3, 5, 6). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50



3397\*

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, ten shillings, Wellington, 24th June, 1959, No. 264199 (P.7c). *Very good and rare*.

\$100

3392\*

**Vietnam**, one hundred dong, undated (1948) (2) (P.28); two hundred dong, 1950 (2) (P.34); one hundred dong, undated (1950) (EF); ten dong, undated (1952) (P.37b); fifty dong, undated (1952) (P.39); fifty dong, undated (1949-50) (P.50g); one hundred dong, undated (1950-51) (P.53, 54). *Fair - extremely fine*. (10)

\$200

3393

**Vietnam**, National Bank of Viet Nam, ten dong, undated (P.59); twenty dong, 1951 (P.60a); fifty dong, 1951 (P.61a); two hundred dong, 1951 (P.63a); five hundred dong, 1951 (P.64a); one, two and five hao, all dated 1958 (P.68, 69, 70); one dong (P.71x); two five and ten dong, 1958 (P.72a, 73, 74). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

3394

**Vietnam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, five xu, 1975 (P.76); one and two hao (1972; 1975); five hao, 1976 (P.79); one, five, ten, twenty and fifty dong, all dated 1976 (P.80, 81, 82, 83, 84); two, ten and thirty dong, all dated 1981 (P.85, 86, 87); one hundred dong, 1981 (P.88); five hao (P.89); one, two and five dong, 1985 (P.90, 91, 92); ten, twenty, thirty and fifty dong, 1985 (P.93, 94, 95, 96); fifty, one hundred and five hundred dong, 1985 (P.97, 98, 99); two hundred dong, 1987 (P.100); five hundred dong, 1988 (2) (P.101); one and two thousand dong, 1988 (P.102, 103); five thousand dong, 1987; (P.104); one hundred, one thousand, two thousand, five thousand, ten and twenty thousand dong, 1991 (P.105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110); fifty and one hundred thousand dong, 1994 (P.116, 117). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (39)

\$150



part

3398\*

**Western Samoa**, Bank of Western Samoa, ten shillings, undated (1963), 194590 (P.13c); five pounds, undated (1963) 041574 (P.15). *Uncirculated; good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



part

3399\*

**Western Samoa**, Bank of Western Samoa, one, two and ten tala, all undated (1967) (P16, 17b, 18b). *Uncirculated; uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

3400

**Western Samoa**, Bank of Western Samoa, one, two, five and ten tala, all undated (1980) (P.19, 20, 21, 22) *One, two and five tala uncirculated, the ten tala very fine with two pin holes top left corner.*

\$100

3401

**World banknotes**, Asian nations, Indonesia, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand rupiah, all dated 1968 (P.108, 109, 110, 111); Japan, one hundred yen, undated (1953) (P.90b) (2), five hundred yen, undated (1951) (P.91b), one thousand yen, undated (1950) (P.92b) Malaysia, five ringgit, undated (1976) (P.14), ten ringgit, undated (1972-76) (P.9a) (2); Singapore, one dollar, undated (1967-72) (P.1 vars) (4), five dollars, undated (1967-73) (P.2 var), ten dollars, undated (P.3 vars) (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

3402

**World banknotes**, a large variety countries and denominations, mostly Asia, European, Middle Eastern and South American nations. *In three albums, mostly very good - good fine.* (approx 810)

\$500

3403

**World banknotes**, Australia, one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (2); two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89); also gold leaf banknotes, five dollars - one hundred dollars, a tourist souvenir issue; Great Britain, British Armed forces, one pound, 3rd series (P.M29); Romania, two thousand lei (2) (P.111a, b). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16 notes)

\$50

3404

**World banknotes**, a variety of nations, notable includes, Australia, one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29); Canada, five dollars, (1972) (P.87), ten dollars (1955-70) (P.80b), ten dollars (1971) (P.88); Great Britain, ten pounds (1992-93) (P.389); Iceland, one kronur (1941) (P.22); Italy, Allied Military Currency, fifty lire, series 1943 (P.M14b); Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, ten dinars (1980-91) (P.15a); Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, fifty ringgit, (1999) (P.43); Sudan, Bank of Sudan, twenty five piastres (1970) (P.11). *Fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$400

3405

**World banknotes**, including Australia (8 - R.14, 31, 32, 78 single and pair), France (8), New Caledonia, Malaya (3), Hong Kong, China (2), Vietnam (3), Japan, Syria (1998 one hundred pounds), Great Britain (2), Italy (5). *Fair - uncirculated.* (38)

\$100

3406

**World banknotes**, assorted issues, 1975-2007, including Australia, five dollars, Henry/Stevens (2007) DA 07 195630; Hong Kong, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars (P.81F), ten dollars (P.191a,b,c), twenty dollars (P.201a), fifty dollars (P.202a); Standard Chartered Bank, twenty dollars (P.285a); Bank of China, twenty dollars (P.329a)(2); Malaysia, Bank Negara, one ringgit (P.1)(2), (P.13a,b), five ringgit (P.14a), ten ringgit (P.15, 15A, 21), twenty ringgit (P.30). *Housed in an album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$150

3407

**World banknotes**, assorted issues including, Australia, ten shillings (R.17); five pounds (R.49); Canada, China, Fiji, Hong Kong, Japan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Thailand, Timor, five palacas, undated (1933), old date 1.1.1924 (P.6); USA, five dollars, (2) (P.457, 463); ten dollars (P.475). *Fair - very fine.* (64)

\$120

3408

**World banknotes**, including Australia (R.15, 17 (4), 34 (2), 74, 75 (3), 76a, 77 (2), 78 (12), 83, 85 (2), 87, 88, 89, 203, 207); New Zealand (Hardie, 4); Great Britain, Page, one pound (19 inc. run of 5), five pounds (3); Canada, Papua New Guinea, USA (3), Hong Kong, ten dollars, 1976 pair and single, 1975 and 1978; Scotland (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (70)

\$200

Ex R.J. Pearson Collection.

3409

**World banknotes**, c1910-1994, including Austria, twenty, fifty and one hundred schilling (P.148-150); Brazil, Cook Islands, Croatia, Finland, France, ten francs (P.147d), fifty francs (P.148d), Germany, Great Britain, ten shillings (P.368c, 373b, 373c), one pound (P.369c, 374g), Iraq, Italy, Peru, Poland, Singapore, Switzerland, one hundred and two hundred francs (P.72b, 73a), Thailand, USA, ten dollars (P.439a, 451a,b), twenty dollars (P.452a). *Housed in a maroon Kanga album, very good - uncirculated.* (93)

\$350

3410

**World banknotes**, Belgium, one franc, 1915-18 (2) (P.86); Egypt, five piastres, undated (1952-58) (3) (P.174); France, ten francs, 1942 (P.99); Germany, twenty Reichsmark, 16th June 1939 (P.185); Mozambique, five escudos, 1st September 1941 (P.83); Netherlands Indies, one gulden, 1st January, 1920 (P.103) (Fair); Russia, five roubles, 1937 (P.204); Thailand, sixty baht, 1987 (P.93a), fifty baht, (1996) (2) (P.99) Uruguay, fifty centesimos, 14th August 1935 (P.27). *Mostly worn, good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100



3411

**World banknotes**, c1890s-2000s, includes Belize (1); British North Borneo (1); Brunei (2); Burma (1); Canada (2); Cayman Islands (1); East Caribbean (1); Egypt (26, mostly as new in consecutive numbers); England (6); France (5); Germany (3); Gibraltar (1); Indonesia (10); Ireland (1); Italy (2); Jersey (1); Great Britain (6) and several British Armed Forces Vouchers (11, many as new); Malaya (3); Malaya and British Borneo (4); Malaysia (1); Netherlands Indies (4); New Hebrides (2); New Zealand (4); Northern Ireland (1); Noumea (2); Russia (6); Scotland (4); Singapore (11, mostly as new with several consecutive numbers); Solomon Islands (1); South Africa (3); Surinam (1); Thailand (12, with several as new); USA (3) and Military Payment Certificates (3); Vietnam (1); also Japanese Invasion Money (JIM) (28); noted included in the above are the following, British North Borneo, one dollar, G965700, 1st January 1936 (P.28); Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, one pound, 567592, 14 July 1943 (P.55b); and Belfast Banking Company limited, ten pounds, A/O1536, 5th June 1965 (P.128c). *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 177)

\$350

3412

**World banknotes**, including Canada (7, one dollar to twenty dollars), New Zealand, Fleming, ten shillings (2), one pound (2), five pounds, decimal Wilks and Knight one dollar (2), two dollars (5) and five dollars; Great Britain, one pound, Hollom (3), USA, one dollar (4), five and ten dollars. *Fair - extremely fine*. (28)

\$120

3413

**World banknotes**, an assortment of a variety of nations in lower denominations, includes Ceylon, five (1956) and ten (1957) rupees (P.58, 59). *Mostly well circulated, good - nearly uncirculated*. (66)

\$100



lot 3414

3414\*

**World banknotes**, China, International Banking Corporation, one dollar, Peking, 1st July 1919, No 198780/1 (P.S417), two note joined remainder; Mozambique, twenty centavos, 5th November 1914 (p.54). *Extremely fine; fine*. (2)

\$100

3415

**World Banknotes**, China, uniface two and five cents (1949 ?), Bank of Taiwan, undated (1934) (P.1926s2) (PCGS graded Very Fine 20, Hole Punch Cancelled, Japanese Destiny Collection), Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, fifty fen, undated (1938) (P.J50a) (PMG graded 53 About Uncirculated), one yuan (1938) 0247966 (P.J61a); French Indo China, Japanese Invasion Money, ten yen, undated (1942) (P.M7) Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, five thousand rupiah, 1958 AAY08311 (P.64); Netherland Indies, De Javasche Bank, ten gulden, 9-8-39, FO 03413 (P.79c) (PMG graded 30 Very Fine). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

3416

**World banknotes**, includes, China, paper food coupons or tokens (approx 60); Postage Stamp Currency, Spain and Russia, a variety of different denominations (approx 100). *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 160)

\$60



part

3417\*

**World banknotes**, including Egypt, Egyptian Government, five piastres, 10th May 1918, series G/73 (P.161); Thailand, fifty satang (sig 18), 6x (P.43a), one baht (P.54a) (sig 20), (P.39b) (sig 17); JIM notes (7), including one rupee. *The first four very fine or better, others fair - fine*. (22)

\$100

3418

**World banknotes**, including Fiji, New Zealand, Canada, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Malta, Japan, South Africa, ten shillings 1947, JIM and three packs of 100 notes each. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3419

**World banknotes**, France, Army Treasury, fifty centimes, undated (1917) (P.M1); Military, Post WW II, one hundred francs, undated (1947) (P.M9); Allied Military Currency, two francs, 1944 (2) (P.49); five francs, 1944 (2) (P.50); ten francs, 1944 (P.51) fifty francs, 1944 (2) (P.117); one hundred francs, 1944 (P.118); Germany, Clearing notes for German Armed Forces, one, five and ten reichsmarks, all dated 15 September 1944 (P.M38, M39, M40); Allied Military Currency, half, one and five (2) mark, all dated 1944 (P.191a, 192a, 193a); twenty, fifty and one hundred mark, all dated 1944 (P.195a, 196a, 197b); Italy, ten centesimi, 1918 (P.M2); United States, Military Payment Certificates, five cents, 1954 (P.M29); five and fifty cents, 1969 (2) (P.M75, M78), also, Coupon-Response International, two different types (7). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

3420

**World banknotes**, a wide selection arranged in two albums in any order, includes Bank of England five pounds, London, August 11th 1951 (P.344), Somerset, five pounds (3), ten shillings, one pound, Peppiatt (4), pounds Hellorn (6), Forde (2) and Page (4), Royal Bank of Scotland, 1963, 1989, Bank of Scotland, 1958, 1979; other Scottish (7); Canada, one to twenty dollars (8); Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (very fine), JIM (59); Fiji (9), including 1942 two shillings; Hong Kong (3); USA, one dollar to twenty dollars (20); South Africa (4); Poland (P.77, 95). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 170)

\$600

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection

3421

**World banknotes**, Great Britain, British Armed Forces, one shilling, undated (1946) (P.M11); one pounds, all undated (1948; 56; 62) (P.M22, M29, M36); five pounds, undated (1958) (P.M23); specimen, one shilling, undated (1956) (P.M26b); one shilling, undated (1962) (P.32a); ten shillings, undated (P.28b); ten and fifty new pence, both undated (1972) (P.M45, M46); five new pence (2), ten and fifty new pence, all undated (1972) (P.M47, M48, M49); Japan, Allied Military Currency, ten sen, series 100 (2); fifty sen, series 100; one, five, ten and twenty yen, all series 100. *Fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$50

3422

**World banknotes**, Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one cent (3) (P.323), undated (1945) undated 1961-95 issues one cent (5) (P.325); five cents (P.O.326); ten cents (3) (P.327); Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, 1992-99 (8) (P.128); one thousand rupiah, 1992-2000 (9) (P.129); five thousand rupiah, 1992-2001 (9) (P.130); ten thousand rupiah, 1992-98 (7) (P.131); twenty thousand rupiah, 1992-95 (6) (P.132); fifty thousand rupiah, 1993-94 (6) (P.133); ten thousand rupiah, 1998-2005 (8) (P.137); twenty thousand rupiah, 1998-2005 (6) (P.138); fifty thousand rupiah, 1999-2007 (7) (P.139); one hundred thousand rupiah, 1999 (P.140); one thousand rupiah, 2000 (10) (P.141); five thousand rupiah, 2001 (11) (P.142); ten thousand rupiah, 2005 (5) (P.143); twenty thousand rupiah, 2004 (5) (P.144); fifty thousand rupiah, 2005 (5) (P.145); one hundred thousand rupiah, 2004 (7) (P.146); two thousand rupiah, 2009 (3) (P.148); ten thousand rupiah, 2010 (4) (P.150); twenty thousand rupiah, 2011 (4) (P.151); fifty thousand rupiah, 2011 (4) (P.152); one hundred thousand rupiah, 2011 (5) (P.153). *On Hagner sheets, uncirculated*. (145)

\$150

3423

**World banknotes**, including Indonesia, Japan, Mexico, also funny money, special train tickets, 150 years of Stephenson's Pocket £1 (2), £10 (2); Sydney bus tickets, petrol ration tickets, all in binder album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 66)

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

3424

**World banknotes**, an album containing a variety of countries and denominations, includes some Japanese invasion issues (103), also, China, postage stamp packs (12). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (115)

\$100

3425

**World banknotes**, Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a range of issues covering, Burma, China, Indonesia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Oceania, and Philippines. *In Hagner pages, mostly good very fine or better*. (approx 200)

\$250

3426

**World banknotes**, mostly World War II related, Malayan set of one to twenty cents 1941 (P.6-9), French Indo China (P.59-61, 64). JIM (6), others (6). *Poor - good very fine*. (20)

\$50

3427

**World banknotes**, Military related, including JIM, notgeld, Guerilla money of Philippines, inflation notes Greece 1942, MPCs, world notes, mostly of Greece. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 350)

\$250

3428

**World banknotes**, including Singapore, two (3), five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars; Macau, ten patacas, 2003; Philippines, five (3), fifty and one hundred piso (2); Belgium, fifty (1968), one hundred francs (3); Yugoslavia, one hundred, dinara, 1981. *Very good - very fine*. (19)

\$70

3429

**World banknotes**, a large variety from multiple countries and denominations, includes a large proportion post 1917 Russian revolution and German inflation notes. *Mostly poor - good*. (approx 230)

\$70

3430

**World banknotes**, a large variety of countries and denominations. *In an album, very good - extremely fine*. (175)

\$100

3431

**World banknotes**, Banknotes of all Nations, philatelic covers, each with a banknote, series by Franklin Mint. *In cases of issue, uncirculated*. (approx 120)

\$300

3432

**World banknotes**, a selection of propaganda notes and funny money, c.1930's - 2003, a variety of nations included. *With collector's descriptions, fine - extremely fine*. (24)

\$80



## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

#### Important Early Treasury Bill



3433\*

**Treasury Bill by the Deputy Commissary General's Office, Sydney New South Wales, 24th December 1817 for pounds sterling 45.12.6 to the order of Mr William Casar, as salary due to him as "Master Boat Builder in this Colony", No.105 and handsigned by Deputy Commissary General, David Allen and approved by Governor Lachlan Macquarie. On official 'crown' international parchment with the impressed Seal of the Commissariat. One of the earliest Colonial Treasury Bills known and of the highest rarity. *Small section of bottom left corner and lower edge missing, pin hole to centre, otherwise a full note, very fine or better and extremely rare.***

\$20,000

Ex the Westpac Archives. The note entered the archive via the Bank of New South Wales which was formed in 1817 and renamed Westpac in 1982. It is one of only three notes in private hands bearing the important signature of Governor Lachlan Macquarie.

The Commissariat in New South Wales was a branch of the Army Commissariat under the control of the Treasury in London. Its activities within the Colony were not unlike that of the Reserve Bank of Australia today.

This treasury Bill was a payment to William Casar, a master boat builder in the early colony. This Bill in turn endorsed by Captain Joseph James who sailed the Brig Daphne to Capetown, Cape of Good Hope and traded the Bill for much needed goods to bring to the colony.



3434\*

**Australia Joint Stock Bank, specimen twenty pounds, Brisbane 1st January 1884, discordant serials B000001/B05000 perforated cancellation Specimen/BW & Co. London (MVR 2a). *Uncirculated and rare.***

\$4,500



3435\*

**Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2042, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct., printed in black ink on vellum by W.M.Moffitt. *Named to an important person in colonial New South Wales, this certificate is of great historical significance, good very fine and very rare.***

\$3,600

Thomas de la Condamine, born in Guernsey, educated at the Royal Military College, commissioned as an ensign in 1814, appointed to Royal Staff Corps 1815, promoted lieutenant in 1825 transferring to the 57th Regiment. He arrived at Sydney in December of the same year as aide-de-camp to Governor Sir Ralph Darling. He served in many positions in government both paid and honorary and was connected with several institutions. He lived as a part of Governor Darling's household and had considerable influence over government affairs much to the consternation of more senior government figures. The Condamine River was named in his honour as was Condamine Street, Balgowlah. He established the Australian Subscription Library which later became the Public Library of New South Wales.

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur in 1826 with William Henry Mackenzie as cashier after an exclusive subscription of 1000 £100 shares. In its early years it was an aggressive competitor to the Bank of N.S.W. However, the bank failed during the banking crisis in 1843 because of heavy over-lending. (see MVR pp64-5). As a shareholder, Thomas de la Rue lost more than £1,200 when the bank collapsed.



3436\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, Sydney 1st October 1881 A/A 54672 (MVR 7c) signed by Spofforth (signed 1863-1875) only two outstanding of this variant, New England Hoard No 56. *Some slight staining, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,200

Ex W.J.Baker Collection, from Geoff K.Gray Sale (lot 119) (not in MVR pedigrees).



3437\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, five pounds, Sydney 1st April 1882 A/A 213307 (MVR type 7c, Pedigrees p.79). *Very good.*

\$2,400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 2086), Downies Sale Oct 2002 (lot 2134), and much earlier New England Hoard (no 91).



3438\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney, (1) day of (Feb) 19(02), 613554 (MVR type 7f). *A full note, nearly fine.*

\$900



3439\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, uniface specimen one pound Sydney 19, perforated specimen C Skipper and East (MVR 7f). *Good very fine.*

\$450



3440\*

**Bank of Parramatta**, unissued form, one pound, Parramatta 183- (MVR 1), H.H.MACARTHUR in script sideways. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$4,000



3441\*

**Bank of Victoria**, specimen one pound, Melbourne, 18-, R for reconstructed after 1893 crisis, No A000001/100000 discordant serials, perforated cancellation specimen BW & Co. London (MVR 3a). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Ex IAG Sale (lot 71).





3442\*

The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, one pound, Melbourne 1st April 1877 overprinted in red 19th June 1893, no A343173 (MVR type 2, Pedigrees p.126). *Small perforation at vignette, otherwise very fine and excessively rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection (Sale 49B, lot 1555), Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2883) and Sale 106 (lot 2659).



3444\*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, imprint W.K. & A.R. Johnston, Edinburgh (MVR3a), four punch hole cancellation. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$600

### Important Chinese Script Rarity



3443\*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, 30th June 1872, third issue, imprint W. & A.K. Johnson, Edinburgh (MVR 3a), on board. *As issued uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,400



3445\*

The Commercial Bank of Australia, one pound, Melbourne Dec 18 1909 (ink rubber stamped date) No C851305 (MVR 1), signatures F.E. Power and J. Sammson (for Manager), Chinese script vertically on left and right, floral pattern border, imprint 'Sands and McDougall Stationers, Melbourne'. *A full note, multiple creases, five pin-holes, otherwise very fine and extremely rare, only two others known.*

\$30,000

A recent discovery note in Melbourne. Chinese text translates 'one pound New Gold Mountain' (Melbourne after the Gold Rush). Text was to attract the Chinese minority in the population. See Noble Numismatics Sale 120 (lot 4232) for a similar note, but domiciled Sydney.



3446\*

The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, specimen twenty pounds on cardboard, Melbourne, 1st June 1881, printed on front only, number not noted on note, imprint of Sands & McDougall, engravers, Melbourne (type illustrated Vort Ronald p.163, Fig.174). Nearly uncirculated and very rare.

\$2,800



3449\*

South Australian Banking Company, uniface specimen, twenty pounds, Adelaide - imprint Batho and Bingley Lombard Street London. On thick paper or card, printed c1860, good extremely fine and extremely rare, unlisted by M.Vort Ronald.

\$1,500



3447\*

The National Bank of Australasia Limited, printer's proof of the back of one hundred pounds, in blue, by Sands & McDougall Melbourne, on large thick paper (170x290mm) (MVR type 4, cf fig 190). Tears on top right corner, left and right sides, otherwise no tears through design area, extremely fine.

\$500



3450\*

The Town and Country Bank, specimen five pounds, Adelaide 1st December 1881 discordant serials No A00001/No A05000 perforated cancellation Specimen/BW & Co. London (MVR 2). Pencilled July 31/84, otherwise uncirculated and rare.

\$3,500



3448\*

The Provincial And Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne, 1876, No.03517 (MVR 2a), signed by Manager, I A Da???, and entered by Accountant, William Jones. Date and signatures well aged, heavily creased with a few rust spots, some loss of paper at edges and several very tiny holes, otherwise good and scarce as an issued note.

\$500

This bank failed in 1879.

3451

Van Diemens Land, Derwent Bank Cheque No 25 for £78/7/10 drawn by James Hamilton, Campbell Town, 3rd December 1838; Handwritten cheque No 983 drawn by William Garrett to James Hamilton in Campbell Town, for £27/0/10, Hobart Town, 15 August 1838. Very fine. (2)

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



# AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

## COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



3452\*  
Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/34 161863 (R.7). Good.

\$150

3453  
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/41 755091 (R.10). Very good.

\$80



3454\*  
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/72 071841 (R.11). Nearly uncirculated.

\$900



3455\*  
Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/18 638249 (R.11). Pressed out folds, no sheen, otherwise extremely fine.

\$500

Private purchase from Jaggards c2010.



3456\*  
Ten shillings, Sheehan (McFarlane (1939) F/14 644295/9 (R.12), five consecutive notes. Centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine and rare as such. (5)

\$3,000

3457  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13, 15 (2), 16, 17). Nearly fine - good very fine. (6)

\$100

3458  
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12 (4), 13 (12), 14 (4), 15 (2), 16 (9), 17 (6)). Generally poor - fair, a few better. (37)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



3459\*  
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/77 194708 (R.15). Good extremely fine.

\$150



3460\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/89 1000000 one million serial number (R.17m). *Poor - fair*.

\$300

3461

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), prefixes AF/95, AG/07, 26, 46, 50, AH/01, 03, 13, 16, 37, 53 (R.17). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (11)

\$50

3462

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/45 (R.10), (1936), D/90 (R.11); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), N/66, N/23, N/47, L/63 (R.28). *Fair - very good*. (6)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3463

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.10 (poor), 14 (2), 15, 17 (2), 30b, 31 (2), 34b, 48, 49, 50 (2), 59, 63). *Poor - good extremely fine*. (16)

\$240

3464

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/78 101278 (R.12), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/28 942402 (R.15); five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) EG 08828700 (R.221b) back side removed post printing; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a, b). *Good - uncirculated*. (5)

\$60

3465

**Ten shillings**, one, five and ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/19 590136 (R.13); H/64 306646 (R.30a); (1941) R/78 708656 (R.46); (1943) V/11 283279 (R.59); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/20 415690 (R.62); (1960) WA/47 359581 (R.63). *All notes with folds and creases, first note trimmed, third note with single tear in top and bottom borders, very good - good fine*. (6)

\$150

3466

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.13, 14 (2), 15 (3), 16 (6)) also ten pounds (R.59). *Very good - extremely fine*. (13)

\$300

3467

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.14, 15 (5), 17, 34b (3), 50 (4), 62, 63 (2)) also decimal (R.72, 73 (6), 74 (2), 75 (2), 76a (3), 76c, 77 (8), 78 (2), 89). *Poor - good very fine*. (129)

\$300

3468

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.15, 17, 26, 30b, 34a, 47, 49, 63, 89, 209, 301, 310, 403, 404), also Canada dollar 1973, USA dollars, 1981, 1988, in blue paper money plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$400

3469

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) (Good); one dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLL 295356/8 a run of three and a single; five dollars, Knight Wheeler (1976) (R.206) NXB 369118/20 a run of three; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207) NYG 926893/6 a run of four; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (2), (1988) (R.310a), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316) IA 93905565/8 a run of four; twenty dollars (1991) (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.516), also, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (Mc\$5F/LF1) two note first and last folder. *Except the ten shillings, all uncirculated*. (24)

\$300



3470\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913), 071447A (R.18dF). *A full note, very good*.

\$350





3471\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1915), World War I emergency issue one pound, known as the 'Rainbow Pound', F508122F (R.20bL). *Two bottom edge tears, 5mm each, wet black ink (transfer?) on top front, otherwise a full note very good and very rare.*

\$5,000

3472

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918), B557000P (R.21). *Pinhole, good.*

\$70

3473

**One pound**, Cerrutti/Collins (1918) D351533J (R.21). *Poor - fair.*

\$50



3474\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/57 860126 (R.24). *Toned in places, flattened otherwise, very fine.*

\$1,500



3475\*

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/98 613694 (R.25). *Pin hole, otherwise good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000

3476

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), H/95, J/25, J/39, K/0, 1, 3 (R.26). *Fair - very good.* (6)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3477

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), M/6 259496 (R.28); Riddle/Sheehan (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29, 30a (2), 31 (2), 32). *Fair - very fine.* (7)

\$120

3478

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29 (4), 30 (9), 31 (3), 32 (4), 33 (16), 34 (14)). *Fair - very good.* (50)

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3479

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HE/89 (R.33), (1960) HK/50 (R.34b). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



lot 3480 part

3480\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953), HD/77 859519; HE/83 566282/91 (R.33), single and run of ten consecutive notes. *The fourth with a foxing spot, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$500

3481

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/25, 50 (R.33), (1961) HF/68, HH/48, HI/36, 91, HJ/13, 52, HK/08 (2), 09, 48 (R.34). *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$150

3482

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HH/64 301215/6, HJ/41 046509 (R.34b), consecutive pair and single. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3483\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1913), U 171978 (R.35), no mosaic of fives on the back. *Repaired expertly, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$10,000



3484\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 023730 (R.43). *Extremely fine.*

\$4,000



3485\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) R/12 447415 (R.44b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

3486

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45, 47 (2), 48, 49, 50). *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$100

3487

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46 (5), 47 (5), 48 (6), 49 (8), 50 (9)). *Poor - good fine.* (33)

\$400

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3488

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949), S/13 485195 (R.47). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection, from the Caldwell Collection (Sale 120, lot 4338).

3489

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/96 733072 (R.47). *Crisp note, flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$150

3490

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 726404, R/92 164846 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/68, 958415, TA/81 504423, TA/82 407433 (R.49). *Good - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



3491

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/39 009543/4, TA/38 392072 (R.49). *Worm holes in the first, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

3492

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TA/07 (R.49); (1960) TC/84, 96, TD/02. *Fair - fine.* (4)

\$80



3493\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TC/66 394551 (R.50). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$70



3494\*

**Ten pounds**, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 125306 (R.54). *Pin-holes, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



3495\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/3 517058 (R.55). *Original body to paper, extremely fine.*

\$7,000

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



3496\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 251349 (R.55). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$7,000



3497\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 778886 (R.55). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$6,000

3498

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.58, 59, 60, 61). *Very good; good fine; very fine; fine.* (4)

\$400

3499

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) (R.59), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.60). *Stain and foxing on the first, lower left corner torn off on second, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$60

3500

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.59 (2), 61, 62, 63 (2)). *Poor - very good.* (6)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.



3501\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 553130 (R.60). *Very fine.*

\$150



## WAR RELATED ISSUES



3502\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 839826 (R.62F) first prefix. *Crisp note with two vertical folds, light crease front right side, good very fine.*

\$200



3503\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs Wilson (1954), WA/21 603090 (R.62). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$200

3504

**Ten Pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), prefixes WA/19, 21, 22 (R.62); (1960) WA/29, 34, 37 (R.63). *Nearly very fine or better. (6)*

\$300

3505

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954), prefixes WA/10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 21, 25 (R.62); 1960 prefixes WA/29 (2), 39, 54 (R.63). *Fair - very good. (10)*

\$300

3506

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/36 834331 (R.63). *Flattened of centre fold, two 1mm rust spots on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3507

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 928375 (R.63F) first prefix. *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3508

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/30, 33, 36 (R.63). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$240

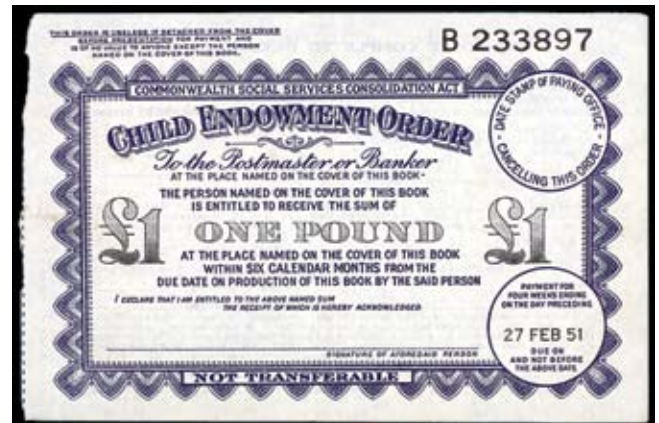


3509\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp Hay, Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay 1st March 1941, Robinow/Stahl, E 39927 (MVR p.61, not listed in Bulluss). *Creases and slight stains top back margin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Sold with envelope, ex New York law firm. Saved by Ernst Kitzinger, early Christian art historian (with research).



3510\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Child Endowment Order, for one pound, B233897, 27 Feb 51, purple print on white paper. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



3511\*

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Child Endowment Order, for one pound ten shillings, H222055, 21 June 49, red print on white paper. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$170



## SPECIMEN NOTES



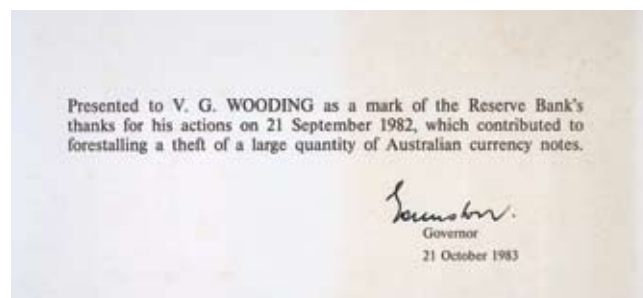
3512\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen note, No 0058 XGY 000000 (R.SP20). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$3,000

3514\*  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973), type three specimen No 0052, YAA 000000 (R.SP21). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$3,000



3513\*  
**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1973), type three specimen No 0517, serial YAA 000000 (R.SP27). *Uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$4,500





3515\*

One dollar to fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) type three, specimen set in Reserve Bank presentation folder (R.5P22.27) as awarded to TAA employee Mr. V.G.Wooding Cargo Manager Qsld for TAA, (Specimen set Nov 13), sold with newspaper clipping, letter and envelope. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$28,000



## STAR NOTES



3516\*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984), specimen pair No.0048, ZAA 000000 (McD.DS28), tipped into a folder and sold with presentation letter signed by R.A.Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank, 9 April, 1984, presented to (Geoff) G.W.Allen, Note Printing Branch. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$6,000

Private purchase from the Rare Coin Company.



3517\*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), G/99 86327\* (R.14s). *Dirty and heavily creased, original body to paper, very good and very scarce.*

\$300



3518\*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/8 79793\* (R.15s). *Slight vertical folds, otherwise crisp original extremely fine or better and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,500



3519\*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/90 28318\* (R.16s). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



3520\*  
One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/7 23266\* (R.31s). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*  
\$6,000



3521\*  
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 23509\* (R.71s). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$750



3522\*  
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFF 92281\* (R.81s). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,200



3523\*  
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), ZFN 38319\* (R.83s). *Flat, extremely fine.*  
\$1,200

## ERROR NOTES



3524\*  
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), AA02 466715; AA04 466721 (R.214) missing 5 on front top right on both and the end of legend, obstruction error in intaglio phase printing. *Very good; extremely fine.* (2)  
\$300

## DECIMAL ISSUES

3525  
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), multiple prefixes in singles and several runs of pairs and trios (R.75). *Crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (56)  
\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3526  
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), BNL run of ten, BQX two runs of ten (R.75), Knight/Wheeler (1976), BNL, CCE and CCS runs of ten of each (R.76a). *Virtually uncirculated.* (60)  
\$300

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3527  
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) test note DBP 907253 (R.76bL). *Uncirculated.*  
\$50

Private purchase M.R.Roberts.

3528  
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a, single and pair, 77, broken trio and run of four, nine singles, 78 (37)). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (56)  
\$100



3529

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) CSZ 654111/210 a run of one hundred consecutive notes. *Centrefolds, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$550

3530

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) CXT 853062/161 a run of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600

3531

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DNX 655896/918 (R.78) 896-909, 912, 1914-18 (single, run of five and run of fourteen). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$60

3532

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DPS 881440/541 (R.78L), last serial prefix pack. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3533

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKT broken run of twenty; DLR run of ten, broken run of twenty eight, DLX run of twelve (R.78), also Knight/Stone (1979), DEZ pair (R.77). *Virtually uncirculated.* (72)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3534

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), consecutive runs, DNQ two of twenty, DJK pair, seven, DJA pair, DPH ten, DPE seven, DJG nineteen; singles (19), also Knight/Stone (1979), CTL run of four. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (110)

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3535

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKN 774478/500, DHZ 7744502/84, original pack; half pack DJZ 868355/404; DKE 964660/9; DNA 057701/25 (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (185)

\$400

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3536

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AFQ 324896 (R.71); Coombs/Randall (1967) AHE 687554/5 a consecutive pair (R.72); Phillips/Randall (1969) AJG 867350 (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDC 819859 (R.74); two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) (R.83) FNP 342253 (R.84); Knight/Stone (1979) JLF 183728/733 (R.87) a run of six consecutive serials; five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NYC 486103/5 a run of three consecutive serials; ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TQS 921008/011 (R.307) a run of three consecutive serials; twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XXH 376416/8 (R407) a run of three consecutive serials. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$500

3537

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), an accumulation of issues arranged out of order in plastic note albums green and brown (R.71, 72, 73, 74 (16), 75, 76a two singles and three pairs, 76c, 77 (10), 78, forty two singles and runs of seven and ten; 81 (7), 83, 84 (4), 85 pair, 86a, 86b two runs of ten, 86c, 87 pair and run of eight and single, 89 single, four pairs run of five and two runs of ten; 202, 203, 204, 206a, 207, 209a pair, 217a single and trio, 221b; 301 (11), 302 (2), 303 (9), 304 (38 and two pairs), 305, 306 run of five and a single, 207 run of four, 313 (2), 316a trio, 322b; 401 (3), 403 (9), 404 run of five and 25 singles, 406a (2), 406b (3), 408 (14), 412 (2); 507, 508 (3), 509a (4), 512, 513; 609 (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (333)

\$3,000

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3538

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), an accumulation in three albums, out of order in multiples (R.71 (2), 73 (5), 74 (18), 78 (DPS single plus 26 singles); 81 (7), 83 (6), 84 (two trios and run of five singles), 85 run of four, 89 (5); 202, 204 (3), 219a, 220a; 301 (2), 303 two trios and fifteen singles, 304 (31), 306b, 309 (3), 310a (2), 310b (9), 312 (3), 313 (4), 316a, 401, 402, 403, 404 (4), 405, 406b (2), 407 (4), 408 (2), 409a (6), 412 (4), 413, 420a; 505F, 505, 507 (2), 508 (2), 512 (3), 513 (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (212)

\$2,000

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3539

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.71-8 (143), 81-89 (148), 203-213 (32), 301-313 (78)), all well circulated (F.V.1379). *Good - very fine.* (401)

\$1,400

3540

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001), assorted issues with some duplication, one dollar (102), two dollars (169), five dollars (53), ten dollars (17), FV \$875. *Good - extremely fine.* (341)

\$1,500

3541

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008), mostly R.78 (76); R.81-89 (21), R.202-224 (14), R.302-321 (26), 401-421 (9), R.518a, 518aF, 518cF, 521 fade out of back). *Poor - extremely fine.* (149)

\$800

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3542

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) an accumulation of issues arranged out of order in two plastic Australian Decimal Note Albums in blue and green (R.73, 75, 76a run of six and two singles, 76c (5), 77 (8 plus trio), 78 (13); 81 (3), 83 (7), 86a run of ten, 86b run of twelve, 86c runs of ten and a single; 204, 206a run of twenty five 206c trio; 301 (3), 303 (4), 304 (10), 305, 306a runs of eight and ten, 306b trio and single, 307a, 307b trio, 310b (2); 401 (XAA first prefix plus ten singles), 403 (9), 404 (5), 406a (2), 406b, 407b, 408, 409a (2), 411 pair, 412, 413 pair and three singles, 506b, 509a (2), 512 (2), 516c, 518c, 520b (2)). *Fair - uncirculated*. (261)

\$2,500

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3543

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.74 (7), 75 (trio), 77, 78 (4), 83, 88 (4), 89 (7), 209 (2), 310b (2), 312, 313 (2), 413 (2), 505, 506 (3), 515, 609, 613 (2)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (44)

\$750

3544

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) DCN 499884/6 three consecutive notes and one single, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (3); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (R.305b); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

3545

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) first issue (R.310a) (2), (R.310b) (4), Fraser/Evans (1993) CI 93258831/2 consecutive pair (R.316) (2), also, Singapore, one dollar, undated (1976) (P.9). *Fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

3546

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979), DDV 455878/85, plus four singles (R.77) (12), five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), AA34 949201; 241 (R.214) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$70

3547

**One dollar**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (3); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (R.310) (5), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313) (3). *Fine - uncirculated*. (21)

\$120

3548

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLL 295403/34 a run of 33 consecutive notes; Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213), 1992) (2) (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1993) (2) (R.216), (1995) (2) (R.217), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.218), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) ELL 01954764/70 a run of 7 consecutive notes and a single. *Uncirculated*. (49)

\$150

3549

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), prefixes FBK, FGH (R.81). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3550

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), GYH pair (R.84), HEV 764474/84, 88/92 (R.85), LGV run of twenty, LJT run of six and three, LLC run of five (R.89). *Virtually uncirculated*. (52)

\$450

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3551

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), HEV pair and trio, HGN run of twenty (R.85). *Centrefolds, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (25)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3552

**Two dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976), to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.86b pair, 86c (2); 87, four singles, two pairs and a trio; 88 (10), 89 pair, close trio, runs of seven, ten and thirty two singles). *Fine - uncirculated*. (79)

\$200

3553

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1984), LJS run of ten, LPC run of twenty consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$100

3554

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1984), LFR 331793/892; LFU 305769/868 (R.89), two original packs. *Uncirculated*. (200)

\$800

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3555

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1984), LEL 112190/289; LEK 112290/389, LEJ 112390/489, LGK 428399/498 (R.89), four packs, three consecutive matched from same sheets. *Uncirculated*. (400)

\$1,600

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3556

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) GNG 209318 (PCGS 58 OPQ); five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208) PER 000796; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans and Macfarlane/Evans (R.316, 318), set of four notes "The Blue and Grey Tanners" an ANDA promotion; twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R404) XFG 323254. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3557

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) LPJ 891168/9 and LPK 891168/9, Harold Peake's twinset of four series; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) (2), in folder with commentary by Harold Peake; five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.217) an uncut block of four with prefixes BC, BD, BK, BL and serial numbers 96000002, in NPA folder; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) (3) AA 19053231, AA 16053231 and AA 01 053231 in folder with commentary by Harold Peake. *Uncirculated*. (10 notes)

\$150



- 3558  
**Two dollars**, Johnston Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213), (1992) AA 82414438/9 consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1995) DM 95659661/3 run of three (R.217), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) (3); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1988) AB 17656256/7 consecutive pair and a single (R.310b), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415), (1994) ED 94301222/3 consecutive pair; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515), (1995) (R.516); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996). *In an album, uncirculated.* (24)  
\$300
- 3559  
**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207) NZS 611528/557 a run of thirty consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (30)  
\$400
- 3560  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1979) (R.208, 209a (three singles and a broken run of forty QDX), 209b (3), 212, 213 (9), 214 (two trios, AA 34, AA 35)). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (63)  
\$400
- 3561  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), PVS 568244/343 (R.209a), original pack with Armaguard wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (100)  
\$1,000
- Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.
- 3562  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) AA 29673501/2 consecutive notes and a single; Fraser/Evans (1995) (R217aF) AA 95005275, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217aiF), narrow band serials HC 95954252; Fraser/Evans (1995), BA 98720327/8 consecutive notes; prefixes, HH, HJ, HM, IA, IK IL, same following serials 95360424 (6 notes), prefixes IA, HH, HJ, HM, IK, IL, same following serials 95360421 (6 notes), ; Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R218cF) 98720327/8 consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (19)  
\$500
- 3563  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) EA 97968983/8 run of six; (2001) (R.219) DC 001805970/9 run of ten and a single. *Uncirculated.* (17)  
\$100
- 3564  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.214) (PCGS 64 OPQ); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.218); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.220) (2); Stevens/Fraser (R.223); ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) (R.310); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316) (PCGS 69 OPQ; Stevens/Fraser (2015) (R.323); twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.421); Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.422). *Uncirculated.* (10)  
\$150
- 3565  
**Five dollars**, Stevens/Fraser (2015) (R.223) prefixes BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG same following serial numbers 15997605; CI 15766668/9 and CJ 15766668/9 two sets of consecutive pairs (4 notes); (2016) (R.224) EJ 161532149/50 consecutive pair and EJ 163570140 (all PMG 67EPQ). *Uncirculated.* (13)  
\$80
- 3566  
**Five dollars**, Stevens/Fraser (2016) (R.224) BD160477481/3 run of three; ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.321bF) AA 08973553 first year prefix; twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2005) (R.420c), Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.421a); fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2009) (R.521cF) AA 09685865 first year prefix. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)  
\$150
- 3567  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.303 (4), 309 (3), 310a (2 singles and a trio), 310b, 312 (2), 313 (MKQ run of ten) and 43 singles). *Fine - uncirculated.* (68)  
\$750
- 3568  
**Ten dollars**, Knight/Wheeler, (1976) (R.306) TLG 106205/8 a run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)  
\$100
- 3569  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AB/27 321869; AB/20, AB/22, AB/30 (R.310b). *Uncirculated, the first in a slab by PCGS as 67PPQ.* (4)  
\$70
- 3570  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), MRP trio (R.313b); Fraser/ Evans (1993) prefixes AF/93 (run of five), EL 93 (trio) (R.316a). *Uncirculated.* (11)  
\$250
- 3571  
**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401); Phillips/ Randall (1968) (R.403) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (2), (1974) (R.405) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.406) XPC 099290/1 run of two; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407) XVE 962926/7 run of two; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.408) VJB 538972/3 run of two; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409) VUS 638551/2 run of two; Fraser/Higgins (1989) (R.412) RCU 699060/1 and RGH935838/9 two consecutive pairs; Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) RKQ 249234/5 two consecutive notes. *Vey good - nearly uncirculated.* (21)  
\$450
- 3572  
**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401 (10), 403 (7), 404 (7), 407 (3), 408 (2), 409a (20), 412 (4), 413 (57), 415 (23)). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (133)  
\$2,800
- 3573  
**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407a) XZQ 316132. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$100
- 3574  
**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), RVF 058956/7, RZC 250602 (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993), seven singles, three pairs, run of four ABD and broken run ABS (14 out of 18 remain). *Centrefolds, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (34)  
\$750

3575

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), five singles (R.509a), Fraser/Cole (1991), three singles (R.513). *Very fine - centrefold, good extremely fine.* (8)

\$400



3576\*

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), FAA 676764/5 (R.515aF), first serial prefix consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3577

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), WXJ 599000/1 (R.515) single and pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

3578

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), consecutive pair, prefixes WQZ (2), WRN, WSK, WTA, WTL, WTS, WTT, WTU, WUZ (R.515). *Virtually uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,250

3579

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), WRT 077471/496 (R.515), twenty six consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (26)

\$1,500

3580

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), trios WRF, WSJ, WTV, WTY, runs of four WTU, WUC, runs of six WUN, WUR, run of seven WTU, run of eight WTZ, run of ten WSC. *Virtually uncirculated.* (57)

\$3,000

3581

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), consecutive pair WUY, WVQ, WVX, WVA, WVG (2), WXB, WXV, WXU, WYA; trios WVQ, WVX, WXC, WXD, WXN, WXP, WXX, WYB, WYN, WZF, WZQ; runs of four WXQ, WYP run of five WVA, run of eight WVC (R.515). *Virtually uncirculated.* (74)

\$4,500

3582

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993), singles with variety of prefixes, plus three pairs and a close pair (R.515). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (85)

\$4,500



3583\*

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984), ZAA 424682 (R.608F), first serial prefix. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3584

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.608) ZAJ 077428/9 a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3585

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), ZCP 988724/5 (R.609) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3586

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), three consecutive pairs ZBB, ZHR, ZJZ. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$700

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3587

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), ZHR pair (R.613); Fraser/Evans (1996), AA 96961586/8; and AA96 three singles (R.616F) (6). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

3588

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), ZKY 375075/175 (missing 118). *Original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, virtually uncirculated.* (100)

\$11,000

3589

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), ZKX 375375/390, 403, 412-9, 427-74; ZKU 909461-4, 6-7; ZLC 905412/3, ZLB 351807; ZJX 894597/8, ZKS 331487. *Virtually uncirculated.* (100)

\$10,500

3590

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), ZJV mixed consecutive runs. *Original pack of one hundred notes, virtually uncirculated.* (100)

\$10,500

3591

**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) AA 99551689 (R.618bF) first prefix (circulation issue). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3592

**Hutt River Province**, complete set of five notes, 1974; various political issue satirical notes (9); Greenvale NE Qld notes (2); Winning/Losing Quinella ticket to vote Labor in 1993 election. *Good - uncirculated.* (17)

\$50



## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3593

**Reserve Bank of Australia**, 25th Anniversary set (1991) matching serials ending 135 for last prefixes ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds with first prefixes 000135 one, two, ten and twenty dollars, set no 75/800 in boxed album and slip case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$4,000

3594

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD.\$2GF1a) green Collector Folders (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD.\$10GF1), Bicentennial commemorative folders (10); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans and Evans/Macfarlane, The Blue and Grey "Tenners", four matching serial numbers with consecutive prefixes, an ANDA promotion (2, one folder missing one note). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$200

3595

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988-1994) NAA Coin Fair issues, Hobart 1991 (2); Melbourne 1991 (4), 1992 (2); Sydney 1991 (2); Adelaide 1992 (3); Brisbane 1993 (4); Perth 1994 (2) (Mc\$2GF1a-1g); general issues, 1988 (2); ten dollars, 1988, Bicentenary polymer issue (4); five shilling, uniface vignettes, 1989 (4); Captain James Cook Landing in Botany Bay. *In folders of issue, two of the vignette envelopes damaged, uncirculated*. (30)

\$180

3596

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last notes, AA 13000130/QLY 462074, AA 14000130/QLY 462075 in embossed folders, AA 16004229/QNK 462755 in non embossed folder; single notes, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 002671 (McDYF6), (1996) AA 96 002671 (McDYF12) in deluxe folders; pairs, Fraser/Evans and MacFarlane/Evans (1996) FE & ME 96 001175/001176 (Mc\$5GF3) in deluxe folders. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$220

3597

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), two note folder (McD.\$5F/LF1) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD.\$10GF1) (6). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

3598

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) First and last folders (McD.\$5F/LF2) (4); Fraser/Evans, low serial numbered Deluxe folders; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans, low serial number Deluxe folder; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, low serial numbered Premium folders (2); twenty dollars, Fraser Evans (1994) first polymer folder. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

3599

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans, three note premium folder, Thirtieth Anniversary (Mc \$5 GF 6); Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans, first and last folder (1993) (McD.\$10F/LF2) Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) dated folder; one hundred dollars, Fraser Evans (1996) dated folders (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

3600

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last embossed deluxe folders, MRR 670474/77, AA 93 006097/100 black serials (Mc\$10F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

3601

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last embossed deluxe folders, MRR 639879/82, AA 93 007177/80 black serials (Mc\$10F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$250

3602

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993) M 000154, M 000461, M 000462 red serials (Mc\$20GF1b) (Mc\$20GF1c)(2). *In folders, uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

3603

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1993) M 004813 - M 004816 red serials (Mc\$20GF1d). *In folders, uncirculated*. (4)

\$160

3604

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last standard folders, MRL 996740/44 black serials, BK 93 000025/29 red serials (Mc\$10F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

3605

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole, Fraser/Evans (1993) (McD.\$10PT1) last paper and first polymer folder, Fraser/Evans (1993) NPA and Australia Post note and stamp folder, Eminent Women; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1997) (McD.N/RPT4) NPA and RAM coin note folder, Kingsford Smith commemorative; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) (McD.N/APT8) NPA and Australia Post note and stamp folder, Howard Florey commemorative, Fraser/Evans (1995) (McD.\$50PT3) last paper and first polymer folder. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$350

3606

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94 000804 red serials, premium folder (McDYF1); AA 94 002555/8 black serials, deluxe folders (McDYF2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

3607

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94 000804 red serials (McDYF3); AA 94002554, AA 94 002556/58 blue serials (McDYF4); (1995) AA 95 002671 blue serials. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

3608

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994), red serials low number 203 premium issue; five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1998), low numbered ten Deluxe set black serials ending 1382; similar Deluxe set from 1999, serials ending 1074; five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (2001), Centenary of Federation issue. *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$450

3609

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) two note folder, AA 94 001741/ADK 612795 (Mc\$20F/LF1); single note folders (1994) AJ 94 000505 (Mc\$20F/LF2); (1995) AA 95 002671 deluxe folder (McDyf10); Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 002671 black serials (McDyf17). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

3610

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 002671 blue serials (McDyf14a); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 002671 blue serials at top, black serials at bottom (McDyf18). *In deluxe folders, uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3611

**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) all numbered AA 97 002671, in deluxe folders. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

3612

**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) five note folder sets, Premium and Deluxe (McDyf 19-28a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$400

3613

**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1997, Macfarlane/Evans, matching note numbers ZZ 97 998609, five cents - two dollar coins, set No. 1391 of 1500 (McD N/R PT 6). *In Navy folder, uncirculated*.

\$300

3614

**Australian Note and Coin Collection**, 1997, Macfarlane/Evans, matching note numbers, ZZ 97 999704, five cents - two dollar coins, set No. 296 of 1500 (McD N/R PT 6). *In Navy folder, uncirculated*.

\$300

3615

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD.\$10U-4) strip of four vertical notes; Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988 (MCD.N/RPT1), in grey folder of issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3616

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut block of four 000392; New Zealand, ten dollars (1990), two vertical strips of four and vertical pair; Samoa, two tala, uncut vertical strip of four, all in mailing tube. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection, from Status Sale 225 (lot 5183).

3617

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (Mc\$5U4) block of four, Fraser/Evans (Mc\$5U) black serials, vertical pair; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (Mc\$10U) block of four, Fraser/Evans (R.401a) a single; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (R.McD\$20U) red serials, vertical pair, Fraser/Evans (1994) (McD.\$20F/LF) fist polymer and last paper two note folder. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$250

3618

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992), two note folders, uncut horizontal pair (2), (25th Anniversary), Fraser/Higgins (1990), two uncut blocks of four, Fraser/Cole (1992) single note folder, uncut block of four (25th Anniversary); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), two uncut blocks of four and two note first and last folder, 1993; all housed in a NPA uncut Australia Notes album. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

3619

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991), MGH 600921, single uncut from a vertical pair (McD.\$10U5a); two dollar folders (1985) (2), ten dollars, polymer commemorative (1988), consecutive pair (R.310); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), First Day of Issue two note folders, low number folder deluxe five dollars, 1995; ten dollars, 1993, First Day of Issue two note folder; twenty dollars, 30th Anniversary single note folder, 1996; Australia Post and NPA portfolio five dollars and stamp pane of ten (certificate 699). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

3620

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) (McD.\$5U8), vertical pair, NAA Fair, Adelaide, 1992; Fraser/Cole (1992) (McD.\$5/LF2), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) in ANDA folder; ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (McD.\$10U21) vertical pair, red serials; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (McD.\$50U9f) vertical pair, black serials. Fraser/Evans (1995) standard folder, Fraser/Evans (1995) (McD.\$50F/LF2) paper and polymer folder. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$500

3621

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1995) block of four with black serials (McD.\$100U7). *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$500

## INDIAN COINS



3622\*

**India**, Post-Mauryan (Punjab) Kunindas, Amoghabuti (c.150-80 B.C.), silver drachm, 17mm, (2.41 g), obv. legend in Brahmi (Great King Amoghabhuti of the Kunindas), deer standing right with raised head, to right goddess Lakshmi standing facing, holding long-stemmed lotus in her right hand and placing left on hip, rev. same as obverse legend, six-arched hill with triatana above, swastika and split standard (Indra-dhvaja) on the left and tree in railing to right, serpent or wave symbol below, (JONS 218, fig.42, AICR 1144, HGC 12, 850). *Toned, good very fine, rare*.

\$200

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30- December 1, 1999 (lot 1743 part).

The Kunindas were a native Indian dynasty on the foothills of the Himalayas. Their coinage showing a standing deer next to Lakshmi (the goddess of wealth, knowledge and spiritual enlightenment)





3623\*

**Kushan Kingdom**, Vima Kadphises (A. D. 100-127). plated electrotyle stater, (4.52 g), obv. crude BACILEUC OOH-MO KADFICHC, King draped right on cloud, head right, holding mace-sceptre in right hand, in left field, tamgha. rev. Shiva, draped, standing frontal, head to left, holding trident in right hand, with lion-skin at left arm, tamgha in left field, nandipada in right field, (Gobl, Kushan 18 (similar dies). *Electrotyle, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin & Sons, 6th October 1981 sold as is to vendor.



3624\*

**India**, Kushan, later Kushan Vasu (Deva and successors, c.295-385, Shaka 300-330, stater (7.91g) (Fr.45b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



3625\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-Din Bahram (A.H.637-639, A.D.1240-1242), silver tanka, (10.97 g), Hazrat Delhi Mint, AH 638, (G&G D111). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd, with ticket price of £195.



3626\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-Din Bahram, (A.H. 637-639, A.D. 1240-1242), silver tanka, (10.79 g), Hadrat Delhi Mint, AH 638, [date and mint off flan], (G&G D111, R.888). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from Baldwins with a ticket priced at £75.



3627\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Shams al-Din Kayumarth, (A.H. 689, A.D. 1290), silver tanka, (10.74 g), Hadrat Delhi Mint, AH 689, [date and mint off flan], (G&G D190, R.961). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

G&G note that the coins of this ephemeral pretender are very rare. Only a few examples noted in Coin Archives a similar example sold in 2020 by Dix Noonan Webb (Sale 170, lot 37) realised £1500, another sold by Noble 119 (lot 3187) realised \$2200.



3628\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Qutb al-Din Mubarak, (A.H. 716-720, A.D. 1316-1320), silver tanka, (10.86 g), Hadrat Dar al-Mulk Mint, AH 717, (G&G D259, R.1034). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from Baldwins with a ticket priced at £175, previously from the W. Spengler Collection (Album sale 205 lot 243).



3629\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Ghiyath al-Din Tughlug, (A.H. 720-725, A.D. 1320-1325), silver tanka, (10.99 g), Dar al-Islam Mint, AH 721, (G&G D305, R.888). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from Baldwins with a ticket priced at £95.



part

3630\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Ghiyath al-Din Tughlug, (A.H. 720-725, A.D. 1320-1325), silver tankas, (10.77, 10.88 g), Hadrat Delhi Mint, AH 721 (illustrated), 723 (G&G D306, R.1083). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with his tickets one miss-read.



part

3633\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types (Jahanpanah types), year 949 (G&G D812) (5, one illustrated); AH 950 (G&G D825) (2); AH 949 (G&G D829) (illustrated); AH 949-951 (G&G D827) (8) (illustrated). *Mostly toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (16)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3631\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types (Jahanpanah types), Bengal types (G&G D816) (4); (G&G D819) (6); (G&G D809) (5); an AH 946 of unusual style (G&G D816) (illustrated). *Mostly toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (16)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3634\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types, year 950-951 (G&G D827) (9, one illustrated); AH 949-951 (G&G D826) (14). *Mostly toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (23)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3632\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Sher Shah, (A.H. 945-952, A.D. 1538-1545), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types (Jahanpanah types), (G&G D816) (12); (G&G D809) (20) an AH 948 (illustrated). *Mostly toned, fine - good very fine*. (32)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3635\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D. 1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless '1477' type, various dates 954 (8), 959 (15, one illustrated), (R.1791, G&G D980). *Very fine or better*. (23)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3636\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless '1477' type, various dates 953 (5), 955 (6), 956 (13, one illustrated), (R.1791, G&G D980). *Very fine or better.* (24)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3637\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless '1477' type, various dates 952 (5), 957 (9), 958 (9, one illustrated), 960 (8) (R.1791, G&G D980). *Very fine or better.* (31)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3638\*

**India**, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, (A.H. 952-960; A.D.1545-1552), silver rupees, Gwailor Mint, various dates with duplication 952 - 960 (R.1777, G&G D961) (dated 958 illustrated). *Fine - very fine all short on flan as usual.* (55)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3639\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Shams al-din Iltutmish struck in his name as Sultan of Delhi by his governor Ghiyath al-Din 'Iwad. first series (A.H. 614-616, A.D. 1217-1220), silver tanka, mint no name, horseman type, (10.86 g), AH 614 (1217-8 A.D.), (G&G B16 R). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, coming from Baldwin's London with a ticket priced at £675.

'Iwad' took over as governor of Bengal in AH 609 or 610 He does not appear to strike any coins until AH 614 and then struck coins in the name of his overlord, the sultan of Delhi Iltutmish.



part

3640\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Rukn al-din Kaikaus, (A.H. 689-700, A.D. 1290-1300), silver tanka, Lakhnauti mint (G&G B89) (illustrated); Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH. 720-724, A.D. 1320-1324), silver tanka, Lakhnauti mint (G&G B108); issues struck in the name of Muhammad bin Tughluq, (A.H. 726-735, A.D. 1326-1335) (3), same mint (G&G B123); Sultans of Delhi, Mu'izz al-din Bahran (A.H.637-639, A.D. 1240-1242), silver tanka, Hadrat Delhi mint (G&G D.111) rare (illustrated); Ghiyath al-din Balban (A.H. 664-686, A.D. 1266-1287), silver tanka (G&G D156-7); Jalal al din Firuz (A.H. 689-695, A.D. 1290-1296) (G&G D197); Ala al-din Muhammad (A.H. 695-715, A.D. 1296-1316), tanka (G&G D227); Ghiyath al din Tughluq (A.H.720-725, A.D. 1320-1325) silver tankas (4), various readable dates, Hadrat Delhi mint, (G&G D306); mostly dated copper paisas (3) Muhammad Adil Shah (A.H. 960-964, A.D. 1552-1556), (cf. G&G D1132A). *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine, copper fine with earthen patination.* (16)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3641\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-din Bahadur, (A.H. 720-724, A.D. 1320-1324), silver tankas, dates and mint off flan probably struck at Lakhnauti, (G&G B108) (2); Ala al-Din Husain (AH. 899-925, A.D. 1493-1519), silver tankas, Dar al-Darb mint (G&G B738) (1), Husainabad mint, (G&G B741) (3); (G&G B770) (4, one illustrated); other types silver rupees of Sultans of Delhi period of Islam Shah (4). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3642\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-din Bahadur, (A.H. 963-968, A.D. 1555-1560), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types probably struck at Lakhnauti, issued years 964-968 (G&G B967) (AH 965, illustrated). *Mostly lightly toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (32)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3643\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-din Jalal, (A.H. 968-971, A.D. 1560-1563), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types probably struck at Lakhnauti several from Satgaon mint, issued years 968-971 (G&G B971-972) (AH 969, no mint illustrated). *Mostly lightly toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (31)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3644\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-din Jalal, (A.H. 968-971, A.D. 1560-1563), silver rupees, various dates, mintless types probably struck at Lakhnauti, mostly 970 (G&G B972) (14); Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah (AH. 952-960, A.D. 1545-1552), silver rupees, mintless types (4), (G&G D978), different variety AH 954 (2) (G&G D982); Sultan of Bengal, Ghiyath al-din Bahadur AH 964 (G&G B967); Bahmanis of the Deccan, Taj al-din Firuz Shah (A.H. 800-825, A.D.1397-1422), silver tanka, dated 815, Hadrat Absanabad mint, (G&G BH63) (illustrated); other rulers year 717, (G&G D256); (G&G D306, year 724), Deogir mint (G&G D307); other fractions etc mostly copper (12). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (35)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3645\*

**India**, Sultans of Bengal, Da'ud Shah Kararani (A.H. 980-984, A.D. 1572-1576), silver rupees, various dates mostly off flan, Patna mint mm swastica (4), Satgaon mint mm knot pattern (5), Tanda mint mm star (4) includes a variant (Flynn notes Not Tanda) (illustrated), (G&G B 988-982, p.262). *Very fine all very scarce - rare.* (13)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, most with descriptive tickets.

The Kararanis were Afghans who became powerful under the Suris. Two brothers initially held provincial governorships. This ruler was the younger brother of Bayazid who died in 980, (he was successor of Sulaiman), who from 980 issued coins from the three mints.



3646\*

**India**, Mogul, Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun, (A.H. 937-963, A.D. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556), silver shahrukhi (28mm), (4.76 grams), Agra mint, AH [94]4, obv. Kalima in circular linear border, with names of the four Companions around, rev. 'Muhammad Humayan Ghazi' in angled hexalobe, mint in margin, (Wright -; Hull 1173, M.3013). *Very fine with typical areas of flat strike.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons with ticket priced at £90.

Mitchiner notes that these coins were struck during the years 937-946 and 962-3 AH. Humayun's father, Zahir-al-Din Babar, was descended from Timur on his father's side, and Chingiz Khan on his mother's. Babar's clan held a fief in Turkmen Ferghana as part of the Timurid Persian Empire, but Babar's ambitions extended further. He attacked and captured Kabul in 1504, and then made plans to take on the Delhi sultans who dominated northern India. In 1526 he defeated the Lodi sultan Ibrahim at Panipat, the bloody battleground where many contests for control of India were decided, and declared himself sultan. Babar had overextended his resources however, and within a few years of his death in 1530 Humayun had been forced to retreat back to the homeland of his clan. By the 1550s Humayun had rebuilt the Mughal fortunes to the point where he felt strong enough to go on the offensive again, but in a freak accident in 1556 he fell down a flight of stairs and broke his neck. It would remain for his young son Akbar to take the weapon he had forged and hurl it at India. Most of Humayun's coinage is either struck at Lahore or is without a mint signature; this mitqal was struck at Agra before that city was lost to him. (courtesy of CNG).





3647\*

**India**, Mogul, Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun, (A.H. 937-963, A.D. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556), silver shahrukhi (25mm), (4.76 grams), Agra mint, AH 945?, obv. Kalima in circular linear border, with names of the four Companions around, rev. 'Muhammad Humayan Ghazi' in angled hexalobe, mint in margin, (Wright -; Hull 1173, M.3013). *Good very fine and short on flan.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, ticket price of £90.



part

3650\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, Agra Dar-ul-Khilafat Mint or other mints, various symbols, only a few with AH dates, some with obv. circular border, rev. square border etc, (KM.80.1 var. etc) (one uncertain type illustrated). *Fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3648\*

**India**, Mogul, Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun, (A.H. 937-963, A.D. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556), silver shahrukhi (26mm), (4.57 grams), uncertain mint, AH 946, obv. Kalima in circular linear border, with names of the four Companions around, rev. 'Muhammad Humayan Ghazi' in angled hexalobe, mint in margin, (Wright -; Hull -, M.-). *Good very fine, weak in places.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, ticket price of £120.



part

3651\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, Agra Dar-ul-Khilafat Mint, AH dates 975, 979 (2). 980, 982, 983 (4, one illustrated), 984 (5), 985 (2), obv. quatrefoil border, rev. square border, (KM.80.1A). *Good very fine.* (18)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3649\*

**India**, Mogul, Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun, (A.H. 937-963, A.D. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556), silver shahrukhi (28mm), (4.73 grams), Kabul mint, AH [94]7, obv. Kalima in circular linear border, with names of the four Companions around, rev. 'Muhammad Humayan Ghazi' in angled hexalobe, mint in margin, (Wright -; Hull 1177, A.2464). *Good very fine with minor flat spots, rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, ticket price of £125.



part

3652\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) round silver rupees, Dar ul Khilafat Agra mint (mostly mint off flan), almost all with distinctive symbol inverted heart and three dots above, obverse with Kalina Shahada within wavy square, mostly of date AH 986 (18), noted (2) AH 985, also no symbol AH 978 etc (4) (cf.KM.80.1A unlisted type, one 986 illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all short on flan.* (24)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3653\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) round silver rupees, Dar ul Khilafat Agra mint (mostly mint off flan), almost all with cinquefoil or flower mark on obverse with the Kalina Shahada within wavy square, noted dates AH 978 - 986 (cf.KM.80.1A unlisted type, AH 984 illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all short on flan.* (32)

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3654\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) round silver rupees, Dar ul Khilafat Agra mint (mostly mint off flan), almost all with cinquefoil or flower mark on obverse with Kalina Shahada within wavy square, various dates in range of AH 978 - 986 mostly of 984 (cf.KM.80.1A unlisted type, AH 979 illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all short on flan.* (36)

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3655\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) round silver rupees, Dar ul Khilafat Agra mint (mostly mint off flan), almost all with cinquefoil or flower mark on obverse with Kalina Shahada within wavy square, various dates in range of AH 978 - 986 mostly of 984 (cf.KM.80.1A unlisted type, AH 980 illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all short on flan.* (38)

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3656\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupee, (11.43 g), Hazrat Delhi Mint, AH 964, (KM.80.7). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £75.



part

3657\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) large round silver rupees, early issues from Juanpur mint mostly on large flans (5), mint off flan, with distinctive double cross symbol, dated AH 96x, obv. with Kalina Shahada within wavy circle, khalifas names in margin, cinquefoil border, rev. within rectangular area with arches in middle, mint name off flan, dates not visible, (KM.-, Liddle # Type S9-10), (one illustrated). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3658\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) large round silver rupees, Juanpur mint mostly on large flan, several with clear mint reading, obv. with Kalina Shahada within pentagram area, khalifas names in margin, rev. within rectangular area with arches in middle, mint name traces at 7.00, dates noted, AH 977 (3, one illustrated), others 975 - 978, 9xx, visible, (cf.KM.80.10, Hull 1262). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3659\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) small compact round silver rupees, most seem to be from Juanpur mint mostly on tight flans, a few with clear mint reading, obv. with Kalina Shahada within pentagram area, khalifas names in margin, rev. within rectangular area with arches in middle, mint name traces at 7.00, dates noted, AH 973, 974, 978, 979, 981, 985, no date, some with flower symbol, (cf.KM.80.10, Hull 1263). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3660\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) round silver rupees, probably Lahore mint (mint off flan), almost all with distinctive symbol inverted heart, obverse with Kalina Shahada within ornamental octofoil, reverse similar within ornamental octofoil various dates between AH 970 - 978, (KM.80.12, one 972 illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all short on flan.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3661\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at Ahmadabad Mint, AH 991 (2), 992 (2), 993 (5), 994 (3), 995 (8), 996 (6, one illustrated), 998, 999 (2), 1000 (10), 1001 (9), (KM.82.1). *Mostly very fine - very fine a few better, many with the mint off the flan.* (48)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all described in large envelopes.



part

3662\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at Urdu Zafar Qarin Mint, AH dates 1000 (13, one illustrated) (KM.82.8); Lahore Mint 987 (3), 988 (2), 989, (KM.82.5); others uncertain mint dated 982 and 1000. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3663\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at Ahmadabad Mint, and IE years 37 (2), 38 (7, one illustrated), one uncertain (KM.84.1); IE years 38 (7), 39 or 3x (9), (KM.88.1) all with rev. Persian month, zarb Ahmadabad and date. *Mostly good fine - very fine a few better, several with only partial dates.* (26)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3664\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupee, Bangala Mint, year 1009, (KM.86.1). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket of £40.



part

3665\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck at Lahore Mint, various months and IE years 39 (illustrated), 41, 42, 44, 45, obv. 'jalla jalalahu allahu Akbar', rev. Persian month, zarb Lahore (KM.93.11); square rupees, Lahore Mint with IE dates 36, 37 (3), 38 (3), all with various months (KM.88.3). *Mostly very fine, several better.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3666\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at Tatta Mint, various months and IE years 45, 46, 47, 48, 49 (one illustrated), 50, some duplication on dates, (13, one illustrated) obv. 'jalla jalalahu allahu Akbar', rev. Persian month, zarb Tatta, (KM.88.7). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3667\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at Tatta Mint, various months and IE years 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 (one illustrated), 45, some duplication on dates, (13, one illustrated) obv. 'jalla jalalahu allahu Akbar', rev. Persian month, zarb Tatta, (KM.88.7). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3668\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupee, (11.40 g), Sitapur Mint, RY year 49, Mihr month, (KM.93.18). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £85.



part

3669\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck at Ahmadabad Mint, various months and IE years some incomplete dates, obv. 'jalla jalalahu allahu Akbar', rev. Persian month, zarb Ahmadabad, noted IE 39, 40, 41 (one illustrated), 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, (KM.93.2); silver half rupee IE 4x, (KM.66.1). *Mostly good fine - very fine a few better, several with only partial dates.* (52)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3670\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck at Berar Mint, various months and IE years mostly incomplete dates, (13, one illustrated) obv. 'jalla jalalahu allahu Akbar', rev. Persian month, zarb Berar, noted IE 50 (KM.93.6); Burnanpur Mint dates off flan (3), (KM.93.7). *Mostly fine - very fine, several with only partial dates.* (16)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3671\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupee, Ahmadabad Mint, RY 47, Aban month, obv. quatrefoil border, rev. octagonal border, (KM.94.2). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3672\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees with pre-accession name 'Selim Shah', Ahmadabad Mint with year 50 of Akbar, different months, (one illustrated) (KM.140.1). *Good very fine, very scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3673\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees Ahmadabad Mint 1026 Di, 1026 Azar, (KM.149.2); Pre-Accession name "Salim Shah" year 2, (KM.140.2) (illustrated). *Fine - good very fine, scarce.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





3674\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, with pre-accession name of Selim Shah, (11.43 g), Ahmadabad mint, RY 2, Khurdad month (KM.A141.1). *Nearly extremely fine rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £60.



part

3675\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees Burhanpur Mint (2), xxxx/2, (KM.141.4); other of RY4, uncertain dates (2, one illustrated), (KM.141.5); Ahmadnagar Mint, dates off flan (KM.141.1) (3). *Mostly very fine, scarce.* (8)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3676\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees Ahmadnagar Mint 1014, 1015, others of uncertain dates (9, one illustrated), (KM.141.1); Surat Mint, 1034, 1037 (illustrated) (KM.168.6); Jainapur not dated (KM.141.6); Patna Mint 1037/22 (2) (KM.145.12). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3677\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees Qandahar Mint Regal year 9, 10, 11 (KM.145.13); 1025/11, 1026/12 (illustrated), 1026/13, 1027/13, 102x/14, 1029/14, 1029/15, 10xx/15, (KM.142.2). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3678\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees, Kashmir Mint with obverse 'Nur al-Din Jahangir' and 'Akbar', 1023/9, 1025/11, (KM.145.10, last illustrated); in the name of Nurjahan, Ahmadabad mint, 1036/2x (KM.168.2) (illustrated); Surat 1036/2x, (KM.168.6) (illustrated); other rupees different mints (4). *Fine - good very fine, all very scarce.* (8)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3679\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, (11.39 g), Lahore Mint, RY year 9, Azar month, (KM.145.11). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £60.



part

3680\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees, Lahore Mint with obverse 'Nur al-Din Jahangir' and 'Akbar', years 8 (2, one illustrated), 9 (2), 10 (4), 11 (2). (KM.145.11). *Very good - good very fine, very scarce.* (10)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3681\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver rupees Delhi Mint [10]24, 1029, 1033/xx, xxxx/8, xxxx/14, others (2) with dates off flan, (KM.145.6); Patna Mint 102x/8 (illustrated), 1021/xx, xxxx/15, 1035/20, (KM.145.12). *Fine - good fine, scarce.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3682\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir, (A.H. 1014-1937, A.D.1605-1627), in the name of Nurjahan silver round rupees, Patna Mint 1030/16, 1037/22 (2), (KM.168.5) (one illustrated); similar Surat Mint, 1034/19 (2) (one illustrated, (KM.168.6); others of Jahangir alone, Qandahar Mint RY 9, 10, 11 (KM.168.13), 1026/11, 1026/12, 1028/14 (2) (KM.142.2), similar Patna Mint 1034, (KM.168.12); Ahmadnagar mint (4) dates off flan (KM.141.1); ruck at Patna? Mint, AH dates 1025/11 (KM.145.12), Agra Mint, 1028/13, (KM.145.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3683\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D. 1605-1627), silver Sawai rupees Ahmadabad Mint years 3 (14.30 g), 6 (14.32 g), (KM.158.3). *Good very fine, scarce.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3684\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupees, Lahore mint (11), 1042/6, 1044/7 (2), 1044/8, 1045/8, xxxx/10, 1061/25, 1061/26, 1065/28, 1066/30, 1061/31, (KM.235.17); Multan mint (13), 1044/8, 1045/8, 1046/9 (2), 1047/10 (3), 1048/11, 1049/13, 1067/30, 1067/31, 1068/32 (illustrated), 1069/33, (KM.235.19); others uncertain mint (2); Burhanpur mint date off flan (2), (KM.224.8); others (1). *Mostly fine - very fine, few with good margins and a clear mint reading.* (29)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all from Lahore and Multan with descriptive tickets.



part

3685\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupees, Allahabad mint (3), 1045/10, 1052/15, 1055/19 (KM.235.5); Khambayat mint (2), 1064/28, 1068/xx (illustrated), (KM.235.16); Kabul mint (2), xxxx/10, another no dates (KM.235.13); Kashmir mint (2), xxxx/11, xxxx/18 (KM.235.14); Daulatabad mint, 1056/19, 1061/24, (KM.235.10); Jahangirnagar mint 1043/7, (KM.235.11); Junagadh mint, 1057/xx, 106x/xx, (KM.235.12); Bhilsa mint (4), 1052/16, xxxx/16, xxxx/19, xxxx/20 (KM.235.8); Surat mint 1069/32, (KM.235.23). *Mostly fine - very fine, few with good margins and a clear mint reading.* (19)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all with descriptive tickets.





part

3686\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupees, Patna mint (9), 1045/8, xxxx/15, xxxx/19 (2), xxxx/23, xxxx/26, 1065/29, 1067/xx, xxxx/31, (KM.235.20); Akbarnagar mint (8) 1042/xx, 1046/xx (illustrated), 1051/15, xx53/17, 1055/xx, xx57/21, xxxx/23, xx46/xx sic with fly whisk below, (KM.235.4); uncertain mints (2); Akbarabad mint (11), 1045/8, 1046/9 (2, one illustrated), 1048/11, 1051/15, 1055/19, 1057/20, 1057/21, xxxx/25, 1061/25 (KM.235.3) another 1068/32 (KM.232.4); *Mostly fine - very fine, few with good margins and clear mint readings.* (30)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all with descriptive tickets.



part

3687\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Surat Mint 1057/21 (KM.230.3); Surat Mint half rupees (KM.218.8); Multan Mint 1042/5, 1043/6, 1053/17, /20, (KM.235.19); Burhanpur Mint 1043/-, 1044, 1068, (KM.235.9); others uncertain mints (3, one dated 1045 illustrated). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, one previously from A.H. Baldwin and Sons with ticket priced £20, all with descriptive tickets.



part

3688\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Bhakkar Mint, dated AH 1050/13 (illustrated), 1052, RY 18, (KM.235.7); Surat Mint 1027/30 (incorrect date for 1067/30) (illustrated), another 1006/23 (another incorrect date for 1060/23, 1066/29, 1067/30, 1069/32 (3), (KM.230.3); Ujjain Mint undated rupees of poor style (3) (KM.235.24); Ahmदनagar Mint 1069/33, 1062/-, (KM.235.2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all with descriptive tickets.



part

3689\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Bhakkar Mint, 1049/13, (KM.235.7) (illustrated) ; Surat Mint silver rupees 1062/26, 1063/27, 1064/28, 1065/-, (KM.235.23). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, first from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with ticket for £30.



3690\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, (11.43 g), Surat mint, dated AH [1151-2], RY 15, (KM.235.23). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin and Sons with ticket priced £45.



part

3691\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupees, Surat mint, dated /6, 1044/7, 1045/8, 1046/9 (illustrated), 1049/12, 1051/15, 1053/16 (2), 1053/17, 1054/18, 1055/19, 105-/18, 1056/20 (2), 1058/21, 1059/23, 1060/23, (KM.235.23). *Mostly very fine, mostly with good margins and mint readings.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all with descriptive tickets.



3692\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.1). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H.Baldwin & Sons, ticket priced £130.



3693\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.1). *Very fine, toned, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H.Baldwin & Sons, ticket priced £100.



3694\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, one illustrated (KM.272.1). *Very fine, one toned, both very scarce.* (2)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3695\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Khambayat mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.A272.2). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3696\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Surat mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.3). *Good very fine, toned, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3697\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Surat mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.3). *Good very fine, toned, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H.Baldwin & Sons, ticket priced £85.



3698\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupees (2, all illustrated), style of Surat or Ahmadabad mint but off flan), dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.3). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, one toned, scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3699\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupees (3, one illustrated), Surat mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, (KM.272.3). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, one toned, scarce.* (3)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3703\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupee, (11.38 g), Akbarabad Mint, 1071/3, internal legends within squares, (KM.298.1). *Very fine with full flan, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £40.



3700\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver half rupee, (5.69 g), Burhanpur Mint, dates off flan (KM.294.15). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £65.



part

3704\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver round rupees Gulkanda Mint, 1069/1 (2) (KM.299.1); RY 4, 5 (2), 21 (KM.300.28); Bareli Mint, 1106/42 (KM.300.19); Mailapur Mint 1097/30, 1115/xx, 1118/50 (KM.300.57) all rare (last Illustrated); other mints (5). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3701\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver half rupee, Surat Mint, year 111x/45, (5.72 g), (KM.86.1). *As struck, uncirculated, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket of £40.



part

3705\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees, Alamgirpur Mint, dated RY 41 only, (KM.300.10) (illustrated); Narnol Mint 1100/33 (KM.300.66); Surat Mint 1096/28 (KM.300.86). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, both from A.H. Baldwin & Sons with descriptive tickets, priced £50 and £15 each for the last two.



3702\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupee, (11.46 g), Patna Mint, with title Muhayyi al-Bin, 1071/3, (KM.297.6). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £65.



part

3706\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupees, various dates Alamgirpur Mint, (3), (KM.300.10); Azimabad Mint, (4), years 50 (3) and 51 (KM.300.16); Kabul Mint, (3) 1102/35, 1103/35, 1116/49, (KM.300.45); Katak (Cuttak) Mint, (5), (KM.300.50); Murshidabad Mint, (6) AH 1116-1118, (KM.300.65); Narnol Mint, (5), 1101/34 (illustrated), (KM.300.66); Sholapur Mint, (5), (KM.300.82); Sahrind Mint, (13), (KM.300.78); Zafarabad Mint, (3), (KM.300.93). *Mostly very good - fine, a few better, some duplication.* (47)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3707\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver round rupees Aurangabad Mint, 1098/30 (KM.300.13); Itawa Mint, 1100/32 (KM.300.39); Kabul Mint Dar-ul-Mulk type 1097/29 (KM.300.45); Tatta Mint 1110/44 (KM.300.87) (illustrated). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, with their tickets priced £15, £30, £15 and £20 respectively.



part

3708\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees, Aurangabad Mint 1096/xx, 1098/30, 1098/31 (illustrated), (KM.300.13); Burhanpur Mint, RY 38, 39, 1115/48 (KM.300.24); Bijapur Mint 1099/xx, 1106/38, 1117/xx, (KM.200.23); Patna Mint 1070/3 (KM.297.6) scarce (Aurangzeb cited with the titles abu'l-zafar niuhyi al-din), RY 8, 1107/40 (KM.300.71); Akbarabad Mint 1072/5 (KM.300/6); Gulbarga Mint 1101/33 (KM.300.27); Jahangirnagar Mint, 1114/47 (KM.300.40); Murshidabad Mint 1116/49 (2), (KM.300.65); Zafarabad Mint RY 30, 1117/49 (KM.300.83); Akbarnagar Mint 1115/47, 1116/48 (KM.300.7); Azimabad Mint 1117/50 (KM.300.16); others (5) various mints. *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (27)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3709\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Aurangabad Mint, AH 1074/6, 1098/30 (KM.300.13); Bijapur Dar-ul-Zafar Mint various dates mostly AH dates 1099-1117 (KM.300.23) ([1109]/42 illustrated) (19); Haidarabad Dar-ul-Jihad Mint dates 1099, 1116 (KM.300.31); Khujista Bunyad Mint, years 1102/32 1114/47, 1116/48, (KM.300.52). *Mostly fine - very fine some with grey patination.* (26)

\$350

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3710\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees, Shajahanabad Mint 1079/8, 1103/35 (with Baldwin ticket priced £25), 1105/38, 1117/49, 1117/50, 1119/51 (2), another uncertain dates (KM.300.81); Ahmadabad Mint 1072/4, 1075/7, 1079/11, 1083/15, (KM.300.2); Junagadh Mint, RY 8 (KM.301.2 illustrated); Khambayat Mint 1085/xx, 1087/19 (2), 1094/26, (KM.300.51); others of uncertain mint (3); Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Gwalior mint, 113x/3 (2), 1134/4, 1135/5, 1140/9, 114x/10, 11xx/19, (1040/9 illustrated), (KM.436.25). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (27)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3711\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir** (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Ahmadabad Mint, various dates mostly AH 1074-1118 (KM.300.2) (1118 illustrated) (12); Ajmir Mint various dates mostly AH dates 1104-1118 (KM.300.5) (1109 illustrated) (16). *Mostly nearly very fine some with grey patination.* (28)

\$350

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3712\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir**, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupee, Burhanpur mint, A.H. 1115, regnal year 47, (KM.300.24); Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, regnal year 25, (KM.436.1); another Gwalior mint, regnal year 14, (KM.436.25); Shah Alam II, (AH 1173-1221, AD 1759-1806), silver rupee, Saharanpur mint, A.H.1219, regnal year 46, vertical spray symbol (KM.693)'(illustrated); French India, silver rupee, Arcot mint, AH [122]2, regnal year 45, (KM.15). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



part

3713\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir** (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupees, (11.54 g), Ahmadabad Mint, 1118/50 with schrof mark, (KM.300.2) (illustrated); (11.59 g) Junagadh Mint 1119/51 (KM.300.43); (11.55 g) Khambayat Mint, 1085/17 (KM.300.51). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced tickets for £29, £25, £30 respectively.



part

3714\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir** (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Itawa Mint, various dates in range of 1096-1118, some duplication, 1106/38 illustrated, (KM.300.39). *Mostly very fine some with grey patination.* (28)

\$300

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3715\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir** (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Itawa Mint, various dates mostly AH 1110-1115, (KM.300.39). *Mostly very fine all with grey patination.* (30)

\$300

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3716\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir** (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Itawa Mint, various dates mostly AH 1110-1115, (KM.300.39). *Mostly very fine all with grey patination.* (30)

\$300

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3717\*

**India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir** (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Itawa Mint, various dates mostly AH 1096-1118, some duplication, 1106/38 illustrated, (KM.300.39). *Mostly very fine some with grey patination.* (51)

\$500

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3718\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees, Lakhnau Mint 1089/21, RY 33 (2), 1101/34, RY 38, 39, 44, 47 (KM.300.54); Itawa Mint, 1103/36, 1105/37 (KM.300.39); Akbarabad Mint undated (KM.298.1) (2); dated issues 1106/39, xx08/41, RY 44, 1113/45 (illustrated), xxxx/49, xxxx/51, (KM.300.6); Ajmer Mint 1099/xx, 1104/36, 1108/40, 1110/42, 1112/45 (illustrated), 1113/45, 1114/47, (KM.300.5); Bareilly Mint 1110/45, 1118/51 (KM.300.19); Junagadh Mint date off flan, (KM.301.2); Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712-1713), Surat Mint xxxx/1, (KM.364.19). *Fine - good very fine.* (29)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3719\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Jahangirnagar (Dacca) Mint, various dates mostly RY 31-49 (KM.300.40) (RY 48 illustrated) (14); Tatta Mint various dates mostly RY dates (KM.300.5) (1108 40 illustrated) (18). *Mostly nearly very fine some with grey patination.* (32)

\$350

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3720\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Lahore Mint, various dates mostly AH and RY 1108-1114 (KM.300.53) all with RY visible (1108/41 illustrated), some duplication. *Mostly fine - nearly very fine some with grey patination.* (23)

\$300

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3721\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Lahore Mint, various dates mostly AH and RY 1090-1116 (KM.300.53) some only RY visible (1113/46 illustrated). *Mostly fine - nearly very fine some with grey patination.* (34)

\$400

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3722\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupees, Akbarnagar Mint, various dates almost all with regal years only, 1116/48 illustrated, (KM.300.7). *Fine, some duplication, all with partial flan only.* (47)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3723\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupees, Shahjahanabad Mint, various all with AH and regal years, a good range (1094/26 illustrated), (KM.300.81). *Mostly very fine a few better, some duplication.* (68)

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

3724\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Surat Mint, 'Bandar i Mubarak Surat' RY Ahad (year 1), (4), (KM.300.85); /13, 1079/x, 1089/22, 1093/26, 1094/27 (illustrated), 1095/28, 1098/30, 1104/36, 1106/38, 1109/42, 1110/43 (2), 1111/43 (2), 1111/44 (2), 1112/44, 1116/48, (KM.300.86); another 111x/x uncertain mint; silver half rupee Surat mint, uncertain date (KM.294.6). *Fine - good very fine.* (24)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3725\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Surat Mint, various dates mostly AH 1071-1089 some without visible dates, first standard type, some duplication, 1076/8 illustrated, (cf. KM.300.86). *Mostly very fine some with grey patination.* (44)

\$450

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3726\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Surat Mint, various dates mostly AH 1090-1118, second standard type, some duplication, 1105/38 illustrated, (KM.300.86). *Mostly very fine some with grey patination.* (58)

\$600

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3727\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Surat Mint, various dates mostly AH 1090-1118, second standard type, some duplication, 1109/42 illustrated, (KM.300.86); silver half rupee /38, (KM.294.6). *Mostly very fine some with grey patination.* (66)

\$700

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



3728\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver rupee, (11.52 g), Zafarabad Mint, 1100/32 (KM.300.93). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with priced ticket £65.



3729\*

**India**, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), round gold mohur, (10.94 g), struck at Khanbayat mint, issued A.H. 1068 (A.D. 1661-1662), regnal year 1, obv. Aurangzeb name at top, rev. mint name above on the reverse, (KM.315.26). *Old test cut on rim, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$900

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3730\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.34 g), Ahmadanagar Mint, dated AH 1118, RY 1, (KM.332.2) with obverse countermark. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3731\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.13 g), Burhanpur mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.332.3). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3735\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.38 g), Khujista Bunyad Mint, dated AH 1118, RY 1, (KM.332.3). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3732\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.54 g), Burhanpur mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.332.3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3736\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.33 g), Surat mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.332.5). *Good very fine, with test marks, rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3733\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.36 g), Khujista Bunyad Mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.332.3). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3737\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.33 g), Surat mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.332.5). *Very fine, with test marks and trace of hoard patina, rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3734\*

**India**, Mogul, Azam Shah (A.H. 1118-1119, A.D. 1707), silver rupee, (11.36 g), Khujista Bunyad Mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.332.3). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3738

**India**, Mogul, Kam Bakhsh (A.H. 1119-1120, A.D. 1707-1708), silver rupee, (11.12 g), Bijapur mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.336.2). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin and Sons with ticket priced £425.





3739\*

**India**, Mogul, Kam Bakhsh (A.H. 1119-1120, A.D. 1707-1708), silver rupee, (11.39 g), Bijapur mint, dated AH [11]19, RY 1, (KM.336.2). *Very fine, several schrof marks, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3740\*

**India**, Mogul, Kam Bakhsh (A.H. 1119-1120, A.D. 1707-1708), silver rupee, (11.39 g), Toragal mint, dated trace of AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.336.7). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3741\*

**India**, Mogul, Kam Bakhsh (A.H. 1119-1120, A.D. 1707-1708), silver rupee, (11.38 g), Toragal mint, dated AH 1119, RY 1, (KM.336.7). *Very fine, several schrof marks, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3742

**India**, Mogul, Shah Alam Bahadur, (A.H. 1119-1124, A.D. 1707-1712), silver round rupees of various dates and mints including Akbarabad (KM.348.6) (5); Azimabad (KM.347.4) (4); Barelli (KM.347.6) (9); Itawa (KM.347.8); Karimabad (KM.347.11) (3); Lahore (KM.347.13); Laukhna (KM.347.14) (3); Shahjahanabad (KM.347.18) (3); Surat (KM.348.28) (5); others from Bharatpur State, Mahe Indrapur mint AH1185, year 14 (KM.56) (3); other issues from different mints (4). *Fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3743\*

**India**, Mogul, various rulers, silver rupees, including Shah Alam Bahadur, Burhanpur mint 1121/3 (KM.348.14); Alamgir II, Lahore mint 1171/5, other (5), RY years 1, 2 (2), 3, 5, (KM.460.13), Shahjahanabad mint 1170/4, 1172/5, (KM.457.1), Muradabad mint in Independent Rohilkhand 1172/6 (KM.76.9) (illustrated); Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Muhammadabad Banaras 1161/1, 1163/2, (KM.446.6); Muhammad Shah, Gwalior mint 1135/5 (KM.436.25); others (9) some as Native States and an error with complete reversed legends, as a contemporary copy. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (21)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3744\*

**India**, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupee (11.51 g), Burhanpur Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.9). *As struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, ticket with price of £85.



3745\*

**India**, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupee (11.44 g), Surat Mint, 1124/1 (KM.363.22). *As struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, with A.H. Baldwin & Sons, ticket with price of £85.



part

3746\*

**Indian Mogal**, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupees all 1124/1, Itawa Mint (3), (KM.364.12); Bareli Mint (2) (M.364.7); Burhanpur Mint, (KM.364.82); Lakhnau Mint (KM.364.15); Akbarnagar Mint (3), (KM.363.3a); another variety with clear 'Sahib Qiran (2), (KM.364.23); Khujista Bunyad Mint (hoard patination) (KM.364.13); Akbarabad Mint (pitted) (KM.363.3); Jahangirnagar Mint (KM.364.30) (illustrated). *Fine - good very fine, last rare.* (14)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3747\*

**India**, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), silver rupees, struck at Itawa Mint, dates as clear regal years, /1 (2), /2 (8), /3, /4 (4, one 1128/4 illustrated), /5 (4), /6 (2), /7, obv. Farrukhsiyar name in middle row, rev. mint name at bottom on reverse, (KM.377.34). *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine, much duplication.* (22)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3748

**India**, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), silver round rupees Akbarabad Mint, years 4, 5, (KM.377.5), years 6 (3), 7 (2), (KM.377.6); others of uncertain mint. *Mostly very fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3749\*

**India**, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), silver rupees, struck at Shahjahanabad Mint, various dates (20), obv. Farrukhsiyar name at top, rev. mint name at above on reverse, (KM.377.55); Lahore Mint, various dates (10), (KM.377.43); Akbarabad Mint, 1125/1, xxxx/2, (KM.377.5), 1130/7 (KM.377.7); Multan Mint, 1127/4 (KM.377.47); Akbarabad Mint, 1131/7, (KM.377.5); Bareli Mint, /3, (KM.377.18); Sahrind Mint, 1125/2, (2, one illustrated), (KM.377.54). *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine, some duplication.* (38)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, one from Baldwin's with priced ticket.



3750\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Ibrahim, (A.H. 1132-1133, A.D. 1720), silver rupee, Shahjahanabad mint, 1133/1 (KM.426.1). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3751\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, various dates, mostly struck at common mints including Akbarabad (KM.436.3) (20), Surat (KM.434.4) (3, all year 1 one illustrated); Lahore (KM.436.40) (2); assorted other mints (16). *Mostly very fine, a few better.* (40)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3752\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Balwantnagar mint; 1160/29, (KM.436.14) (illustrated); Lahore mint 1161/31 (KM.436.40); Kanbayat mint 11[38]/8 (KM.436.34); (illustrated); Zain-ul-Bilad Mint 113x/5 (KM.436.63). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, first and last two with their tickets priced £85, £50 and £75.





part

3753\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Gwalior mint, 1132/2, 11xx/3, 1135/4, 1xxx/5, xxxx/6 (2), 1136/6, 1137/6, 114x/10 (2), 1141/11 (2, one illustrated), 1141/12, 114x/13, 11xx/14, 1146/16, 11xx/20 (2), 115x/22, 115x/23, 1157/26 (KM.436.25). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, several with board patination.* (21)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3756\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Lahore mint, various dates 113x2/2 (KM.436.65) (illustrated); others RY 6, 11, 15, 1151/21 (3, one illustrated), 1153/23 (3), 24, 26, 27, 28, 30 (2), (KM.436.40); uncertain mints (3), year 11 (2), 15. *Mostly very fine, several better.* (19)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3754\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Gwalior mint, various dates with some duplication, (KM.436.25). *Very fine - good extremely fine, several with patination.* (36)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3757\*

**India**, Mogul, Ahmad Shah Bahadur, (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754), silver rupee, Shahjahanabad mint, 1167/7 (KM.446.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, with their ticket priced £40.



part

3755\*

**India**, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint; 1134/4, 11xx/5 (3), 1139/9, 114x/10, 114x/16, /25, 1156/26, (KM.437.4); Surat Mint /2, 113x/3 (2), 1134/4 (2), /5, /9 (KM.436.60); other mints various dates include Allahabad (KM.436.6); Arkat (3) (KM.436.7) (year 1 illustrated); Burhanpur (2) (KM.436.21); Ahmadabad (KM.436.1); Kambayat (2) (KM.436.34); Lahore (3) (KM.436.40); other mints (8). *Several toned, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (36)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3758\*

**India**, Mogul, Aziz-ud-Din Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupees, Gwalior Mint, 116x/2, (KM.460.28); Jodhpur Mint as Ajmir Mint silver rupee under the Maratha Confederacy, 1167/1, with additional Dar-ul-Khair (KM.144 Maratha, unlisted date). *First as struck, uncirculated, second nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, both from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. with tickets for £50 and £90.



3759\*

**India**, Mogul, Aziz-ud-din Alamgir II, (A.H. 1167-1173, 1754-1759), silver rupee, (10.30 g), Gwalior Mint, 1168/1 (1754-5), unpublished type with central obverse legend 'sahibqiran 'aziz al-din' as on Shahjahanabad mint, (KM.459.x, cf.Stephen Album Coins Auction 25 19 May 2016 for a similar example that realised \$200US). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, with their ticket priced at £110, also from an earlier 1984 named collection.



3760\*

**India**, Mogul, Aziz-ud-din Alamgir II, (A.H. 1167-1173, 1754-1759), silver rupee, (11.28 g), uncertain mint (off flan) as an issue of the Maratha Confederacy, similar style to Balwantnagar (Jhansi) mint, xxxx/6 (1759), unpublished type with central obverse legend 'sahib-e-qiran Alamgir sani, (cf.KM.229 Maratha Confederacy). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, with their ticket priced at £75.

Flynn suggests a possibility Kora mint.



3761\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1174-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, Muzaffargarh mint, 1214/42, (KM.669); Rohilkhand in the name of Shah Alam II, Qasbah Panipat mint, 1109/35 (illustrated), (KM.116); French India, in the name of Shah Alam II, Arcot mint, xx89/15 (KM.15) (illustrated). *Mostly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd, the first two with priced tickets.



part

3762\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1174-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint, with parasol, 1197/25 (2), xxxx/29, 1204/31, 1205/32, 1205/33 (2), 1206/34, (KM.709.1); Native States, silver rupees, Bharatpur, Braj Indrapur mint 121x/39 (2) (KM.26); Awadh, Muhammadabad Banaras mint 128/37, 1219/37 (illustrated) (KM.52.3); Farrukhabad 1205/31, 1211/31 (KM.28); other states silver rupees (9) all in the name of Shah Alam II, Ahmad Shah Bahadur (A.H. 1161-1167, A.D. 1748-1754), Shahjahanabad mint, 1164/4, (KM.446.17). *Mostly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (24)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3763\*

**India**, Mogul, Shah Alam II, (A.H. 1174-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint; 1184/11, 1184/12 (2, one illustrated), 1185/12, 1186/13, 1202/28, (KM.709.1, 709.2); Muhammad Akbar II (A.H. 1221-1253, A.D. 1806-1837), 122x/2 (KM.777). *Mostly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3764\*

**India**, Independent Kingdom of Rohilkhand in the name of the Mogul, Ahmad Alam II, (A.H. 1174-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), silver rupee, Mustafabad mint, (11.04 g), with 10 pointed star, 1184/12, (KM.126.1). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, with their ticket priced £90.



3765\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, second issue (1690) silver double fanam (2.13g) (Pridmore 15; KM.296). *Off centre, toned very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.





3766\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, silver rupee, Chinapattan (Madras) Mint, struck in the name of Aurangzeb, xxxx/39, (KM.A289). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3767\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, silver rupees, Chinapattan (Madras) Mint, struck in the name of Aurangzeb, xxxx/5x, (KM.A289). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, one with hoard patination, all rare.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3768\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, third issue, silver double fanam (1.81g) (1764-1807), another double fanam (1.83g), silver fanam (0.84g) (Pridmore 18 (2), 19; KM.296, 298). *Toned very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



3769\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, European style coinages, second issue (1808), silver half pagoda, two dots between legs of Vishnu (Pridmore 171B; KM.353). *Double or over struck, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex T.V.Holland (Sale 62, lot 909) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



3770\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, European style coinages, 1808-1815, gold pagoda (2.98g) (Pridmore 148; KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex T.V.Holland (Sale 67, lot 907) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



part

3771\*

**India**, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, copper four pice, 1825, two pice, 1825 and one pice, 1825 (2) (Pridmore 278, 280, 282, 284); Circars copper dub, 1794, 1797, half dub, 1797 (Pridmore 310, 316, 323; KM.394, 398, 397). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second, fifth and sixth from Spink London with their tickets.



part

3772\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bombay Presidency, copperoons or pice (1678) (Pridmore 89 (3)), (1692) (Pridmore 92 or 93 (2); KM.142, 146). *Fair - nearly fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

3773\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bombay Presidency, local minting copper issues, 1802-1829, four pice 1803, 1804; double pice, 1803, 1804 (2), 1813, 1816, 1818, 1829; one pice, 1802, 1803, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1819, 1825 (2), 1826, 1827, 1828; half pice, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1829 (2); quarter pice 1816, 1821 or 5 (Pridmore 142, 143, 145, 146 (2), 152, 150y, 154, 160, 161, 162, 164-9, 171, 172 (2), 173, 174, 175, 187-192; KM.201, 199, 200, 202, 197, 219). *Very good - very fine*. (30)

\$360

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first two from F.Pridmore, 1829 double pice from Spink London with tickets.



part

3774\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, 1776-1806, copper pice (Pridmore 294; KM.27.1); Benares coinage, 1809, copper half pice, Calcutta Mint (Pridmore 307; KM.54). *Good fine; good very fine and rare*. (2)

\$150

The second ex E.Wodak, Colin E.Pitchfork (Sale 48, lot 2149) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

3775

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, Calcutta Mint, Sikka pice, appears to be in white metal or pewter (8.37g) (cf Pridmore 204), possibly plated. *Nearly very fine*.

\$40



3776\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, Muhammadabad Banaras Mint, machine minted silver rupee AH1229 17/49 (KM.42). *Toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3777\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type, Calcutta Mint, hammered silver rupee fixed date year 19, (KM.86). *Bright, good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3778\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, Benares Mint issues, 1776-1812, silver rupee, regnal years 17/23, issued 1780/1 (Pridmore 225; KM.40.1), another issued 1783-5, another issued 1813-4 (Pridmore 228, 286). *Toned very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 63 part) and Sale 8 (lot 46 part), Colin E.Pitchfork (Sale 48, lots 2145, 2146) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.





part

3779\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, Benares silver rupees AH 1194, yr 17/22; another AH 1209, yr 17/36; another AH 1223, yr 17/49 (Pridmore 224, 248, 277; KM.40.1); Bombay Presidency, Malabar Coast, copper pice 1803 (Pridmore 319); EIC, Maratha Confederacy, local coinage, rupee 1819, Bangalkot Mint (Pridmore -; KM.271). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$180

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, first from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, the last from Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2270).



part

3781\*

**India**, British, EIC, as Colony, copper half annas, 1835B, 1835M (illustrated), 1845C (KM.447.1); copper quarter annas, 1835 various varieties (6), (KM.446.2), (also includes an unpublished type with 26 berries etc, not in Pr., cf. KM.144.6, illustrated), 1857, 1858 (illustrated), (KM.463.1), together with 1858 trial by J.W. and Co, (KM.-, Pr.158, (illustrated); half pice 1853C (KM.464); 1/12 anna 1835B and C, 1848C, (KM.445). *Several with brilliant full mint red, otherwise very good to uncirculated, several very rare.* (16)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3780\*

**India**, British, EIC, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type mohur, Yr 19 (1793) jewellers' copy crescent mark and not dated on obverse. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.



3782\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver proof restrike quarter rupee, 1835, milled edge, F raised, (2.91 g), Calcutta mint, (KM.446.6). *Toned, with additional multi-coloured patination, FDC and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3783\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver quarter rupees, 1835, milled edge, no initial (Bombay), other F raised (Calcutta), F incuse (Calcutta), RS incuse (Calcutta), (illustration), (KM.448.1, 448.3, 448.4, 448.6); Queen Victoria, continuous legend, 1840, no initial, another S incuse, (KM.453.1, 453.30); divided legend, 1840, dot after date, (illustration), others WW raised and, WWB raised, (KM.454.2, 454.3, 454.4). *Many toned, mostly extremely fine or better, in packets described.* (9)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3784\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver half rupees, 1835, milled edge, no initial (Bombay mint), other F incuse (Calcutta mint), RS incuse, another with initial truncation illegible (probably F raised), (KM.449.1, 449.3, 449.4). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine, all scarce - rare in this condition.* (4)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3785\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver proof restrike half rupee, 1835, milled edge, F raised, (5.83 g), Calcutta mint, (KM.449.2). *Toned, with additional multi-coloured patination, FDC and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3786\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver pattern rupee, 1834, plain edge proof, full stop after IIII, (11.66 g), (KM. Pn5, Pr.173, S & W 1.26). *Brilliant, with light peripheral patination, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3787\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver rupees, 1835, milled edge, no initial (Bombay mint), other F incuse (Calcutta mint), (KM.450.1, 450.3). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.





3788\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, silver proof rupee, 1835, milled edge, F raised, (11.64 g), Calcutta mint, (KM.450.2). *Dark, with additional multi-coloured patination, FDC and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3790\*

**India**, British, EIC, Queen Victoria, silver half rupees, 1840, first type or continuous legend, (KM.455.1); second type divided legend, 1840 WW incuse, another WW incuse with S raised, (KM.455.1, 456.1, 456.2). *All toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3789\*

**India**, British, EIC, William IV, rupees, 1835 plain on truncation (KM.450.1), F incuse (KM.450.3) (2), R.S. incuse (KM.450.4)(2); half rupees, 1835, plain (KM.449.1), F incuse (KM.449.3)(2); quarter rupees, 1835, R.S. incuse (KM.448.1), F incuse, 18 berries (KM.448.5), F in relief (KM.448.6). *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



3791\*

**India**, British, EIC, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840, first type or continuous legend, S incuse 19 berries, no initial 35 berries, dot after date, (KM.457.8, 457.2, 457.11). *First and last toned, second brilliant, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, last coin from George Falke.



part

3792\*

**India**, British, EIC, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1840, second type or divided legend, WWS raised, WW raised 27 berries, WW raised 28 berries (illustrated), (KM.458.7, 458.3, 458.2). *All toned, last nearly uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3794\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, copper 1/12th annas, Queen Victoria as Queen, 1862 (2), 1875, 1876, (KM.465); as Empress, 1877 (3), 1878, 1882, 1883 92, 1884, 1885, 1886 (2, one a misstrike, illustrated), 1887 (2), 1888 (2), 1889 (2), 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895 (2), 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901, (KM.483); Edward VII, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 (KM.497); 1907, 1908 (illustrated), 1909, 1910 (KM.498); George V, 1912 (illustrated), 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 (2), 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2), (KM.509); George VI, 1939B and C (2), 1941B, 1942B, (KM.527). *Most issues are with about full mint bloom and extremely fine - uncirculated, only a few are very fine.* (73)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3793\*

**India**, British, EIC, Queen Victoria, silver two annas, continuous legend, 1841, no initial, (KM.459) (illustrated); divided legend, 1841, WW raised (2, one illustrated), (KM.460.4); Queen Victoria, Queen, silver two annas, 1862B and C (illustrated), 1874B, 1875B and C, (KM.469); as Empress, 1877 (2), 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882 (2), 1882 dot, 1883 (2), 1884 (2), (KM.488). *Many toned, mostly extremely fine or better, in packets described.* (20)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3795\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, copper quarter annas, Queen Victoria as Queen, 1862C (2), 1862B, 1862B with dot below (illustrated), various bust types, 1874C, 1875 (2), 1876 (KM.467); together with 1862 bust B, Calcutta, proof restrike, (KM.467); George VI, copper pice, 1943 (3, one with small date [KM.532]), 1944 (4), 1945 (4), 1947 (2) (KM.533). *Most of pice of George VI as original mint strikes, Queen Victoria very fine to nearly uncirculated; the proof restrike brilliant FDC.* (24)

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.





part

3796\*

**India, British, Queen Victoria, copper quarter annas, Queen Victoria as Queen, 1862 (KM.466); as Empress, 1886, 1888, 1889 (illustrated), 1891, 1894 (2), 1895 (2), 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 (KM.484); Edward VII, 1903, 1904, 1905 (KM.499); 1906 (2), 1908, 1909, 1910 (illustrated) (KM.500); George V, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, (KM.510); George VI, 1939 (2), 1940C (KM.528). Most issues are with about full mint bloom and extremely fine - uncirculated, a few are only very fine. (46)**

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3797\*

**India, British, Queen Victoria, copper half annas, Queen Victoria as Queen, 1862 various bust types (2), 1875C (illustrated) very rare, (KM.468); as Empress 1877B and C (KM.487); George VI, nickel brass issues 1942B, 1943B, 1945B (KM.534b.2), 1942C, 1944C (534b.1); copper nickel 1946C, 1947B and C (KM.535.2). Most of later George VI as original mint strikes, Queen Victoria very good to nearly uncirculated. (13)**

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



lot 3798 part

3798\*

**India, British, Queen Victoria as Queen, silver quarter rupees, 1862 issues, Calcutta (3), Bombay and Madras mints, 1874B with dot, 1875B, 1876B, (KM.470). Mostly toned and very good - fine, last two nearly extremely fine and illustrated, in packets described. (6)**

\$100

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3799\*

**India, British, Queen Victoria as Queen, silver half rupees, 1862 issues, A/I, B/II, C/II (Calcutta, Bombay and Madras), 1874B B/II with dot, 1875C A/I, 1876B, B/II 5 with dot, (KM.472). Mostly toned, one fine, others nearly extremely fine or better, last three illustrated. (6)**

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3800\*

**India, British, Queen Victoria as Queen, silver rupees, 1862 issues, A/I, B/II, A/II 4 dots below (illustrated), A/II one dot above, 2 below, A/II 5 dots below, A/II 6 dots below, A/II one dot above 10 dots below, (KM.473.1). Mostly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)**

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3801\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Queen, silver rupees, 1874B, 1875C Rev. I, 1875 reverse II dot, 1876 reverse II dot, (KM.473.1). *First two toned, fine, others brilliant extremely fine, last two illustrated.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3803\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, copper proof and proof restrike quarter annas, Queen Victoria one as Empress, both 1891C (2), original bust A, restrike proof bust B, (KM.486). *Brilliant, for restrike and toned with red highlights for proof, both about FDC, scarce.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3802\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, copper quarter annas, Queen Victoria as Empress, various mints, 1877, 1878, 1879C, 1880C (illustrated), 1882 (3), 1883 (3), 1884 (2), 1885, 1886 (4, including mistrike), 1887/6, 1887 (3), 1888 (2), 1889 (2, one illustrated), 1890 (2), 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895 (2), 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 (KM.486). *Most of Queen Victoria issues are toned very fine or better, a few are with about full mint bloom and extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (37)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3804\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, proof copper quarter annas, Queen Victoria as Empress, 1892, 1898 both as a modern restrike proof, (KM.484); Edward VII, 1906, 1907 (thin planchet), both as toned, proofs, (KM.499, 500). *First two brilliant FDC, last two extremely fine - uncirculated, all very scarce.* (4)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.





3805\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, copper proof restrike half annas, Queen Victoria one as Queen 1862B, another as Empress, 1891B (2), both bust A, (KM.468, 487). *Brilliant, 1862 with minor stain on Queen Victoria's head, both dates with minor rim stains, both about FDC, scarce.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3806\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, copper prooflike restrike half anna, 1893 (KM.487). *Golden red patination, as struck nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3807\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria, as Empress, silver two annas, 1885 (2), 1886 (2 one illustrated). 1887 (2), 1888 (2), 1889 (2), 1890 (2), 1891 (2), 1892 (2), 1893 (2), 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 (2, one illustrated), 1898, 1900, 1901 (KM.488). *Many toned, mostly extremely fine or better.* (27)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3808

**India**, British, two annas, 1885, (KM.488) 1892 (KM.488b), 1904, 1906 (KM.505), 1916 (2) (KM.515); quarter rupees, 1840 (KM.448 var), 1874 (KM.470), 1887, 1889 (KM.490), 1906, 1910, (KM.506) 1913 (2), 1917-18, 1919 (2), (KM.518) 1939, (KM.544) 1940 (3) (KM.544a), 1942-43, (KM.546) 1944 (2), 1945 (6) (KM.547); half rupees, 1923 (KM.522), 1940 (KM.550a), 1942 (KM.552); rupee, 1919 (KM.524). *In 2 x 2 holders with Collector's list, fine - very fine.* (36)

\$80



part

3809\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver quarter rupees, 1877B B/I dot, 1878C C/II, 1880C C/II extremely rare (nEF cat. \$6000 EF) (illustrated), 1881B (dot) and C, 1882C, 1883B with dot (illustrated), 1883C, 1884B B raised, 1885B raised, 1886B and C, 1887B and C, 1888B and C, 1889B (illustrated) and C, 1890B and C, 1891 B and C, 1892B, 1893B and C, 1894B and C (illustrated), 1896C, 1897B, 1898B and C, 1901C, (KM.490). *Mostly toned, a few fine, mostly very fine - extremely fine, one extremely rare.* (32)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3810\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver half rupees, 1878C A/I (illustrated), 1879C A/I C incuse (illustrated), 1881C rev. A/I (illustrated), 1882B B/II dot, 1884C A/I, 1884B A/II, 1885B A/II, 1886C A/I, (KM.491). *Mostly toned, several very good - fine, others good very fine - extremely fine, first three rare.* (8)

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3811\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, half rupee, struck in copper 1884B A/II no mintmark, (cf.KM.491). *Dark patina, extremely fine, edge knock, very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3812\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver half rupees, 1886B A/II B raised, 1887B, A.II, 1887C A/I C incuse, 1888B A/II no mm., 1888C A/I, 1889C A/I, 1889B A/II B raised, 1889B A/I B incuse, 1892C A/I (illustrated), 1894B A/I, 1896C A/I, 1898C A/I, 1899C A/I, 1899B A/I, (KM.491). *Mostly toned, several very good - fine, others good very fine - extremely fine, a few scarce.* (14)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3813\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1877B I/one dot, 1877B II/dot (illustrated), 1877C rev. I, 1878C rev I, 1878B I/dot, 1878B II/dot, 1878 II/dot variety, 1879B I.dot, 1879C rev.I, C incuse, 1879B II/dot, 1880C rev. C incuse, 1880B I/dot, 1880B II/dot, 1882B I/dot, 1882C I C incuse, 1883C I-no.mm (illustrated), (KM.492). *Mostly toned, a few fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



lot 3814 part (next page)





part

3814\*

**India**, British, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1884C c incuse, 1884B raised, rev. I, another rev.II (illustrated), 1885 C rev I, 1885B rev.I, 1885B rev.II B raised, another B incuse, 1886B B incuse (illustrated), similar 1887B, 1888B B raised, 1889B incuse, 1890B incuse, 1890C incuse, 1891B incuse, 1892C incuse, 1892B incuse, 1892B raised (illustrated), 1893B incuse, 1900B incuse (illustrated), 1901C incuse, 1901B incuse, (KM.492). *Mostly toned, a few fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3815\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, copper proof quarter annas, 1903 Proof (KM.501), 1907, 1908 proof like restrrike, (KM.502). *First with brilliant red as struck, others with minor stains and patination otherwise nearly FDC - FDC, all scarce.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3816\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, proof copper quarter annas, 1906, 1907, both as toned, proofs, (KM.497, 498). *Lightly toned, partially brilliant FDC, both very scarce.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3817\*

**India**, British, Edward VII - George VI, copper quarter annas, various mints, Edward VII. 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 (2) (KM.501), 1907, 1908 (illustrated), 1910, (KM.502); George V, 1911 (KM.511); 1912 (illustrated), 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918 (3), 1919, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1929, 1930 (2), 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2), (KM.512); George VI, 1938 (2), 1939 (2) (KM.530); 1940 (2), 1941, 1942 (2), (KM.531). *Many of the coins are brilliant mint red, uncirculated with about full mint bloom, a small number are very fine - extremely fine.* (45)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3818\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, cupro-nickel proof one anna, 1907B, (KM.504). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3819\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, silver two annas, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 (illustrated), 1907, 1908, 1910, (KM.505); George V, silver two annas, 1912 (2), 1913 (2), 1914 (illustrated), 1915 (2), 1916, 1917, (KM.515); *Toned, mostly extremely fine or better.* (16)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3820\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, silver quarter rupees, 1903, 1904 (illustration), 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1910, (KM.506); George V, silver quarter rupees, 1912B and C, 1913B (illustration), 1914B, 1914B, 1915B, 1916C, 1917C, 1918C, 1919C, 1925B (illustration), 1928B, 1934C, 1936B and C, (KM.518); George VI, silver quarter rupees, 1939C, (KM.544); 1940 (KM.544a); 1940B and C (KM.545), 1942C, 1943C, (KM.5456); 1943B (2), 1944B and L, 1945B and L, (KM.547); 1946B, 1947B, (KM.548). *Many dates fine - very fine, several extremely fine - uncirculated, a few with full mint bloom.* (34)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3821\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, silver half rupees, with incuse B mintmark for Bombay, 1906C, 1907C, 1910B (illustrated), (KM.507), George V, silver half rupees, 1913B and C, 1914B, 1916B and C; 1917B, 1918B, 1919B, 1921C, 1922C, 1924B, 1925B, 1926B and C, 1928B (illustrated), 1933C, 1934C, 1936B and C, (KM.522). *Early dates fine - very fine, several extremely fine - uncirculated, some with full mint bloom.* (22)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3822\*

**India**, British, Edward VII, silver rupees, with incuse mintmarks, 1903, B and C; 1904, B and C; 1905, B and C; 1906 C; 1907 B & C; 1908, B (illustrated) and C; 1909 C (illustrated); 1910 B and C; (KM.508). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, many with full mint bloom.* (13)

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3823

**India**, British, Edward VII - George VI, collection of base metal issues, one anna, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B (KM.504); 1912B - 1920B (inclusive), 1923B, 1924B and C, 1925C, 1926C, 1927B, 1928C - 1930C (inclusive), 1934C, 1935B and C, 1936B, (KM.513); 1st head 1939B and C (KM.536); 1940B and C, 1941B and C, (KM.537); 1942B and C, 1943B and C, 1944B and C, 1945B and C (KM.537a, 539), 1946C, 1947B, 1947B and C (KM.538). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine a few better.* (45)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.





3824\*

**India**, British, George V, copper proof quarter annas, 1928 Proof, 1935C prooflike restrike (KM.512); George VI, 1942L, prooflike restrike, an unlisted mint and date for type. *All with brilliant red as struck, second with minor edge stains otherwise nearly FDC - FDC, all scarce, last unpublished in KM.* (3)

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3825\*

**India**, British, George V, collection of base metal issues, two annas, George V, 1918B and C, 1919C (illustrated), 1920C, 1923B, 1924B and C, 1925B and C, 1926B, 1927B, 1928B, 1929C, 1930C, 1933C, 1935B, 1936B (KM.516); George VI, two annas, 1st head, 1939B and C (illustrated) (KM.540), 2nd head 1939B, 1940B and C, 1941B and C, (KM.541); 1942B, 1943B, 1944B and C, (KM.541a); 1945B and C (illustrated), (KM.543); 1946B and C, 1947B and C (KM.542); together with two annas 1944 and half anna 1942 rounded to pass fraudulently. *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (36)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

3826

**India**, British, George V, cupro-nickel eight annas, 1919B and C, (KM.520); cupro-nickel four annas, 1919B and C, 1920B and C (KM.519). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3827\*

**India**, British, George V, cupro-nickel eight annas, 1920 dot (Bombay) (KM.520). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3828\*

**India**, British, George V, cupro-nickel proof restrike four annas, 1921C, (KM.519). *Brilliant, FDC with original mint envelope.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, obtained from Format Birmingham with their packet.



3829\*

**India**, British, George V, cupro-nickel proof restrike eight annas, 1919B, (KM.520). *Brilliant, FDC with original mint envelope.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, obtained from Format Birmingham with their packet.



3830\*

**India**, British, George V, cupro-nickel proof restrike eight annas, 1920B, (KM.520). *Brilliant, FDC with original mint envelope.*

\$1,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, obtained from Format Birmingham with their packet.



3831\*

**India**, British, George V, proof silver half rupee, 1917B, (KM.522). *Toned, superb FDC, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3832\*

**India**, British, George V, proof silver half rupee, 1924B, (KM.522). *Toned, superb FDC, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3833\*

**India**, British, George V, proof silver half rupee, 1926B, (KM.522). *Toned, superb FDC, very rare.*

\$750

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3834\*

**India**, British, George V, silver rupees, 1911C (illustration) (KM.523); 1912B, 1913B, 1914B and C; 1915C; 1916B and C; 1917B & C; 1918B and C; 1919B and C; 1920B and C; (KM.524). *Mostly good extremely fine - uncirculated, many with full mint bloom.* (16)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3835\*

**India**, British, George V, silver rupees, 1921B, 1922B, (KM.524). *Brilliant uncirculated, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3836\*

**India**, British, George VI, cupro-nickel proof restrike one anna, 1st head, 1939C, (KM.536). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3837\*

**India**, British, George VI, cupro-nickel proof restrike one anna, 1st head, 1940C, (KM.536). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



3838\*

**India**, British, George VI, cupro-nickel proof restrike one anna, 1st head, 1941C, (KM.536 var.). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

Unlisted date and mint for for 1st head.





part

3839\*

**India**, British, George VI, silver half rupees, 1939B and C, (KM.550); 1940C, 1940B, (KM.550a), 1941B, (KM.551); 1942B, 1943B, 1944B (2), 1944L (illustrated), 1945B, 1945L (KM.552); 1946B, 1947B (KM.553). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, some with full mint bloom.* (14)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

3840\*

**India**, British, George VI, silver rupees, 1938B and C (both illustrated) (KM.555) both scarce; 1940B, 1941B, 1942B, 1943B, 1944B and L; 1945B (KM.557.1); 1947B (KM.559). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, many with full mint bloom.* (10)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

### THE W. (BILL) WOOLMORE COLLECTION PART 5 (LOTS 3841-3903)

#### ANGLO-BOER WAR SINGLES TO SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIAL UNITS



3841\*  
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 1206 Serjt. J.Emms. Nesbitt's H. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$300

Sergeant Joseph (Edwin) Emms confirmed on nominal roll of Nesbitt's Horse.



3842\*  
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1392 Tpr: A.H.Cook. S.A.C. Impressed. *Some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

A.H.Cook confirmed on roll of South African Constabulary.





3843\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2040 Tpr: C.E.Drake. S.A. Lt Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, p181, 'Drake, Charles Earle, Trooper (Sp.Sq.): Born in the USA in 1877. Served previously as Trooper Np.2040 in the South African Light Horse (15 months). Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 25 February 1902 - age 24, no occupation given, height 5'9 3/4", dark eyes, grey hair, no marks. NOK: father, Bushnell, Illinois, USA. Discharged at his own request on 15 May 1902 after less than 3 months. No explanation found. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS, Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902. On 10 May 1907 the medal and clasps were sent to him at Fort Snelling, Minnesota, USA.'



3844\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 22930 Tpr: A.P.Zicaliotti. (see below) S.A. Lt Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Recorded as 22930 Trooper A.Zicaliatti on roll of South African Light Horse; Disch.21Dec1901 time expired. The handwritten roll clearly shows the name as Zicaliatti. However, the handwritten entry may be incorrect as the name Zicaliotti seems to be the more normal spelling for this name.



3845\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 819 Pte J.G.Henderson. 1st City Vols: Impressed. *Hairlines, a few very small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



3846\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 90 Tpr: C.Richardson. Eastn: Prov: Horse. Impressed. *Hairlines and some small surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Charles Richardson, clerk, born in England; Enl.12Feb1900; Disch.15Nov1900 on termination of period of service, signed at Krugersdorp.

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, p276, 'Richardson, Charles, Trooper No.1498: Born England 2 April 1878. He may be the C.Richardson who served as Corporal No.348 in the British South Africa Police during the Matabele rebellion in 1896 and again during the 1897 campaign in Rhodesia. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Trooper No.90 in the Eastern Province Horse (17 months) and as Trooper No.831 in the Johannesburg Mounted Rifles. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 5 October 1901 - clerk, age 23, height 5'7", grey eyes, fair hair, tattoos on both forearms, address: Durban. NOK: father, Turnbridge Wells, Kent. Discharged at Komati Poort on 7 February 1903 following disbandment of the regiment. He qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Cape Colony, OFS & Transvaal and his KSA with the two date clasps was issued from the SH roll.'

Together with a copy of the nominal roll, Richardson's record of service and discharge papers.



3847\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 22275 Tpr: G.D.Walker. C. in C. Bodyguard. Impressed. *Some surface marks and edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

22275 Trooper George Durant Walker confirmed on nominal roll of Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard and Johannesburg Mounted Rifles. Joined C-in-C's Bodyguard 26Nov1900 and then transferred to Johannesburg Mounted Rifles (JMR) 16Jul1901 until Disch.28Nov1901 Time Expired.

Medal roll for C-in-C's Bodyguard confirms medal and clasp entitlement and the roll for JMR shows an entitlement to clasp South Africa 1901.

With copies of relevant medal roll pages and another for Damant's Horse showing another G.D.Walker but not the above.





3848\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. 351 Pte. A.E.Wilson. Uitenhage V.R. Impressed. *Hairlines and contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

3850\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 41801 Tpr: T.Kil(?)urn. Ashburner's L.H. Impressed. *Obverse with brooch mounting marks at sides, surface and edge marks, otherwise good/good fine.*

\$250

351 Private A.E.Wilson confirmed on medal roll of Uitenhage Volunteer Rifles.

41801 Tpr Thomas Kilburn; Enl.31Jan1902; Disch.24Mar1902.



3849\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. Tpr. W.Kehoe. Gorrings's F.C. Impressed. *Light hairlines and some toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

3851\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Wittebergen. Pte H.T.Pamphilon. Border Horse. Impressed. *Some hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Trooper William Kehoe served 10Jun1901 to 23Nov1901 with Gorrings's Flying Column.

W14805 Trooper Henry Thomas Pamphilon, Enl.25Feb1900; Disch. 05Jan1901 at Cape Town on completion of service.





3852\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1901. 1026 Pte C.D.Williams. Cape Rly: Shptrs: Impressed. *Hairlines and an edge bump at Rly on naming, otherwise good very fine.***

**\$300**

C.D.Williams confirmed on medal roll for Cape Railway Sharpshooters.



3854\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 146 Pte H.O.Leach. Queenstown R.V. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.***

**\$300**

This unit had a strength of 245.



3853\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. Cpl A.Cripps. Tsomo M.R.C. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.***

**\$250**

Cpl A.Cripps confirmed as serving with Tsomo Mounted Rifle Club.



3855\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 629 Tpr A.Lewis. Western L.H. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.***

**\$300**

629 Tpr Alfred Lewis, Western Light Horse; Enl.29May1902; Disch.30Jun1902.





3856\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony. 224 Corpl: A.McD.G.Smith. Frontier M.R. Impressed. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

This unit had a strength of 229 in October 1899.



3857\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 47 Tpr: J.Watts. Border M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Together with British Transvaal War medalet, 1899-1900, in gilt (23mm) (C.1899-00/16), with ring top suspender and ribbon.

Trooper J.Watts confirmed on roll of Border Mounted Rifles. Enl.29Sep1899; Disch.10Oct1900; also served in N.V.C.R. (Natal Volunteer Composite Regiment).



lot 3857



3858\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Natal. 650 Pte E.W.Gainsford. Durban L.I. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$300

650 Private Edward Walter Gainsford, born 1878 in United Kingdom; Enl.22Sep1899 in Durban Light Infantry; Disch.Nov1899. Verified medal and clasp entitlement on unit medal roll.

Together with copy of relevant page of unit medal roll and basic research.



3859\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Natal. Serjt: J.W.James. Natal Guides. Impressed. *Some light contact marks, otherwise very fine.***

\$300

J.W.James confirmed on roll of Natal Guides.



3861\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, South Africa 1902. 499 Tpr: W.J.Hennett. Farmer's Guard. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.***

\$300

Walter John Hennett confirmed as a member of A Troop, Farmer's Guard (Burgher Police).

Appears on the 'Roll of Individuals entitled to the Queen's South Africa Medal and Clasps', under the Army Order No.233 issued on 1st October 1902, to additional clasps to the Queen's South Africa Medal under that Army Order. Sydenham 31 Dec 1904. Awarded to 499 Trooper Walter John Hennett. Remarks: 'Initial amended [originally written as W.G.] & medal reissued 8/11/11' PRO:WO 100/247.

There was an Australian named Walter John Hennett born at Emerald Hill, Victoria who died on 20 May 1939 at Hawthorn, Victoria and his funeral notice stated 'late South African Scottish Horse'. It is unknown whether this is the same Walter John Hennett as the above medal recipient.



3860\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 805 Tpr. E.Scanlan. Driscoll's Scts. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned nearly extremely fine.***

\$300





3862\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Relief of Ladysmith. 368 Pte H.W.Tempest. Natal R.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$300

368 Pte W.H.Tempest served from 29Jan1900 to 31May1902 with Natal Royal Rifles which had a strength of about 150.

## Australian Serving With Steinaecker's Horse



3863\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1399 Tpr: W.C.Willard. Steinaecker's Horse. *The third and fourth bars connected to each other but not connected to first bar, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, p313, 'Willard, William Charles No.1399: Australian. Born Daylesford, Victoria, on 4 February 1879. His family operated one of the hotels in the town. Served previously for 6 months in the Borough Police. Attested in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 3 June 1901 - miner, height 6'1 " , blue eyes, brown hair. NOK: father W.H.Willard at Bridport St, Daylesford, Victoria. Discharged time expired at PMB on 16 September 1902 after the cessation of hostilities. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Transvaal, SA 1901 & SA 1902.'



3864\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 1346 Pte W.E.Buckeridge. Cape Town Highrs: Impressed. *With short length of ribbon, suspender broken, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

Enl.26May1900 in South African Mounted Infantry; served with Cape Town Highlanders 17Dec1900-19Mar1901. Supposedly born 1880 in Australia at Hawthorn, Victoria. There was a Wilfred E.Buckeridge who had the licence to the Railway Hotel at Burwood Road, Hawthorn transferred to his name on 19Oct1908 and he then transferred it to another person on 21Jun1909. There was also a Wilfred (Willy) Edward Buckeridge who died 21Mar1911 on the passenger ship, R.M.S.Orvieto. Further research needed.

3865

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse),** with pin-back bar attached to ribbon and inscribed '14.Oct.1899-15.Feb.1900'. Q.M.S. Busby. No. 44. Logan's Horse. S.A. Engraved and renamed. *Small graffiti marks in obverse field, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$100



3866\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 807 O.R.Sjt: P.H.Gilder. Grahamstown T.G. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$300

807 Orderly Room Sergeant P.H.Gilder confirmed on roll of 1st Battalion Grahamstown Town Guard, no clasp entitlement.



3867\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 31 Pte J.Green. Tembuland M.R.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

J.Green confirmed on roll of Tembuland Mounted Rifle Club, a unit in Cape Colony under the command of Major Smith. There are 325 names on the roll and there were no clasps awarded to the unit.





3868\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 97 Pte P.Grobler. Willowmore R.C. Impressed. *A few small surface marks, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$200

97 Pte P.Grobler medal entitlement confirmed on medal roll of Willowmore Railway Contingent. Roll also shows an entitlement to a Natal clasp. Willowmore is a town in the Cape Colony.



3869\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 106 Pte S.Humphrey. N. England M.R. Impressed. *Toned, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

S.Humphrey confirmed on roll of New England Mounted Rifles.

3870

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** Cpl. 9669. F.G.Smith. R.H. Engraved and renamed. *Missing suspender, with length of ribbon, small edge bump and nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

9669 Farrier/Cpl Frank George Smith, Robert's Horse; Enl.09Aug1900 at Cape Town; Disch.13Jun1901 at Cape Town.



3871\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** Capt: H.B.Warner. Tembu Levies. Impressed. *A few digs on edge after Warner, a few small surface marks, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$320

Captain H.B. Warner medal entitlement without clasp is confirmed on medal roll of Tembu Levies which was a small unit in Cape Colony.



3872\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse). Tpr: G.N.Price. Winterburg M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

G.N.Price confirmed on medal roll of Winterburg Mounted Rifles.



3874\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Agent G.Taylor. F.I.D. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Recorded on nominal roll of Field Intelligence Department.



3873\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Scout J.W.Legge. F.I.D. Impressed. *Hairlines and some light scratches in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Recorded on nominal roll of Field Intelligence Department as Scout Legge JN (sic JW) - Y.M.I. Driscotts (sic, Driscoll's) Scts Cape Tn High.



3875\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Scout H.C.Walters. F.I.D. *Very fine.*

\$300

Recorded on nominal roll of Field Intelligence Department as Scout Walters H C - Cape Mell S.C. Cpl 3 N.S.W. Imp B.



## SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIAL GROUPS



3876\*

**Pair:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (trophy of arms type) (Taylor's copy); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal, with unofficial MID emblem. First medal unnamed, 2329 Tpr: G.Cullen. Roberts Horse on second medal. The named medal impressed. *The first extremely fine, the second with contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

2329 Trooper G.Cullen; Enl.11Jan1900; Disch.21Dec1900.

DCM: No record found for an award to Cullen.

MID: Mentioned in Lord Robert's Final Despatches - Trooper G.Cullen.

With copy of relevant page of medal roll confirming entitlement to medal and clasps.



3877\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - Cape Colony; Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal 1910. Maj: Sir G.H.Stockenstrom. Bt: Frontier L.H. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *Display mounted, toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

The Hon. Sir Gysbert Henry Stockenstrom, Bart., Member of the Late Legislative Council, Cape of Good Hope, confirmed as a recipient of the Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal.

Confirmed as a member of Frontier Light Horse, 13Mar1900 to 10Dec1901 and 08Apr1902 to 31May1902. Entitled to King's South Africa Medal 1902 with clasps for South Africa 1901 and South Africa 1902.

With copy of Burke's Peerage and Baronetage for Stockenstrom and relevant medal roll for King's South Africa Medal 1902 and list of some recipients of Commemoration Medal.

## BRITISH SINGLES



3878\*

**South Africa Medal 1834-53.** E.Murrant. A.B. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$850

Edward Murrant, born 04Apr1829 at Gosport, Hampshire, England; joined the Victory on 30Jun1843 at age 15 (actually 14 and 2 months) and served up until 04Jan1875.

With copies of Service Record and various medal rolls. Murrant appears to be entitled to a Turkish Crimea Medal (British issue), Baltic Medal, and China Medal with clasp Canton 1857.



lot 3879

3879\*

**India General Service Medal 1854-95,** - clasp - Chin-Lushai 1889-90. Surgeon Major. J.Smith. I.M.S. Engraved. *A few hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with A General Service button in brass and a Major's metal crown (QVR).

I.M.S. - Indian Medical Service.



3880\*

**New Zealand Medal 1869,** (1863 to 1866 reverse). 198. Buglr. Wm.N.G.Garland. 43rd Lt. Inftry. Impressed. *With a piece of ribbon for Victorian Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal 1881-1901 attached to medal ribbon, contact marks and edge bump, otherwise good fine.*

\$750

Together with 2 photos by Rider, supposedly of Garland, the smaller of the two with the details on the back of the laminated board to which the b&w photo is attached which show the name 'Andrew Rider' above an image of an Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne 1866 prize medal and below, 'Photographic Artist./Williamstown.'

William N.G.Garland, 43rd Regiment Enl.21Jan1859 at Dublin, Centre District as Boy recruit; to Private 24Mar1859; at 43rd Regt Depot at Chatham Apr-Jul1860; Emb.07Jul1860 for India on ship 'Holmsdale'; joined 43rd Regt at Fort St George, Madras 09Oct1860; Appt'd Bugler 28Feb1861; to New Zealand and service in field from 11Dec1863; fought in actions at Gate Pa 29Apr1864, Te Ranga 21Jun1864 and Taranaki District (3 skirmishes); with 43rd Regt at Aldershot Jul-Sep1867; Displaced as Bugler and to Private 10Jul1867; with 43rd Regt in Ireland and promoted to Corporal 18Jun1870; at School of Musketry, Hythe 01Apr-31May1871; to Sergeant 21Apr1872; Col-Sergeant attached to depot of 52nd Light Infantry Jul-Sep1872, and at Malleapooram Jan-Mar1873; Col-Sergeant with 43rd Regt Apr1876-Mar1877; to RSM 19Sep1877; no Muster Rolls available between 1883-1887 but appears to have discharged in this period; according to the late W.Woolmore's research Garland then emigrated to Australia and joined the Victorian Local Forces as a Warrant Officer.

With research.





3881\*

**Afghanistan Medal 1878-80**, - four clasps - Peiwar.Kotal, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar. 1441 Private A.Goldwyre, 72nd Highlanders. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

The naming appears to be correct but it is possibly renamed because there was an identical medal along with a Kabul to Khandahar Star, with letter of verification, described in the 'Catalogue of a valuable collection of naval & military medals, orders and decorations, the property of Capt. A.W.Buckingham' sold at auction conducted by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge on 28 -29 June 1904. Perhaps this is that medal?



3882\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; also a group of nine miniature medals, includes The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) (Military); The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG); Distinguished Service Order (GVR) (DSO); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, with MID; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1915 with Bronze Palm. Capt. H.J.Brock. R.H.A. on full size medal. Engraved. *Contact marks on medal, otherwise toned very fine, the miniatures swing mounted, fine - good very fine, both lots display mounted. (1 + miniature group of 9)*

\$1,000

Brigadier General Henry Jenkins Brock CB, CMG, DSO, brother of Admiral Sir Osmond de Beauvoir Brock GCB, KCMG, KCVO and son of Commander Osmond de Beauvoir Brock RN. He was born 17 April 1870 and educated at Halebury College and the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, England. He entered the Royal Artillery in 1889. In the Anglo-Boer War he commanded the Colonial Horse and later a Column. He was severely wounded in action at Tabaksburg on 29 January 1901. He was awarded a QSA with three clasps and a KSA with two clasps. In WWI he was Mentioned in Despatches five times and was also awarded DSO LG 1Jan1917, CMG in 1918 and CB in 1919. He retired in 1922 and died on 8 September 1933.



3883\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, with unofficial MID emblem. An original, unnamed medal and scarce as such. *Small edge nick on reverse, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$400



3884\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal. 1968 Tpr: A. Morris. Scott's Rly:Gds: Impressed. *Graffiti in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$300

3885

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Pte. B.C.Bond. Engraved and renamed. *Missing suspender, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50

3886

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Pte A.Carney. Engraved and renamed. *Missing suspender, with length of ribbon, contact marks, otherwise very good/fine.*

\$50



3887\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). W.C.French, P.O. 1st Cl: H.M.S.Sybille. Impressed. *Hairlines and a few small surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Petty Officer 1st Class W.G.French confirmed on roll of H.M.S.Sybille. The Sybille was lost during bad weather on 16 January 1901 when she struck a reef near the farm at Steenboksfontein about five kilometres south of Lamberts Bay. Fortunately there was only one casualty. Her guns and various other pieces of equipment were salvaged during the following few days.

With basic research on H.M.S.Sybille.

3888

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Lieut. Klein. R.N. Engraved and renamed. *Missing suspender, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50





3889\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), in bronze. 1 Syce Fakera 17th Bl. Lcrs. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250

3890

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**. 3800 Pte T.Grainger. A. and S. Highrs: Impressed. *With length of ribbon and small riband, missing suspension, otherwise nicely toned and good very fine.*

\$50

3800 Private T.Grainger, (Princess Louise's) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders confirmed on medal roll.

Private Grainger was wounded at Paardeberg on 18 February 1900. The battalion's losses at Paardeberg were high with 13 NCOs and men killed and 7 officers and 78 men wounded.



3892\*

**Second Cruiser Squadron Medal 1908**, - eight clasps - Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Ladysmith, Capetown, St. Helena, Rio De Janeiro, Monte Video, Buenos Aires. Unnamed. *Toned, spot of light oxidation on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

An unofficial medal issued for the Royal Navy goodwill tour of South America and South Africa.



3891\*

**St John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1902**. 1148. Pte R.H.Crosse. Dewsbury Corps. Engraved. *With suspender brooch bar, much mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

## BRITISH GROUPS



3893\*

**Trio:** Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - two clasps - Kabul, Kandahar; Kabul to Kandahar Star; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR small reverse lettering). 1358 Serjt H.Murrant. 9th Lancers. on first two medals, 1358 TP Sgt Maj H.Murrant. 9th Lancers on last medal. First and last medal engraved, second medal impressed. *Display mounted, heavy contact marks and some details of naming on first and last medals heavily contacted and hard to read, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$1,000

Enlisted 22May1871 at Aldershot at age of 18; Disch.22Aug1896.  
With copies of various official research documents.



3894\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal 1902. 8883 Serjt. A.Sim. Lovat's Scouts. on first medal, 8883. Serjt. A.Sim. Lovat's Scouts. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved and renamed. *First medal with a few small scratches and hairlines, otherwise good very fine, second medal missing suspender and clasps, there is a suspender with the ribbon but it is incorrect and a later issue, medal very fine.*

\$450

8883 Sergeant Alexander Sim confirmed on roll of Lovat's Scouts and wounded at Diamond Hill 11Jun1900.



## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3895\*  
**Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (EVIIR).**  
 Major V.H.Edwards. Unattached List. 30.8.04. Engraved.  
*Very fine.*

\$1,000

Entitled to Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 with three clasps.

CAFLSM: CAG No.53 3/9/1904, p1005- South Australia - Maj Vernon Harridge Edwards, Unattached List.

Vernon Harridge Edwards, served in South Australian Military Forces from 1884; commissioned Lieutenant in 02Feb1888; to Captain 30Sep1891 and Adjutant 2nd Militia Infy Regt; Adjutant 1st Militia Infy Regt 30Sep1898; to Major with Adelaide Rifles 08Jun1898; to South Africa with Fifth South Australian Contingent as a Special Service Officer arriving 23Mar1901; Major with SA Infy Regt 01Jul1903; Trf to Unattached List 07Nov1903; Trf as Major to Retired List 03May1909.

Vernon Harridge Edwards was born on 20 July 1866, at Brighton, South Australia, the eldest son of the late Mr Henry Edwards, a farmer and grazier. During 1882-3 he accompanied Ernest Giles F.R.G.S. on an exploration expedition into the interior of Australia. Then in 1884 he joined the Garrison Artillery at Largs Bay and Adelaide as a Gunner. His service from then is set out above. When he went to the war in South Africa his first appointment was with Colonel De Lisle's column until he contracted enteric fever and was invalided home. After recovering he returned to South Africa and was posted to the staff of General Sir Henry Settle at Cape Town. He was then sent as Chief Staff Officer to Colonel White's column operating in Namaqualand District. Major Edwards was twice Mentioned in Despatches, first by the officer commanding the Namaqualand District and then by Lord Kitchener. He then had a roving commission in the Intelligence Department.

After peace was declared, Major Edwards was appointed Permit Officer for East London and then returned to South Australia in 1902 and was placed on the Unattached List the following year. In his civilian life he had started work in the Land Titles Office in September 1883. When he returned from South Africa he resumed work with the Land Titles Office and in June 1904 he was appointed Deputy Registrar.

With research.

## OTHER COMMONWEALTH SINGLES

3896

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse).** 7475 Pte C.P.Clarke. Rl. Candn: Regt. Impressed but renamed. No ribbon, suspender missing ribbon bar, surface sweat marks, otherwise toned good fine.

\$100

7475 Pte Charles Patrick Clarke; WIA 18Feb1900.

## MINIATURES



3897\*

**Group of Nine:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Rebellion Medal 1907, - clasp - 1906; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1897; Coronation Medal 1902; Coronation Medal 1911. *The second last medal with a blank reverse, swing mounted, fine - very fine.* (9)

\$150

## MILITARIA

3898

**Boer War, unofficial Mentioned in Despatches emblems.** *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



lot 3899

3899\*

**Great Britain**, South African War, National Commemorative, Medal 'The Absent Minded-Beggar' 1900, in silver (45mm), obverse, soldier holding rifle, inscription around, reverse, union flag and palm branch tied to a staff decorated with a rose, thistle and shamrock, inscription in eleven lines, around 'The Queen God Bless Her. Daily Mail. Kipling Poem.' (BHM 3680, Eimer 1851, Fearon 351.7). *With box of issue gold blocked on lid 'The Absent Minded Beggar Medal', extremely fine.*

\$120

These medals were sold by Spink & Son with the proceeds going to the Daily Mail Kipling Poem War Fund to assist the widows and orphans resulting from casualties in the South African War.

3900

**British Commonwealth**, 1900-c1970, assorted issues of metal hat, collar badges and shoulder titles, including Australian Field Artillery (Militia) 1900-1930, collar badge; Great Britain, Hampshire Regiment, King's Mounted Rifles, Middlesex Regiment, Royal Army Service Corps, The Lancashire Fusiliers, Royal Army Medical Corps; Canada, The Perth Regiment, British Columbia Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles; New Zealand, The Otago Regiment; South Africa, Heavy Artillery, Natal & OFS, 2nd South African Infantry; together with unofficial sterling silver MID emblem for Queen Victoria medals; uncut die stamped badges. *Housed in a custom made wooden box with lock, missing key, good - very fine.* (250)

\$300

3901

**Medal ribbons**, in various lengths and conditions, some duplication, includes ribbon for DCM, Afghanistan Medal, India General Service Medal, Ashanti Medal, Kimberley Star, Natal Rebellion Medal, QSA, KSA, WWI 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19. *All contained in a custom made wooden box with lock, missing key, good - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150



3902\*

**Handcrafted award fob**, in gold (9ct, 28x37mm, 5.4g), obverse, crossed rifles within oval overlay, reverse inscribed 'Sports Comte/Sandhills/Eng/Marksmanship/6.6.18/A.I.F./Gnr Weatherhead'. *Very fine.*

\$150



3903\*

**Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes**, Knight of the Order of Merit jewel, 1938, in gold and enamel (9ct, 13.3g, 37x45mm), inscribed on reverse 'This Order of Merit/& Honor of/Knighthood/was conferred/upon Bro. E.R.L.Bennett/by the MEMBERS of/Oxford Lodge No.13/ as a Mark of Respect/for his Services in the Cause/of Buffaloism/& their Regard & Esteem for/Him as a Man/& a Brother/16.12.38'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

No.58766 Gnr Ernest R.Bennett, 2nd F.A.Bde A.I.F., Enl.13Mar1918.

## OTHER PROPERTIES

### BRITISH SINGLES



3904\*

**The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**, Commander (CBE) (Military) neck badge (type 1), in silver gilt and enamel, short ribbon but with length of new ribbon included, in Garrard & Co case of issue. *Toning on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



3905

**Single copy medals:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (type 1) Officer (OBE) (Military); Victoria Cross; George Cross, marked COPY on reverse of lower arm, with pin-back suspender; Military Cross (GRI); Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840; Military General Service Medal 1793-1814; Waterloo Medal 1815; Jubilee Medal 1977; also Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIR Dei Gratia), edge stamped SPECIMEN. *Nine single medals, the second with a spot of oxidation on the obverse, otherwise very good - extremely fine.*

\$150



3907\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Trafalgar.** Richd Petty. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$8,000

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2006), and previously Glendinings Feb 1902, Sotheby March 1988.

Richard Petty born at Bethnal Green, Middlesex, England; rating, Boy; Ship's pay book no. (B3C, no.24). Confirmed on roll as Richard Petty, Trafalgar 0/547, Boy 3rd Class Bellerophon.

At the Battle of Trafalgar HMS Bellerophon or 'Billy Ruffian' as she was known among the lower deck, sailed in the lee division. Inspired by Nelson's signal that 'England expects every man will do his duty', her gun crews chalked on the ship's gun barrels, 'Bellerophon: Death or Glory'. Nelson formed his fleet into two divisions; the weather column would attack to the north under his direct command and the lee column would operate to the south under the command of Cuthbert Collingwood in HMS Royal Sovereign. The Bellerophon under command of Captain John Cooke was stationed fifth in Collingwood's line, and so was one of the first ships engaged in action with the combined fleet. Cooke had reportedly been extremely concerned for his safety prior to the battle, and took the unusual step of informing his first lieutenant, William Pryce Cumby, and his master, Edward Overton, of Nelson's orders, in case he should be killed.

Bellerophon was soon closely engaged with the French, breaking through the enemy line and closing with Aigle. As with the other French ships in the fleet, Aigle's rigging and masts were occupied by musketeers and grenadiers, who kept up a steady fire on Bellerophon and took a heavy toll of sailors exposed on the British ship's deck. Much of the fire was directed at the quarterdeck, where Cooke, Cumby and Overton stood. Cumby noted with surprise that Cooke was still wearing his uniform coat, which sported epaulettes that marked him out as the ship's captain to French snipers. Cooke had forgotten to remove the epaulettes and recognised the danger they represented, but replied 'It is too late to take them off. I see my situation, but I will die like a man.' As the action continued, the captain of Aigle ordered his crew to board and seize Bellerophon, hoping to use their superiority of numbers to overwhelm the British crew.

Cooke sent Cumby below to make sure that the lower deck guns continued to fire into the French ship as the battle continued overhead, and threw himself at the French sailors pouring onto Bellerophon's quarterdeck, shooting an enemy officer dead and engaging in hand-to-hand combat with the men behind him. Within minutes Cumby had returned to the deck with reinforcements from below, passing the mortally wounded Overton on the ladder. The badly wounded ship's quartermaster was also present, and he informed Cumby that Cooke had fallen in the melee. Cumby's charge cleared the French from the deck of Bellerophon, and he found Captain Cooke dead on the quarterdeck, two musket balls lodged in his chest. Cooke's last words had been 'Let me lie quietly a minute. Tell Lieutenant Cumby never to strike.'

Cumby took charge of the battered Bellerophon, directing her fire into Aigle and ultimately forcing the French ship's surrender after the arrival of other British vessels. Bellerophon had suffered grievously, losing 27 dead and 127 wounded. Although Aigle was lost in the chaotic storm which followed the battle, Bellerophon survived, primarily due to Cumby's leadership. He was later promoted to captain for his services in the action. Cooke's body was buried at sea the day after the battle with the other fatal casualties from Bellerophon.



3906\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - 23rd June 1795, with small suspension loop fitted at top of clasp.** Geo. Hugh. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$4,000

Clasp entitlement confirmed to George Hugh, L.M., Royal George.

L.M. (Landsman) was a seaman with less than one year's experience.

This clasp was awarded for action with the French Fleet and the capture of three sail of the line, off Isle de Groix, Brittany. The HMS Royal George served as the flagship at the Battle of Groix.



3908\*  
**Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**, - three clasps - Roleia, Vimiera, Corunna. John Campbell, 91st Foot. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*  
 \$1,400

Clasp entitlement confirmed.



3910\*  
**India General Service Medal 1854-95**, - clasp - Burma 1885-7. No. 2410 Corpl. J.Banks 1st Bat.R.W.Fus. Engraved. *Tone spots and some contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*  
 \$180



3909\*  
**Punjab Medal 1848-49**, - two clasps - Chalianwala, Goojerat. A. Boon, 9th Lancers. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*  
 \$750



3911\*  
**Baltic Medal 1854-55**. Unnamed. *Polished, traces of contact marks and some very small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*  
 \$200

3912  
**Crimea Medal 1854-56**, - clasp - Sebastopol. George ??acob? 38 Comp. Royal ?. Engraved and renamed with some details indecipherable. *Heavy contact marks, otherwise very good.*  
 \$80





3913\*  
**Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56**, British issue. Unnamed as issued. *Very fine.*

\$120



3915\*  
**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58**. Jas Chapman, 3rd Bengl Eurpn Regt. Impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



3914\*  
**India Mutiny Medal 1857-58**, - clasp - Lucknow. John Perry, 3rd Bn Rifle Bde. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

John Perry, Private, 3rd Bn Rifle Brigade. Died 04Sept1860 at Agra.

With research.



3916\*  
**Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58**. Driver Thos Thompson R.I.H.Art. Impressed. *Without ribbon, very fine.*

\$400



3917\*  
New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. 965 G.Smith  
65th Regt. Impressed. *Edge knock on rim at 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$650



3919\*  
Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Ali Musjid. Sepoy  
Essur Singh 14th Regt. N.I. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$200



3918\*  
Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian  
Raid 1870. Private. J.B.L'Ouiselle 65th. Batt. Impressed.  
*Tone spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



3920\*  
Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. 5042 Batty.Qrmr.Sergt.  
T.R.Butler 'A' Batty 4th Bde R.A. Name erased and engraved.  
*Very fine.*

\$300





3921\*  
**Egypt Medal 1882-89**, (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885. 5711. Pte J.Scott. 1/Coldm. Gds. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$250



3924\*  
**India Medal 1895-1902**, - clasp - Punjab Frontier 1897-98. 1320 Sepoy Ram Singh. 37th Bt. Infy. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$160



3922\*  
**Khedive's Star 1884-6**. Unnamed as issued. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



3925\*  
**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6323 Pte W.Bramwell. Rl: Welsh Fus.: Impressed. *Toned, some marks in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

3923  
**India Medal 1895-1902**, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 4783 Pte F.Faulkner 1st Bn Ryl Sco.Fus. Engraved. *Without ribbon, edge knock, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.





3926\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. 22607 Pte G.Flint. 65th Coy Imp: Yeo: Impressed. *A few tone spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$130

Confirmed on roll of 65th Coy Imperial Yeomanry.



3928\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - four clasps - Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 2675 Pte. T.Waddle, R. Lanc: Regt. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3927\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 2265 Pte C.Young, E.Surrey Regt. Impressed. *Many contact marks or pitting, small scratch and small edge nick, otherwise very good.*

\$120

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

Pte E.Young confirmed on roll of East Surrey Regiment.



3929\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, Liang's Nek, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901. 7159 Pte W.Ambrose, Vol:Coy Middx:Regt. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

Private W.Ambrose confirmed on roll of Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), 6th Battalion.





3930\*

**King's South Africa Medal 1902**, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6792 Pte T.Lauder. K.O. Scot:Bord: Impressed. *Contact marks and some tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

Confirmed on roll of King's Own Scottish Borderers.



3932\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind) (Calcutta striking), - three clasps - Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24. 1035 Sepoy Saudagar Singh, 55 Coke's Rfls. Impressed. *Small edge bump on reverse and a few contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



3933

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (GVR Indiae Imp) (Calcutta striking), - two clasps - Mohmand 1933, North West Frontier 1935. 36284 Signlr. Sher Singh, 4 Mtn. Bty. Impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$70

3931\*

**India General Service Medal 1908-35**, (EVIIR) (Calcutta striking), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908. 486 Sepoy Sada Singh 34th Sikh Pioneers. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$80



3934\*  
**Military Cross, (GRI),** with pin-back ribbon suspender.  
 Unnamed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3935\*  
**1914 Star, - clasp -** 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914, also with  
 rosette emblem attached to ribbon. 29237 Sapr. W.Armitage.  
 R.E. Impressed. *The medal extremely fine, the clasp and*  
*emblem toned.*

\$100

Sapper E. Armitage was from Lancashire. He was posted to 294th Field Coy,  
 Royal Engineers and served in Normandy.

3936

**Singles:** 1914-15 Star. 20674 Pte T.Grier L'Pool. R; 1914-  
 15 Star. No.2416 Sepoy Rur Singh Jind I.S.Infy; Mercantile  
 Marine War Medal 1914-18. James B.Points; Victory Medal  
 1914-19. 2 Lieut S.Scott. All medals impressed. *Four single*  
*medals, fine - very fine.*

\$120

3937

**Singles:** 1914-15 Star. T4-081317. Pte. S.Lister. A.S.C.;  
 British War Medal 1914-18. T4-234943 Dvr. A.Yafrati.  
 A.S.C.; Victory Medal 1914-19. T4-036218 S.Sjt. J.Lewis.  
 A.S.C. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine*  
*- good very fine.*

\$100

Together with Australian British Nuclear Test Participation medal, 1952-  
 1963, in bright bronze (38mm), in case of issue; 60th Anniversary of the end  
 of World War II for Service to Australia medal, in bright bronze (38mm),  
 in case of issue; Gallipoli Star 1914-15 unofficial medal, marked replica;  
 Anzac Commemorative Medallion lapel badge 1915, issued in 1967, a  
 replica issue.

3938

**Singles:** 1914-15 Star. M4049 T.E.Haddy 2-S.B.S. R.N.;  
 Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Henry E.Williams.  
 Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, very fine.*

\$100

3939

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 37375 Pte. F.Taylor, Ches. R.  
 Impressed.; War Medal 1939 45 (2). Both unnamed. *Three*  
*single medals, good fine - uncirculated.*

\$60



3940\*

**British War Medal 1914-18,** in bronze. 148 Cooly Akhtar  
 Khan 1 Lahore Labor Cps. Impressed. *Cleaned and*  
*lacquered, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



3941

**Singles:** Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Charles. H.Walker. Impressed.; Pacific Star. VX137149 F.N.Daye. Impressed.; also Rhodesian General Service Medal 1968, with sterling silver pin-back suspension bar. R43710 Pte. Give. Impressed. *Three single medals, the first and second with small amount of oxidation on reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Francis Neil Daye, born 12Jun1923 at Preston, Vic; Enl.21Jun1943 In The Field, Vic; Disch.29Jul1946 as Private ex HQs 2 Aust Corps.



3942\*

**Victory Medal 1914-19 to died at Gallipoli.** 2935 Pte. R.Vardigans. Norf. R. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$80

Robert Vardigans, born 1890 at Reepham, Norfolk; Enl. in Norfolk Battalion; Emb. on the troopship HMT Aquitania for Mudros Bay, Gallipoli; landed at Gallipoli on 9 August 1915; fought at the Battle of Anafarta Ridge and fought to take the trenches around the Kuchuk Ridge lines; Died of enteric fever on 7 October 1915; Buried at East Mudros Military Cemetery. Robert's older brother, Albert Victor Vardigans, was KIA 03Sep1917 and is buried at Wimereux Communal Cemetery.

With research.



3943\*

**Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19.** T4-213412 Dvr. W.Beaumont. A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3944

**WWI Memorial Plaque, named to Alfred Victor Boulton.** *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Alfred Victor Boulton, 1566 Cpl 'B' Bty 82nd Bde, Royal Field Artillery; KIA 07Aug1919; Buried at The Hutts Cemetery, Belgium.



3945\*

**WWI Memorial Plaque, named to George Fitzsimmons.** In original fold-over cardboard folder; also, Princess Mary's Christmas tin, 1914. *Minor oxidation spots, otherwise good extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200

3946

**WWI Memorial Plaques**, named to Albert Edward Munroe and William Munroe. *Fine.* (2)

\$250

A.E.Munroe, 15626 Lance Corporal, 7th Bn, Northamptonshire Regiment; Commemorated at Menin Road South Military Cemetery.

William Munroe, 205251 Pte, 2nd Bn, Durham Light Infantry; Commemorated at Arras Memorial.

With photocopy of CWGC certificates.



3947\*

**Naval General Service Medal 1915-62**, - clasp - Near East. 894143 D.Scott Std RN. Impressed. *Some tone spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3948

**Singles:** India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 11209 Sepoy Kartar Singh, 5-12 F.F.R. Impressed.; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46. 1824 Hav/Clk. Surat Singh, 3 Bn., Jat. R. Engraved. *Two single medals, both toned and with hair lines or contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$90



part

3949\*

**Singles:** Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; also miniature of South Atlantic Medal 1982 with Rosette emblem on ribbon. All unnamed. *Five single medals and a miniature medal, the third medal with faded ribbon and some oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine.*

\$300



part

3950\*

**Singles:** Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Air Crew Europe Star; France and Germany Star, - clasp - Atlantic; War Medal 1939-45 with MID emblem. All unnamed. *Four single medals, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



3951

**Singles:** India Service Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Three single medals, the second with some contact marks, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$60



3952\*

**General Service Medal 1962-2007**, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24326584 Gnr. P.H.Jones RA. Impressed. *Some light hairlines, otherwise nicely toned extremely fine.*

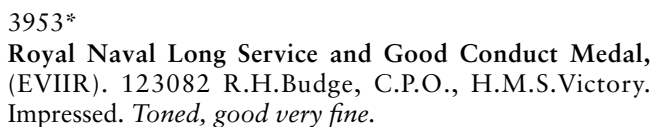
\$80



3953\*

**Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EVIIR). 123082 R.H.Budge, C.P.O., H.M.S.Victory. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



3954

**Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (EVIIR). L.1531 W.Bailey, Sean 2Cl, R.N.R. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$60



3955\*

**Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (VRI small reverse lettering). 27626 Bombr G.Taylor. R.A. Engraved. *Toned, a few small surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

3956

**Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**, (GVR Kaiser-I-Hind). 2574 Sowar Jodh Singh. 19th Ltrs. Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$70



3957\*

**Jubilee Medal 1897**. Unnamed. *Nicely toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

## BRITISH GROUPS



3958\*

**Coronation Medal 1902.** Unnamed. *A few small surface marks, otherwise nicely toned good extremely fine.*

\$120

3959

**Singles:** Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935, with ladies bow; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. All medals unnamed. *Four single medals, extremely fine - good extremely fine.*

\$180

3960

**Jubilee Medal 1935,** with pin-back ribbon suspender. Unnamed as issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3961\*

**Pair:** Crimea Medal 1854-56 - clasp - Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56. Lieut J. Bedingfeld 48th Regt on first medal, Lieut\*J\*Bedingfeld\*H\*M\*48th\*Regt\* on second. Both medals engraved. *Fine.*

\$500

John Bedingfeld, 48th Regiment. Ensign 14Dec49, Lieut 27Dec52, Capt 31Dec1957.

With research and copy of two pages from Hart's Army List 1860.



3962\*

**Group of Six:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Liangs Nek, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Imperial Service Medal (GVR). 4336 Sapr J.H. Mackness. R.E. on first medal, 4336 Sapr J.H. Mackness. R.E. on second medal, 70025 Sjt J.H. Mackness R.E. on third to fifth medals, Josiah Howard Mackness. on last medal. The first medal engraved, all other medals impressed. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.

ISM: LG 5/3/1929, p1570, and The Edinburgh Gazette 8/3/1929, p258, to Josiah Howard Mackness, Overseer, Central Telegraph Office.

J.H. Mackness served in South Africa with Royal Engineers, Telegraph Battalion, 1st Division. His QSA clasp entitlement confirmed. After serving he was discharged to the Army Reserve.





3963\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7475 Pte. A.Pike. Grenadier Guards. on first medal, 22412 Pte. A.J.Pike. R.A.M.C. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with printed details, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$450

Together with City of Bristol Asylum Medal for Proficiency in Mental Nursing, reverse inscribed, 'John Alfred (sic, name order wrong)Pike/May, 1907.'; St John Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion in silver (Fourth issue type), reverse inscribed, '102120/Alfred J.Pike'; both medals with pin-back suspenders.

Alfred John Pike's medal and clasp entitlements confirmed. In WWI he disembarked 15 Nov1915 for service in the Balkan's theatre of war. During WWI the Bristol Lunatic Asylum where Alfred Pike worked prior to his war service was converted to Fishponds Military Hospital.

With research.



3964\*

**Group of Seven:** The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG), neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov. 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; France, Legion of Honour (Officer); France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918, with Bronze palm and Silver star. First two medals and last two medals unnamed as issued. Major G.B.Mackenzie. R.G.A. on third medal, Brig.Gen. G.B.Mackenzie. on fourth and fifth medals. The named medals impressed. *The DSO mounted in reverse, otherwise toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Note: entitled to The Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Companion) (CB).

Together with case insert for CMG.

Appt Brevet Lt Col (Siege Arty), LG 18/2/1915, p1690; Appt T/Lt Col while commanding Heavy Arty Grp, LG 10/11/1916, p10952; Completed 4 years' service as Regimental Lt. Colonel 01May1921, LG 2/5/1921, p3522; Retired 26Feb1925 and granted honorary rank of Brig Gen, LG 27/2/1925, p1427.

In 1930 was on London Council of China Inland Mission and in January 1930 wrote two articles in their journal (pp 7, 169) titled 'The Prayer of Companionship'. In 1934 was Vice President of The Mission to Lepers.

3965

**Trio:** 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6930 Pte W.Walker 1/Rif:Brig on first medal, 57280 Pte 1 W.S.Walker R.F.C. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *The 1914 Star has been gilded, very fine.*

\$300

With photocopy of letter from the Royal Green Jackets Museum Trading Company stating 'Pte W.Walker disembarked in France 11th September 1914 and joined the 1st Bn The Rifle Brigade on the Aisne on 21st September as part of the 2nd Reinforcement. This established his entitlement to the 1914 Star and clasp. He later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps and was posted to the Balloon Training Wing. His rank became Pte 1 and his new number 57280. The RFC (RAF) would have issued the British War Medal and Victory Medal'.

3966

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. MS-3882 Pte F.Corby A.S.C. on first medal, MS-3882 A.Cpl F.Corby A.S.C. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Frederick Corby.

With Royal Arms Service Corps letter, 20th May 1922, confirming issue of medals and St Pancras Cemetery card.



lot 3967 part

3967\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Mte T.W.Cosgrove R.N. on first medal, Lieut T.W.Cosgrove R.N. on second and third medals. All medals impressed, mounted for display. *Fine - very fine.*

\$800

Together with Aldershot Cup medal in silver, inscribed on reverse '1913 T.Cosgrove Gunner R.N.'; medallion in bronze (51mm) by Elkington & Co, engraved on obverse 'United/Services/Rifle/League/ 1909' and on reverse 'Won by/H.M.S.Vivid/T.W.Cosgrove/L.S.G.M.'; tally band H.M.S. Vivid (has been trimmed).

3968

**Family Group.** Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 145 Dvr R.Stewart R.F.A. on first medal, 145 Dvr R.Stewart R.A. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3040 Pte J.Stewart A.& S.H. Both medals impressed. *Both groups very fine.*

\$300

3969

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7962 Pte F.Tressider. North'd Fus; on first medal, 7962 Pte. F.Tressider. North'd Fus. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Glue mark pitting on reverse of first, hairlines on second and a few spots of oxidation on last, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



3970\*

**MM Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935. 18032 Pte - L.Cpl - H.Bemand. 11/Som:L.I. on first medal, 18032 Pte. H.Bemand. Som.L.I. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. *Swing mounted, on display card, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$700

MM: Supplement to LG 23/7/19, p9368, for Somerset Light Infantry - 18032 Pte (L./C.) Bemand, H., 11th Bn (Worcester).





3971\*

**MM Trio:** Military Medal, (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 70206 Whlr: Gnr: A.W.Rennie. 325/Sge:By:R.G.A. on first medal, 149200 Gnr. A.W.Rennie. R.A. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons with some damage, medals one time polished and now dark toned, fine.*

\$650



MM: Supplement to LG 12/12/1917, p 13019 - to 70206 Wheeler Gnr. A.W.Rennie, R.G.A. (Dundee).

Together with the following items.

- 1) Royal Artillery hat badge; collar badges (2); RA metal titles (3).
- 2) Wheeler metal proficiency arm badge.
- 3) Fob-type badge in silver, obverse features unit colour patch in enamel (some missing), reverse with details, '325/Siege Battery/R.G.A./France/1917-18', hallmarked for Birmingham 1918 by maker, 'M&B' (Marples & Beasley).

4) Printed coloured Army Orders 10th October 1917 for Immediate Awards, and listing 70206 Wheeler Gunner A.Rennie Royal Garrison Artillery. (glued to a cover and with heavy age toning and foxing)

5) Printed Congratulations note to Wheeler Gunner A.Rennie on award of Military Medal from Gen. H.Rawlinson CO 4th Army. (with heavy age toning and foxing)

6) French tramway tickets from 1918 for Societe Des Tramways D'Amiens, Aller (Go) - Place Gambetta - Saint-Acheul and Retour (Return) - Saint-Acheul - Place Gambetta.

7) Souvenir banknotes for Germany, Stadt Duren, notgeld 10 pfennig 1919, also France Chambre De Commerce De Saint-Omer 50 centimes and a French five francs 1918.

8) Handmade greeting card by Wheeler Gr. Rennie, reverse with small floral spray and note, 'Gathered from Tocherford Hill, Rayne, Aberdeenshire 22/8/20.'

9) British half crown dated 1907 in a small envelope on which is written, 'Date on coin 1907. This is the Actual 2/6 your Dad got when enlisting in the Army December 1914. He gave it to me to keep which I have done, & now pass it on to you.'

10) Some b&w photos as well as Certificate on Demobilization and an extract of an entry in the Register of Marriages for the District of St Mary & St Peter in the Burgh of Dundee, 10 April 1920.

Alexander William Rennie, born 1891, 325 Sge Bty RGA; Enl.05Jan1915 at Glasgow for RFA; Disch.28Feb1919 and trf to Army Reserve.

With copy of Gazette entry.

3972

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) (coinage head). J.72272 A.F.Newman Boy 2.R.N. on first medal, J.72272 A.F.Newman Ord.R.N. on second medal, J.72272 C.P.O. 17327) A.F.Newman A.B.R.F.R. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3973

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 88868 2.A.M. B.N.Addey RAF. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Together with miniature pair.

3974

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 30034 Pte C.Chivers Hamps R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Together with WWI Memorial Plaques named to Cyril Chivers and Edgar Reginald Chivers and photocopies of CWGC certificates.

Pte Cyril Chivers, Hampshire Regiment; died 17Jun1918; Buried Pernes British Cemetery.

Edgar Reginald Chivers, brother, TR7/4433 93 Bn, Training Reserve (formerly 25581, Gloucestershire Regiment) transferred to (506987) 651st Agricultural Coy Labour Corps; died 06Mar1919; Commemorated at Bowden Hill (St Anne) Churchyard.

3975

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. P-5392 L.Cpl P.J.Dawkins M.F.P. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3976

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 27890 Pte C.A.Leigh K.O.S.B. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

## Highlander KIA Belgium



3977\*

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 333971 Pte. R.Morton. H.L.I. *Both medals impressed.*

\$200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

Private Nicol Morton KIA 13Apr1918; Buried at Ploegsteert Memorial Cemetery, Belgium.

Also commemorated at the Cambuslang Bowling Club Memorial, the Rosebank United Free Church Memorial, and the Cambuslang Memorial, all located at Cambuslang, Strathclyde, Scotland.

3978

**Pair to KIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 39469 Pte O.B.Reeves Bedf.R. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted for wear, extremely fine.*

\$100

Oliver Blake Reeves, 6th Btn Bedfordshire Regiment; KIA 23May1917; Buried at Tank Cemetery Guemappe.

With photocopy of CWGC Certificate.

3979

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 50121 2.A.M. H.Shaw R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

## Group to Zanzibar Commissioner of Police



3980\*

**Group of Nineteen:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer type 2) (Civil); Order of St John of Jerusalem (Officer); Queen's Police Medal for Gallantry; Naval General Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine 1936-1939; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Italy Star; France & Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Colonial Police Long Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia), with Bar; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Jubilee Medal 1977; Normandy Campaign Medal 1987, - clasp - Normandy; Restoration of Peace Medal 1995. Com Pol R.H.V.Biles 64570 Zanzibar on third and twelfth medals, K.X.98849 R.H.V.Biles S.L.R.N. on fourth medal, Chi Sup R.H.V.Biles 123947 on eleventh medal all other medals unnamed as issued. The named medals all pantograph engraved. *Court mounted, the ninth and tenth medals with some contact marks, the third and eleventh medals possibly replicas, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Together with matching set of court mounted miniature medals, and a matching set of ribands with appropriate emblems; Police Commissioner white uniform epaulettes (2) and black and silver gorget collar insignia (2).

OBE (Civil): Supplement to LG 1/1/1964, p24 - Roy Henry Victor Biles, Esq., Commissioner of Police, Zanzibar.

OSTJ: LG 4/7/1958, p4211 - as Officer (Brother) - Roy Henry Victor Biles.

QPM (Distinguished Service): Supplement to LG 2/6/1962, p4338 - Roy Henry Victor Biles, Commissioner of Police, Zanzibar.

Colonial Police Medal: Supplement to LG 1/1/1960, p32 - for meritorious service; and Zanzibar Government Official Gazette, 1/1/1960, p1 - Roy Henry Victor Biles, Commissioner, Zanzibar Police Force.

Jubilee Medal: confirmed to Roy Henry Victor Biles OBE, Assistant Appeal Secretary, The Queen's Silver Jubilee Appeal

Other Gazette entries.

Tempy Paymr Sub-Lt R.H.V.Biles to be Tempy Paymr Lt 1/8/1942 LG 14/8/1942, p3570 (Note: Served in Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); Departure on leave, on 19 January 1960 - R.H.V.Biles, Commissioner of Police - Zanzibar Government Official Gazette 23/1/1960, p43; Arrival from leave, on 5 June 1960 - R.H.V.Biles, Commissioner of Police - Zanzibar Government Official Gazette 18/6/1960, p215.

With research including copies of all above gazette pages.



## DSM for Action on Merchant Cruiser



3981\*

**DSM Group of Five:** Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Atlantic Star, - clasp - France and Germany; War Medal 1939-45. A/A.B. J.Molyneux. D/JX.334134 on first medal, other medals unnamed as issued. The named medal engraved. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with printed details, a small photograph and a copy of a letter advising of the award, toned, the last medal with some spotting, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with an S.S.Ranchi pin-back brooch in gilt and enamel.

DSM: LG 11/7/1944, p3238 to Acting Able Seaman James Molyneux, D/JX.334134 (Wigan).

The S.S.Ranchi was a P&O passenger line converted to a troopship and armed merchant cruiser during WWII. She was part of convoy KMF26 sailing from Gourock, Scotland on 15 November 1943 through the Mediterranean to Port Said. The convoy commodore was on board the Ranchi. On 26 November the convoy was attacked by 25 to 30 He177 aircraft escorted by Ju88s and using glider bombs followed by torpedo carrying aircraft. One of the convoy, the Rohna, was hit by a glider bomb and she was abandoned and sank with the loss of over 1,000 American troops out of 2,000 being transported as well as 5 officers and 115 Asiatic ratings of her crew of 195. A second attack was launched on 29 November north of Benghazi when 15 Ju88s dive bombed the convoy. Ranchi was struck with a bomb forward which went through the wooden deck house, through the deck and cut through the side before exploding. One soldier was killed and three wounded. James Molyneux's DSM was the only award from this action.

With research including a photograph in civilian life.

3982

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45. G.T.Sturge M.N. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3983

**Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 251447 E.A.Penfold. Both medals impressed. *The second medal toned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$60



3984\*

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 22775723 Sgt. S.H.Plumb. R.A.S.C. on first medal, second medal unnamed. The named medal impressed. *The first nearly extremely fine, the second fine.*

\$200

3985

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. First medal name erased, second unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3986\*

New Zealand Medal 1869, with 1861-1866 reverse. T.Brennan. 1st Waikato. Regt. Impressed. *Nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$1,200

No.221 Private Thomas Brennan, labourer, enlisted in 1st Waikato Regiment at Melbourne, Victoria on 26 August 1863.



3987\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3467 Tpr: F.W.Gosper. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$800

3464 (note different number as recorded in Murray) Trooper Frederick William Gosper confirmed as a member of the Third Contingent of NSW Mounted Rifles.



3988\*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 730 Pte J.P.Kenny. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Some light contact marks and hairlines, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$800

730 Trooper John Patrick Kenny confirmed as a member of the Second Contingent of NSW Mounted Rifles.



3989

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 254 Pte E.Eames, Queensland I.B. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

Edward Eames, 5th (Queensland Imperial Bushmen) Contingent. Service commenced 22Feb1901; invalided to Queensland 12Oct1901. Murray p498.

With research.



3991\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901. 36 Tpr J.H.Hendrie South Aus.I.B. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$850

James Herbert Hendrie, 4th (South Australian Imperial Bushmen) Contingent. Departed 01May1900; returned 27Jul1901. Murray p360.

With research.



3990\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 895. Tpr A.A.Burgin. N.S.W. Lcrs: Engraved. *With pin-back fitting, hairlines and some surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$4,000

895 Trooper Alfred Arthur Burgin confirmed as a member of the New South Wales Lancers.

A.A.Burgin is quoted in 'The Australians at the Boer War' by R.L.Wallace. A 135 word quote (presumably from Burgin's diary) describes the Lancer movement with 50,000 UK troops and 1,000 wagons mount to Modder River on the way to the Relief of Kimberley 15/2/1900 by General French.



3992\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - two clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal. 2411 Gnr: A.E.Hattersley. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700

2411 Gunner Arthur Edward Hattersley confirmed as a member of the Third Contingent of NSW Mounted Rifles.

3993

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1902. 2097 Pte T.P.Brannagan Aust:Com:H. Impressed. *Scratches in fields, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Thomas Patrick Brannagan (also spelt Brannagan), labourer, aged 32yrs, born Campbelltown, Tasmania; Joined 04Feb1902 in Hobart, Tas, with the Second Commonwealth Contingent, 3rd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse Tasmanian Unit; Lance-Corporal 11Jul1902. Murray p571.

With research including photocopy photo of 'E' Squadron, 3rd Battalion A.C.H. and 'Bulletin' article dated April 28, 1998.



3994\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**, (type 3 reverse), - clasp - South Africa 1902. 1921 Pte P.Considine. Aust:Com:H. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with fob medal in silver in swivelling gilt frame (30x38mm), with suspension ring, obverse inscribed, 'Annual Regatta/1892/Senior Fours', reverse inscribed, 'Won By/Olsens Crew/M.Considine No.3'.

(Note: Michael Considine, the brother of Patrick Considine, was a member of the Central Queensland Rowing Club.)

Private Patrick Considine, 3rd Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse.

Patrick Considine was born in County Clare, Ireland in 1876. His father, Michael, served in the Zulu War of 1879 and then he moved his family to Australia arriving at Cooktown in Queensland in 1884. Not long after Michael died and his wife then raised the children on her own. Patrick had one brother, Michael, and a sister, Margaret. After serving in the Boer War, Patrick was successful in drawing a selection of land in the Longreach area of Queensland. Later he sold it and purchased hotels in Longreach and Rockhampton. He never married and lived at the hotels with his sister. His brother, Michael, was an Alderman at Rockhampton and later moved to Sydney, NSW. Patrick died in a private hospital in Rockhampton in 1937 after a long and painful illness. His funeral service was held at St Vincent's Church, Wandall and he was buried at the Rockhampton Cemetery.

With research.



3995\*

**China War Medal 1900**. G.E.B.Dennis, A.B., N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Able Seaman Gabriel (Gabe) Edward Blanckley Dennis; born 06Oct1870 at Parramatta, NSW, the son, and ninth child, of Irish immigrants; Emb.08Aug1900 on SS Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on SS Chingtu; married Esther Prince at Parramatta 26Dec1901 and they had 8 children, all born at Parramatta; Gabe was employed by Sydney Ferries Ltd for 39 years; Died 27Nov1943 at Westmead near Parramatta; funeral service held at St John's Church of England at Parramatta and he was buried at the Church of England Cemetery at Prospect; his wife, Esther, died 08Sep1956 and is buried in the same grave and one of their sons, James, who died at age 84 on 02Jun1991 is buried next to them.

With presentation folder of research compiled by Rick Grebert including colour photos of the graves.





3996\*

**China War Medal 1900**, later died on HMAS Australia. C.E.Holmes Boy., Victoria. Nav. Cont. Impressed. *Mounted on black felt backing board, minor edge bump, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,200

Boy Charles Edward Holmes, born 27Jun1883, Enl.03Mar1899 at age 15, Service No.71 with Victorian Naval Contingent; Initially sworn in on 08Mar1899; Emb.30Jul1900 on S.S.Salamis; Emb.02Apr1901 for RTA on S.S.Chingtu; Arrived Sydney 25Apr1901 and then quarantined; Disch.13Jul1901 to the shore; Enl.01Sep1910 for 3 years and then on 01Jul1912 for 7 years; served as Leading Seaman on Parramatta 01-27Jul1911, as Petty Officer 1st class on HMAS Parramatta 28Jul1911-15Jun1912, HMAS Cerberus 16Jun-20Jun1912, London Depot 01Jul1912-21Jun1913, HMAS Australia 22Jun-02Aug1913; critically injured in accident on board ship 01Aug1913 fractured skull, broken collarbone and shoulder blade; Died of injuries 02Aug1913.

Charles Edward Holmes was killed as the result of an accident on board the Royal Australian Navy's first flagship, HMAS Australia. The following report was published in The Argus newspaper in Melbourne, Thursday 21 August 1913, p6.

'A cable message from Cape Town yesterday conveyed the news that the first fatal accident had occurred on board the Commonwealth flagship Australia, shortly after the new Dreadnought left Cape St. Vincent. Petty Officer Charles Edward Holmes was the victim, a derrick falling on his head. Unusual interest attaches to the accident, owing to the fact that the unfortunate young sailor was well known in naval and military circles here. He was only 30 years of age, and a resident of Twyford Street, Williamstown where he leaves a new wife and two young children to mourn their loss.

The late Petty Officer Holmes, in the capacity of a bugler boy, went to China with the Victorian Contingent at the time of the Boxer Rebellion serving under Captain Tickell. On returning he joined the Victorian naval forces and gained the rank of Seaman. Subsequently Petty Officer Holmes served in the Royal Australian Garrison Artillery, being stationed at Queenscliff, showing special ability in handling the little steam launch Mars. When the Australian naval service was made especially attractive, Holmes again enlisted and formed a member of the crew of the destroyer Parramatta. He afterwards went to England to obtain experience prior to joining the Australian flagship.'

With copy of original Certificate of Service and newspaper article that also includes a photo of Petty Officer Charles Edward Holmes.



3997\*

**China War Medal 1900**. W.H.Ticklie, A.B., H.M.S.Protector. Impressed. *Missing ribbon, some hairlines and cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$6,000

Together with a small, fitted leather pouch in which the medal has been stored.

Able Seaman William Henry Ticklie; Emb.06Aug1900; RTA 06Jan1901; Henry Ticklie (see note below) died on 26 April 1927 and was buried the next day at Adelaide's West Terrace Cemetery.

Note: Ticklie is recorded on the crew of HMS Protector as William Henry Ticklie but in civilian life he was actually Henry William Ticklie or, to be more precise, his family descendants state his name as Harry (Henry) William Hempson Ticklie, born Encounter Bay, South Australia, 15 June 1883.

The following was published in The Registrar, Adelaide on Monday 1 June 1903, p4.

#### PRESENTATION OF CHINA WAR MEDALS.

On Saturday afternoon, His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor distributed the medals and gratuities awarded by the Admiralty to the officers and men of H.M.C.S. Protector who served on the China Station during the war of 1900. The function was held in the Port Adelaide Town Hall. Sir Samuel Way, in making the presentations, spoke eulogistically of the patriotism of the Ministry and people of South Australia in dispatching the Protector and her crew to China, of the gallantry of those who accompanied the vessel, and of the good impression created upon the Naval Commander-in-Chief (Admiral Seymour). His Excellency handed the medals to the recipients. (News report lists W.H.Ticklie as one of the recipients.)

On the death of Henry Ticklie, the following article was published in the Glenelg Guardian on Thursday 5 May 1927, p2.

#### 'OBITUARY

#### MR. HENRY WILLIAM TICKLIE

The death occurred on Tuesday, April 26, of Mr. Henry William Ticklie, of 10 Kent Street, Glenelg. Mr. Ticklie was born at Encounter Bay 43 years ago and joined the Navy when quite young. He was chosen as bugler for the Naval Guard of Honor during the visit to Australia of King George and Queen Mary as the Duke and Duchess of York. He also visited China during the Boxer rising as a member of the crew of H.M.S. "Protector." In 1900 he left the navy and took up his residence in Glenelg, where he followed a seafaring life and by his cheery and kindly disposition he made a large circle of friends. In 1919 he married Lydia, the second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Virgo of Hamley Bridge, who survives him.'

On 26 April 1937 his wife, Lydia, posted a notice in The Advertiser, Adelaide - 'Fond remembrance of my beloved husband, Henry W. Ticklie. Called home, 26th April, 1927. Ten years of loving memories.'



3998\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden**, Nov 9, 1914, Mexican eight reales with a few chopmarks, 1854PF Guanajuato Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Toned good very fine.*

\$1,800



4000\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden**, Nov 9, 1914, Mexican eight reales with a few chopmarks, 1893AM Mexico Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,800



3999\*

**HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden**, Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales with a few chopmarks, 1882M.H. Mexico City Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *With a few chopmarks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,800

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



4001\*

**Western Australia 'Sydney - Emden' Medal**, 1914, in silver (32mm) (C.1914/9), named to, 'G.W.Edwards/Officers Stew'd', in case of maker, J.C.Taylor. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Together with Certificate of Service; various paperwork including references, reunion correspondence; 8-page document regarding reconciliation of crews of Sydney and Emden; postcard and also official First Communion card for George Edwards dated May 20, 1897; photos (3 small, 2 large on board ship and 1 large at Sydney-Emden Reunion Dinner 1936); foolscap size booklet of 39 pages issued for 50th Anniversary of Sydney Emden Engagement being a selection of mostly Australian newspaper clippings, includes a few pages of German text articles, issued by the German Embassy. George William Edwards, born 12Feb1881 at Horley, Surrey, England; Joined RN 14Feb1907; served on various ships until joined HMAS Sydney 27Jun1913 and served until 09Feb1917; Certificate of Service records 11Sep1914 Taking of German New Guinea, 09Nov1914 Sydney-Emden Action, 01Dec1916 Emden Prize Bounty paid, also 11Sep1919 Extra Pay for War Service in Royal Australian Navy; Discharged in Sydney after WWI service and Certificate of Service posted to Mr G.W.Edwards at Waverley, Sydney, NSW.



4002

**1914-15 Star.** 338 Pte L.J.Irving 1/Bn AIF. Impressed. *Good fine.*

\$100

Leslie Joseph Irving, stone mason, aged 19yrs, born Drummoyn, NSW; Enl.21Aug1914 at Randwick, NSW; proceeded to join MEF Gallipoli 05Apr1915; WIA 10May1915 GSW to groin, Gallipoli; RTA 29Jul1915; Disch.08Jan1916.

With research.

4003

**Singles:** British War Medal 1914-18. 2154 Pte W McKinnon 31 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed.; Pacific Star. NX95322 H.J.Hodder. Impressed.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Three single medals, the first medal missing suspender, otherwise dark toned good fine, the other medals extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$60

William McKinnon, miner, age 28, born at Greta, NSW; Enl.20Sep1915 at Newcastle, NSW; Emb.18Feb1916; TOS 31Bn 01Apr1916; WIA 19Jul1916 GSW left arm, France; RTA 10Jan1918; Disemb.07Mar1918; Disch.06Apr1918.

Horace John Hodder, labourer, age 36, born at Lithgow, NSW; Enl.21Apr1942 at Recruiting Depot, Martin Place, Sydney, NSW; Emb.11Apr1941; Served at Milne Bay and Port Moresby in Papua; Disch.01Oct1945 as Sapper ex 51 Aust Fd Pn Coy.

4004

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 716 Cpl J.H.Dean A.N.& M.E.F. *Impressed, Toned, very fine.*

\$100

John Harold Dean, 4th Infantry Battalion, Naval & Military Forces-Special Tropical Corps, Rabaul; bank clerk, age 29, born Wollongong, NSW; Enl.19Aug1915 at Holdsworth, NSW; Emb.20Nov1915; RTA 12Sep1918; Disch.26Oct1918.

With research.

4005

**Single medal to KIA:** British War Medal 1914-18. 1909 Pte T.Flynn 58 Bn AIF. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Thomas Flynn, groom, age 29, born Laang, Vic; Enl.28Feb1916 at Warrnambool, Vic; Emb.08Jul1916; KIA 04Feb1917 when hit by a bullet whilst digging a sap from Guste Trench; Commemorated at Bancourt British Cemetery.

With research.

4006

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 7310 L-Cpl J.R.Hughes 3-Tun.Coy.A.I.F. Impressed. *Missing suspender and ribbon, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

John Richard Hughes, miner, age 43, born at Maryborough, Vic; Enl.04Mar1916 in Melbourne as No.3952 with No.5 Tunnelling Coy and proceeded to Durban; RTA from Durban 16Jun1916 (family reasons); Disch.22Aug1916; Re-Enl.06Feb1917 in Ararat, Vic as No.7310 in 3rd Tunnelling Coy; Emb.04Aug1917 on HMAT Thermistocles; appt'd L-Cpl 02Nov1918; RTA 17Mar1919 for discharge.

With research.

4007

**British War Medal 1914-18.** H.Lubransby (see note). A.B. R.A.N.B. Impressed. *Display mounted, very good.*

\$50

Note: Naming on medal is incorrect. It should have the surname as Lubransky.

Able Seaman Henry Lubransky, Royal Australian Naval Brigade, born 1884 in Melbourne, Vic; Served in Melbourne, Vic; married Nellie Campbell in 1904; Died in 1949 at Elwood, Melbourne, Vic at age 65; one of his three sons, Myer Lubransky, born 05May1913 at Melbourne, Vic, enlisted 27Feb1941 at Ripponlea, Vic and was discharged 26Sep1945 as Sergeant ex Land Headquarters.

With research.

4008

**Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918.** A.Macdonald. Aust. 3245. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

4009

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 1115 Pte A.J.Bailey 10 Bn AIF. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Arthur John Bailey, builder, age 28, born at Nagasatu, Japan; Enl.07Sep1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust; Emb.21Dec1914; WIA (twice) 25/29Apr1915 bullet wound to foot, and 21Dec1917 France; RTA 08Aug1918; Disch.21Oct1918.

With research.

4010

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 2367 Pte L.G.Clark 2 Bn AIF. Impressed. *Without ribbon, very fine.*

\$120

Leslie Glen Clark, carpenter, age 24, born at Woollahra, NSW; Enl.27May1915 at Liverpool, NSW; WIA (twice) 28Sep1915 wounded in foot, Rfts Camp Shrapnel Valley, Gallipoli and 22/26Jul1916 France, GSW chest; Invalided to Aust 09May1917; Disch.04Oct1917 Medically Unfit.

With research.



lot 4011

4011\*

**Victory Medal 1914-19 to KIA.** 4519 Pte. J.H.Jackson 46 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

James Henry Jackson, labourer, age 22, born at Collingwood, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.11Oct1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service in School Cadets, Infantry and Naval Brigade; Emb.28Jan1916; Disemb.28Feb1916 at Alexandria, Egypt; TOS 46Bn 02Apr1916; WIA 11Apr1917 GSW right knee; KIA 05Apr1918 France; Buried at Millencourt Communal Cemetery Extension, near Albert, France.

4012

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** 146 L-Cpl J.B.Lewis 2 F.Amb.AIF. Impressed. *Mounted for display, very fine.*

\$100

John Bertie Lewis, hall porter, age 26, born at Mt Gambier, Sth Aust; Enl.18Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.29Sep1914; proceeded to join MEF Gallipoli 05Apr1915; WIA 10Aug1916 GSW to arm, France; RTA 24Sep1918; Disch.22Jan1919.

With research including a CD.

### Medal to Nursing Sister



4013\*

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** Sister F.M.Mulholland A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$250

Florence Mary Mulholland, nurse, age 42, born at Woollahra, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Jul1915 at Macquarie St, Sydney, NSW; Emb.14Jul1915; to Bagthorpe Mil. Hosp, Nottinghamshire 17Nov1915; tfr to Trentbridge Mil. Hosp, Nottinghamshire; various bouts of sickness and resting; to No.2 Aust. Aux. Hosp. Southall 10Aug1916; to Knapsbury Mil. Hosp. 12Sep1916; Declared unfit for service for 6 months 29Oct1916; RTA 12Nov1916; Disemb.31Dec1916; Disch.09Mar1917 Medically Unfit; Re-Enl.09May1917 at R.A.Showgrounds, Moore Park, Sydney, NSW on authority of Deputy General Aust. Medical Services; Emb.09May1917; to Croydon War Hosp. 16Aug1917; to 2nd Aust. Gen. Hosp. France 10Nov1918; Att'd to 3rd Aust. Aux. Hosp., London 31Mar1919; RTA 05Apr1919; Disemb.31May1919; Disch.30Jun1919; Died 16Apr1960.

With research including several pages from Service File.



4014\*

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, renamed to Roland Hector Best (see note below), in original fold-over cardboard pack of issue. A *few small oxidation spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Note: In Roland Best's Service File there is a note stating that the 'Plaque & roll' read Robert Hector Best. Then an addition 'Records - Roland Hector Best'. Therefore it appears that the Memorial Plaque has been officially renamed to correct the naming error.

Roland Hector Best, labourer, age 28, born at Belligen, NSW; Enl.07Feb1916 at Casula, NSW in 18Rfts for 2Bn, with service of 5 weeks in 7LHR; Emb.03Jun1916; TOS 2Bn 29Sep1916; WIA 06Aug1917 GSW right shoulder and buttock, severe; to 1MG Bn 09Apr1918; Died on 16Jan1919 of influenza & meningitis in Military Hospital, Tidworth, England; Buried at Tidworth Military Cemetery 21Jan1919 with full military honours, the body being conveyed to the graveside on a gun carriage. Firing party and pall bearers from the Machine Gun Training depot, Parkhouse, were in attendance. The 'Last Post' was sounded and three volleys fired over the grave. A number of Australians followed the remains and were present at the graveside ceremony.

4015

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to Thomas Farrell. *Fine.*

\$300

Thomas Farrell, labourer, age 22, born at Port Augusta, Sth Aust; Enl.04Mar1916 at Port Pirie Sth Aust; Emb.11Apr1916; died of meningitis 10Jun1916 and buried at sea; Commemorated Hollybrook Memorial, Southampton, Hampshire, UK.

With research including photograph of Pte T.Farrell in uniform.





4016\*

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to Arthur Richard Hammill, in original fold-over cardboard pack of issue, this with a water stain. *With a few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Martin J.O'Brien Collection.

Arthur Richard Hamill, marble and stone polisher, age 36, born at Port Adelaide, Sth Aust; later residing with wife at St Georges Parade, Hurstville, NSW; Enl.27Nov1915 at Town Hall Recruiting Depot, Sydney, NSW, with 12 months service in South Aust Military; to A/Cpl 01Mar1916; Emb.09Apr1916; in VD hospital 08-22Aug1916; TOS 5th Trg Bn 27Aug1916; to France 09Sep1916; TOS 18 Bn 23Sep1916; Returned to England 17Dec1916 with bronchitis; to Pte 25May1917; to Cpl (temp) 26May1917; to L/Cpl 24Jun1917; AWL 05-09Aug1917 until apprehended and deprived of Lance rank by CO; WIA 15Apr1918, SW to face, France; KIA 19May1918, France; Buried at No.2 Heilly Cemetery (Australian Section), France; on 19Sep1922 his wife, at that time in Wollongong, received an advice that actual burial place could not be located and accordingly his name would be recorded on a collective memorial.

4017

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to William Henry Hardy. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

William Henry Hardy, labourer, age 23, born at Broken Hill NSW; Enl.02Dec1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.09Mar1916; WIA 04Aug1916; KIA 02Mar1917, France; Commemorated at Warlencourt British Cemetery, Pas de Calais, France.

With research.

4018

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to Charles Henry Harrison, in original cardboard cover of issue. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Charles Henry Harrison, railway porter, age 18, born at North Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.26Oct1915; KIA 20Sep1917, Belgium; Commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial, Belgium.

With research.

4019

**WWI Memorial Plaque**, named to James Stephenson, in original cardboard cover of issue with letter. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

James Stephenson, stone mason, age 28, born at Ayreshire, Scotland; Enl.23Nov1916 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.25Nov1916; TOS 35Bn 30Jul1917; KIA 12Oct1917, France.

With research.

4020

**Mother's and Widow's Ribbon (AIF)**, one star, number 11805 on reverse of suspension bar. *Side threads loose on ribbon and pin-back broken, pin with lot so can be repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4021\*

**Anzac Commemorative Medallion**, 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to E.A.W.Clarke. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

The medallion was claimed by Clarke's brother on 25 March 1968 and he stated on the declaration that his brother was Edward Albert (or Alfred) Windsor Clarke, no.198, 18 Battalion. Subsequently a medallion was issued named to E.A.W.Clarke. In fact Clarkes' full name was Edward Alfred Oather Windsor Clarke.

198 E.A.O.W.Clarke, salesman, age 25, born at Annandale, Sydney, NSW; Enl.14Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; to Gallipoli 16Aug1915 with 18Bn; WIA 22Aug1915 at Gallipoli; to AAMC 04Apr1916; RTA 11Jul1916; returned back from Australia 25Aug1916 and then to France; RTA 23Jan1917 and Disemb.14Apr1917; Disch.08May1917 Medically Unfit.

## Bravery Commendation to George Cross Recipient



4022\*

**Commendation for Brave Conduct certificate**, named to Temp. Lieutenant John S. Mould, R.A.N.V.R., published in LG on 27 June, 1941, mat framed and below this, also mat framed, a copy of his ribands that include George Cross with emblem, George Medal, 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45 with MID, Australia Service Medal 1939-45, Coronation Medal 1953, all the above under Perspex in a timber frame (33.2x39.5cm). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

The Commendation for Brave Conduct was originally in the form of a card certificate as in this lot. From 1943 a pin-back plastic badge was initiated for civilian recipients and from 1946 this was replaced by a silver metal laurel leaf for civilians and a bronze oak leaf issued to armed forces personnel including merchant seamen.

Lieutenant Commander Mould's group of eight medals were sold by his family after his death in 1957. They were then auctioned in Brisbane in 2004 for a world record price of \$440,000 to a private Brisbane investor.

John Stuart Mould, naval officer and architect, was born on 21 March 1910 at Gosforth, Northumberland, England. His family emigrated to Australia when he was only two years old. He was educated at Sydney Grammar School and then attended university in London and on graduation became an associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1934. He then returned to Sydney and joined his father in private practice.

On 14 June 1940 John Mould enlisted in the 2/AIF. He contracted bronchial pneumonia and, while recuperating, he qualified through the Yachtsmen Scheme for appointment as sub lieutenant, Royal Australian Naval Volunteer Reserve. He discharged from the AIF and was mobilized in the RANVR on 14 September 1940 and sent to England for training at HMS King Alfred. Along with Hugh Syme, H.D. Reid and J.H.H. Kessack, he volunteered for 'special duties ashore'-service in the Royal Navy's specialist section, Rendering Mines Safe. He was provisionally promoted lieutenant in December 1940 and posted to HMS Vernon.

The RMS section had been established to assist in disarming the large number of unexploded bombs and mines spread across Britain by German aircraft. Although most of the work involved bombs, the RMS's naval personnel were primarily concerned with 'delousing' German sea mines which had been dropped on land or washed ashore. John Mould performed outstanding work on dock clearance operations and those resulting in the stripping of the early German mine Type G. He received a commendation for bravery in June 1941 (the above certificate) and was awarded the George Medal in April 1942.

Among numerous assignments, Mould recovered, rendered safe and investigated the first German magnetic acoustic unit and moored magnetic mine. The successful dismantling of such weapons allowed British scientists to identify their triggering mechanisms and thus devise countermeasures. In addition to the usual hazards of handling explosives, Mould and his colleagues had to contend with booby traps set to detonate the mines if attempts were made to disarm and disassemble them. In November 1942 he was awarded the George Cross for 'great gallantry and devotion to duty'.

Promoted acting lieutenant commander in January 1943, he began work with Professor Jack Haldane to develop a diving-suit with an independent air supply. Later that year Mould, together with Lieutenant Leon Goldsworthy, RANVR, and Lieutenant Commander J. L. Harries, Royal Canadian Navy, trained groups of men known as 'P' parties in preparation for the invasion of Western Europe. These units were intended to be dispatched to newly captured harbours to clear them of booby traps, mines and other obstructions. Mould was given the opportunity to command one of the parties but instead chose to continue training men who would serve in them.

After the German surrender in May 1945, Mould was sent to Ceylon and Australia to assess the need for 'P' parties in the Far East and Pacific theatres and was assigned as commander of two of the parties about the time that World War II ended. Mould's RANVR appointment terminated on 26 November 1945 while he was in Britain and he got a position as an architect with the allied military government in Germany and helped with that country's reconstruction.

John Mould returned to Australia in 1948 and after working as an architect with the Department of Public Works, he was appointed chief architect to the Housing Commission of New South Wales in 1950. He died of peritonitis on 9 August 1957 in Royal North Shore Hospital and was cremated at the Northern Suburbs Memorial Gardens and Crematorium at North Ryde where he is commemorated by a plaque in the RSL Section.

4023

**War Medal 1939-45.** VX101034 J.F. Walsh. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

James Francis Walsh, labourer, age 22, born at Wycheproof, Vic; Enl.14Dec1940 in Wycheproof; to SAR training school in Echuca, Vic 01Oct1941; trf to AIF 15Sep1942; Emb.15Oct1944 from Brisbane per 'Sterling Morton' for New Guinea; Appt'd L/Cpl 27Oct1944; trf to 53 Port Craft Company 31Mar1943; promoted to Cpl 26Apr1945; Disch.28Mar1946.

With research.

4024

**Single medal to KIA: War Medal 1939-45.** NX40901 J.D.A. Waygood. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

James D'Arcy Waygood, farm labourer, age 21, born at Warwick, Qld; Enl.09Jul1940 at Tamworth, NSW; Emb.02Feb1941; TOS 2/18Bn 28Jul1940; KIA 10Feb1942 Malaya; Commemorated at Singapore Memorial.

With research.

4025

**Korea Medal 1950-53.** 33692 A.K. Grundy. Engraved. *With striations on rim between E of Dei and B of Britt, very fine.*

\$200

Allan Keith Grundy, born Carlton, Vic, 01May1929; Ordinary Seaman, HMAS Shoalhaven from 5Jul1950 to 22Sep1950.

With research.





4026\*

**Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (VRI).** 30. Sgt. G.Gilbert N.S.W. Arty. Impressed. *Toned, a few light scratches and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

CAFLSM: CAG No.34 12/7/1901, p117 to 30 Sgt George Gilbert of Newcastle, N.S.W. Arty. (GAR.).

Extract from The Australian Star, Sydney, NSW Mon 21 Oct 1901, p3.

'There was a big parade of all arms at the Victoria Barracks on Saturday afternoon, when the Lieut.-Governor presented long service and meritorious service medals to members of the military force. The voluntary parade was held under Major Boam, at 5 o'clock, and subsequently the Lieut.-Governor, accompanied by Captain H. Darley, A.D.C., and Miss Darley arrived. The Premier (Mr. John See), Major-General French, Surgeon-General Williams, Colonel Taunton, and others were among the large concourse of spectators. Prior to his making the presentations the men were addressed by Sir Frederick Darley, who expressed the pleasure it afforded him to be present and distribute the different classes of medals, officers' decorations, and a life-saving award. His Excellency said he had taken great interest in the defence forces of the State since 1866, when the English Government saw fit to withdraw its forces.' One of the Long Service Medal recipients was Sgt George Gilbert of Newcastle, a member of the NSW Artillery (Garrison).



4027\*

**Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR type 1).** Sgt. 2/C.F.Dornbusch. Engraved. *Ribbon damaged, toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Frederick Dornbusch, Queensland Police, Regd No.2900, born 9 December 1900 and entered police force at age 25 years 7 months. Promoted to Constable 22 July 1926 and to Sergeant 2/C on 9 February 1946. Service includes postings to Depot Stables 23.07.1926; Goomeri 19.03.1932; Gilbert River 18.09.1937; Rockhampton 26.09.1944; Normanton 09.02.1946; and Fortitude Valley 04.04.1955. Sergeant Dornbusch died on 5 June 1960 from a heart condition.

With copy of Queensland Police Service Record.



4028\*

**Queensland Police Force, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee silver medal, 1897, with bronze suspender as issued, inscribed to 'Act Sergeant G.Fay.'** *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$500

The following article was published in The Evening Telegraph, Charters Towers, Queensland on Wednesday 13 April 1910, p7.

#### LENGTHY OFFICIAL CAREER

#### RETIREMENT OF A POLICE OFFICER

Sergeant George Fay, of Rockhampton, has received notification of his retirement on pension after 31 years of faithful service in the Queensland Police Force, (says the "Record"). It may be mentioned that before a police officer is allowed to leave the service on pension he must have served at least 30 years in the force, or be recommended as unfit for service by the Medical Board, and he must, during that period, have served faithfully and well, and had no "black marks" allowed against his name.

Joining the force as an ordinary constable in Brisbane on January 25, 1879, Sergeant Fay did street duty, subsequently going into the C.I. Branch in Brisbane. After a couple of years' service in this Department, Sergeant Fay received his first promotion, being made an Acting-Sergeant in charge of section duty. So successful was this police official, that he was given charge of the inquiry branch into deaths and fires for the whole of the metropolitan area. During the 1893 flood in Brisbane, Sergeant Fay was a conspicuous figure in flood work and he was the recipient of hearty congratulations from the then Commissioner of Police, and the present Home Secretary, as Chairman of the Hamilton Shire Council. After 14 years duty in the Brisbane district, Sergeant Fay was transferred to Ipswich, and after seven years' stay in that city, he was transferred to Maryborough.

During his residence there, Sergeant Fay received further promotion to the position of Sergeant. In 1903, Sergeant Fay received travelling orders to Rockhampton, and here he has remained ever since. The retiring Sergeant has been recognised as a very capable police officer, and one who was never afraid to do his duty. He was well liked among his fellow officers, and his departure from among the "boys in blue" will be greatly missed. Sergeant Fay's retirement from the force which is entirely at his own request, dates as from April 1st and it is his intention to reside in Brisbane, where his family is resident at the present moment.



4029\*

**Coronation Medal 1911, in silver. Cadet A.W.Barnes Aust. C.C. Engraved. *Swing mounted, toned extremely fine.***

\$750

Arthur W.Barnes confirmed as a Senior Cadet on the nominal roll of the Australian Coronation Contingent.



## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4030\*

**Family Group:** (Father) Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, (1882 reverse), - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. 2643 Lce Corpl J.Swindells. 2/York & Lanc:R. on first medal, 2643 Y&L on second medal. First medal engraved, second medal impressed.; (Son) Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14461 Spr. W.Swindells. 1 W'less Sig. Trp. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Both groups swing mounted and fitted to cardboard display sheet with some printed details of recipients, first group with contact marks, otherwise fine, second group very fine.*

\$500

First group clasp entitlement confirmed.

Willie Swindells, electrician, age 35, born at Lancashire, England; Enl.17Mar1916 at Brunswick, Vic. in Wireless Sqn, with 5 weeks service with 8LHR before declared Medically Unfit; to Signal School AIF 11Apr1916; to Sapper 15May1916; Emb.20Jun1916; Disemb.12Aug1916 at Basra; invalided to India 06Oct1916; Emb.15Oct1916 for Egypt; RTA 22Jan1917 due at Melbourne 21Feb1917; Disch.27Mar1917 Medically Unfit.

With research.



4031\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 with trace of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1349 Sq-S.Major. W.Clarke, N.S.W.Bushmen. on first medal, Lieut. W.Clarke. N.S.W.I.B. on second medal, St.Sgt. W.Clarke, Transvaal Mtd, Rifles on third medal, Captain W.Clarke A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted and on a cardboard display card with image of recipient and printed service details, very fine - good very fine.*

\$10,000

Ex the Chris Thomas Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 2350).

Walter Clarke, soldier, age 45, born at Wellington, Somerset, England; previous service, P.A.S.L.I.Vols, Regular Army, NSW Inst Staff, Transvaal Vol Staff, Canadian Militia, Provost Staff 4MD, 6th Imp Bushmen, 3rd Imp Bushmen, Transvaal Mtd Rifles (Vols); AIF: Enl.25Mar1916; Emb.09Jun1916; appointment terminated 16Oct1919.

Military service includes Frontier service in Eastern Soudan on Egyptian Army Staff, Tokar Field Force 1892-93; Operations in Rhodesia 17-25May1900; Transvaal west of Pretoria July-Nov1900 including action at Eland River; in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony between Nov1900 and Jun1901; served as Lieutenant 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen and took part in the operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun1901-May1902; served in the Zulu Rebellion 1906 with Transvaal Mounted Rifles in Zululand and Natal; WWI during the campaign at Ypres (Zonnebeke) Capt W Clarke was commander of B Coy 43rd Bn.

With research including copy of Service File.





4032\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - clasp - South Africa 1902. 121 Tpr: M.Lewis. W. Australian I.B. on first medal, 35110 Pte M.Lewis. Rly. Pnr. Regt. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,500

121 Trooper Mathew Lewis confirmed as a member of West Australia Imperial Bushmen and as 35110 Private Mathew Lewis confirmed as a member of 3rd Battalion Railway Pioneer Regiment, enlisted 19Jul1901 and discharged 08Mar1902.



4033\*

**Group of Six:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; French Croix de Guerre 1914-1917 with bronze Star emblem. 13554 Tpr: M.Duquenry. (sic) 68th Coy Imp:Yeo: on first medal, Tpr. M.Duquenoy 68th Co. I.Y. (Paget's Horse) on second medal, 255 Sgt. M.Duquenoy. 4/L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. on third medal, Lieut. M.Duquenoy. on fourth and fifth medals, last medal unnamed as issued. The second medal officially engraved, all other named medals impressed (note that first medal has the surname spelt incorrectly). *Court mounted and attached to a cardboard display sheet with b&w photograph of recipient and printed details of his service, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Note: In Lieut. M.Duquenoy's Australian Service File there is correspondence to the effect that the 1914-15 Star was issued by the Department of Defence, Australia and the remaining medals by the War Office in England.

MID: (1) Second Supplement to LG 22/5/1917, p5023, to Lt. M.Duquenoy, Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve.

MID: (2) Supplement to LG 5/7/1919, p8491, to Lt. M.Duquenoy G.Gds (S.R.).

There is a document from the Secretary of State for War dated 1st July 1919 addressed to Lt. M.Duquenoy, G.Gds. (S.R.) advising that he was mentioned in a Despatch from Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig, K.T., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E. dated 16th March 1919 for gallant and distinguished services in the Field.

CdeG: Supplement to LG 25/9/1917, p9946, to Lieutenant Max Duquenoy, Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve.

With a French document for the above award to Lieutenant M.Duquenoy 3rd Grenadier Guards, (translation of French text) - Summoned to co-operate with a French Army in the operations of the 31st July, he distinguished himself remarkably in his command during the course of the attack.



Max Duquenoy, born at Balham, Middlesex, England; Boer War: Enl.27Mar1900 at age of 21; L/Cpl with 68th Coy, 19Bn, Imperial Yeomanry (Paget's Horse); Disch.10May1901 to join Johannesburg Mounted Police as a Trooper; Appt'd Sgt 01Mar1902; Appt'd Superintendent 01Sep1903; in 1907 Superintendent Duquenoy was praised in the 'Southern Express' newspaper for the capture of a bank robber; Disch.30Jun1908 as 1st Grade Superintendent; Served with East Africa Police 19Apr1909 to 15Jun1909 as Asst Inspector; Gold Transport Officer for the Geldenhuis Deep Group of Mines Dec1909-May1911; WWI: Enl.24Aug1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic. in 4LHR, at the time he was farming in Victoria; Emb.19Oct1914; Disch.19Apr1915 upon being selected for a temporary commission with Imperial Army; served with Grenadier Guards; Demobilized 17Jun1919 and returned to live in Australia at Melbourne, Victoria.

With a large amount of research and original documents including the Guards Division Order of Battle October 1910, also handwritten letters and some b&w photographs as well as part of AIF Service File.



4034\*

**Trio:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast, South Africa 1901; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1870 Tpr. F.Bowman. S.Afr.L.H. on first medal, 20. Pte. F.Bowman. 52-Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 20 Pte F.Bowman 52 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, with five grooves cut into the edge of each medal (see note) and with hairlines and some scratches, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$700

Together with gold plated fob in the form of a 10-pointed star, obverse inscribed, 'F.B.', reverse inscribed, Tpr F.Bowman/929./I.B.C. (?); also South African Light Horse, Boer War slouch hat badge in handcrafted brass, version with Prince of Wales plumes at top, pin-back; pair of SALH titles, handcrafted in brass.

Note: Trooper Bowman later went blind and identified his medals by the grooves cut into the edge of each medal.

Boer War: Trooper Frederick Bowman, born 1876 in Tutwart, NSW; Enl.1899 in South African Light Horse, a unit raised in Cape Colony in Nov.1899 and disbanded in 1907. The unit had 600 Troopers formed into 8 Squadrons. Interestingly, Winston Churchill served in this unit for the first half of 1900.

WWI: as a 39 year-old labourer Enl.20Dec1915 at Townsville, Qld as Trooper A Sqn 14Refts for 14 LHR; to Pte 52Bn 07Sep1916; Emb.13May1916; WIA 07Jun1917 SW to right hand, France; to 4 Aust. Div. Army Ordnance Corps as Assistant Armourer 13Jul1917; invalided to UK with debility 07May1918; RTA 06Nov1918; Disemb.01Jan1919; Disch.11Feb1919; Died 1959 and buried at Mount Gravatt Cemetery, Macgregor, Qld.

With research including several pages from Service File.



4035\*

**Trio:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Coronation Medal 1911 in silver. Lt.Col: J.H.A.Lee, Aus:Com:H: on first medal, Hon-Colonel. J.H.A.Lee. A.I.F. on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. The first medal engraved and second medal impressed. *Swing mounted with last medal first, ribbons damaged, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Major John Henry Alexander Lee, RAE, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on 05Jun1902, confirmed on the Regimental Staff of 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse.

Colonel J.H.A.Lee, RAE, Commanding Commonwealth Military Forces, South Australia, confirmed on the list of officers who attended the parade at Buckingham Palace on 30th June 1911.

John Henry Alexander Lee was appointed to commissioned rank with the NSW Engineers on 24Sep1888; promoted to Lt-Col in South Africa to command 1st Bn Aust C'wth Horse 05Jun1902; after service in the Boer War he held various military appointments, including Inspector Rifle Ranges, until his retirement as Colonel on 01Oct1911. He was recalled as a transport officer with the AIF during WWI. Colonel Lee died on 18Dec1927.

The following article was published in The Brisbane Courier, Queensland on Monday 26 December 1927, p13.

The death is announced at Auckland, N.Z. of Colonel John Henry Alexander Lee familiarly known as "Sapper" Lee, and formerly at the Australian regular forces, at the age of 74 years. The name of Colonel Lee will not be confused with that of General George Lee C.M.G., D.S.O., who was commandant in Queensland for several years. The late Colonel Lee was for many years officer commanding the submarine miners in New South Wales.

He first joined the service in 1888, and retired in 1911. He was well known in Sydney and performed valuable work in organising the submarine mining station at Chowder Bay to a high state of efficiency. Some time prior to his retirement he was appointed commandant in South Australia and held that position when he retired with the honorary rank of colonel. He saw service in the South African war and received the Queen's medal with three clasps. He also performed home service during the Great War.





4036\*

**DSO Group of Five:** Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (GRI). First medal unnamed, 2/Lieut E.A.Olding. 1 D.Arty. A.I.F. on second medal, Mjr E.A.Olding A.I.F. on third medal, Major E.A.Olding. A.I.F. on fourth medal, Lt. Col. E.A.Olding D.S.O. A.F.A. on last medal. The second to fourth medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Court mounted, toned good very fine.*

\$10,000

Together with an original set of miniature medals matching the first four medals above together with MID emblem, ribbons poor and BWM with a modified suspender.

DSO: LG 1/1/1918, p28; CAG 18/4/1918, p846 to Major Edwin Andrew Olding 2 AFA Bty, AIF.

Recommendation: For consistently good work and devotion to duty since February 26th, 1917, to present date and especially in the operations on the Ypres front at Sanctuary Wood on 31/7/17 when he handled his Battery with dash and gallantry taking it forward into a most advanced position in the course of an action under heavy fire when he was severely wounded by Machine Gun fire. He has always set a splendid example to his men and is a most capable and reliable Officer; a leader of men and much trusted and respected by them. The morale of his Battery is directly attributable to his fine conduct under fire.

MID (1): LG 4/1/1917, p254; CAG 29/6/1917, p1391 to Captain Edwin Andrew Olding 2 AFA Bty, AIF.

MID (2, see recommendation below for MC): LG 28/12/1917, p13564; CAG 18/4/1918, p842 to Major Edwin Andrew Olding 2 AFA Bty, AIF.

Recommendation for Military Cross but approved for Mention in Despatches: Meritorious service and devotion to duty while in command of the 2nd. Battery from 1/3/16 until he was wounded on 27/7/16, while the Division was holding the line at Sailly and specially during the operations on the Somme including the capture of Pozieres from 20th July to 27th July. He also rendered excellent Division service as Liaison Officer during these operations.

CAFOD: CG No.46 17/5/1928, p965 to Lt Col E.A.Olding DSO, Aust Fld Arty 2nd MD.

Edwin Andrew Olding, master coachbuilder, born 11Jul1889, resident of Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW, educated at Fort Street High School, Petersham, Sydney, and Sydney University; Appt to AIF as 2Lt 18Aug1914; Emb.18Oct1914; to Lt 01Feb1915; joined MEF 04 Apr1915 and took part in the landing at Cape Helles; WIA 26May1915 GSW at Gallipoli; to Captain 12Mar1916; WIA (2nd occasion) 26Jul1916 GSW to spine, France; Proceeded to France 27Oct1916; to Major 21Jan1917; WIA (3rd occasion) 31Jul1917 GSW head and cerebral hernia, severe, Belgium; Emb.09Oct1917 from England to Capetown, Sth Africa; RTA 09Nov1917; Disemb.05Dec1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Appt in AIF terminated at Sydney, NSW 25Mar1918; continued service with Defence Force and noted that in 1925 he was commandant of 2nd Div Camp at Holdsworth, NSW; Died 21Nov1967 at North Ryde, Sydney, NSW.



4037\*

**MC and Bar Group of Four:** Military Cross (GVR) with Bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lt. W.H.O'Bern 1st Pioneer Batt. A.I.F. Westhoek 28/9/17 on first medal, 88 Spr. W.H.O'Bern 2/F.C.Eng. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. W.H.O'Bern. A.I.F. on last two medals; also WWI Memorial Plaque named to John O'Bern (brother of above). First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *The medals display mounted on card, cleaned, very fine, the Plaque with surface marks and glue residue on reverse where it has been glued to a board.* (Group + 1)

\$15,000

Together with 3 photos of W.H.O'Bern in uniform; Memorial Scroll for Dvr John O'Bern glued to a board.

MC: LG 19/11/1917, p11953; CAG 7/8/1918, p1660 to Lieutenant William Henry O'Bern 1 Aust Pioneer Bn.



Recommendation (dated 3 Oct 1917): For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the vicinity of Westhoek on the 29th September, 1917. Lieut. O'Bern displayed the utmost courage and devotion in assisting three artillery drivers who were severely wounded by a large calibre shell bursting amongst both horses and men. The enemy had set up a heavy barrage fire, in spite of which this Officer extricated the men from the horses, rendered first aid, and helped them to a place of safety. This is the second occasion Lieut. O'Bern's name has been brought to notice for similar actions.

(With a copy of a letter signed personally by General Birdwood congratulating O'Bern on the award of the Military Cross for his conspicuous gallantry at Westhoek on 29 September. The letter is glued to a board)

Bar to MC: CAG No.110 25/7/1918, p1593 (copy of Gazette included); M.O. 353/18 as recorded in Service File, to Lieutenant William Henry O'Bern M.C., Pioneers.

Recommendation (dated 30 Sept 1917 and this is possibly the reason for the award of a Bar): From the 26th February 1917 to date this officer has shown great devotion to duty, directing engineering skilfully in all works allotted to him as a platoon commander. In the operations in April and May 1918 this officer whilst in charge of forward communication completed an important trench under most trying and arduous conditions. His courage and constant devotion to duty have been an example to all ranks.

MM: Not proceeded with. Incorrectly recorded as 88 Corporal William Henty O'Bern 2nd Field Coy. Notation made to indicate he was now in Pioneers.

Recommendation: During the action against Pozieres showed great skill and coolness from 20th to 26th July in directing his section in the construction of Strong Points. During particularly heavy firing he extracted four men who were buried and led his men to safety.

88 William Henry O'Bern, fitter, age 28, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.25Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic in 2 Fd Coy; Emb.21Oct1914; to L/Cpl 25May1915 at Gallipoli; to Cpl 01Mar1916; to T/Sgt 23Apr1916; to Lt 09Aug1916; Trf to 1st Pioneer Bn 12Aug1916; RTA 09Mar1919; Appointment terminated 29Jun1919; Died 1955.

Brother: 2284 John O'Bern, engineer, age 21, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.28Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic in Fd Coy Engineers; Emb.09Nov1915; WIA 16Jun1916 GSW to forearm, France; Accidentally killed while with 12th Army Brigade A.F.A. by a 'dud' German air bomb 13Dec1917, France - while a party was unloading supply lorries an unknown man picked up a 'dud' German air bomb which was lying in the vicinity and after examining it, dropped it when it instantly exploded killing John O'Bern and 4 others outright, 5 others were wounded, 2 of whom subsequently died as a result of their wounds.; Buried at 2nd Aust Casualty Clearing Station Cemetery later transferred to Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerck, France.





## Military Cross to Light Horse



4038\*

**MC Group of Four:** Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First medal unnamed as issued, 359 Pte A.T.Cunningham 1/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second medal, Captain A.T.Cunningham. A.I.F. on last two medals. The named medals impressed. *With original ribbons and these all damaged, the medals toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Together with case for Military Cross.

MC: LG 4/6/1917, p5485; CAG 4/10/1917, to Lieutenant A.T.Cunningham, serving with 4MG Sqn, 4ALH Brigade, Aust Mounted Div, Desert Corps. Major Harper's recommendation is below.

Recommendation: At Semakh on 25th September 1918, Captain Cunningham was in charge of 8 guns. When he received orders, he brought the guns into action with great skill. Throughout the advance he showed absolute disregard of all danger. On arriving at the town, he took charge of 4 guns and handled them with great courage. Throughout the action he was conspicuous for his gallantry and devotion to duty.

There is another recommendation also for Lt A.T.Cunningham, Machine Gun Squadron, 2nd Australian Light Horse Brigade which states, 'Recommended for consistent gallant and good work and devotion to duty. He has been 3 times previously recommended for gallantry in the Field.'

Also entitled to MID: LG 6/7/1917, p6773; CAG 11/10/1917, p2664, to Lieutenant A.T.Cunningham, 2AMG Sqn.

Andrew (Andy) Twynam Cunningham, pastoralist, age 22, born at Queanbeyan, NSW; Enl.28Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW in 1Light Horse Regt, with previous service of 4 years with Cadets; Emb.19Oct1914; to Gallipoli from May1915; WIA 18May1915, shrapnel wound to knee at Gallipoli; WIA 07Aug1915, GSW to neck at Gallipoli; to 2Lt 28Jan1916 and Orderly Officer 2nd Light Horse Brigade 28Jan-20Jun1916; to Lt 01Apr1916; TOS 2MG Sqn 23Jul1916; TOS 6LHR 28Nov1916; to Captain 28Feb1917; seconded to command Machine Gun Training Sqn at Moascar 08Aug1917; TOS 2MG Sqn 30Nov1917; TOS 1MG Sqn 06Dec1917 as 2IC; TOS 4MG Sqn 25Aug1918; RTA 08May1919; Appt terminated 10Jul1919; to Hon Capt 2MD in 1920.

Captain A.T.Cunningham was court martialled for 'Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline in that, at the Continental Hotel, Cairo, at about 11pm on the 10th June 1918 did insult Mr Mikabbaty, a member of the Legislative Assembly of Egypt, by knocking his tarboush (sic, tarboosh) off his head.' He was found guilty, severely reprimanded and the date of his appointment as Captain was adjusted from 28Feb1917 to 28Feb1918.

Andrew Twynam Cunningham was educated at Geelong Grammar School where he excelled in sports, particularly football and rowing. After completing school he took an agricultural course at the University of Sydney where he developed his rowing skills, stroking the junior eights in 1910 and the senior fours in 1911. In 1912 he stroked the senior eights in the inter-varsity matches and the Sydney crew was the leading crew in the Commonwealth. Andy was assured a place on the Australian team for the 1912 Olympics but he passed up the opportunity to return home and assist with managing the family Tuggeranong estate.

After his war service he returned home to a large community welcome and due to his father's ill-health he had to manage the family properties. He did manage time to play polo and mainly due to his efforts the local polo club which had been closed during the war was reformed. Andy also regularly got up to some crazy antics when he would go into town for a drink with the boys including some friendly punch-ups and on one occasion he rode his horse into a local shop and into the hotel. After his father died and Andy finalised the estate he purchased three local properties.

Andy was also interested in aviation and trained as a pilot with the aero club in Sydney and then became a pioneer of aviation in the Queanbeyan-Canberra district. In 1929 Andy entered the Sydney to Perth Air Race and flying his Gypsy Moth that he named 'Orroral Dingo' he finished in third place despite having a few forced landings due to mechanical problems. Then in 1930 he embarked on a solo flight to England, the first of its kind. He made it through the Dutch East Indies, Singapore and finally Burma but because of persistent engine problems he had to abandon his venture. He sold his properties in 1935 and retired to Sydney where he bought a sea-going yacht which he regularly sailed along the coast. In February 1959 he was travelling by car with his sister Joan and on the Sturt Highway near Euston in Victoria their car overturned. He suffered severe injuries and became a paraplegic. Some months later he was transferred to the Prince of Wales Hospital at Randwick in Sydney where he died on 19 August 1959 at the age of 67.

Note: In 1916 the Commonwealth Government resumed the Tuggeranong homestead of the Cunningham family and in 1919 Charles Bean and his war history team set about compiling the Official History of WWI, a project that would last more than 5 years.

With a considerable amount of research and images.



4039\*

**MC Group of Four:** Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J.H.Williams 52nd Battn. attached 13th A.L.T.M.B. Dernancourt. 5th April 1918 on first medal, 94 Pte J.H.Williams. 1/ G.Hosp. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut J.H.Williams A.I.F. on third medal and Lieut. J.H.Williams. A.I.F. on last medal. The first medal engraved, the other medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with a fine filigreed oval sweetheart brooch in silver featuring a Rising Sun badge in the centre, also with a b&w photograph of recipient in uniform and a typed card with details of recipient and his award, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$6,000

Together with temporary officer appointment document dated 17 October 1916; official officer appointment document effective 24 May 1917 and dated 14 June 1922; handwritten letter to CO, 52Bn detailing Lieut Williams excellent work and footnote by the aforementioned CO that he had submitted a recommendation for an award; typed letter of congratulations on award of Military Cross, the letter signed by W.R.Birdwood (General); b&w postcard of Heliopolis-Palace Hotel, handwritten by Jim Williams on 12 February 1915 to his 'Mum & Dad'.

MC: LG 26/7/1918, p8868; CAG 27/11/1918, p2266, to Lieutenant J.H.Williams, 52 Aust Infy Bn.



Recommendation: This officer was in charge of a Section of Trench Mortars during the enemy attack on the Railway Arch, Dernancourt, on 8th April, 1918. He rendered great assistance to the defence by the manner in which he handled his guns, observing their fire, and helping with the ammunition. He remained covering the withdrawal of the Infantry from the Railway line to the supporting posts, and then destroyed his guns to prevent their falling into enemy hands. Later, under heavy enemy Machine Gun fire, he reorganised his own men and infantry in his vicinity, and took part in repelling the subsequent enemy attacks on the new line.

James Henry Williams, clerk, age 22, born on the North Shore of Sydney NSW; Enl.05Oct1914 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.21Nov1914 and proceeded to join unit at Gallipoli; to Cpl 14Mar1916; to Sgt 01May1916; to join BEF in France 05Jun1916; to 2Lt 07Oct1916 and TOS 13LTMB; to Lt 24May1917; to School of Instruction 23Jul1918; RTA 05Apr1919; Appt terminated 21Jul1919; Died 30Oct1938 and was buried at Toowong Cemetery, a heritage-listed cemetery at Toowong, City of Brisbane, Qld.

With research including copy of most of Service File and other research; relevant pages of War Diary; small chart of some unit colour patches; relevant published pages on the Battle of Dernancourt; newspaper cuttings, one featuring a group photo that includes Lt Williams.



## Rare AFC to Australian Flying Corps Officer



4040\*

**AFC Group of Four:** Air Force Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt. E.S.Walker. A.F.C, A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut E.S.Walker. 31 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Captain. E.S.Walker. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *Ribbon on first medal damaged, otherwise toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$20,000

Only 12 awards of the AFC to Australians serving with the Australian Flying Corps.

Together with embroidered AFC pilot wings.

AFC: LG 3/6/1919, p7034; CAG 6/10/1919, p1465 to Captain Edward Stanley Walker Australian Flying Corps (Note: Incorrectly gazetted as Stanley Walker, probably as this is how he always signed his name) - In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the war.

Edward Stanley Walker, grazier agent, born 17Sep1886 at Ballarat, Vic; Appt 2Lt with N&MEF 07Nov1914; Emb.28Nov1914; In charge of Motor Launch "T.I." at Rabaul 21Dec1914; promoted to Lt 01Jan1915; Appt Director of Works at Rabaul 22Feb1915; Appt Acting King's Harbour Master at Rabaul 21May1915 until return of Lt Gillam RANR; struck off strength of N&MEF 15Sep1915; Appt Lt in 31Bn, with 8 years service in ALH and 18th Brigade staff and 11 months in Tropical Force A.I.F.; Emb.09Nov1915 with 31Bn; to Captain 20Feb1916; to 14Fd Arty Bde 15Mar1916; to 5DAC 01Apr1916; to 14Fd Arty Bde 19Apr1916; to 5DAC 25May1916; Appt Adjt 06Sep1917; to AFC 28Jul1918 and appt Flying Officer Pilot; RTA 28Feb1919; Appt terminated 16Jun1919; to Reserve of Officers 17Jun1919; Placed on Retired List 29Jan1942.

## Rare DCM, MM Group



4041\*

**DCM, MM Group of Five:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 2272 Sgt. R.W.Day. 22/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 2272 Sgt R.W.Day . D.C.M. 22/Aust:Inf: on second medal, 2272 Pte R.W.Day. 22 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, 2272 T-WO.2. R.W.Day. 22 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, cleaned and attached to cardboard display sheet with tribute fob, b&w photograph and printed details of recipient's service and awards, very fine.*

\$10,000

Together with a tribute fob in 15ct gold and features an enamelled 22Bn unit colour patch on obverse, reverse, 'Presented/To/(inscribed) Sgt R.W.Day DCM. MM./22nd. Batt. A.I.F./(die struck) By The Citizens Of/Warracknabeal/In Appreciation Of/His Services In/The Great War/1914-19'.

DCM: LG 6/2/1918, p1748; CAG 27/6/1918, p1395, to Sergeant R.W.Day, 22 Aust Infy Bn.

Recommendation: At Westhoek on the night 17th/18th Sept., 1917. For courage and determination as a Patrol leader. He was in charge of a reconnoitring patrol of 5 men sent out to ascertain the dispositions of enemy posts in front of the line selected for jumping off and brought back valuable information. While in No Man's Land, he was attacked by a strong enemy patrol. By prompt and vigorous action he inflicted sufficient casualties to force them to withdraw, and succeeded in cutting off one German who was later made prisoner by our nearest post. The information resulting from this and other patrols led by Sgt. Day proved of great value in locating definitely the position of enemy posts prior to the attack of 20.9.17

MM: LG 3/7/1919, p8356; CAG 17/10/1919, p1530, to Sergeant R.W.Day, 22 Aust Infy Bn.



Recommendation: For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack near Bearevoir, East of Peronne, on 4th Oct., 1918. This N.C.O. was in charge of a platoon in the leading wave, and showed remarkable coolness and dash as he led his men through heavy direct machine gun fire. When a large gap was caused through casualties he reorganised the nearest sections and restored the line. On arrival at the objectives he headed the mopping-up parties and bayoneted three of the enemy who refused to surrender. He then collected a small party and pushed out in front, covering the digging of our new posts, and causing the enemy severe losses by skilfully controlling the fire of his men. Throughout he proved himself a gallant and dashing leader and displayed the greatest daring and resource.

MID: LG 28/12/1917, p13567; CAG 18/4/1918, p844, to Sergeant R.W.Day, 22 Aust Infy Bn.

Citation: Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's despatch of 7-11-17 for distinguished and Gallant Services and Devotion to duty in the field during the period Feb 26 to midnight 20 and 21st Sept. 1917. (AIF List 279 dated 1.1.18).

Recommendation (9/9/1917 but no indication for what award but probably MID): For consistent good work and devotion to duty. This N.C.O. has carried out his work in dangerous positions, with cheerfulness and courage on all occasions. Preparatory to the attack on the Hindenburg Line at Bullecourt on 3rd May 1917, he led a daylight patrol over No Man's Land for purposes of reconnaissance, under circumstances of considerable danger. At all times he has set a fine example to his comrades.

Reginald Woodley Day, baker, age 18, born at Croydon, Sth Aust; Enl.20Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic., with previous service in Senior Cadets and Citizens Forces; Emb.27Sep1915; TOS 22Bn 08Jan1916; proceeded to join BEF 19Mar1916; WIA 05Aug1916, GSW leg, France; to Cpl 28Mar1917 WIA 03May1917 GSW left hand and thigh, France; to Sgt 30Jul1917; RTA 08Apr1919; Disemb.22May1919; Disch.15Jul1919.

With research including copy of Service File.





4042\*

**DCM Group of Four:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8915 Sgt. R. W. Jane. Aust: F.A. on first medal, 8915 Gnr R. W. Jane. 2/D.A.C. A.I.F. on second medal, 8915 Sgt R. W. Jane 2 D.A.C. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 3902).

DCM: LG 12/3/1919, p3392; CAG 17/6/1919, p1012, to Sgt R. W. Jane, 5 Aust Fd Arty Bty.

Recommendation: (with 105th How Bty, 5 Aust Fed Arty Bty) At Hargicourt on the morning of the 29th September 1918 this N.C.O. was in charge of a gun, which was situated in a very exposed position on the right flank of the Battery. Soon after our Barrage opened, a heavy counter-barrage was put down close to the Battery; two of Sgt. Jane's detachment were casualties, but with great coolness and courage this N.C.O. though short-handed, and under heavy shell-fire, continued to work his gun, so that although a difficult creeping barrage was being fired, not a round was missed and continuous fire maintained.

Shortly afterwards this N.C.O. was himself severely wounded in the arm; but still continued to work the gun, though weak and dazed; it was only on the receipt of a direct order from an Officer that he would consent to leave his gun and hand over his barrage sheet to another N.C.O. This N.C.O. set a conspicuous example of consummate coolness and courage, and displayed a very high devotion to duty in the face of most trying and dangerous circumstances.

Richard Watson Jane, orchardist, age 22, born at Clunes, Vic; Enl. 02 Nov 1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb. 16 Nov 1915; served in operations in France and Flanders near Flers and then Pozieres, also at Ypres, Passchendaele and Mont St Quentin; WIA 29 Sep 1918 shrapnel to right arm, near Mont St Quentin; RTA 04 Feb 1919; Disch. 21 Mar 1919 Medically Unfit; Died 05 May 1955; buried 06 May 1955 at Spring Vale Crematorium.

With research including copy of Service File.



4043\*

**DCM Group of Four:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 936. Pte W. Warren. 22/Aust: Inf: on first medal, 936 Pte W. Warren. 22 Bn. A.I.F. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons on second and third medals poor, first medal with hairlines and contact marks, particularly on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$6,000

Together with dog tags in fibre compound (5) and aluminium (1); Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 2 6301 2; Twenty Second Battalion, D Coy, 1918, Xmas Dinner menu 'Our Last Away From Home', inside with signatures of many unit members including W. Warren; Leave or Duty Ration Book named to Pte W. Warren; 1948 Clothing Ration Card named to W. Warren; fob medal, handcrafted in gold (9ct; 7.37g; 35x36mm), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed 'WW', reverse inscribed 'U.A.O.D/Trafalgar C.C/Presented by/Bro. J.J. Liston. P.A/For/Bowling Average/And Won By/W. Warren/Season/1900-1'; 50 Years of Freedom VP Day August 15, 1945-95, copy of Melbourne August 15, 1945 Victory Edition of The Herald.

DCM: LG 10/1/1920, p480; CAG 15/4/1920, p582, to Private W. Warren 22Bn, AIF. Previously promulgated in CAG No.75, 17/6/1919.

Recommendation: For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack near Estrees East of Peronne, on 4th Oct, 1918. This scout preceded the leading wave and encountering an enemy post which was holding up his section, he charged with the bayonet, killing one German and capturing two others single-handed. When the objective was reached it was found that several Lewis Guns had not come up owing to their carriers becoming casualties. With another man, Warren went back and searched the ground traversed by his Company, recovering three guns from our dead and wounded, and bringing them on to the captured trench. While doing this he was under the heaviest fire and his companion was killed, but Warren showed absolute coolness and resolution. This man's magnificent work inspired his whole Company. (The above named has not been recommended in connection with the New Year's Honours Despatch).

William Warren, labourer, age 21, born at Williamstown, Vic; Enl. 11 Feb 1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb. 10 May 1915 with 22Bn; to Gallipoli 30 Aug 1915; WIA 07 Oct 1915, GSW to head at Gallipoli; Rejoined unit 11 Mar 1916; Tfr to Anzac Light Railways 18 Jan 1917; Tfr to 22Bn 30 Jun 1918; RTA 28 Mar 1919; Disch. 25 Jul 1919.

With page of research.

See also Lot 2382 for pocket watches to family members.



4044\*

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Romanian Croix de Virtute Militaria 2nd Class. 8419 Dvr. W.Smith 8/F.A. Bde A.I.F. on first medal, 8419 A-Bdr. W.Smith. 6 F.A.B., A.I.F. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. The named medals impressed. *The medals swing mounted and then display mounted on cardboard sheet with details of recipient and his award with the recommendation, the last medal with most gilt coating missing and some oxidation bubbles, otherwise fine - very fine and a rare combination.*

\$2,000

Together with three badges of Laura I. Smith (later Laura Ball), sister of William Smith - includes Australasian Trained Nurses Assocn; R.N., Nurses Board, South Australia; Country Womens Assocn, South Aust.

Romanian Croix de Virtute Militaria 2nd Class: LG 20/9/1919, p11752; CAG 29/1/1920, p86.

Recommendation by Major V.Moates, Lt.Col. 6th Army Bde, A.F.A: This N.C.O. was an original member of this Battery and has never been away from it. Throughout his service he has done excellent work, and exhibited great willingness and devotion to duty.

On the 7th August 1918 when packing ammunition to a forward position in Villers Bretonneaux he displayed great pluck and determination throughout the night under constant hostile artillery and machine gun fire. His coolness and disregard of danger being very noticeable. On the night of October 8th 1918 at Ramicourt when taking up ammunition to the guns, the column came under severe hostile bombing, causing casualties and confusion. This N.C.O. showed coolness and great courage and rendered material assistance to the Officer in charge in restoring the position.

At St. Souplet on October 17th 1918 he showed great energy and determination in getting his gun forward under heavy hostile fire in a fog when his battery had to advance during a barrage. His high minded sense of duty and bravery have been very praiseworthy.

There were only 6 awards of the Romanian Croix de Virtute Militaria to the AIF in WWI and William Smith's award is only one of two with a recorded recommendation.

William Smith, farmer, age 20, born at Smithfield, Sth Aust; Enl.10Aug1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust while in his third year serving with 23LHR and with his mother's consent as he was under 21; Emb.22Nov1915; to join MEF 21Dec1915; to A/Bdr 31Dec1918; RTA 06May1919; Disch.06Aug1919; Died 08Apr1974.

Together with research including Service File.





Major General E.G.Sinclair MacLagan C.B., D.S.O., Commanding 4th Australian Division, on 20 October 1918, personally congratulates 3551 Cpl T.F.Anderson A.I.F. 'On his courage and determination displayed whilst leading his platoon in the attack on 18th September near St Quentin.'

Thomas Fleming Anderson, carter, age 22, born at St Arnaud, Vic; Enl.03Aug1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.08Oct1915; TOS 46Bn 03Mar1916; to L/Cpl 23Jul1917; to Cpl 27Aug1917; WIA 02May1918 with contusions to back after being buried by shell fire, near Villers Bretonneux, France; to Sgt 01Oct1918; and RTA 20Apr1919; Disch.31Jul1919.

With research.

4046

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1529 Pte J.E.Cormack 4/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

John Ernest Cormack, ironworker, age 21, born at Lithgow, NSW; Enl.18Dec1914; Emb.11Feb1915; joined battalion at Gallipoli 06May1915; trf to 56Bn 19Feb1916; RTA 18Jan1919; Disch.16May1919.

Together with Returned from Active Service badge.

4047

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. O.N.2714 R.Currie A.B. on first medal, 2714 R.Currie A.B. R.A.N. on second medal, 2714 Robert Currie A.B. R.A.N. on third medal. All medals impressed. *Very good - fine.*

\$650

Robert Currie, born 07Nov1894 at Melbourne, Vic; Enl.26Feb1913 in RAN for period of 7 years; service with Cerberus, Melbourne, London Depot, Brisbane and Australia; Disch.02Mar1920 Time Expired.

4048

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 401 Pte J.W.Cutting 17 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 401 T/Sjt J.W.Cutting 17 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$650

James Walker Cutting, ship's steward, age 30, born at Aldeburgh, UK; Enl.08Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.12May1915; WIA 04Dec1915 Gallipoli and 12May1916 France; RTA 02Jan1919; Disch.16Apr1919.

With research and Anzac lapel badge.

4049

**Trio to KIA:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 629 Pte R.G.Denton 31 Bn A.I.F. on all three medals. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$1,000

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to Reginald George Denton.

Reginald George Denton, labourer, age 25, born at Jerilderie, NSW; Enl.06Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.08Nov1915; KIA 21Jul1916 France; Commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With research, photo, and CD.



4045\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3551 Pte T.F.Anderson 14 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3551 Sjt T.F.Anderson. 14 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 3551 Sgt. T.F.Anderson 14 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with other items listed below and recipient's service details, toned very fine.*

\$900

Together with 9ct gold return fob featuring 46Bn colour patch in centre and inscribed on reverse, 'The Great War/Presented by/St Arnaud Nth District/to/ Sergeant T Anderson/No 3551/4th Batt 12th Brigade/4th Division'; Journee Du Poilu (Day of the Hair; i.e. trench soldier) 1915 silver badge for raising funds for front line French infantry; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF); RSL badge (three figure type) with 57 overlay on crown; brown leather purse (142x90mm) (some stitching missing on one side).

Ex I.S.Wright postal auction March/April 2006.

Recommendation for MM: 3551 Corporal Thomas Fleming Anderson, 46th Battn. - East of Peronne on 18/19th Sept. 1918. For bravery and initiative in handling a platoon. After his officer had become a casualty he took charge of the platoon and by fine leading got them forward under heavy enemy fire. He showed grit and determination throughout the whole of the operation.

Corporal Anderson did not receive the Military Medal however he did receive a congratulatory message.

4050

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 144 Pte W.Dutton 21 Bn A.I.F. First and last medals impressed, second medal with name erased. *Court mounted for display, ribbons loose, good fine.*

\$650

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3) issued in 1967, engraved W.Dutton.

Walter Dutton, blacksmith, age 34, born at Warrington, UK; Enl.18Jan1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.08May1915; WIA (twice) 28Jul1916 and 03Aug1916 France; DOW 04Aug1916; Buried in Puchevillers Military Cemetery, France.

With research.

4051

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1089 Pte E.H.Hartley 1/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Mounted for display, very fine.*

\$650

Eric Hardacre Hartley, seaman AB, age 20yrs, born at Liverpool, UK; Enl.14Sep1914 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.18Oct1914; WIA 30Apr1915 GSW shoulder, Gallipoli; RTA 24Jun1916; Disch.14Nov1916.

With research.

4052

**Trio to POW:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1288 Pte E.J.Hill 32 Bn AIF on all medals. Impressed. *Mounted for wear, very fine.*

\$1,000

Ernest John Hill, labourer, age 39, born at Yorkshire, UK; Enl.14Jul1915; Emb.18Nov1915; reported MIA 20Jul1916 then WIA then POW; Transferred to Schillerschule, Wirtburg 28Oct1916, then to Hammelburg, Bavaria 16Nov1916; Hill escaped for 11 days then was sent to Holland for internment 13Jun1918; RTA 23Mar1919 aboard HMAT Czar with GSW to both legs; Disch.11Jul1919.

With correspondence and research.



lot 4053 part



4053\*

**Trio to KIA:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 581 Sgt R.W.James. 19/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 581 Sgt. R.W.James. 19 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 581 Sgt. R.W.James 19 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed.; also a WWI Memorial Plaque named to Reginald Walter James and a WWI Memorial Scroll named to Serjt. Reginald Walter James 19 Bn. A.I.F. *All items laid out on a fitted board, some toning, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with a booklet titled, 'Where the Australians Rest', prepared under instructions from the Minister of State for Defence (Senator G.F.Pearce), 1920, with soft cover, 72pp with b&w images throughout.

Reginald Walter James, bookbinder, age 21, born at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; attended Petersham Public School; Enl.24Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW, with previous militia service with 1st and 39th Infantry Regiments NSW; to Sgt 29Mar1915; Emb.25Jun1915 with 19Bn; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 16Aug1915; proceeded to join BEF in France 18Mar1916; KIA 25Aug1916, Pozieres, France; commemorated at Pozieres British Cemetery, Ovillers-La-Boisselle, France.

Among the particulars advised by his father for the Roll of Honour of Australia in the Memorial War Museum (AWM) was the following information, 'A splendid rifle shot, all round athlete, swimmer, one-man cyclist and foot-runner. He was popular with the men of the 19th Battalion and better known as "Brother" owing to his many kind acts. His cousin was awarded the Order of the Nile.'

With research including copy of Service File.



4054

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1958 Pte S.W.Lett 8/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Charles William Lett, labourer, age 29, born at Dublin, Ireland; Enl.02Feb1915 at Swan Hill, Vic; Emb.17Apr1915; trf from 8Bn to 1st Field Coy Engineers 14Aug1915 and allocated No.347; RTA 23Mar1919; Disch.21Jul1919 Medically Unfit.

4055

**Trio to Light Horse:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1090 Pte A.McLellan 9 L.H. RGT A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

Alexander McLellan, Commission Agent, age 35, born at Port Fairy, Vic; Enl.30Dec1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.21Aug1915; to Gallipoli 25Oct1915; RTA 09Sep1919; Disch.10Jan1920.

### Captured at Fromelles POW in Germany and Holland



4056\*

**Trio to POW:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3371 Pte J.Molloy. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3371 L/Cpl J.Molloy. 2 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with enamelled colour patch badge of 2 Bn and a Nearest Female Relative's badge, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$850

John Molloy, salesman, age 31, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.05Aug1915 at Warwick Farm, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915; TOS 53 Bn 16Feb1916; to L/Cpl 23May1916; MIA 19Jul1916 in France; revised and now reported captured 20Jul1916; Taken POW at Fromelles south of Fleurbaix in the famous 'All Australian' action intended to show that the Australian forces could operate independently, but it was a disaster with over 4,000 casualties; POW in Germany at Dulmen, Soltau and Heestmoor Lager; trf to Hameln, Holland for internment arrived 05Jul1918 (Molloy wrote - the barracks at Hameln is alive with bugs, fleas and rats); arrived England 25Nov1918 and to hospital with gonorrhoea; RTA 05Mar1919; Disemb.23Apr1919 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.18Jun1919.

With copy of Service File that includes L/Cpl Molloy's report of his experiences in POW camps, also Australian Red Cross Society Wounded and Missing file for Molloy.

4057

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3891 Pte L.A.N.Paul 8/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 3891 L-Cpl L.A.N.Paul 8 Bn A.I.F. on second and third. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Lauris Armand Noel Paul, clerk, age 18, born at Nth Fitzroy, Vic; Enl.07Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.23Nov1915; appt'd L/Cpl 30Jul1916; WIA 16Jan1918 GSW ankle & arm, France; RTA 24Jan1919; Disch.24Apr1919.

4058

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2773 Pte J.D.P.Powell 18/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2773 Mt-Dvr J.D.P.Powell 18Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Missing ribbons, very fine.*

\$650

Together with identity discs (2) 3/- 2773/C.E./J.Powell/13th Batt/AIF and 2773/J.Powell/5 AD SG/AIF/C.E.; Returned from Active Service badge; RSL lapel badge.

John Douglas Prince Powell, farmhand, age 18, born at Clapton, UK; Enl.27Aug1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915; appt'd driver (MT) 18Sep1918, France; RTA 12Jun1919; Disch.03Oct1919.

4059

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3128 Pte B.Sanders 6/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Bert Sanders, labourer, age 28, born at Mt Pleasant, Sth Aust; Enl.05Jul1915; Emb.09Sep1915; RTA 04May1917; Disch.02Aug1917.



4060\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 207 Pte A.C.Smithers. 1/G.Hosp. A.I.F. on first medal, 207 Pte. A.C.Smithers. 1 G.Hosp. A.I.F. on second medal, 207 Pte. A.C.Smithers 1 A.G.H. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Together with St John Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion (Fourth Issue type) with five suspended labels for the years 1943 to 1947, reverse of medallion inscribed, 'A111073 Arthur Smithers' and all but the last label inscribed, 'A111073'.

Arthur Charles Smithers, bootmaker, age 21, born at Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.31Mar1915 at Melbourne, Vic while currently serving with 26 Aust Sig Engineers; Emb.17Jun1915 with Amb Clearing Hosp; to 1 Aust Gen Hosp Amb Details 17Jun1915; TOS 13 F.Amb 27May1917; various stints in hospital for sprained ankle (4/5/16), burns to arm (18/6/16), and Lobar Pneumonia (15/9/18); RTA 11Dec1918 on hospital transport 'Saxon'; Disch.30Mar1919 Medically Unfit.

4061

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. 698 Pte H.Hodgson 2 A.G.H. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Harry Hodgson, surveyor's chainman, age 31, born at Brentwood, UK; Enl.11Sep1914 at Roseberry Park Camp, NSW; Emb.25Nov1914 per 'Kyarra'; RTA 23Oct1918; Disch.18Aug1919.

4062

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 3791 Pte F.J.G.Jolliffe 7/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Frederick John Gilbert Jolliffe, hairdresser, age 27, born at Dandenong, Vic; Enl.06Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.23Nov1915; invalided to Aust 11May1916; Disch.16Jul1916 Medically Unfit.

4063

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; Victory War Medal 1914-19. 617 Pte A.S.Ogden 19/Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Arthur Samuel Ogden, butcher, age 20, born at Parramatta, NSW; Enl.04Mar1917 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; RTA 05Apr1919; Disch.30Jul1919.

4064

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 1656 Pte W.Reed 7 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed and on the second medal the '1' of the serial number has been impressed twice with the second '1' over-impressed at the back of the first '6'. *Very fine.*

\$150

William Reed, labourer, age 24, born at Naracoorte, Sth Aust; Enl.18Oct1914 at Kynton, Vic; Emb.19Feb1915; joined Battalion at Gallipoli 08May1915; WIA 08May1915 GSW left arm; RTA 08Oct1915 per 'Suevic'; Disch.05May1916 Medically Unfit due to paralysis of arm; Re-Enl. (as 6938 with 21st Btn) 03Apr1917 at Broadmeadows, Vic; Emb.11May1917; WIA 29Jul1918 France; RTA 05Apr1919; Disch.18May1919.

4065

**Pair:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 4783 Pte J.J.Wiltshire 3/G.Hosp A.I.F. on first medal, 4783 J.J.Wiltshire 3 A.G.H. A.I.F. on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Joseph John Wiltshire, electrician, age 42, born at Blenheim, New Zealand; Enl.15Apr1915 at Keswick, Sth Aust; Emb.15May1915; RTA 01Nov1917; Disch.13Feb1918.



## Outstanding Group to Lt-General H.D.Wynter



4066\*

**CB, CMG, DSO Group of Eleven:** The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) neck badge; The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG) neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (DSO) (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Jubilee Medal 1935; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three and sixth medals unnamed as issued, Lieut-Col. H.D.Wynter. A.I.F. on fourth medal, Lt. Col. H.D.Wynter A.I.F. on fifth medal, QX6150 H.D.Wynter on last five medals. The first two named medals impressed, the other named medals pantographed. *The first two medals with neck ribbons, the next four medals court mounted, the last five medals display mounted, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$20,000

Note: The WWII service medals above were late-claimed by the family of Henry Wynter because he had died before they were issued to him. They are all official, late issues.

CBE: LG 1/1/1942, p3, to QX6150 Lt-General H.D.Wynter, Aust Army. The insignia was not received from London until 30 October 1944 by authorities in Australia. As Lt-Col Wynter had died in February 1945 before it could be presented, at the request of his next-of-kin, the CB was presented to Lt-Gen Frank Horton Berryman CB, CBE, DSO by the Governor-General at Government House, Melbourne on 30 November 1945.

CMG: LG 3/6/1919, p6793; CAG 15/9/1919, p1370, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF - for services rendered in connexion with military operations in France and Flanders.

DSO: LG 3/6/1918, p6461; CAG 7/11/1918, p2111, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: Good and meritorious service in following Staff appointments - Bde Major, 11th Aust. Inf. Bde. 27.4.16; D.A.A.& Q.M.G., 4th Aust. Div. 20.10.16; D.A.A.C., H.Q., A.I.F., France. 24.3.17; A.A.C., H.Q., A.I.F., France. 23.7.17; Mentioned in Despatches, London Gazette, 1.6.17 and 28.12.17

MID (1st): LG 1/6/1917, p5420; CAG 4/10/1917, p2622, to Maj H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: Has proved himself a most efficient and capable Staff Officer. Has done excellent work.

MID (2nd): LG 28/12/1917, p13564; CAG 18/4/1918, p842, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: For distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty during the period Feb 26th to midnight 20/21 Sept 1917.

MID (3rd): LG 28/5/1918, p6204; CAG 24/10/1918, p2057, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

MID (4th): LG 11/7/1919, p8836; CAG 30/10/19, p1656, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Award of Jubilee Medal to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter CMG, DSO, ASC confirmed on Commonwealth List.

Henry Douglas Wynter, military staff officer, age 29, born at Gin Gin, Qld; Served in Wide Bay Regt militia from 1907 as an officer; Enl.01Feb1911 in regular Army as a Lieutenant and by 01Apr1913 was appt'd Staff Captain.

WWI: Appt Maj & Bde Mjr in 11 Infy Bde HQs 27Apr1916; Emb.18May1916; From Bde Mjr to be A.A.A. & Q.M.G. 4 Aust Div 20Oct1916 and trf to unit HQs 27Oct1916; to be D.A.A.G., AIF Section, 1st Anzac HQs 24Mar1917; MID 09Apr1917; to Lt-Col and appt A.A.G. Aus. Corps 23Jul1917; MID 07Nov1917; MID 07Apr1918; awarded DSO 03Jun1918; Attch to 5th Army HQs 05Jul1918; Rejoined Aust Corps HQs from detachment 17Jan1919; Detached to Marcinelle with A.A.G. Aus. Corps 27Apr1919; Disemb.19May1919 to report to HQs London; proceeded to France 22May1919; Awarded CMG 03Jun1919; to be O.C.Troops AIF in France in addition to present duties of A.A.G. AIF 04Jun1919; Disemb.07Jun1919 to report to HQs London; Returned to France 09Jun1919; Disemb.08Jul1919 to report to HQs London; Relinquished appt as O.C. AIF Troops in France and Flanders 03Nov1919; Attch'd to A.A.G.'s Dept, London 05Nov1919; struck off strength of A.A.G.'s Dept 05Nov1919; RTA 03Jan1920; Appt in AIF terminated at Brisbane 18Apr1920.

WWII: Enl.22Apr1940 in AIF at Brisbane, Qld at age 53 while GOC Nth Comd and allocated serial number QX6150; Emb.05May1940; promoted Maj Gen commanding AIF HQs and temporarily AIF in UK 14Jun1940; Appt GOC 9 Div in addition to appt as GOC AIF 23Oct1940; to Middle East 18Dec1940; temporarily unfit for service due to illness 22Jan1941; RTA 13Mar1941; Disch.06Jul1941 from AIF while with AHQ, ASC.

Post WWII: various staff appts with AMF; seconded for service with Active CMF 30Jun1942; placed on Supernumery List pending retirement from PMF 20Sep1944; Died at Heidelberg Military Hospital in Victoria of Uremia and Hypertension on 07Feb1945; Buried at Springvale Cemetery, Victoria.

After Lt-Gen Wynter's death the following tribute was published in The Argus (Melbourne), Thursday 8 February 1945, p5.

'Distinguished Military Career

Lieut-General H. D. Wynter, CB, CMG, DSO, former GOC Eastern Command, and later lieutenant-general in charge of administration at Land Headquarters, Melbourne, died yesterday at Heidelberg Military Hospital, after a long illness. He was 58, and had a distinguished career as a permanent soldier.

Lieut-General Henry Douglas Wynter, a native of Queensland, joined the militia when he was 21, and began as a second lieutenant in the Wide Bay Infantry Regiment. He reached the rank of captain in the militia, and in 1911 transferred to the permanent forces as a lieutenant. In the last war he joined the AIF, with which he served in France, most of the time on General Birdwood's staff, and reached the rank of lieutenant-colonel. From June to November, 1919, he was OC, AIF troops in France and Flanders. In the interval between the two wars he was Director of Mobilisation and Director of Military Training. After the outbreak of the present war he was appointed GOC, Northern Command, and District Commandant of the First Military District.

In April, 1940, he joined the Second AIF with the rank of brigadier, and soon afterwards left for service overseas. On his arrival in Britain he was promoted major-general, and appointed Commandant, AIF HQ in Britain, with the temporary command of the whole of the Australian forces in Britain. In October, 1940, he took command of the newly formed 9th Australian Division, but after a short term in the Middle East he was compelled by ill-health to relinquish his command and return to Australia. In December, 1941, he was promoted lieutenant general, and appointed GOC, Eastern Command. He became lieutenant general, Administration, Land Headquarters, in April, 1942.

He is survived by his wife (formerly Miss Ethel May White) and two sons, one of whom, Philip, is a war correspondent. The burial will be at Springvale Cemetery, with military honours.'

Together with small scanned images of an oil painting of Lt-Gen Wynter, also some gazette pages and a few articles on the life of Lt-Gen Wynter including a very comprehensive one that comprises 36 pages.

## CBE Group to Assistant Commissioner Australian Comforts Fund NSW Division



4067\*

**Trio:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) (Civil) neck badge (type 1), in silver gilt and enamel with neck ribbon; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. The first medal unnamed as issued, Hon-Captain. F.Cridland. A.C.F. on last two medals. The named medals impressed. *The first medal with its original case insert, the other two medals display mounted, with spotting on the ribbons and the case insert and on the British War Medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$800

CBE: LG 19/10/1920, p10095 - to Mr Frank Cridland - In recognition of service during the war.

Frank Cridland, Assistant Commissioner of Australian Comforts Fund, NSW Division; Emb.18Apr1918 and Appt'd Honorary Captain 20Apr1918; served in London and France attached to 3rd Div HQ in charge of the Australian Comforts Fund; RTA 22Jul1919; Disemb.05Sep1919; Appt terminated 10Sep1919.

Frank Cridland's son also served with the AIF as No.5375 Driver A.W.Cridland AASC. Another of his sons was Captain Walter D.Cridland RAA who was killed in action in Borneo on 27 June1945 and another was Flight Lieutenant Alan Cridland who was killed at Darwin in November 1942.

On 18 October 1920 Mr Frank Cridland CBE was congratulated on the honour of the award of a CBE at a meeting at the rooms of the Master Carriers' Association of which he was president. Mr Cridland responding said the honour was not so much for him as for the association, the members of which had done such valuable work during the war. He is remembered amongst Shire residents as the author of 'The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire' (1924 & 1950).

Frank Cridland CBE died on 28 May 1954 at the age of 81. He founded the transport business of Frank Cridland Pty Ltd, was a foundation member of the Legacy Club of NSW, a life member of the Royal Australian Historical Society, a member of the Fellowship of Australian Writers and of the Imperial Service Club. His funeral service was conducted on 31 May at Woronora Cemetery.



**MBE for Distinguished Service During Volcanic  
Eruptions in New Guinea in 1937  
WWII POW in New Britain**



4068\*

**MBE Group of Seven to POW:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) (type 2 Civil); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed as issued, Major. N.B.Watch. A.I.F. on second and third medals, NGX459 N.B.Watch on last four medals. All named medals impressed. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Together with Masonic, Excelsior Lodge No 61 WAC, Past Master's jewel in gold (9ct; tot wt 21.14g), inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to/Wor:Bro: N.B.Watch/in appreciation of services/rendered as W.M./1916-17'; also case for MBE and a newspaper clipping for presentation.

In 1950, Major Watch advised the OIC, AIF Base Records in Canberra that his two WWI service medals had been lost when the Japanese invaded New Guinea. Subsequently, after payment of a fee and completion of a Statutory Declaration, the medals were replaced. It is interesting to note that the Victory Medal has a slightly different surface and is struck on a thinner blank.

MBE (Civil): Appointment scroll dated 14/12/1937, to Norman Bennington Watch, Esq, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H. - it was reported that this award was in recognition of distinguished service during the volcanic eruptions at that time in New Guinea. Dr N.B.Watch, a medical practitioner at Rabaul, immediately after the evacuation offered his services to the Department of Public Health and was allotted to duty as medical officer at Kokopo and rendered excellent service. The insignia was presented to Dr Watch by His Excellency the Acting Governor-General, Lord Huntingfield, at Admiralty House, Sydney on 10 August 1938.

(L.R.C.P. - Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians; L.R.C.S. - Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons; D.P.H. - Doctor of Public Health).

Norman Bennington Watch MBE (Civil), L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H., medical practitioner, born 06Feb1883 at Portsmouth, England; Appt'd Honorary Captain in AAMC Reserve, 5th Mil Dist (Western Australia) 04Sep1911; to Captain 01Apr1915; WWI: Enl.30Sep1916 in AIF while serving as Captain in AAMC; Emb.22Dec1916; promoted to Major 01Jul1918 in France; granted leave in England for post graduate work at London School of Tropical Medicine; RTA 07Sep1919; to Reserve of Officers 01Jul1920; to AAMC Reserve 5th Military District (W.Aust) 01Jul1925; to AAMC Reserve 1st Military District (Qld) 01Feb1939; Major AAMC full time militia (serial no.NG4054) 11Dec1940 as Asst Regt Medical Officer Units Staffs HQs New Guinea Area; Enl.21Jan1942 in 2nd AIF (NGX459) and appt'd Regt Medical Officer, New Guinea Vol Rifles (no date given); reported POW in New Britain (no date given); reported POW via Japanese radio broadcast c29Oct1942; to Prescribed Supernumerary List as POW 04Nov1942 and this confirmed 17Dec1942; reported interned at Camp Zentsuji, Japan 16Jan1943; again reported as POW on Japanese broadcast message of 24Feb1943; Recovered in Japan (no date given); Disemb.12Oct1945 at Sydney per 'Tjitjalinf'; Disch.12Feb1946 as Major ex NG Vol Regt.; Died 11Sep1951.

With research and appointment document for MBE.

**DSO East of Ypres - KIA France**



4069\*

**DSO Trio to KIA:** Distinguished Service Order (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. The first medal unnamed as issued, Lt-Col R.O.Henderson A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut-Colonel. R.O.Henderson. A.I.F. on last medal. The named medals impressed. *Display mounted together with collar badges (see below), b&w photograph and details of officer and his award, extremely fine.*

\$10,000



Together with a pair of 67th (Bendigo) Infantry (Vic) officer's enameled collar badges (30mm), 1912-18 (Cossum 142); portrait b&w photograph in uniform by W.Vincent Kelly of Bendigo; Bestowal document for award of DSO.

DSO: LG 18/1/1918, p954; CAG 23/5/1918, p1125, to Lt-Col R.O.Henderson, 39 Infy Bn.

Recommendation: East of Ypres, both during operations of the 4/ 5th and 12/ 13th Octr. 1917, this officer stood out conspicuously on account of his absolute indifference to danger and of his leadership. On the 4th when he and his Battalion had reached their objective he personally supervised the digging in and re-organisation. He then remained in the shell hole with his men - his cheerfulness and high spirits having a wonderful affect in keeping up their courage and spirits.

On the 12th his Battalion was in Reserve but was quickly absorbed as reinforcements owing to very heavy casualties. The various units had become mixed up and many Officers had become casualties so that it needed vigorous action by a senior Officer on the spot to re-organise. This task was carried out admirably by Lt.Col. Henderson in spite of the great difficulty due to marshy nature of the ground and to the heavy enemy shell fire and perfect hail of machine gun bullets which were enflading the position. His example was a great incentive to all troops not only of his own but of other units.

MID: LG 28/5/1918, p6202; CAG 24/10/1918, p2056, to Lt-Col R.O.Henderson, 39 Infy Bn.



Robert Oswald Henderson, merchant, age 41, born at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.23Feb1916 at Bendigo, Vic, while a commissioned officer in CMF (temporarily CO of 67th Bendigo Infy), first commission 16May1899; Appt'd Major 01May1916; Emb.20Jun1916; CO 38Bn 22Nov1916; to Lt-Col and trf'd to command 39Bn 15Feb1917; WIA 29Mar1918, GSW left thumb, France; to Brevet Col 03Jun1918 for specially meritorious services rendered during the present War; rejoined unit 13Jun1918; Special Mention in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 07Apr1918; KIA 29Sep1918 in practically the last operation in which the unit was engaged, France; Buried at St Emilie British Cemetery, Ronsoy, north east of Peronne, France; later re-buried at Templeux-Le-Guerard British Cemetery, France; commemorated on the Bendigo Roll of Honour and the Roll of Honour of the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, ACT.

With a large amount of research and includes copy of Service File.

## Group with Rare PX1 WWII Service Number



4070\*

**Group of Eight:** British War Medal 1914-1918; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2674 T Cpl W.H Simpson. 7 F.C.E. A.I.F. on first medal, 2674 T-Cpl. W.H.Simpson. 7 F.C.E. A.I.F. on second medal, PX1 W.H.Simpson on last six medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, some small spotty marks on ribbons, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and rare with PX1 serial number.*

\$1,000

William Harry Simpson, boiler maker, age 27 (see note), born at Orange, NSW.

WWI: Enl.06Sep1915 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.22Dec1915 with 7 FCE as 2nd Cpl; Disemb.06Jan1916 at Alexandria and then to camp Serapeum, Egypt; to Front Line in France 06Apr1916; ops at Pozieres from 27Jul1916; WIA 03-04Aug1916 GSW to neck while marking Jump-Off Line; rejoined unit 08Jun1917; to 2ACCS, accidental injury to knee and right eye; rejoined unit in Belgium 15Jan1918; to hospital with influenza (Gassed) 11Jun1918; RTA 18Nov1918; Disch.15May1919.

WWII: William Hooper (Harry) Simpson, service with militia in New Guinea (NG2415); Enl.01Jun1940 at Port Moresby, Papua (PX1); to 2/15 Bn in Qld; ops in Middle East 26Dec1940; to 20 Infy Trg Bn 03Mar1941; RTA 11Dec1942 and to Wireless Unit; ops Thursday Island 01Mar1943; Ops New Guinea 16Aug1943 with ANGAU (Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit); to Cpl 15Sep1943; to Sgt 31Dec1943; ops New Guinea with ANGAU 26Nov1944; RTA 09Aug1945; seriously ill 07Sep1946; Disch.12Apr1946 Medically Unfit as Sergeant with 2/15 Bn.

NG was the prefix for the New Guinea militia. PX was the prefix for Papua 2/ AIF volunteers. PX was only used for non indigenous Papuan volunteers.

Note: Simpson claimed that he was nearly 28 when enlisting on 6 September 1915 but later, when enlisting for World War II, claimed he was born on 11 December 1900 which would have made him 14 years and nine months of age when he enlisted for World War I. It is more likely that he lowered his age when enlisting for World War II. It is also interesting that he altered his second name from Harry to Hooper but still with the birthplace of Orange, NSW.

With research including WWI Service File.





4071\*

**Group of Four:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR); Commonwealth of Australia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). Lieut. C.Ellis. A.I.F. on first two medals, W.O. C.Ellis. 1st M.D. 11.11.15 on third medal, No. 514 Regtl. Q.M.Sergt C.Ellis, A.A.O.D 11.4.08 on last medal. The first two medals impressed, the last two medals engraved. *The first two medals without ribbons, toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,200

Entitled to MID: LG 11/7/19, p8834; CAG 30/10/1919, p1654, to Lieutenant Charles Ellis, AAOC.

CAMSM: CAG No.140 11/11/1915, p2903 - to W.O. C.Ellis, Armament Artificer, 1st M.D.

CALS&GC: CAG No.17, 11/4/1908, p688 - Queensland - to 514 R.Q.M.Sgt C.Ellis, Ordnance Machinery Branch.

620 Charles Ellis, engineer, age 22, born at Farsley, Bradford, Yorkshire, England; Enl.21Jun1889 at Queenscliff in Victoria Artillery with previous service with Dunedin Engineers, NZ; Appt'd Armourer Sgt 12Feb1890; Re-Enl.21Jun1894 in Victoria Artillery as Armourer Sgt; to Armourer Staff Sgt 12Feb1895; Disch.16Dec1895; Enl.05May1916 in AIF at Sydney, NSW while serving as Armourer Sgt with Armament Artificer's Corps RAGA; Emb.11May1916 with 9 FAB; to France 30Dec1916; TOS 3 ADAD 04Jan1917; tfr to 3 DAC 10Mar1917; Tfr to AGBD 20Mar1917; TOS 2 FAB 12May1917; to I.O.M's course at Woolwich, UK 27Jul1917; to France on completion of course at Ordnance College 08Dec1917; rejoined 2 FAB 09Dec1917; Appt'd 2Lt AAOC 27Dec1917; promoted to Lt 27Mar1918; TOS AAOC and posted to No.6 Ord Mobile Workshops Medium then attached to 3 A.Mob Workshops 14May1918; to No.10 Ord Mob Workshops 24Nov1918; to England 30Apr1919; course of Motor Engineering with Mansions Motor Training Garage at Westminster, London 03Jul-03Sep1919; RTA 01Nov1919; Appt terminated 28Mar1920; resumed service with PMF; to Retired List 2MD as Major.

Note: In the Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia Inc, Volume 9, David Matthews estimates that there are 34 medal groups with the combination of an Edward VII Long Service and Good Conduct Medal and an Edward VII Meritorious Service Medal.

With basic research.

4072

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 372 Cpl J.A.Ackerley 36 Bn AIF on both medals. Impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$220

Joseph Arthur Ackerley, fireman, age 44, born at Oakland, Tasmania; Enl.03Jan1916 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.13May1916; WIA 10Jun1917 Belgium; RTA 21Dec1917; Disch. 23Mar1918.

With research.

4073

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3279 Pte D.W.Carr 1 Bn AIF on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to Douglas William Carr; Mother's and Widow's ribbon without suspension bar.

Douglas William Carr, saddler, age 21, born at Tumut, NSW; Enl.14Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.05Oct1915; WIA 17Sep1917 GSW head, Poperinghe, Belgium; DOW 20Sep1917; Buried at Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium.

With research.

4074

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3223 Pte J.Dennis 31 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

James Dennis, farmhand, age 30, born at Mannum, Sth Aust; Enl.16Mar1916; Emb.24Jun1916; WIA 09Oct1917 GSW thigh; RTA 10Jun1919; while suffering from mental depression committed suicide by jumping overboard on return voyage and drowning at sea 25Jul1919.

With research.

4075

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2872 Pte T.French 3 LHR AIF on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Together with Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League Australia badge 1919; 9ct gold fob (4.5g, 22x35mm) inscribed 'Orroroo/to/Pte T.French/ Services Rendered/AIF'.

Thomas French, station hand, age 33, born at Kelvdon, UK; Enl.18Feb1916 at Orroroo, Sth Aust; Emb.27Jul1916; RTA 31May1919; Disch.29Aug1919

With research.

4076

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6801 A-Cpl. J.A.Gorton. 26-Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted in unusual clip fitting style, extremely fine.*

\$150

Joseph Arthur Gorton, farmer, age 22, born at Casino, NSW; Enl.23Oct1916 at Lismore, NSW, in 26Bn, with 4 years militia service with 4LHR; Emb.14Jun1917; WIA 12Jun1918 and remained on duty, at Battle of Morlancourt in France; WIA 08Aug1918, GSW right shoulder and left knee, severe, at Battle of Hamel in France; RTA 13Dec1918; Disch.23May1919 Medically Unfit; Died 16Sep1962 at Casino, NSW.

With research including copy of sections of Service File.

4077

**Pair to KIA:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4454 Pte J.S.Jenkin 53 Bn AIF on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to John Stuart Jenkin, in original cardboard cover with letter.

John Stuart Jenkin, station hand, age 28, born at Cornwall, UK; Enl.03Jan1916 at Sydney, NSW; to France 22Sep1916; KIA 27Sep1917 Polygon Wood, Belgium; Commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial, Belgium.

With research.

4078

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4528 Cpl A.J.Jessup 8 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with Returned from Active Service badge, No.208419 on reverse.

Alfred John Jessup, saddler, age 36, born at Carlton, Vic; Enl.17Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.28Jan1916; RTA 21May1919; Disch.22Aug1919.

4079

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 5399 Pte. C.Lang. 53-Bn. A.I.F. on first two medals, N104379 C.Lang on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

Charles Lang, grazier, age 23, born at Taralga, NSW; NOK: Father at Wombeyan Caves via Taralga, NSW; WWI: Enl.18Aug1915 at Goulburn, NSW; Emb.14Apr1916; TOS 53Bn 25Jul1916; RTA 05Jul1919; Disemb.20Aug1919; Disch.13Oct1919. WWII: Enl.17Mar1941 at Moss Vale, NSW; Disch.20May1943 as Private ex 13 Garrison Battalion.

4080

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1726 Cpl H.D.Locking 46 Bn AIF on first medal, 1726 A-Cpl H.D.Locking 46 Bn AIF on second. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$200

Together with riband and Services Rendered badge.

Henry Dodsworth Locking, clerk, age 28, born at Hull, Yorkshire, UK; Enl.04Jan1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.04Apr1916; WIA (twice) 08Apr1917 and 11Jun1917 GSW hand and arm; RTA 11Dec1918; Disch.17Mar1919.

With Certificate of Discharge, correspondence and other research.

4081

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J.McL.Morris A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *War Medal missing ribbon, very fine.*

\$450

James McLaren Morris, bank clerk, age 28, born at Dumfermline, Scotland; Enl.23Feb1915 at Cairns, Qld; promoted to 2/Lieut 29Oct1915; Emb.22Jan1916; to Lieut 01Aug1916; trf from 13/2nd LH to 11 FAB 14Oct1916; RTA 30Jan1918; Appt terminated 25Apr1918.

4082

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7534 Pte O.S.Owen. 3 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks and some cuts on first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Oswald Stewart Owen, mechanic, age 24, born at Kentucky, NSW; Enl.25Mar1917 at Trial Bay, NSW with previous service with A.C.C.; Emb.31Oct1917; to France 01Apr1918; TOS 3 Bn 25Apr1918; Trf to 18 Bn 07Dec1918; RTA 22Jul1919; Disemb.05Sep1919; Disch.05Oct1919; Died 17Nov1971 at Kensington, Sydney, NSW.

With research including several pages from Service File.

4083

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3880 Pte A.J.Stokes 32 Bn AIF on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

Together with Mother's and Widow's ribbon, one star, No.21454.

Albert James Stokes, waiter, age 26, born at Dorsetshire, UK; Enl.22Jul1916 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Emb.21Sep1916; WIA (twice) 24Apr1918 and 03Sep1918; DOW 04Sep1918; Buried in Herbecourt British Cemetery, France.

With research.



4084\*

**Group of Eight:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62 (GVIR Fid:Def), - clasp - Minesweeping 1945-51; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Ind:Imp). 21742. G.W.Farrow. on first seven medals, 21742 C.P.O. G.W.Farrow RAN on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks on some medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

LS&GCM: award approved 30/11/1952.

George William Farrow, radio worker, born 27Aug1919 at Richmond, Vic; Enl.30Nov1937 in RAN at Sydney as Ord Seaman; to L/Seaman 01Jul1942; to PO 01Apr1947; to CPO (Prov) 01Apr1950; confirmed CPO 21Apr1959; various Ship and Depot postings including on minesweeper, HMAS Lithgow 01Apr-22Jul1947 as Petty Officer; Disch.29Nov1961 term of engagement expired.

With research.



## Rare DFM & Bar Group to RAAF Pilot



4085\*

**DFM and Bar Group of Eight:** Distinguished Flying Medal (GVIR) with Bar; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Bomber Command Medal 1985. AUS 404005. Sgt. F. L. Curr. R.A.A.F. on first medal, 404005 Curr F.L. on second to seventh medals, last medal unnamed. All named medals engraved. *Mounted for display, the Bar to the DFM is a replacement copy and the second to seventh medals are official replacements (see note below), otherwise toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$25,000

Only 2 awards of the DFM and Bar to Australians.

Together with Pathfinder badge; aluminium dog tags (2, one round, one hexagonal), the latter fitted with a wrist chain, both with his details impressed on one side and scratched on reverse is his name again but with his previous RAAF Citizen Air Force No. A4005.

Note: With copies of correspondence from Curr's Service File showing that replacement service medals were issued officially to his brother who was in possession of F.L.Curr's original DFM but without the Bar.

DFM: LG 2/10/1942, p4274 to 404005 Flight Sergeant Francis Lawrence Curr 5Sqn (RAF) (note name on Promulgation Notice incorrectly recorded as Francis Laurence Curr). Insignia presented by HM The King at Buckingham Palace, London on 21Nov1942.

Citation: This captain of aircraft has completed numerous operational sorties. In each case, Sergeant Curr has pressed home his attacks from a low level to ensure success. His courage and energetic devotion to duty have been an example to others and are worthy of the highest praise.

Bar to DFM: LG 9/2/1943, p702; CAG 18/2/1943, p469 to 404005 Flight Sergeant Francis Lawrence Curr 156Sqn (RAF). Forwarded to The Governor of Queensland and subsequently forwarded to F.C.Curr Esq. (Father).

Citation: This airman has completed a large number of operational flights in the course of which he has invariably displayed the greatest keenness and courage. Since he was awarded the Distinguished Flying Medal he has participated most creditably in raids over Germany and Italy giving evidence of utter fearlessness and determination in reaching and bombing his target whatever the opposition.

Francis Lawrence Curr, jackaroo and also studying accountancy, age 19 at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.26Apr1940 as AC2, LAC 27May1940, Sergt (T) 17Dec1940, F/Sgt (T) 01Sep1941, WOff 01Mar1942; mustering as Air Crew 27May1940 and Airman Pilot 17Dec1940; Emb.03Feb1941 after completing various training courses for service in Middle East; granted a commission as Pilot Officer 18Oct1942 and Flying Officer 18Apr1943; duties as Pathfinder 19Mar1943.

Extracts from Curr's Flying Log Book as recorded in his Service File show he served with 38Sqn in Middle East flying Wellingtons 26Apr-27Dec1941; 1483Flt in Wellingtons 28Jul1942 Hamburg, 31Jul1942 Dusseldorf; 75Sqn flying Wellingtons in 19 ops over Europe 27Aug-24Oct1942; 156Sqn flying Wellingtons in 7 ops over Europe 27Nov1942-14Feb1943; 33Sqn flying C47s as a Transport Captain in New Guinea 27Mar-30Jul1944.

Flying Officer Curr was flying a non-operational Tiger Moth flight from 33Sqn, Milne Bay between Daru at Papua and Horn Island with Army Warrant Officer II N.D.Kellas (VX75426) of ANGAU (Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit) as a passenger when the aircraft and both men vanished without trace on the night of 24 September 1944, both men presumed dead. It was noted that the aircraft had been delayed due to a serviceability problem, and it had no flotation gear and only one parachute. Flying Officer Curr's family, with the approval of the Australian Prime Minister, offered a five hundred pounds reward to anyone who located his body but it was never found. Both men are commemorated at the Port Moresby Memorial, PNG.

After Flt Sgt Curr was awarded the DFM, the following was reported in The Telegraph (Brisbane, Qld) on 27 October 1942, p4.

'Flight-Sergeant Frank Curr, RAAF, who is attached to a New Zealand Wellington bomber squadron, has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Medal. He has carried out 64 raids, 50 of them in the Middle East, has sunk three ships, and has once bombed Naples.

## Group to Fighter Pilot



Flight-Sergeant Curr was awarded the DFM after a raid on Frankfurt, when only two aircraft bombed the target. He went down to 1,300 feet to release his bombs. Flak hit the tailplane of the fuselage, putting the hydraulic landing gear out of action, but he got back to the home base, where he crash-landed successfully. He is the son of Mr and Mrs F.C.Curr, Corinda.'

Then, after he was awarded a Bar to his DFM, the following was reported in the Truth (Brisbane, Qld) on Sunday 28 February 1943, p9.

'LONDON, Saturday. - You've heard of Pilot-Officer "Screwball" Buerling, D.S.O., D.F.C., D.E.M., famous Canadian fighter ace, who shot down, some 28 Jerry kites over Malta. But maybe you don't know that the Bomber Command has its own "Buerling" also; he is Warrant-Officer Francis Lawrence Kerr (sic), D.E.M. and Bar, of Toowoomba. Kerr's (sic) record is outstanding. Like Buerling, he is no spick and span, immaculately dressed pilot, who looks as if he's just walked out of a tailor's shop, but is a somewhat untidy individual, with the same disregard for the usual Air Force conventions which Buerling displayed.

But he's a great pilot, utterly fearless, and possessed of grim determination. He lives for his job of bombing, as Buerling lived for his job of fighting. And he holds a record unequalled among R.A.A.F. bomber boys, for he's made something like 78 operational sorties, which is 20 or 30 more than any other Aussie serving in this theatre has to his credit, and a record which few British airmen have eclipsed.

There is a Squadron Leader who made over 100 raids, and an English air-gunner who has carried out 110, but only a mere handful of airmen have topped Kerr's (sic) total. He has served in the Middle East, and later joined a New Zealand "Wimpey" squadron in Britain. He was awarded the D.E.M. last October, the citation specifically mentioning his "outstanding courage" and energetic devotion to duty, and when he recently added a bar to it his "utter fearlessness" was again stressed.

He is now serving with an R.A.F. Pathfinder Squadron, but would be an ideal man for the R.A.A.F. to take back to Australia in order to tell the people what the Australians in the B.A.F. (British Armed Forces) are doing over here. He knows that story intimately, and has written many of its chapters himself.'

With research.



4086\*

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 413096 R.K.Pilling. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet together with an embroidered RAAF pilot's wings, a gilt and enamel sweetheart brooch in the form of pilot's wings and encased in plastic with top suspension, image of recipient and printed service details, contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$600

During pilot training with 4 EFTS at Randwick Racecourse on 23Jan1942 while flying a Tiger Moth A17-144, LAC R.K.Pilling made a forced landing. The airscrew stopped on loop; trainee advised to restart but was unsuccessful so made a forced landing approach. He undershot by 2 feet and undercarriages struck top of inner boundary railing; aircraft overturned and top mainplanes, undercarriage and airscrew damaged as the result of poor technique due to inexperience.

Also, while piloting a Hurricane Aircraft No. KX.174 he had an accident at RAF Station, Ranchi, India on 5Feb1945 in that he failed to ensure that his taxiing path was clear before commencing to taxi his aircraft. He was found negligent and his punishment was that WOFF Pilling take rank and precedence in the Air Force as if his appointment to the rank of WOFF bore the date 7/11/45.

Ronald Keith Pilling, rent collecting and general office work and formerly a student at The Scots College, Sydney, age 18, born at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; Enl.15Aug1941 at No.2 Recruiting Centre, Sydney as AC2, with previous experience as Cpl with College Cadet Corps; to LAC 08Nov1941; to Sgt 24Jun1942; Emb.24Aug1942; to Flt/Sgt 07Aug1943; applied for emergency commission on 08Jun1944; an assessment of his service with 258 Sqn was that he not be commissioned because - 'This N.C.O. has been with the Squadron a very short time. He is entirely devoid of a sense of responsibility and leadership. Definitely not suitable for commissioning.'; to WOFF 07Aug1944; WOFF R.K.Pilling served in various units and was a fighter pilot in Hurricanes and later Thunderbolts with 184 Sqn based in England and 258 Sqn in Burma and India. He logged 450 flying hours.; RTA and Disemb.28Oct1945; Disch.19Dec1945.

With copy of large Service File.



**DSO at El Alamein**  
**Bar to DSO Leading 2/13 Battalion in New Guinea**



4087\*

**CB, CBE, DSO and Bar Group of Eleven:** The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) neck badge; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion (CBE) neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (DSO) (GVIR type 1); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia suspender. The first three medals and the tenth medal unnamed as issued, the fourth to sixth medals unnamed but have a small crown impressed on reverse, NX12221 N.W.Simpson on seventh to ninth medals, NX12221 H/Brig. Simpson. N.W. A.I.F. on last medal. The seventh to ninth medals impressed and the last medal engraved. *The first two medals and the last group of nine medals each display mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$30,000

Together with books - Alamein The Australian Story by Mark Johnston and Peter Stanley, 2002, hard cover with dust jacket, 314pp; The Second 43rd Australian Infantry Battalion 1940-1946 by Gordon Combe, M.C., Frank Ligertwood, E.D., and Tom Gilchrist, 1972 (1992 reprint edition), hard cover with dust jacket, 286pp, both books feature Maj-Gen Noel Simpson CB, CBE, DSO & Bar, ED.

The above medals were on display at The Army Museum, Victoria Barracks, Paddington, Sydney, NSW from March 1976 until November 1992.

CB: LG 31/5/1963, p4827; CAG No.56/63 27/6/1963 to Maj Gen N.W.Simpson, (386621) Aust Mil Forces.

CBE: LG 2/1/1956, p40; CAG No.2 12/1/1956 to Brig N.W.Simpson, General List, Aust Mil Forces.

DSO: LG 11/2/1943, p743, to NX12221 Lt-Col N.W.Simpson, 2/17 Bn - for extreme courage & tenacity of purpose Alamein 23/24 Oct 42. Presented by the Governor-General at Admiralty House, Sydney on 23 July 1945.

Bar to DSO: LG 20/4/1944, p1817; CAG 13/4/1944, p803, to NX12221 Lt-Col N.W.Simpson, 2/17 Bn - for great energy, bravery & sound judgement N.Guinea '43. At the request of the recipient the Bar to the DSO was presented to his mother, Mrs A.C.Simpson, by the Governor-General at Admiralty House, Sydney on 23 July 1945.

MID: LG 6/3/1947, p1091; CAG 6/3/1947, p750, to NX12221 Temp Brig N.W.Simpson, 29 Aust Infy Brigade - for exceptional service in the field in S.W.P. Area.

Entitlement to Coronation Medal confirmed to Col (Hon Brig), Hon ADC N.W.Simpson DSO, ED, Aust Mil Force.

Aust ED: CAG No.200 24/10/1946, p3000 - NX12221 Col (Hon. Brig.) N.W.Simpson DSO, Reserve of Officers.

Noel William Simpson, bank officer, born 22Feb1907 at Balmain, Sydney, NSW; Enl.06May 1940 at Sydney, NSW in AIF with 14 years previous service as an officer attaining the rank of Major; Emb.19Oct1940 as Major with 2/33Bn for service in Middle East; noted as Deputy Adjutant General 7th Division; to Lt-Col 2/17Bn 07Mar1942; RTA and Disemb.27Feb1943 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.31Jul1943 as Lt-Col 2/17Bn for New Guinea; to 2/43Bn 28Feb1944; RTA and Disemb.10Mar 1944 at Brisbane, Qld; to Col and Brig 29Bde 21Mar1945; Emb.28Mar1945 for ops in New Guinea and Solomon Islands; to 23Bde 29Nov1945; to Reserve of Officers 1946; Commander 6Bde 01Jul1953 to 30Jun1958; T/Maj Gen 01Jul1959; Commander 3 Division 01July1959; Died at Repatriation General Hospital Heidelberg, Vic 18Nov1971; Buried at Springvale Crematorium, Vic.

Maj-Gen Noel W.Simpson CB, CBE, DSO, ED was referred to as the 'The Red Fox', a sobriquet arising from the emblem painted on his bren-gun carrier. His twin brother, Maj Grosvenor Harry Simpson, was killed at Anzio, Italy on 31 May 1944.

Noel completed his schooling at North Sydney Boys' High School and then started work at the National Bank of Australasia on 27 December 1922. After joining the militia in 1925 he was commissioned an officer in March 1926 and by August 1930 he had been promoted to Captain. Just after World War II started he was a temporary Major in the 45th Battalion but on 6 May 1940 he enlisted in the AIF. He embarked for service in the Middle East as Major with 2/33 Battalion and part of his service included the Syrian campaign and as Lt-Colonel was in command of 2/17 Battalion at the battle of El Alamein. He was rewarded for his outstanding leadership with the award of the Distinguished Service Order.

He returned to Australia with his unit and after further training they were deployed to Lae and then Finschhafen in New Guinea, both under Japanese control. Simpson was wounded during the advance at Finschhafen but continued to lead his men in the advance along the Huon Peninsula. His unit inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy in the Kumawa area and then successfully defended Jivevenang Ridge for over two weeks and this operation was vital in the future campaign at Sattelberg. Lt-Col.Simpson was awarded a Bar to his DSO for these operations.

During the next few months he commanded the 24th and 20th Brigades, rejoined the 2/17th Battalion and then retrained the 2/43rd Battalion and then appointed temporary Brigadier before leading the 29th Brigade in March 1945 for an operation in Bougainville. This operation was put on hold due to torrential rain and by the time the weather improved the war had ended. After the war Simpson was put on the Reserve of Officers and returned to work at the National Bank although he remained in service with the Citizen's Military Forces commanding the 6th Brigade and later the 3rd Division as a temporary major-general. Also, in 1950 he was Honorary Aide-de-Camp for the 2nd Military District to His Excellency The Governor-General of Australia, Sir William McKell (CAG No.14, 16March 1950, p631).

Noel William Simpson was appointed a Commander of the British Empire in 1956 as a brigadier and in 1963 a Companion of the Order of the Bath as a major-general. In 1960-62 he was the CMF representative of the Military Board, the highest position open to a part-time officer. He retired from army service on 23 February 1964 and then after nearly ten years as an assistant inspector with the National Bank he retired in 1966. He died in hospital from a heart attack five years later.

With research and photos.



## DSM for Operations in Leyte Gulf



4088\*

**DSM Group of Seven:** Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Philippines Liberation Medal. E.R.A.2. A.Mayger. R.A.N. 21309 on first medal, second to fourth medals unnamed, 21309. A.H.Mayger. on fifth and sixth medals, seventh medal unnamed as issued. The first medal officially engraved, the other named medals impressed. *Display mounted on a cardboard covered foam panel with items listed below included as well as particulars of the recipient and his award, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$8,000



Together with Daily Dispatch Birthday Club medal, Founded in the Royal Jubilee Year 1935, in white metal (32.5mm), with suspension loop; Sydney Technical College prize medal, in bronze (70mm), reverse inscribed, 'Thomas Iron/ Memorial Medal/Awarded to/Archibald Mayger/Boilermaking/Stage III/1932'; RSL Club badge (three figure type) with 60 overlay on crown.

DSM: LG 27/3/1945, p1664; CAG 19/4/1945, p917, to 21309 ERA 2nd Cl A.H.Mayger.

Citation: His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to award the Distinguished Service Medal to Engine Room Artificer Second Class Archibald Hilton Mayger, Royal Australian Navy, for skill, determination and courage while serving in Leyte Gulf operations.

In a letter from H.R.H. the Governor General of Australia, ERA II A.Mayger DSM, RAN was advised that the medal would be presented by the Governor of New South Wales, His Excellency Lieutenant General John Northcott C.B., M.V.O., on behalf of His Excellency the Acting Governor-General at Government House, Sydney on 27 February 1947.

During ERAII A.Mayger's time of service on the Arunta, she sank the Japanese Kaichu type submarine RO-33 off Port Moresby on 24Aug1942; participated in extraction of Allied guerrillas from Timor in Jan1943; participated in Operation Chronicle landings in Jul1943; in late Nov1943 fired on Japanese ammunition dumps in New Guinea before supporting troop landings at Arawe, Cape Gloucester and Saidor during Dec1943 and Jan1944; on 13Oct1944 formed part of the Allied fleet bound for Leyte Gulf in the Philippines and was part of the Allied ambush of a Japanese fleet on 25Oct1944, the Battle of Surigao Strait; it was during the Leyte Gulf operations that ERAII A.Mayger was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.

Archibald Hilton Mayger, boilermaker, born 12May1914 at Broken Hill, NSW; Enl.16Nov1936 for 12 years term with RAN at rank of ERA IV; to ERA 3 16Nov1939; to ERA II 17Nov1943; Ship Service included Australia 08Mar1937-25Apr1938, Voyager 26Apr1938-04Nov1940, Arunta 30Mar1942-25Feb1944, Arunta 10Jun1944-22Dec1944, other postings were depot or shore establishments; Disch.05May1945 as physically unfit for naval service. Later he worked as an Inspector for Department of Labour & Industry & Social Welfare (appointed 30Jun1950, CAG No.105, p2055); Died Nov1959; Burial service at Macquarie Park Cemetery and Crematorium 24Nov1959.

With full Service File, letters of congratulations on award of DSM, and a large and comprehensive amount of research and other documentation, mostly original documents.



## MM for El Alamein



4089\*

**MM Group of Seven:** Military Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX4806. Bdr. R.G.Price. AIF. On first medal, WX4806 R.G.Price on all other medals. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with recipient's Returned from Active Service badge, a b&w photograph in uniform and a black metal plate with gold printed details of recipient and his medals, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$5,000



Together with a coloured photo of recipient in later life wearing his medals; a booklet published in 1991 of the Nominal Roll of those who served in the 2/7 Australian Field Regt. 26 April 1940 - 30 January 1946; booklet of 2/7 Australian Field Regiment Embarkation Roll November 1940.

MM: LG 25/2/1943, p966; CAG 11/2/1943, p433, to Bombardier R.G.Price 2/7 Fd Rgt.

Citation: For gallant and meritorious service during the battle El Alamein 23 Oct. - 03 Nov. 42. Bdr Price showed exceptional courage and determination in getting and keeping line communication to F Tp OP on all occasions. When the OP was with 15Bn the line ran for 1 1/2 miles in front of the enemy lines and was in places very close to the enemy FDLs and anyone maintaining the line was continually exposed to heavy MG and Mortar fire as well as shelling. Bdr Price ran the gauntlet of this fire continually for a period of nearly 48 hours in an endeavour to keep L/T through. On 31 Oct. 42 he kept communication through despite heavy enemy attacks and enabled the OPO to carry out a quick shoot on Mk IV Tks (tanks) which were attacking D Coy 15Bn. The counter attack was beaten off. The outstanding work and fine efforts of Bdr Price set a very high example for others.

Medal presented by The Lieutenant-Governor of Western Australia at Government House, Perth, WA on 3 January 1947.

Robert George Price, printer, age 23, born at Perth, WA; Enl.23Jun1940 at Perth, WA; Emb.22Nov1940; Disemb.17Dec1940 in Middle East; RTA 31Jan1943; training in Queensland and then service in Pacific; Disch.11May1945 as Bombardier ex 2/7 Fd Regt.

With research including copy of Service File and various other material.



## DSO for Attack on Dortmund Ems Canal



4090\*

**DSO Group of Seven:** Distinguished Service Order (GVIR type 1 with GRI); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First four medals unnamed, 434095 M.G.Bache. on last three medals. Named medals impressed. *Display mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$15,000

Award of all Campaign Stars confirmed in Service File.

DSO: LG 23/3/1945, p1594; CAG 5/4/1945, p795 to 434095 Flt Lt Maurice George Bache, 467 Sqn, RAAF, presented by The Governor of South Australia at Government House, Adelaide on 3 June 1948.

Citation: This officer has completed many operational missions and has displayed high qualities of skill, courage and determination. In January 1945, Flight Lieutenant Bache piloted an aircraft in an attack on the Dortmund-Ems Canal. When nearing the target the aircraft was hit in one of the wings and in the bomb bay by shrapnel. In spite of this, Flight Lieutenant Bache went on to execute a good bombing run. Shortly afterwards the aircraft was again hit. The port inner engine caught fire and the propeller had to be feathered. The port outer engine was also damaged. One of the petrol tanks was punctured and its contents drained away. Other damage, which affected control of the aircraft, was also sustained. Height was lost rapidly and Flight Lieutenant Bache experienced the greatest difficulty in retaining control. Nevertheless he was determined, if possible, to reach the Allied lines. The damaged port engine now failed completely. Still, this resolute pilot held on. As he passed over the Rhine defences at a low altitude his aircraft came under considerable light anti-aircraft fire and was hit in many places. Nevertheless Flight Lieutenant Bache reached the Allied lines before ordering his crew to abandon aircraft. Not until they were clear, did he himself jump. He was then so low, that as he got clear of the crashing aircraft, he struck the top of a tree almost as his parachute opened. This officer displayed exemplary conduct in the face of great danger and the ultimate safety of his crew was undoubtedly due to his skill, bravery and resolution.

Maurice George Bache, electrician with Adelaide Electric Supply Company, born 08Jul1915 in Adelaide, S.Aust; educated at Unley Central School; Enl.12Oct1942 in Citizen Air Force at 3 Recruiting Centre, Brisbane, Qld, previous service as SX2692 Dvr Mech 2/5th Coy AASC, 7Div AIF May1940-Oct1942, then Discharged to join RAAF; AC2 12Oct1942, LAC 02Jan1943, F/Sgt 03Mar1943; Emb.14Apr1943 to Canada for training; Qualified as Service Pilot 03Sep1943; Commissioned 30Jul1944 as Pilot Officer; A/Flying Officer RAAF Att RAF (UK) 467 Sqn 18Oct1944; A/Flt Lt 01Jan1945; Reported missing on Air Ops 01Jan1945 Dortmund-Ems Canal piloting Lancaster PA169, family in South Aust notified, later confirmed safe 05Jan1945; to 466 Sqn 10May1945; to 11 PDRC (Personnel Despatch & Reception Centre) 29Oct1945; Disch.26Feb1946 and Appt terminated; Appt Flying Officer with RAAF Reserve 10July1950.

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Front Line Service Medal. Pte. Edwin J. Andrews NX69605 2/17 Aust. Infantry Bn. on first medal, Pte. Edwin J. Andrews. N.X.69605 2/17 Aust. Infantry Bn. W.I.A. 17 9 42 on second medal, 134968 E J Andrews on third to fifth medals, NX69605 Pte Edwin J. Andrews "Don" Coy 2/17 Infantry Bn AIF. on last medal. First, second and last medals engraved, third to fifth medals impressed. *No ribbons on first five medals, very fine - uncirculated.*

Together with a miniature of the last medal; Infantry Combat badge; WWII Returned from Active Service badge (KC), numbered on reverse A20815; TPI badge (KC) with LS on crown - Totally and Permanently Disabled Soldiers' Association with LS in centre, reverse numbered N10193; miniature of TPI Association badge (KC); RSL badge (3 figure type) (QC) with LS on crown, reverse numbered NO12160; dog tags in fibre compound for NX69605, circular (2), hexagonal (1), also in aluminium for RAAF, circular (2), hexagonal (1), all on a long brass chain; gilt card (51x89mm), 'Social Security Act/Account Number/726-18-0623/Name/Edwin James Andrews/as registered with U.S. Government'.

### KIA in Syria just before Armistice



**Group of Five to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX2123 M.H.Davis. All medals impressed. Display mounted, nearly uncirculated.**

Malcolm Hutcheson Davis, born 28Dec1904 in Foster, Vic; Enl.04Nov1939 at Townsville, Qld; appointed Sergeant and later Lieutenant of 2/ 31 Bn; a gallant and outstanding leader, he was KIA 10Jul1941, along with 13 of his men killed or wounded, leading his platoon of 43 men in an attack against the Senegalese enemy in Badarane, Beyrouth, in Syria, just before the Armistice; mentioned on pp507-8 in the Official War History 'Greece, Crete and Syria'; Buried in the War Cemetery in Beirut, Lebanon; Commemorated on the Roll of Honour at Townsville, Qld and also at the Australian War Memorial, Canberra, ACT.

**Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX32919 J.L.George on all medals. Impressed. Nearly extremely fine.**

James Lloyd George, textile worker, age 24yrs, born at Brunswick, Vic; Enl.18Jun1940 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.29Dec1940; MIA 12Jun1941; interned 10Oct1941 Belzano, Italy and moved between Internment Camps ending in Stalag 344; prisoner exchange with Germany 16Sep1944; RTA 03Nov1944; Disch.08Jul1945.

**Group of Four to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45. SX13438 J.A.Munn on all medals. Impressed. *Good very fine.***

John Allan Munn, labourer, age 32, born at Carnkirk, Scotland; Enl.28Jun1941 at Wayville, Sth Aust; Emb.18Sep1941; KIA 26Aug1942 shrapnel to head during the Allied attacks on El Alamein; Buried at El Alamein War Cemetery.

Trio to KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45.  
VX15078 O.H.Scott on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

Ormand Harold Scott, farmhand, age 33, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.22Feb1940 at Ballarat; Emb.14Apr1940; KIA 02Apr1941 in an air attack in Greece; Commemorated at Athens Memorial.

551



## DFC to Kittyhawk Pilot in New Guinea



4096\*

**DFC Group of Five:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GVI type 1); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first with 1946 on lower arm, the second and third medals unnamed, 411771 L B Giffin on last two medals. The first medal engraved, last two medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons with some damage, the second last medal with some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$5,000

Together with RAAF embroidered pilot's wings (KC); RAAF Flying Log Book July 1941 - August 1945; Member's Pay Book (2); Appointment document as an officer in Citizen Air Force from 12 January 1942, document dated 16 October 1943; Citation for DFC from Governor-General's office; RAAF Officer's Certificate of Service.

DFC: LG 25/6/1946, p3217; CAG 27/6/1946, p1724 - to 411771 Flt Lt Lyell Balfour Giffin, 82Sqn, RAAF - Presented by The Governor-General at Admiralty House, Sydney on 25 January 1949.

Citation: Flight Lieutenant Giffin has flown with a Kittyhawk Squadron from August, 1942, to October, 1943, operating from Milne Bay and since June, 1945, assumed command of "B" Flight, No.82 Squadron. During his first tour he had many engagements with the enemy and carried out attacks on enemy positions, stores and barges. He has personally destroyed an enemy aircraft on the ground, and has taken part in much damage to enemy equipment. While with 82 Squadron, Flight Lieutenant Giffin has shown fearlessness and skill and has never returned from a mission without successfully completing his task.

Lyell Balfour Giffin, born 30Jan1920 at Molong, NSW; Enl.25May1941 at Sydney, NSW; pilot training 25Jul1941-25Jun1942; Appt Pilot Officer 12Jan1942; various ops at Port Moresby, Milne Bay, Goodenough Island, Labuan as well as other postings within Australia; Record of Operational Tour with 82Sqn in SWPA commenced 14Jun1945, Finished 27Aug1945; Disch.02Oct1945 as Flt Lt, 82Sqn, Labuan, at own request on compassionate grounds; Lyell Balfour Giffin died 17Sep1979.



4097\*

**Group of Eight:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal with Australia suspender (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Bar (GVIR miniature size); Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR crowned head type 2) with Australia suspender; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR). NX191935 E.M.Dodds on first five medals, NX191935 WOII E.M.Dodds. A.I.F. on sixth medal, 21455 WO1 E M Dodds ARA on last two medals. The first five medals impressed, the last three medals engraved. *Display mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,000

Australian Efficiency Medal: CG No.182 26/9/1946 to NX191935 Edward Michael Doods, 3rd Aust RAE Training Bn.

MSM: CG No.104 15/12/1966, p6235 to 21455 WOI Edward Michael Dodds, R.Aust Armoured Corps.

LS&GCM: CG No.98 9/12/1965, p5313 to WOI Edward Michael Dodds, R.Aust Armoured Corps.

21455 (NX191935) Edward Michael Dodds, born 12Dec1914, at Stanmore, NSW; Enl.29Nov1943 in AIF at Port Moresby, NG; Disch.12Nov1947 as WOII ex 9 Aust Workshop & Park Coy; resumed service with Army; Died 18Apr1980 at Eastwood, Sydney, NSW; Buried at Macquarie Park Cemetery and Crematorium.

## Captured in Malaya - Died in POW Camp in Tokyo



4098\*

**Group of Five to POW Died in Camp:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX52946 A.V.Burns. All medals impressed. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with printed details, some changed, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Alfred Vincent Burns, clerk, age 25, born at Charters Towers, Qld; Enl.20Jun1940 at Martin Place, Sydney, NSW and Oath of Enlistment on same day at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Emb.03Feb1941 with 2/20 Infy Bn; Disemb.18Feb1941 at Singapore; appt'd Sub Group Special Intelligence Section 06Nov1941; Missing 16Feb1942 Malaya; POW Tokyo 14Jul1943 (POW No.94); Died of disease whilst POW interned at Tokyo POW Camp No.4 Naoetsu (acute pneumonia) 15Dec1943; commemorated at Yokohama War Cemetery, Aust. Sec. E.A.1., Japan.

With research including copy of Service File, list of POWs including deaths at Tokyo-04B-Naoetsu and image of the camp.

4099

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG. NX85014 T.C.Jensen. The first four medals impressed, the last pantographed. *Contact marks on third and fourth medals, ribbons poor condition, the PNG clasp not fitted but on a spare ribbon, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Together with a duplicate issue Pacific Star engraved NX85014 T.C.Jensen D; also a miniature Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG.

Trevor Christian Jensen, painter, age 19, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.05Jan1942 at Newcastle AIF Recruiting Hut; Emb.20Jul1942; to 9Bn 09Jul1944 and served in New Guinea and Solomon Islands; RTA 03Nov1945; evacuated to military hospital with malaria 26Nov1945; Disch.26Jun1946.

## Scarce Group to Indigenous Papua New Guinean in M Special Unit



4100\*

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. R813 Nanako. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine and very rare with R prefix serial number.*

\$650

R (Rabaul) was the serial number prefix used for indigenous Papuan and New Guineans enlisted in M Special Unit Infantry Battalion.

Medal entitlement confirmed.

Ex A.Cansdell Collection.

Nanako of Turechm Village in the Sub District of Buin and the District of Kieta, Bougainville, Papua New Guinea; Enl.08Jul1945 as a Private in M Special Unit Infantry; Died 22Jul1945 of natural causes.

M Special Unit was a joint Allied special reconnaissance unit formed in 1943, the successor of the Coastwatchers Unit, and came under the control of the Service Reconnaissance Department. It was primarily an intelligence gathering unit and operated for long periods of time in the Pacific Theatre of combat behind enemy lines and mostly going undetected. It was disbanded on 10 November 1945 after the end of World War II.

4101

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V30155 E.J.Wadsley. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Edward James Wadsley, farmer, age 34, born at Carrum, Vic; Enl.28Jun1940 at Shepparton, Vic; promoted to Corporal 28Jun1940, to Sergeant 17Jun1942 and operations with headquarters ANG AU; Died of sickness 08Mar1945 in New Guinea; Buried in Lae War Cemetery Grave T.C.10.

With research and photograph.



## DFC Group and Log Book to Pilot



4102\*

**DFC Group of Six:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR type 1); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first medal has 1945 on bottom arm, 426875 Hassler H. on all other medals. All medals engraved. *Mounted on card, the first medal toned nearly extremely fine, the last five medals are late official issues (see note below) and nearly uncirculated.*

\$6,000

Note: With correspondence to the Department of Defence dated 16 May 1988 in which Hans Hassler makes application for his WWII service medals. The medals were finally issued in April 1989. Hassler has made a hand-written note to the effect that he thought that he should receive the Pacific Star but he never proceeded to request same. His Flying Log Book seems to verify his assertion. Further, in his Service File is an advice dated 31 May 1946 of his medal entitlement on demobilisation at 7 March 1946 and this includes the Pacific Star but no Defence Medal. However, the printed and hand-completed medal advice supplied with his late issued medals only has the above five medals in his group listed. If further investigation reveals that he is in fact entitled to the Pacific Star then the problem can be rectified easily.

Together with H.Hassler's Flying Log Book Nov1942-Nov1945; a set of swing mounted miniatures includes 1939-45 Star; Aircrew Europe Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (not correct awards but possibly thought to be correct by Hassler at the time of wearing them); RAAF uniform embroidered shoulder eagle; RAAF Pilot's wings (KC), modern issue; RAAF enamel and gilt brooch (23mm), pin-back but retaining loop bent down.

DFC: LG 16/2/1945, p934; CAG 1/3/1945, p553 to 426875 Flying Officer Hans Hassler, 100Sqn RAAF, forwarded by mail to recipient's address at Toowoomba, Qld.

Citation: Flying Officer Hassler has completed numerous operations against the enemy in the course of which he has invariably displayed the utmost fortitude, courage and devotion to duty.

Hans Hassler, geologist, age 29, born at Fremantle, WA; Enl.15Aug1942 at No.3 RAAF Recruiting Centre, Brisbane, Qld as Air Crew; LAC 06Nov1942; training at 3 I.T.S. Kingaroy, 5 E.F.T.S. Narromine and 2 E.D. Bradfield Park; Emb.08Feb1943 for additional flying training in Canada; Flying badge awarded 08Jul1943; Sgt (T) and then Pilot Officer 09Jul1943; Flying Officer 09Jan1944; T/Flight Lieutenant 09Jul1945; noted attachments to R.C.A.F. 08Feb-02Aug1943, R.A.F. 03Aug1943-15Apr1945 including 1531 Flight 13-26Oct1943; from 07May-13Nov1945 was flying a Dakota with 243 Sqn operating between Australia and various locations in the South West Pacific including Leyte, Morotai, Milne Bay, Port Moresby and others; other aircraft types flown include Avro Anson, Oxford, Wellington, Lancaster; Appt terminated 07Mar1946.

## Pilot in Korea with 77 Squadron Killed in Training Accident at Williamtown, NSW



4103\*

**Group of Seven:** 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975. The first medal unnamed, 36017 P Cooney on second to fourth medals, 02219. P.Cooney. on last three medals. All named medals impressed except the last which is pantograph engraved. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with b&w photograph of recipient and his printed details as well as two association badges, a few ribbons with pin-holes, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$850

Together with Air Force Association badge (KC) and 52; RSL badge (three figure type) with 52 overlay on crown.

Peter Cooney, born 30Oct1922 at East Maitland, NSW; WWII: Enl.15Apr1941 at Sydney, NSW; Disch. ex 2 Operational Training Unit; Korean War: service as Flight Lieutenant (pilot) with 77 (Fighter) Squadron 24Aug1952 to 21Feb1953; killed in a Vampire aircraft training exercise at Williamtown on 29Apr1953 when his Vampire collided mid-air with a Mustang piloted by Pilot Officer Robert Strawbridge about 15 miles to east of Williamtown over the sea. Parts of the missing Vampire were found on 05May1953.

The following article was published in the Macleay Argus (Kempsey, NSW) on Mon 4 May 1953, p1.

### PILOT OF VAMPIRE JET WAS KNOWN IN KEMPSEY

Fl.-Lt. Peter Cooney, pilot of the Vampire jet which, with a Mustang fighter, disappeared north of Newcastle on Wednesday, was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Cooney, of East Maitland, both of whom are well-known to many residents in Kempsey, and on the Macleay.

On Saturday, wreckage, believed from the planes, was found as far north as Forster, many miles north of where the planes were believed to have collided in mid-air and crashed into the sea. Mr. Thomas F. Cooney, the father of Fl.-Lt. Cooney, was an officer in the Land Board Office at Kempsey over thirty years ago; and his mother, then Miss Muriel Blanchard, was a popular and well respected member of the West Kempsey school staff. Mr. L. L. Blanchard, ex-Inspector of Police, of Tozer St., West Kempsey, is an uncle of the missing pilot.

The late Fl.-Lt. Peter Cooney, 31, married, was attached to the R.A.A.F. Station, Williamtown. He joined the Air Force on his 18th birthday, and had three years of war service as a bomber pilot. After the war he went to the United States for a course of instruction in Neptune bombers, and he was a pilot on one of the first Neptune bombers to be flown in Australia.



In Korea, Fl.-Lt. Cooney carried out 138 missions in Meteor jets. He returned from Korea about eight weeks ago. Recently he cut short his leave and returned to duty because of a shortage of jet instructors at Williamtown R.A.A.F. Base. Married only seven months, Fl.Lt. Cooney's wife (formerly Miss Zonia Hutcherson, a nursing sister of Cronulla) is an air hostess and was in Canada at the time of her husband's tragic death. Many of the elder generation of Kempsey and Macleay folk have extended their deepest sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Cooney in the loss of their son, and to Mrs. Peter Cooney in the loss of her husband.

With research.



4104\*

**Pair:** Korea Medal 1950-53; UN Korea Medal 1950-53. 11397 R.C.Terelinck. Pantographed. *Court mounted for display, extremely fine.*

\$300

Robert Charles Terelinck, assistant cook, age 23, born at Sydney, NSW on 07Jul1927; Enl.29Aug1950 at Brisbane, Qld; Served in the Australian Army Catering Corps, 3rd Battalion Royal Australian Regiment from 10Jul1951 to 22Aug1952.

With research including photocopy of Interim Discharge Certificate.



4105\*

**Trio:** General Service Medal 1962-2007, - clasp - Malaya Peninsula; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-; US Navy Meritorious Unit Commendation; US Navy Unit Commendation. R59845 P.K.Wilson on first medal, P.K.Wilson R59845 on last two medals. The first two medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Display mounted, a small chip in the enamel of the third medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

USNMUC: For meritorious service from 24 September, 1968 to March 1969 while participating in combat operations against enemy aggressor forces in South East Asia. As a member of the United States Seventh Fleet assigned to Sea Dragon operations, HMAS Perth contributed significantly to Seventh Fleet combat operations by conducting numerous successful fire missions against heavily defended enemy logistic installations and lines of communications. When Perth was engaged by enemy shore batteries on two occasions, the combination of her crew members' spirited teamwork and capable leadership produced quick and precise evasive action to spare the ship any material or personnel casualties. Perth's highly accurate fire inflicted heavy losses on enemy assets and was instrumental in assuring the success of allied operations wherever she was stationed. The outstanding performance, superlative accomplishments and inspiring devotion to duty displayed by the officers and men of HMAS Perth throughout her deployment, reflect credit upon themselves and the Royal Australian Navy.

USNUC: For Exceptionally Meritorious Service from 9 September 1967 to 5 April 1968 in the planning and execution of combat missions against enemy aggressor forces in direct support of Free World Objectives. While operating as a unit of the U.S. Seventh Fleet, HMAS Perth delivered extensive, destructive naval gunfire against enemy supply routes, coastal defense sites, troop concentrations and fortified positions in both North and South Vietnam. The prowess and teamwork displayed by the personnel of Perth were uniformly characterized by personal valour, professional acumen and individual initiative. Although often within the range of enemy emplacements and frequently under fire from North Vietnamese coastal defense sites, Perth quickly responded with skill and resourcefulness, silencing enemy batteries while manoeuvring adroitly to avoid sustaining any damage or injury to herself. The tenacity, professionalism and dedication demonstrated by the officers and men of Perth reflect great credit upon themselves and the Royal Australian Navy.

Peter Kenneth Wilson, born 13Feb1946 at Nambour, Qld; joined RAN and served as Petty Office Steward with Supply and Secretariat Branch; Vietnam service: HMAS Perth 02Sep1967 to 08Apr1968; HMAS Perth 19Sep1968 to 12Apr1969; HMAS Derwent 04Nov1971-08Nov1971.



## MM Serving with 6RAR



4106\*

**MM Trio for Vietnam:** Military Medal (EIIR); Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72. 1731080 Pte. W.J.Winterford. R.Aust.Infy.Corps. on first medal, 1731080 M.W.Winterford (sic) on last two medals. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$10,000

Note: An error has been made when naming the service medals as both have the incorrect initials of M.W. instead of W.J. There is no other Vietnam serviceman with the name of Winterford so it appears that the naming section has mis-read the details or they have been given the incorrect information.

MM: LG 28/11/1967, p12980; CAG 23/11/1967, p6357 to 1721080 Pte William Joseph Winterford 6Bn, RAR.

Recommendation: Private Winterford has served as a National Serviceman since 30 June 1965, and with 6th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment, in Vietnam since June 1966. He was a section machine gunner until he was wounded during operations in Phuoc Tuy Province in July 1966. On 25 July 1966, during an action between "C" Company and a Company of Viet Cong, Private Winterford engaged two enemy machine guns which were accurately engaging the Company, with his own machine gun. Exercising excellent fire control, he quickly succeeded in neutralising the enemy guns. When an attack was mounted on the right flank of his platoon position, Private Winterford used his machine gun to such devastating effect that the enemy were forced to withdraw. Shortly after, whilst still engaging enemy, Private Winterford was seriously wounded in the left arm and his machine gun destroyed. Whilst obviously in great pain and suffering loss of blood, and though still under enemy fire, he conducted himself in such a courageous manner as to set an example and inspire those fighting with him. This display of professional skill and of his personal courage throughout the action was in the highest tradition of service, and reflects great credit upon himself, his Regiment and the Australian Army.

William Joseph Winterford, born 02Jun1945 at Brisbane, Qld; served as a National Serviceman with RAInfy Corps; Vietnam service with 6RAR 06Jun-29Aug1966.

Pte W.J.Winterford, MG No.1, C Coy was awarded his MM during Operation Hobart 24-29 July 1966 in which 6RAR's mission was to search and destroy east and north east of the resettled village of Long Tan. During Operation Hobart two men were killed and twelve wounded in action. This was just a precursor to what would happen a few weeks later in the Battle of Long Tan.

With page of research.



4107\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-1973; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960. 39592 G.R.Brown on both medals. First medal pantographed, second engraved. *Court mounted for display, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Gary Reginald Brown, born at Bendigo, Vic, 30Aug1947; Enl.28Aug1967; Served in 9th Battalion Royal Australian Regiment from 13Nov1968 to 05Dec1969.

With research.



lot 4108

4108\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. 5715418 S.Collins on both medals. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *A few scrape marks on obverse of first medal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Stuart Collins, born 24Jan1947 at Middleton, Lancashire, England; National Service enlistee with R.Aust.Infy Corps; Vietnam service with 1 Aust Reinf. Unit 11Jun-30Jun1968; HQs Aust Force Vietnam (Army Component) 01Jul-01Oct1968; 1 Aust Reinf. Unit 02Oct-11Oct1968; 4 Bn RAR 12Oct1968-30May1969.

Stuart Collins was one of those filmed by the Director of Public Relations in television footage sending messages home from serving members in Vietnam for Christmas 1968.



4109\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72. 1200650 M.F.Levin. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$400

Michael Felix Levin, born 25Aug1945 at Sydney, NSW; member of R.Aust Infy Corps; served in Vietnam with 6Bn RAR 06Jun1966 to 11May1967.

With basic research.



4110\*

**Pair:** Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - FESR. J.R.Berridge R94579. Both medals pantographed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, needs cleaning of toning and other stains, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Radio Operator Jeffery Richard Berridge, born 15Jun1949 at Canley Vale, Sydney, NSW; served in Vietnam with HMAS Sydney 22Apr-18May1966 and 25May-11Jun1966; HMAS Anzac 20May-07Jun1968; HMAS Hobart 05Jul-09Oct1970.



4111\*

**Pair:** Defence Force Service Medal; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei.Gratia); both medals with pin-back ribbon suspenders. W.C.Brooke A25327 on first medal, A25327 Brooke W.C. on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Display mounted, uncirculated.*

\$200

Together with a miniature of the first medal.



## OTHER COUNTRIES



4112\*

**Austria**, Order of Franz Josef, Officer's cross in gold and enamel, marked on the suspension ring is the maker's name, 'V.Mayers Sohne' and 'In Wien', also the Gemenkopf hallmark for 18ct (tot wt with ribbon 15.85g); with a miniature of the Order of Franz Josef on a fob chain (19cm long) with alternating enamelled discs featuring a crown and the initials FJ, with safety chain, markings on end loop are the Gemenkopf hallmark for 18ct and 'VM' (V.Mayers), (tot wt 7.55g), all in case of issue by 'V. Mayers Sohne, Wien' (V. Mayers and Son, Vienna). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,200

4113

**Austria**, War Commemorative Medal 1914-1918 with Swords; Defense of Tyrol Medal 1914-1918. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

4114

**China**, Republic of, 1912-49, a selection of medals, all different, two pin-back and the rest with identical short red ribbons and pin-back suspension bars, all struck in bronze and nine medals with enamel, all medals are replicas, each medal in a plastic bag and accompanied by a translation of the medal's Chinese text into English so the selection makes an excellent reference due to the limited availability of information on Chinese medals. *Some enamelled items discoloured, otherwise very fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$100

4115

**Germany**, Hesse Darmstadt, War Merit Medal. *Considerable mint bloom, some hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$50

4116

**Germany**, Imperial, WWI, Iron Cross 2nd Class, suspension loop marked for maker 'K.M' (Konigliche Muenzamt, Stuttgart); Honour Cross 1914-1918 with non-combatant ribbon. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70



4117\*

**Italy**, Order of Merit of the Italian Republic, Knight, breast badge with miniature and lapel rosette, in case of issue by M.Pacchiotti, Argenteria (silverware), Torino Piazza, S.Carlo. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4118

**Japan**, 1904-1905 War Medal (Russo-Japanese War); 1914-1920 War Medal (War with Germany); 1931-1934 Incident War Medal (Manchurian Incident); China Incident War Medal (1937). *Mounted under glass in a timber frame (28x23cm), all with original ribbons and suspension systems, all cleaned at one time, otherwise very fine*. (4)

\$150

4119

United Nations Medals: Korea Medal 1950-53; ONUC 1960-64 (2); UNTSO 1948-; UNFICYP 1964-. *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$120



4120\*

USA, Medal of Honor - Army, 1896-1903, breast badge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4121\*

USA, Medal of Honor - Army, in case with neck ribbon, enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200



4122\*

USA, Medal of Honor - Army, breast badge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4123\*

USA, Medal of Honor - Navy, 1882-1904, breast badge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100





4124\*

USA, Medal of Honor - Navy, 1913-42, breast badge in case. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4126\*

USA, Medal of Honor - Air Force, in case with neck ribbon, enamelled lapel riband and riband bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200



4127

USA, Air Force Cross, two-piece construction in bronze and enamel, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

4128

USA, Silver Star; Bronze Star with V device for valor in combat, also a bronze oak leaf cluster; Purple Heart; Meritorious Service Medal; Air Medal (appears to be a copy); Army Commendation Medal; American Campaign Medal; European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal; Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal; World War II Victory Medal; Army of Occupation Medal; Korean Service Medal; National Defense Medal; Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal; Vietnam Service Medal; Antarctic Service Medal, all medals with pin-back suspender except the Air Medal, and all unnamed as issued. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

4125\*

USA, Tiffany Cross Medal of Honor, Navy, 1919-1942, breast badge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4129\*

**USA**, Congressional Space Medal of Honor, in case together with miniature medal, lapel emblem, enamelled lapel ribbon and ribbon bar. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200

With rules of award, details of medal design and a list of recipients.



4131\*

**Vatican**, Order of St Gregory the Great, Commander's neck badge (Civilian) in gilt and enamel, in original case with miniature medal and lapel rosette. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4130\*

**USA**, Presidential Medal of Freedom, (Female version), in case together with ribbon brooch, miniature medal, and ribbon with emblem affixed. *Uncirculated and unobtainable as an original unless awarded.*

\$200

Established by President John F. Kennedy in 1963. Awarded for an especially meritorious contribution to the security or national interests of the United States, world peace, cultural or other significant public or private endeavours.



4132\*

**Vatican**, Jerusalem Pilgrim's Cross in gilt silver (Gold Grade). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Awarded by the Custody of the Holy Land in Jerusalem with authorisation of the Holy See.



4133

**World medals**, Belgium, Commemorative War Medal 1940-1945 with red enamel cross emblem denoting combat wound; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 with bronze star emblem; Germany, WWII, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords (suspension repaired), Italo-German Campaign in Africa Medal, Russian Front Medal, Bravery and Commemorative Medal of the Spanish Blue Division; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947. 1202927 B/S Abdul Chaffoor RPA. Impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

4134

**World**, WWI Inter-Allied Victory Medals, includes issues for Belgium, France and Italy. *Very fine.* (3)

\$90

4135

**World medals**, France, Medaille Militaire (2); Multinational Force and Observers Medal, 1982 (2); United Nations, 2001 International Year of Volunteers Medal. *One Medaille Militaire with part enamel missing on obverse side, very fine- extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

4136

**World medals**, including Nigeria Defence Service Medal 1967-1970; Nigeria Republic Medal 1963-1973; Pakistan Constitution of the Republic Medal 1956; Pakistan Combined Forces Medal; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947 (1950) PJO 16218 Hav Allah Ditta 12 F.F.R.; Great Britain, Lambeth Conference June 27th 1908 parade medal; Vietnam Military Service Medal. *Very fine.* (13)

\$100

## MILITARIA



4137\*

**King's Gold Medal (RAN College)**, (GVR type 1 wearing Admirals' uniform), 1921, in gold (22ct; 56.31g; 44.5mm) (see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by J.O'Connor, pp165/7), edge inscribed '1921. William Edward James Eames.', in case of issue. *A few light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$4,000

William Edward James Eames, was born 21 February 1904 at Melbourne, Victoria. He was appointed Cadet-Midshipman (P.N.F.) on 1 January 1918 and entered the Royal Australian Naval College from where he graduated in 1921 and was awarded the King's Gold Medal. His appointment with the RAN was terminated on transfer to the Royal Navy on 31 December 1921. He served as a Midshipman on HMS Hood on its world cruise 1923-24 and later in 1936, as a Lieutenant Commander, he was captain of HMS Sandpiper, the smallest of the river gunboats in China. On 6 September 1938 the Japanese attacked the Sandpiper at Changsha on the Xiang River and although damaged, there were no casualties. Lieutenant Commander Eames then assumed the role of Consul and made arrangements for all Europeans to leave the area. He was recognised for his service with an early promotion to Commander.

During World War II Commander Eames was drafting commander at the RN Barracks at Devonport where he implemented mobilisation plans; Executive Officer of the aircraft carrier, HMS Argus; from early 1941 until September 1942 he commanded escort groups in the North Atlantic including on the destroyer, HMS Veteran 6 July 1941 to 19 August 1942; from September 1942 to June 1943 he served on the Admiralty staff as advisor on convoy escorts; participated in a delegation to Washington; and from July 1943 until war's end he commanded escort groups in the Atlantic and Mediterranean including on the sloop, HMS Pheasant 20 January - December 1944.

Post World War II some of his appointments included with the Admiralty and in Malta and he was also Naval Attache to Belgium and the Netherlands 1949-54. Commander Eames retired in 1954. He was recognised with an award of a Distinguished Service Cross on 23 January 1942, a Netherlands Orange Order in 1951 and made an Officer of the Order of the British Empire on 5 June 1952 in the Queen's Birthday Honours. William Eames died on 27 April 1967.

4138

**2nd Bn Essex Reg, Musketry Medal, 1913**, in silver (38mm), obverse, unit badge, reverse inscribed, 'Sgt T.Vernon, "C"/Best Shot/of Sergrts 1913/155.'. *Nicely toned, hairlines on reverse and a few small edge nicks , otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

With research.



4139\*

**Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (RAN)**, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 600. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4140\*

**Anzac Leave badge**, c1918, red, white and blue cloth/felt rosette worn home to Australia by soldiers on furlough who had embarked from Australia in 1914 / early 1915 (Cossum 57a). *Good very fine.*

\$200



4141\*

**St John Ambulance War Service**, badge in gilt and enamel (26x30mm), with pin-back 'Australia' suspender, impressed on reverse with number '6097'. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4142\*

**WWI, Munitions Worker's badge**, in bronze (42x54mm) by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, number 3648 impressed on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$200



4143\*

**Australia, N.S.W.S(portsmen's).U(nion).**, badge in gilt and enamel (31x30.5mm), pin-back. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100





4144\*

**World War I, Voluntary Ballot A.I.F. badge**, by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, in bronze (29x33.5mm), with B in black enamel in shield, an unfinished example without silver plating and blue enamel in B. *Some oxidation toning, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

It is possible that this was a sample in bright bronze with black enamel but after submission for approval it was decided that the finished item should have a silvered finish with blue enamel.



4147\*

**Australia, Anzac Remembrance Day, 1919, Gallipoli Landing 25th April 1915**, pin-back badge in gilt and enamel with red enamel outer band (33mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4148\*

**Australia, Anzac Remembrance Day, 1919, Gallipoli Landing 25th April 1915**, pin-back badge in gilt and enamel with blue enamel outer band (33mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb. *A few very small chips in enamel at edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



4145\*

**Australia, Enlisted in A.I.F. badge** (24.5x34.5mm), 1918, Issued by Dept. of Defence, by Stokes & Sons, Melb., two lugs on back, impressed number on reverse '3572'. *Toned very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4149\*

**Australia, VAD (Voluntary Aid Detachment) Maryborough badge**, 1919, voided in enamel and silver (21x28.5mm), by Macleod, pin-back. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Together with a photocopy of a card that accompanied the badge which stated that it was presented in 1919 as a token of appreciation of the invaluable services of the VAD in Maryborough during the Influenza epidemic.



4146\*

**Australia, Enlisted On 500 Day, May 17, 1918**, in gilt and enamel (30x30mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, scroll suspension. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4150\*

**Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (RAN)**, by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, reverse numbered 5331. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4151\*

**African War Veterans Association Queensland**, badge in gilt and enamel (22x29mm), pin-back, impressed 256A on reverse. *Some oxidation spots on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4155\*

**AFC (Australian Flying Corps)**, sweetheart badge of pilot's wings in yellow gold with enamelled AFC and centre piece (9ct; 3.24g; 50x17mm), pin-back. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4152\*

**Australian Flying Corps Club**, in gilt and enamel (27x34mm), by A.I.Ward, Melb., with suspension loop, impressed number on reverse '239'. *Glue residue on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4156\*

**WWI**, Australian Light Horse sweetheart brooch, voided design in gold and enamel (15ct; 4.98g; 29.5x30mm), pin-back (missing pin), features Light Horse design of an emu standing over the word 'Forward' at top, crowned colour patch in centre, below is a scroll with battle honours of Gaza, Gallipoli and Romani. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4153\*

**Submarines Old Comrades Assoc Australia**, membership badge (KC), c1940, in gilt and enamel (24.5x30.5mm), no maker, lapel lug, reverse with impressed number 444. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



4157\*

**Australia**, WWI, sweetheart badge in gold (9ct; 4.28g; 34x20.5mm), 1915, Australia New Zealand Army Corps, ANZAC, with safety chain. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



4154\*

**Australia**, Returned & Services League Life Member badge (QC), in gold and enamel (9ct; 7.04g; 23x30.5mm), by Myers & Co, pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'P.Drougas/Aug 94/N4627'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250





4158\*

**1st Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry**, hat/cap badge, 1878-1903, in white metal (51mm) (Grebert p22), in case. *Some areas of oxidation, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



4161\*

**Queensland Defence Forces**, 1890s, helmet plate in brass (97mm) (Grebert p223). *Cleaned, small crack at top of crown, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



4159\*

**NSW Civil Service Volunteer Infantry Corps**, hat badge, 1900-03, in white metal (60.5mm) (Grebert p143). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

4162

**Australia**, Administrative and Instructional Staff Corps, 1900-30, collar badge in gilt bronze, silver and enamel (28mm); 17th Infantry Battalion (The North Sydney Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass (52mm), one lug missing; 33rd Infantry Battalion (The New England Regiment), 1930-42, collar badge in brass (30mm); 45th Infantry Battalion (The St George Regiment), 1930-42, collar badge in brass (30.5mm); Australian Engineers (GVR), hat badge in brass (46mm), lugs removed and slide bar fitted; Australian Army Medical Corps, 1930-42, hat badge in brass (67mm); also New Zealand, 11th (North Auckland) Mounted Rifles, 1930-42, left collar badge in bronze and silvered (35.5mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



4160\*

**NSW Civil Service Rifles**, hat badge, 1903, in white metal (48mm) (Grebert p144), fitted to a black woven silk rosette. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



4163\*

**Australia**, 2nd Infantry Regiment (The City of Newcastle Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass (51mm). *Very fine.*

\$250



4164\*

**Australia, 1930-42, 7th Infantry Battalion (The Northwest Murray Borderers) Officers collar badges, in gilt and enamel. Extremely fine. (2)**

\$250

4165

**Australia, 1930-42, 41st Infantry Battalion (The Byron Regiment) hat badge in brass (51mm). Good very fine.**

\$170



4166\*

**Australia, 1930-42, 42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment) hat badge in brass (53mm) non void. Nearly extremely fine.**

\$220

4167

**Australia, 1930-42, 43rd Infantry Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment) hat badge in brass (52mm); Royal Australian Artillery Regiment, hat badge in brass (50mm). Extremely fine. (2)**

\$100

4168

**Australia, 1930-42, 44th Infantry Battalion (The West Australian Rifles) hat badge in brass (50mm). Very fine.**

\$100

4169

**Australia, 1930-42, 47th Infantry Battalion (The Wide Bay Regiment) hat badge in brass (51mm). Very fine.**

\$100

4170

**Australia, 1930-42, 48th Infantry Battalion (The Torrens Regiment) hat badge in brass (52mm); 49th Infantry Battalion (The Stanley Regiment) hat badge in brass (53mm). Extremely fine. (2)**

\$120



4171\*

**Australia, 1930-42, 54th Infantry Battalion (The Lachlan Macquarie Regiment) hat badge oxidised (45mm). Very fine and rare.**

\$500



4172\*

**Australia, 1930-42, 56th Infantry Battalion (The Riverina Regiment) hat badge in brass (32mm). Extremely fine.**

\$300



4173\*

**Australia, 1930-42, 57th Infantry Battalion (The Merri Regiment) hat badge in brass (47mm). Nearly extremely fine.**

\$100

4174

**Australia, 1930-42, 58th Infantry Battalion (The Essendon Rifles) hat badge in brass and enamel (52mm); 60th Infantry Battalion (The Heidelberg Regiment) hat badge in brass and enamel (52mm). First badge with some chipping between L and C of Nulli Ceder, very fine - good very fine. (2)**

\$150





4175\*

**Australia**, 1930-42, 58th Infantry Battalion (The Essendon-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles) hat badge in brass and enamel (52mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4176

**Australia**, 1930-42, 59th Infantry Battalion (The Hume Regiment) hat badge in brass and enamel (53mm); 59th Infantry Battalion (The Coburg-Brunswick Regiment) hat badge in brass and enamel (53mm). *Both badges with some chipping to enamel on titles, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

4177

**Australia**, 1930-42, 61st Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Queensland) hat badge oxidised (58mm). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4178

**Australia**, 1930-42, Army Medical Corps, single hat badge in brass (67mm) together with another hat badge (67mm) and collar badges (2) oxidised (32mm). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4179\*

**Australia**, 1930-42, Veterinary Corps, hat (52mm) and single collar badge (30mm) in brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

4180

**Australia**, 1930-42, Sydney University Regiment, hat badge oxidised (51mm); Royal Australian Engineers (GVR) hat badge oxidised (47mm); (GVIR) hat badge oxidised (47mm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



4181\*

**Australia**, The Scots College Senior Cadet Corps, 1930-42, hat badge in silvered brass (57mm), pin-back. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4182

**Australia**, 1930-WWII, hat badges, Officers shoulder pips, buttons, Female Relative badges, Returned from Active Service badges, RAAF Sweetheart badge in silver and enamel, miniature medal trio of Pacific Star, War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45; together with assorted world medalets and badges, including Australia, medalets (C.1935/1, 1945/9, 1955/4), Presbyterian Church of Victoria Centenary, 1937, badge in gilt and enamel; bowling club lapel badges, Ararat, RVBA, St Leonards; Victoria Rifle Association, 1929. *Good - very fine.* (76)

\$150

4183

**Military badges and a few buttons**, medalets, tinny and union badge (Smith 106), Australian and mostly New Zealand and a MCC 1921/1922 enamelled pass signed G. Bentley; Prince Alberts Own Hussars XI H, enamelled gilt lunette brooch, badge and a framed two mark note 1914. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 40)

\$150

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.



part

4184\*

**World badges**, Australian Army Chaplain's Dept, Jewish Chaplain hat badge in oxidised bronze (29x38mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb, with two lugs; Fiji Defence Force hat badge (KC), in brass (33x40mm), by J.A.Gaunt, London. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60

4185

**World badges**, includes Australia, AWAS shoulder title in blackened bronze; Great Britain, hat badges for Royal Rifle Corps (KC), Royal Sussex Regt (no lugs), Royal Army Ordnance Corps (missing crown and lugs), Warrant Officer's King's crown; New Zealand, Onward badge (O.4/230) (no lugs), 5th (Wellington) Rifles Regiment 1st Battalion collar badge (O.6/56), B Coy 20th (Reinforcements) sweetheart badge (KC) in silver, pin-back but missing pin; South Africa, Tank Corps (S.A.T.C) collar badge (casting), and 1st SA Infantry Regt (casting); USA, US Navy Petty Officer cap badge, pin-back; also Australian WWI dog tag in aluminium, some details removed and then privately inscribed, '3/4085/Pte Winsor A./13th Batt./Cong.' *Good - very fine.* (12)

\$50

3/4085 Pte Arthur Winsor, 13 Battalion, recommended for Military Medal when as a battalion runner, during the attack on Stork Trench east of Gueudecourt on night of 4/5th February 1917, his coolness and daring were an example and an inspiration to all who saw him.

He did not receive the award but his younger brother, 1669 Bertie Winsor, also in the 13 Battalion, was awarded the Military Medal about 12 May 1918, later gazetted on 26 August 1918.



part

4186\*

**Australia**, various lapel badges, includes RAN anchor and Australian arms badge in gilt and enamel (pin missing); Air Force Association badge (KC) in gilt and enamel, pin-back, number 80404 on reverse; General Service badge WWII, pin-back, reverse numbered AF93464; RSL membership badge (3 figures), King's crown with 50 overlay, lug back, reverse numbered Y9670; British/Australian Atomic Tests Veterans Association commemorative badge, 'Emu Claypan Atomic Tests 15th Oct.53', in gilt and enamel, lapel lug, by Stokes, Melb; N.D.B.A. (Newcastle District Bowling Association) Veteran's Day 1971 badge, in chrome and enamel, pin-back. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

4187

**Australia**, buttons, metal includes NSW Military Forces 1880-1901, large (4), small (1) (Cossum 6a); RAN pre 1953, large (Cossum 58a); RAAF 1953-, large (Cossum 63c); also General Post Office (KC), large; New South Wales Police (KC), medium (2), small (4); N.S.W. Prisons Department, Medium (QC) (2), small (KC) (1). *Affixed to cardboard sheet, Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$50

4188

**World button collection**, all in metal, includes Australia, NSW Military Forces (3), Australian Military Forces (EVIIR), Australian Military Forces (WWII) (4), various Army unit issues (13), various Navy issues (9), various Air Force issues (4), also Officer's pips (3); Canada (1); Germany (?) (2); Great Britain (6); Italy (3); New Zealand (2); Russia (1); Scotland (1); South Africa (1); Turkey (1); USA (2); other unidentified (4, some probably civilian issues); also an Italian uniform star and a French metal shirt button; all in various sizes from large to medium to small, but mostly large to medium. *All affixed to cardboard backing, fine - extremely fine.* (63)

\$150



4189\*

**British East India Company officer's gorget**, c1810, small size military gorget in brass with rolled edge, in the centre is inscribed the shield of East India Company with the motto, 'Auspicio Regis et Senatus Angliae' (By Command of the King and Parliament of England). *Very fine.*

\$200





4190\*

**Boer War vesta case**, in silver, hallmarked for London 1887 by maker, JH (Joseph Hirst), one side inscribed 'T.S.H./From/J.R./Feb.1899', stuffed inside are QSA and KSA medal ribbons. *Toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Together with original sale card that states that the vesta case belonged to Thomas Stawell Hutchings and was purchased from one of his descendents.

1297 Thomas Stawell Hutchings, Commonwealth Army Medical Corps (Victoria), departed as Corporal and served in the Boer War. As a member of the Army reserves he was promoted to L/Sergeant and then to Sergeant on 1 April 1902. On 5 February 1907 he was appointed Captain in the Army Medical Corps (Vic) as a supernumerary and brought onto the fixed establishment on 22 March 1907.

Thomas passed the final qualifying examination of the Pharmacy Board in April 1901. Then in December 1906 he was conferred with a Bachelor of Medicine degree from the University of Melbourne. On 18 January 1910 he married Margaret Jamieson M.B., B.S. at Scots Church, Melbourne and set up a medical practice at Euroa. Unfortunately, he met with a fatal accident and died on 20 January 1914 at the age of 37. He was returning by rail from Queensland when apparently he fell from the train. At about 6 o'clock in the morning the driver of a goods train found his body lying on the tracks at Breadalbane near Goulburn in New South Wales badly mutilated and with the right leg cut off.

It is interesting to note that his father, Thomas Hutchings, was a former councillor (1881-96) and president (1886-87) of the Shire of Stawell and no doubt that is why his son was named Thomas Stawell Hutchings.

4191

**Tasmanian Rangers presentation cake tray**, a silvered tray (approx 25.5cm wide), with decorative scalloped edge, three wide and curved legs, reverse stamped for maker, 'Walker & Hall, Sheffield, England' and number 53641A, centre of the tray inscribed with a foliage pattern and in the centre of this is the Tasmanian Rangers lion with scroll below with their name, this is above a dedication, 'Captain & Mrs. W.K.Findlay./From The Officers. N.C.O.'s. & Men/Of The Regiment/29-9-09.'. *Surface scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

The Tasmanian Rangers made this presentation for the wedding of Captain W.K.Findlay, manager of the National Australia Bank, Zeehan Branch, to Miss S.M. 'Dolly' Fisher, daughter of Warden of Zeehan, Captain Fisher. The marriage was held at the bride's parents' home at Riccarton.



4192\*

**Pocket clinometer**, Abney Mk.IV (Aust), made by J.W.Handley in Australia 1943, Reg. No.428, marked on the side 'D' (upright arrow) 'D' (Defence Department), made in brass and consists of a hollow rectangular tube base with a semi-circular protractor screwed to one side that is used to adjust the elevation of a field gun when aiming artillery, with an arched vernier scale and an adjustable magnifying lens to view the scale, linked at the rear of the protractor is a glass bubble level which can be rotated 120 degrees using a stem winder and this bubble level is connected to a small arm with a scale at the tip and this arm slides along the protractor indicating the angle of elevation reached and there is a locking pin to ensure accuracy. *Very fine.*

\$150

4193

**Lee Enfield Mk 3 oil bottle**, in brass; brass button slide impressed 'R 1 (broadarrow) 7/Dimago/1940; rectangular iron kit bag locking device; rounded brass kit bag locking device. *The third item with oxidation, otherwise fine.* (4)

\$40

4194

**NSW Military Forces sword belt tassel**, in braided silver bullion and with white leather strap (all as new); NSW Naval Brigade sword belt tassel in cloth and bullion gold with corded strap; another white cord with some damage; various buttons (3) and numerals, probably police, for numbers 1 (2) and 4. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

4195

**WWI Infantry Officer's sword**, 1897 pattern, with proved stamp on ricasso of blade, leather and wire wrapped grip and chrome guard with GVR cypher, in a leather scabbard with fittings for attachment to belt, marked for maker, 'Luhl & Sons Ltd, Brisbane, 1916'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

4196

**Japan**, NCO's sword with impressed number 94403 on both the blade and the scabbard, with arsenal marks on the handle above the guard, black metal scabbard with suspension loop; also unidentified European officer's sword. *The first scabbard and handle with some loss of paint, otherwise good fine, the last sword with heavy corrosion and generally in very poor condition.* (2)

\$250

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



4197\*

**Imperial Russian sword belt**, with hangers, in black velvet with felt backing, snake hook clasp, all buckle and hangar fittings in silvered metal and feature the double eagle crest. *Appears to be a few fittings missing from back, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Vendor's tag states 'Imperial Russian Navy Officers Belt' but this appears to be incorrect.

4198

**Egyptian War 1881-1899**, glass lantern slides in the form of colour plates in frames (8.2x8.2cm), each featuring a different scene and all featuring British forces. *Very fine.* (9)

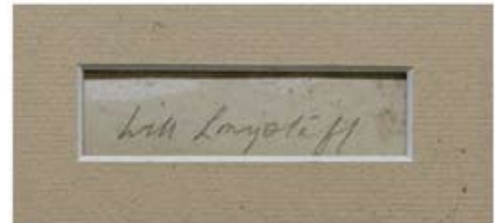
\$50

4199

**Lady Boer Commando photo**, an original b&w photo of Mrs Berret dressed in attire for 'In The Field' and 'At Home' with the caption, 'The Woman who has been fighting in man's clothes 3 Months on Commando', the photo is glued to a board which is printed on the back, 'Everlasting/Silver Leaves/From/Table Mountain/Cape Town/South Africa.'. *Split at top edge and stains and some spotting but scarce.*

\$50

With several pages of research.



4200\*

**The Immortal Shrine**, a colour print mat framed under perspex with frame made of timber (68x48cm) from the decommissioned HMAS Sydney which was broken up in 1929, with two suspension loops on reverse, also with original brass title plaque and in a window at the right side is the pencil signature of the artist 'Will Longstaff' (appears to be genuine), signed in the early 1930s as part of a fundraising effort to build the Australian War Memorial. *Print as issued, the framing board needs to be tightened a little bit across the back, otherwise the frame is very fine.*

\$400

Captain Frederick William Longstaff (1879-1953) was an Australian painter and war artist who produced several artworks commemorating those who died in World War I. The original painting is in the Australian War Memorial. Prints were sold by the Australian War Memorial and also ex-servicemen were engaged to go door-to-door to sell the prints to raise funds to construct a permanent building which was not completed until 1941.





4201\*

**Menin Gate at Midnight**, a colour print mat framed under perspex with frame made of timber (68x48cm) from the decommissioned HMAS Sydney which was broken up in 1929, with two suspension loops on reverse, also with original brass title plaque, on the back of the framing board is the seal of the Australian War Memorial, the print was issued in the early 1930s as part of a fundraising effort to build the Australian War Memorial. *Print as issued, the framing tape at the back needs to be tightened in some places, otherwise the frame is very fine.*

\$250

Captain Frederick William Longstaff (1879-1953) was an Australian painter and war artist who produced several artworks commemorating those who died in World War I. The original painting is on display in the Australian War Memorial. Originally an admission fee was charged to view it in order to raise funds and this was so successful that prints were sold by the Australian War Memorial and also ex-servicemen were engaged to go door-to-door to sell the prints to raise funds to construct a permanent building which was not completed until 1941.



part

4202\*

**World**, includes Australia Red Cross, badge issued to raise funds for Australian soldiers in WWI, held on Australia Day 26 July 1918 (at that time, later changed to 26 January), in silvered and enamel (24mm), by Amor Ltd, Sydney, pin-back; British Free French patriotic badge, WWI, in enamel and silvered (22mm), features French tri-colours, French Resistance Cross and British flag, crudely made with pin-back; USA, unissued tropical uniform rank badges, includes Aerographer's Bosun's Mate in silver bullion and blue on khaki, and Aviation Machinist Bosun's Mate in silver bullion and black on khaki, vendor says made in Australia but no labels to verify. *The last badge with a few moth holes, otherwise very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

4203

**Red Cross invalid hospital feeding cup**, white porcelain with red Maltese Cross, used by nurses on hospital ships or in hospitals to feed injured defence personnel too ill to sit up. *Some of gilt decorative lines faded, otherwise good very fine.*

\$40



4204\*

**Welcome Home Australian handwaver flag**, printed on thin cloth and stitched to a wooden stick, an original issue used at Welcome Home parades for Australian troops; also gent's polyester tie issued for 85th Anniversary of Gallipoli, featured on the tie is a Rising Sun badge with the motto 'Gallipoli Pilgrimage 2000. *Very good; uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

4205

**WWII Victory in the Pacific**, an original and historic teleprinter message sent on 14 August 1945 to cancel all operations against the enemy including missions airborne at the time, this was the day the Japanese stopped fighting and on the next day they announced their intent to surrender, the teleprinter message is date stamped 15 Aug 1945 at the Signal Office Headquarters Eastern Area and it is also stamped 'Emergency', the message souvenired by one of the Signal Office personnel; also a book titled, *The W.A.A.F. Book*, edited by Clare Stevenson and Honor Darling, published 1984, hard cover with dust jacket, with b&w photos throughout, 288pp. *The message with normal folds and age toning, otherwise in excellent condition and very fine, the book with foxing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

The teleprinter message was souvenired by 109423 Aircraftwoman Rhoda Beth Le Laen, WAAAF who was posted to the Signal Office Headquarters Eastern Area which was located in Sydney at Point Piper. She was 22 years of age at the time. In the above book, on page 287, there is an image of another identical souvenired message which has been signed by various personnel working at the Signal Office when it was received. Rhoda Le Laen is one those signatories.

The war with Japan ceased on 14 August 1945 but the actual surrender was announced on 15 August 1945 and then, after all relevant documentation had been prepared, the official signing of the Instrument of Surrender occurred on the battleship USS Missouri in Tokyo Bay on 2 September 1945 and accepted by General Douglas MacArthur as Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers.

4206

**Australian Defence Canteens Service**, Canteen Order vouchers nos. N/I 192927-31, each for two shillings, to NX124,987 Pte Cox, F.M., all stamped 'Clunes, N.S.W. 1. No.1944'. *Some light foxing, otherwise good fine.* (5)

\$50

NX124987 (N165164) Frederick Mervyn Cox, born 18Dec1913 at Lismore, NSW; Enl.02Oct1942 In The Field; Disch.04Nov1944 as Private ex Infantry Reinforcements NG Force.

4207

**The Rising Sun newspaper**, WWI, edition No.7, September 9, 1916, (152x23mm), 8pp, printed, probably had cotton binding at 3 points, this now missing. *Foxing, age toning and some loss of paper or small splits at edges, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

The Rising Sun newspaper was begun and finished during the voyage of the Themistocles transporting troops from Australia to England. As the editorial says, 'From the preliminary, until its present final number the miniature newspaper has endeavoured, in a small way, to represent faithfully and without offence the life and pleasures of the several units on board. One trusts and believes it has succeeded. Since "The Rising Sun" has done its duty, it can now disappear gracefully into the twilight.'

Later, there was another version of The Rising Sun described as 'A journal of the A.I.F. in France.'

4208

**Murray, P.L.** Lieut-Colonel (Ed)., *Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa*, Melbourne, reprint, hardbound, 607pp. *Foxing at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4209\*

**South Africa**, "With The Flag to Pretoria, a history of the Boer War of 1899-1900", by H.W. Wilson, vols. 1 & 2, London, 1900 & 1901, illustrated mainly from photographs and authentic sketches taken in South Africa. *Both bound in leather hardcovers with gilt lettering, some damage on the spine, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

4210

**Unit history**, Keown, A.W., *Forward with the Fifth, The Story of Five Years War Service Fifth Inf. Battalion, A.I.F.* 1921 edition, Melbourne. *Mark left by book mark inside front and back pages, light spotting to top of first six pages, otherwise in good condition.*

\$250

4211

**Unit history**, Wanliss, Newton, *The History of the Fourteenth Battalion A.I.F.*, 1929 edition, Melbourne. *With loose, torn and faded spine, worn corners, stain on top of front cover, foxing to inside front page, taped repair to tear on page 129/130.*

\$500

4212

**Unit history**, *The History of the Thirty-Ninth Battalion A.I.F.*, 1934 edition, printed by G.W. Green & Sons Pty Ltd., Melbourne, with foreword by Lieut-General Sir John Monash. *With light foxing to inside front page, otherwise good condition.*

\$750

4213

**The First at War**, *The story of the 2/1st Australian Infantry Battalion 1939-45 The City of Sydney Regiment*, by The Editorial Committee of The Association of First Infantry Battalion, 1987 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 558pp, with b&w images, includes awards & decorations, nominal roll, POWs escaped, and casualties, signed at the foreward by three former commanding officers, Maj-Gen K.W. Eather CB, CBE, DSO, ED, Maj-Gen I.R. Campbell DSO, and Maj-Gen P.A. Cullen CBE, DSO, ED. *Foxing at page edges as usual and on back cover pages, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Together with other documents including newspaper articles and an original menu dated January 9, 1965 for Officers' Dinner to celebrate 25th Anniversary of the Unit sailing for War Service in the Middle East.

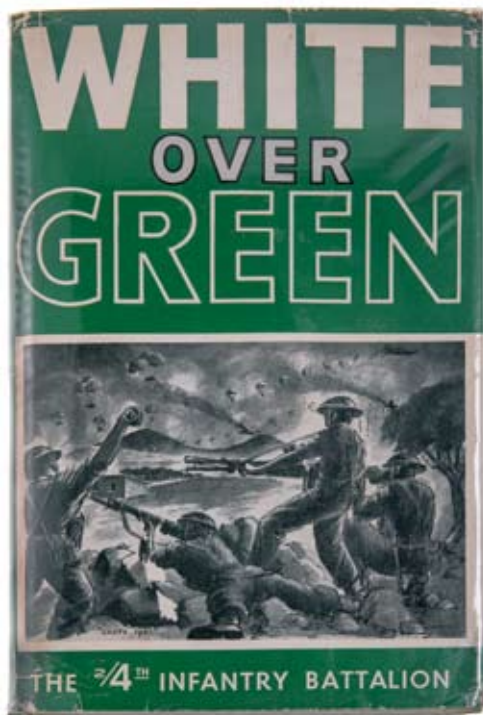


4214

**War Dance**, A Story of the 2/3 Aust. Inf. Battalion A.I.F., by Ken Clift, 1980 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 450pp with b&w images, includes battle honours, awards and nominal roll, signed on cover page by Maj-Gen K.R.Murray AO, OBE, RFD, ED, QC, Commander 2nd Division; also Battle Initiation, Bardia 3 January 1941, booklet by Neville Blundell, 2001, board cover, 20pp plus ivpp introduction, with b&w images and maps, signed by the author, N.Blundell MM, 2/3 Bn 1939-45 03.01.01. *Book with some very light foxing at page edges, otherwise very fine, booklet extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Together with newspaper article on the author, Ken Clift, also a copy of his death notice which is pasted to title page.



4215\*

**White over Green**, The 2/4th Infantry Battalion, edited by The Unit History Editorial Committee, 1963 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 364pp with b&w images and maps, includes battle honours, honours & awards, honour roll and nominal roll. *Very light foxing at page edges and on cover pages, some small paper loss to cover edges, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$220

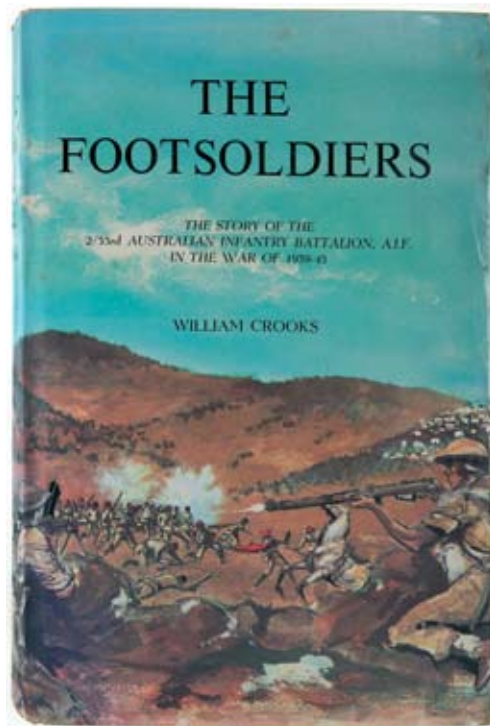
Together with other documents including a copy of White over Green, monthly journal of the 2/4 Infantry Battalion Association (June 1963 issue), also a unit colour patch.

4216

**Bayonets Abroad**, A History of the 2/13th Battalion A.I.F. in the Second World War, by Ex-members of the 2/13th Battalion, A.I.F., 1953, hard cover, missing dust jacket, 434pp, with b&w images and maps, includes honours, decorations and awards and roll of honour. *Front cover page loose, some foxing at page edges, a few pencil markings, hardcover with fading, otherwise very good and very scarce.*

\$120

Together with a newspaper clipping of some unit members.



4217\*

**The Footsoldiers**, The Story of the 2/33rd Australian Infantry Battalion, A.I.F. in the War of 1939-45, by William Crooks, 1971 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 528pp, with b&w images and maps, includes lists of POWs, battle honours, honours & awards with citations, roll of honour, casualty list, with endorsement on cover page signed by Eric Marshall (Maj-Gen Eric Sydney Marshall) served in 2/33rd as Captain. *Foxing at page edges as usual, otherwise very fine and rare as first edition.*

\$450

Together with other papers including copies of Mud & Blood, the journal of the 2/33 Bn as well as a personal letter written in 1981 from Maj-Gen E.S.Marshall OBE, ED, Regimental Colonel, Royal NSW Regt, on his letterhead.

4218

**Across The Parallel**, The Australian 77th Squadron with the United States Air Force in the Korean Air War, by George Odgers, 1952 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 239pp with b&w images, with signature on cover page. *The dust jacket with some paper loss at edge, otherwise fine.*

\$40

4219

**Military publications**, Osprey, Men-at-Arms series, assorted issues (28); Elite series issues (5); Almark Publications, British Cavalry Standards, British Infantry Regiments 1660-1914. *Mostly in good condition.* (35)

\$120

4220

**Russian Orders**, Decorations and Medals, by Robert Werlich, 1981, Second Edition, hard cover, 160pp with colour and b&w illustrations throughout, includes awards of Imperial Russia, The Provisional Government, The Civil War and The Soviet Union, with a sturdy plastic dust jacket and on the cover page is the signature of David L.Allen. *Foxing on the edge of a few pages, otherwise extremely fine and an excellent reference book.*

\$50

## POLICE BADGES

PART 2 OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BRIAN BENNETT (1944-2015), A FORMER AUSTRALIAN FEDERAL POLICE OFFICER, WHO HAD WORKED AND LIVED IN SEVERAL COUNTRIES. (LOTS 4221-4272)



4223\*

N.S.W Police, officer's hat badge (QC), 1955-1972, voided chrome plate (50.5x47.5mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

4221\*

N.S.W Police, hat badge (KC), c1930s-1954, in voided chrome plate (58x45mm), with brace bar at back, with two lugs on reverse; another identical (QC), c1954-1970s, in voided chrome plate (57x48.5mm), with brace bar at back, with two lugs on reverse. *Fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



4222\*

N.S.W. Police, hat badge (QC), c1954-1970s, in voided chrome plate (58x49mm), with brace bar at back, with three lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



4224\*

Queensland Police, hat badge (KC), post 1915 issue, in silvered and enamel (49x90mm), reverse with pin and four centre rings as well as two side lugs, with intact backing plate marked 'Myer & Co'. *The backing plated with oxidation, the badge extremely fine and rare.*

\$300





4225\*

**Queensland Police**, officer's bullion hat badge (QC), c1901-50s, woven in bullion on felt backing (tot size 78x72mm), backing cover intact. *Fading to colour, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120



4226\*

**Q(ueensland) Police Probationary**, cap badge, c1955-72, in chrome and enamel (49x24mm), by A J Parkes, Brisbane, with two lugs on reverse. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100



4227\*

**South Australian Police**, helmet plate (QVC), c1898, in nickel plated brass (66x82mm), with two lugs on reverse, voided number 215 in centre. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$300

4228

**Tasmania Police**, Inspector hat badge (KC), c1930-54, voided in gilt and enamel (42x66mm), with two lugs on reverse; another hat badge (KC), c1954, in voided gilt (59x75mm), with two lugs on reverse; another hat badge (KC), c1975, voided in silvered and enamel with epoxy (49x76.5mm), with two lugs on reverse (both repaired); another hat badge (QC), c1974-78, in gilt and enamel (60.5x70mm), with two lugs on reverse (one loose but with the lot and needs resoldering). *All badges appear to be reproductions, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

4229

**Tasmania Police**, belt buckle (QC), 1989 -, in gilt and enamel with epoxy (64x47.5mm), by AROS, Australia; Tasmania Police title badge, in chrome and enamel (53x23mm), by Stokes Melb, with two lugs on reverse; pair of cufflinks, in gilt, enamel and epoxy; mess kit badge (QC), c1980, in gilt, enamel and epoxy, (25x31mm), by Nichol, with two lugs on reverse; lapel badge in gilt; anchor lapel badge (Water Police ?); buttons (3, two large, one small, all KC). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8 + pair)

\$40



4230\*

**Victoria Police**, Auxiliary Force, hat badge (KC), c1942-53, in chrome and enamel (43x57mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb, numbered on front '128', with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



4231\*

**Police Force Victoria**, hat badge (KC), 1947-73, in chrome with enamel (59x70mm), maker's name nearly illegible (appears to be Bertram Bros, Melbourne), with two lugs on reverse, numbered on front '2543'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



4233\*

**British Colonial**, Police helmet badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (69x85mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

This was a general issue police badge for various British colonies including Leeward Islands, Mauritius, St Lucia and possibly other locations before they created their own particular design of police force badge.



4232\*

**Police Force Victoria**, Cadet hat badge (KC), c1950s, struck in chromed metal with enamel (58x70mm), by Bertram Bros, Melbourne, with two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

4234

**Canada**, North West Mounted Police, hat badge (KC), c1920s, voided in gilt (41x44mm), two lugs on reverse (appears to be a modern issue); Royal Canadian Mounted Police, hat badge (QC), voided in gilt and enamel (49.5x59mm), with two lugs on reverse; button (QC), in silvered (19mm), by Gaunt, London; Canada Customs Excise, hat badge (QC) (2), one in bright gilt and enamel, the other in flat gilt and enamel (both 44x50mm), the first by Nemo, both with two screws on reverse; lapel badge (QC), in gilt and enamel, by English Bay Pin Company. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$40





part

4235\*

**Dominica**, Police Force hat badge (KC0 (GVIR), struck in voided white metal (49x71mm), with two lugs on reverse; another identical, cap badge (QC) (EIIR), in white metal (33x49.5mm), with slider marked 'Firmin, London'; Royal Dominica Police Force, hat badge (QC) (EIIR), in voided chrome (46x67.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; another identical cap badge in chrome plate (33x49.5mm), with slider marked 'Firmin, London'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



lot 4236 part

4236\*

**Fiji**, Constabulary badge (GRI), struck in voided silver (25x35.5mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1931 by maker 'F&S' (Fattorini & Sons Ltd), with two lugs on reverse; Fiji Police badge (KC), struck in white metal (38x53mm), with slider; another (QC), struck in white metal (38x54.5mm), with slider marked 'Dowler, Birmingham'; other cap badges (QC) (2), one appears to be in silver and enamel (23x32mm), by Dowler, B'Ham, and the other in nickel silver with enamel (23.5x32.5mm), both with two lugs on reverse; also a matching collar badge (QC) (14x20mm), with two lugs on reverse; Fiji Police titles (2), in voided nickel (37x19mm), with two lugs on reverse; Fiji Police button (KC) (small); Royal Fiji Police, hat badge (QC), struck in chromed metal (39x58mm), with slider; Royal Fiji Police title voided in chrome (51x24mm), with two lugs on reverse; also an embroidered bullion shoulder title (110x28mm), with 6 securing studs on reverse. *The button worn, otherwise good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$150



part

4237\*

**Gibraltar**, Police helmet badge (QC), two piece construction in silvered nickel (92.5x110mm), with three lugs on reverse; Gibraltar Police, cap badge (QC), in voided chrome plate and enamel (31.5x47mm), with two lugs on reverse; Gibraltar Police helmet badge (castle within wreath and no name), struck in voided white metal (67x61.5mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



part

4238\*

**Hong Kong**, Police badges (KC), all struck in voided white metal, one hat badge (41x51mm), one collar badge (30x37mm) and one wallet badge (42x53.5mm) removed from wallet; Royal Hong Kong Police badges (QC), the first cast and the rest struck in voided white metal, the second with some enamel, includes one helmet badge (61x57mm), one cap badge (40x50.5mm), one collar badge (32x38mm) and one RHKP title in chrome (42.5x13mm); Hong Kong Customs, badge (QC), one hat badge and one wallet badge in enamelled plastic compound (52.5x60.5mm) removed from wallet. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



part

4239\*

**India**, collection of Imperial and State badges, includes IP (Imperial Police) cap badge (KC) cast in voided nickel silver (36x40mm), with two lugs on reverse; another (KC) but in struck voided silver (31x33.5mm) hallmarked for Birmingham 1922 by maker 'ES&S' (Edward Stillwell & Son), with two lugs on reverse; I.P.S (Imperial Police Service) metal title in voided nickel (32x13mm); two IP buttons in brass and silver (KC) (1 medium, 1 small); FP (Frontier Police) cap badge (KC) cast in voided nickel silver (30x36.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; BDP (Bombay District Police) cap badge cast in voided nickel silver (34x40mm), with two lugs on reverse; H.E.H. The Nizam's District Police cap badge cast in voided nickel silver (32x38.5mm), with pin-back; Madras Police (GRI) cap badge struck in voided nickel silver and gilt (24x38mm), with two lugs on reverse; Mewar State Police (KC) hat badge cast in voided brass (35x50.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; BSP (Bahawalpur State Police) cap badge cast in voided nickel silver (26x37.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; PP (Punjab Police) (KC) cap badge cast in voided nickel silver (36x39mm), with two lugs on reverse; Central Provinces Police (KC) cap badge cast in voided brass (32x42.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; United Provinces Police (KC) cap badge cast in voided brass (37x46mm), with pin-back; DP (Delhi Police) metal titles (2) in voided nickel (30x15mm); also Government of India, Customs and Central Excise cap badges (2, one in brass (34x39mm) with slider, and 1 in silvered (36x41mm) with two lugs). *Very good - good very fine.* (18)

\$150



4240\*

**India**, IP (Imperial Police, also referred to as Indian Police), helmet badge (KC), in silver plate (54x64mm), three screws on reverse for fitting. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



4241

**Isle of Man**, Police bullion hat badge (QC) (83x57mm), also Police button (1, medium); Jamaica, Crown Colony, Police helmet badge (KC), struck in white metal (67x77mm) (cross missing at top of crown), with three lugs on reverse (one lug broken), cap badge (QC), struck in nickel silver (35x42mm), with slider, also Government of Jamaica Customs cap badge struck in voided brass (31x39mm), with two lugs on reverse; Jersey, Police buttons (QC) (2, 1 medium, and 1 small). *Defects as indicated, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70



part

4242\*

**Kenya**, Police cap badge (KC), struck in brass (35.5x49mm), with two lugs on reverse; another (KC) struck in voided white metal (35x44mm), with two lugs on reverse; another as for last but in nickel (QC) (34x43mm); another but large bullion embroidered helmet badge (QC) (103x111mm); two metal titles for 'Kenya Police' in voided chrome (58x15mm); small chromed police button (QC). *The bullion badge with a few rust spots, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



4243\*

**Leeward Islands**, Police helmet badge die stamped in voided nickel (57x78mm) and chromed, pre 1953, with two lugs on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

The Leeward Islands Police were disbanded in 1967.



part

4244\*

**Malaya**, Protectorate, 'Polis Di-Raja Persekutuan' Police bullion embroidered hat badge (56x60mm), also voided metal hat badge struck in white metal (41x50mm), pin-back, and two others (44x51mm) with same voided design but with slider, one slider stamped 'Firman London'; Federation of Malaya Police hat badge struck in voided white metal (42.5x41mm), with two suspension lugs; Federation Malaya Police metal titles (2), in voided nickel (51x34mm), both with two suspension lugs (one title repaired); F M S (Federated Malaya States) Railway Police hat badge struck in brass (53x52mm), with slider. *The first with one small piece of bullion thread loose, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$140



part

4245\*

**Nauru**, Australian Administration, Nauru Police Force bullion embroidered helmet badge (QC) (52x100.5mm) (Unused); Nauru Police Force metal badge (QC), struck in nickel (29x42mm), with slider (this broken); Nauru Police hat badge (KC) struck in voided white metal and enamel (42.5x66.5mm), two lugs on back (some loss of enamel); Nauru Police metal title, in voided brass (45.5x18mm), reverse stamped 'Stokes', with two lugs on reverse. *Defects as indicated, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4246\*

**Territory of New Guinea**, Police Force (European) Officer's cap badge (KC), c1930s, struck in brass (54x67.5mm) (Mira p173), with lugs on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$250



part

4247\*

**Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary**, hat badge (QC) in nickel plate and enamel (2) (Mira p240), one lacquered (38x50mm) and marked by maker, Bertram Bros., Melbourne, the other painted (37x49mm) and with no lacquer or maker's mark; Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary, oval and curved hat badge (type 1) (50x29mm), by Stokes (A'asia), and another Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary, oval and flat hat badge (51x30mm) (Mira p240), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, both enamelled and metal. *Very fine - extremely fine, the first and last illustrated.* (4)

\$100



part

4248\*

**Royal Papua & New Guinea Constabulary**, hat badge (KC, type 1) (Mira p240), struck in voided gilt bronze (38x52mm); another (36x52mm), identical but with all lettering worn away. *The last poor, the first with some areas of oxidation toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100





4249\*

**New Hebrides**, Condominium British Constabulary hat badge (QC), struck in voided nickel silver (42x54mm). *Missing slider on back, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$70



part

4252\*

**Nigeria**, Crown Colony, Nigeria Police cap badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (37x41mm), with two lugs on reverse; another but (QC), cast in voided nickel and chromed (45x39mm), with slider; NPF metal titles (2) one voided chromed (37x13mm) the other voided nickel (39x14.5mm), each with two lugs on reverse; ANA (Administration) Police metal title, struck in voided nickel silver (46x26mm), design with horse in centre, with two lugs on reverse; Bornu N.A. (Native Authority) Police badge (QC), cast in nickel silver with Jawi script in centre (36.5x41mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



4250\*

**New Zealand**, Armed Constabulary, shako badge, first pattern (1867-1878) (VR), struck in voided white metal (50.5x47mm) (Oldham 1/1), with two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

4251

**New Zealand**, NZP (New Zealand Police) hat badge (QC), voided design in chrome (35x46mm), with two lugs on reverse; N Z Police title in chrome (QC) (55x43mm), with two lugs on reverse; H.M Customs New Zealand ID badge no.123, in gilt and enamel (47.5x56mm), plain back for gluing into wallet holder. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



lot 4253 part



part

4253\*

**Northern Ireland**, Royal Ulster cap badge (QC) (2), struck in oxidised nickel (25x48mm), each with two fold-over clips on reverse; also collar badges (QC) (2), struck in same material (20x36mm), one left and one right; Police Service Northern Ireland hat badge in chrome and enamel (60mm), with two fold-over clips on reverse. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



part

4255\*

**Nyasaland**, Police helmet or slouch hat badge (KC), struck in nickel silver (61x52mm), with slide back; also cap badge (QC), struck in nickel silver (34x27mm), with felt backing and two lugs on reverse. *The second toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$130



part

4254\*

**Northern Rhodesia**, Police cap badge (KC), struck in white metal (24x35mm), with two lugs on reverse; another with different voided design (QC) (2), one with slider but part of this broken (36x31.5mm) and the other with two lugs (36x32mm); another with the same voided design but made without crown (34x27mm), with two lugs on reverse; another with same voided design but for Reservist (QC) (36x32mm), with two lugs on reverse; another with same voided design (36x33mm) and with QC but marked for Zambia Police, with slide back and this marked 'Firmin London'; NRP metal title, in voided nickel (33x11mm), with two lugs on reverse; buttons for Northern Rhodesia Police (all QC), (4, two large, one medium, one small), the medium issue missing loop on reverse, all by Gaunt, London except the small issue by Firmin, London. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



part

4256\*

**Pacific Islands**, includes Cook Islands Police, hat badge (QC), struck in white metal (35mm), with two lugs on reverse; Pitcairn Island, Police Ministry of Defence embroidered shoulder patch; Papua New Guinea Customs, hat badge in gilt and enamel (45x39mm), by Perfection, Sydney, with two lugs on reverse; another in gilt and enamel and lacquered (45x39mm), with two lugs on reverse; Tonga Police Force hat badge, struck in voided white metal (52.5x52mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Good fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100





4257\*

**Rhodesia, B.S.A. (British South Africa) Police**, belt fitting, struck in brass (50mm), with large belt lug on reverse. *With minor edge bump and some spots of oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



part

4260\*

**Sierra Leone, Police cap badge (KC)**, struck in white metal (28x43mm), with two lugs on reverse; another (QC), but struck voided in chromed nickel (30x43.5mm), with slider marked 'Firmin, London'. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (2)*

\$70



part

4258\*

**St Helena, Constabulary hat badge (QC)**, struck in white metal (36x54mm), with two lugs on reverse; another similar design but slight variations (QC), struck in silvered bronze (36x53.5mm), with lugs missing and some lead solder residue on reverse. *Extremely fine; fine. (2)*

\$60



part

4261\*

**Singapore, Police Force cap badge (KC)**, struck in voided white metal (40x40mm), with two lugs on reverse; SH (Singapore Harbour) Police cap badge, struck in white metal (31x40.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; Singapore Customs Excise badge, in chromed and enamel (42.5x45mm), two lugs on reverse (both missing). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



4259\*

**Sarawak, Constabulary badge**, struck in voided white metal (39x57.5mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$60



4262\*

**South Africa**, Cape Rural Police helmet plate (EVIIR), struck in voided white metal (81x120mm), with three lugs on reverse. *One lug missing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

4263\*

**South Africa**, South African Police helmet plate (KC), struck in brass (52x88mm), by Firmin, London, one lug on reverse; South African Constabulary slouch hat badge (KC) struck in white metal (57x67mm), two lugs on reverse; another but a cap badge (KC) struck in white metal (29x43mm), two lugs on reverse; CP2 (Cape Police District No.2) (Griqualand West) hat badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (43x63.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; CMP (Cape Mounted Police) cap badge (KC), struck in voided bronze (33x50.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; NP (Natal Police) cap badge (KC), struck in voided oxidised bronze (41x37mm), with two lugs on reverse; metal titles, all in voided brass except last in chromed nickel, for SAC (South African Constabulary) (42x16.5mm), SAP (South African Police) (34x12.5mm) (2), NP (Natal Police) (29x13mm), ORCP (Orange River Colony Police) (65x20mm), all with two lugs or clutch grips on reverse; also South Africa Engineers hat badge (KC), cast in voided brass (35x43.5mm), with one lug on reverse (one lug missing). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$150





part

4264\*

**Trinidad and Tobago**, Police helmet badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (59x83mm); cap badge (KC), in voided white metal (33.5x39mm); and collar badges (QC) also in voided white metal (20x23mm), all badges with two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



part

4265\*

**Trinidad and Tobago**, Police helmet badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (59.5x82mm); also cap badge (KC), in voided chromed metal (33.5x39mm); both badges with two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

4266

**World**, includes Royal Police Force of Antigua, hat badge (QC), in chromed metal (52x76mm), with two lugs on reverse; another but different design for cap badge in chromed metal (48x64.5mm), with slider; Royal Bahamas Police, cap badge (QC), in voided chromed metal (26x40mm), with slider marked 'Firmin, London'; Bahrain Police, cap badge (38x43mm) (missing black plastic on handles), with slider; Royal Barbados Police, hat badge (QC), in chromed metal (51x90.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; Bermuda Police, hat badge (QC), in voided chromed metal (38x49mm), with two screw fitting on reverse; Ireland, Royal Irish Constabulary, helmet plate (KC), appears to be a modern casting in voided white metal (76x102mm), with three lugs on reverse; British North Borneo Police, cap badge in voided chromed metal (26x34.5mm), with slider; Royal Virgin Islands Police Force, hat badge (QC), in voided silvered compound (35.5x47mm), with two lugs on reverse. *The Bahrain issue very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



part

4267\*

**World**, includes Cayman Islands Police hat badge (QC), struck in voided chromed metal (49x56mm), three lugs on reverse removed possibly for fitting flat into an ID wallet; another but a cap badge (QC), in chromed metal (36x44.5mm), with slider; FIP (Falkland Islands Police), hat badge (QC), cast and voided chrome plate (41x73mm), with two lugs on reverse; Royal Falkland Islands Police, hat badge (QC), in chromed metal and enamel (45x78.5mm), with four fold-over flaps on reverse; FIP (Falkland Islands Police) title in voided chromed metal (35.5x17mm), with two lugs on reverse; Gold Coast Police, cap badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (32x48mm), with two lugs on reverse; Royal Turks & Caicos Islands Police, hat badge (QC) (EIIR), in chromed metal (48x78mm), with two lugs on reverse; another identical but a cap badge (23x39mm), with slider marked 'Firmin'. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$70



part

4268\*

**World**, includes Ceylon Police cap badge (KC), cast in voided brass (25.5x38mm), with two lugs on reverse; another different design with different crown and elephant to right, cap badge in voided chrome (27x40mm), two lugs on reverse removed possibly to fit flat into an ID wallet; Ceylon Police titles (2), one in voided brass 46x28mm, and one in voided chrome (48x30mm), both with two lugs on back; button in brass (KC) (small); uniform rank pip in chromed metal and enamel (31mm); India, IP (Imperial Police) cap badge (KC) struck in voided nickel silver (55x64mm), with three lugs on reverse but these shaved off; Mauritius Police cap badge (KC), struck in white metal (35x51mm), with slider marked 'Firmin, London'; another (QC), in silvered plastic compound (36x53mm), slider broken; MP (Mauritius Police) title in voided silvered plastic (45x23mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$90



part

4269\*

**World**, includes Cyprus Police, cap badge (KC), struck in voided silvered (24x35mm), with slider marked 'Firmin, London'; another identical but (QC), in chrome plate (24x36mm), with slider; War Dept. Police Cyprus flat wallet badge (QC), in silvered plastic (40x46mm), glue residue on reverse where removed from wallet; Sovereign Base Areas Police (British controlled area of Cyprus after independence), hat badge (QC), in voided chrome plate and enamel (43x50.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; also collar badge (QC), non-voided chrome plate (25x30mm), with two clutch grips on reverse; Malta Police, cap badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (35.5x52mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120



lot 4269 part



part

4270\*

**World**, includes Gilbert and Ellice Islands Constabulary hat badge (QC), struck in silvered metal (36x48.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; Montserrat Royal Police Force cap badge (QC), in chromed metal (35x45mm), with two lugs on reverse; Palestine Police, cap badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (30x44mm), with slider; another identical but non-voided (29x43mm), with two lugs on reverse; PP (Palestine Police) button (KC), medium size in white metal and bronze, by Firmin, London; St Lucia Police Force cap badge (KC), struck in gilt bronze (30x44.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; Royal St. Lucia Police Force, hat badge (QC), in chromed and enamel (35x51mm), with two lugs on reverse; Saint Vincent Police, hat badge (KC), in chromed (44x62.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; another identical but a cap badge (31.5x45.5mm). *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80



## OTHER PROPERTIES



part

4271\*

**World**, includes Grenada Police Force, cap badge (QC) (EIIR), struck in voided white metal (33x50mm) (2, one with small lettering and one with large lettering), both with slider, the small lettering version with slider marked 'Firmin, London'; RGPF (Royal Grenada Police Force) title in voided nickel (50.5x13mm), with two lugs on reverse; Guernsey, helmet badge (KC), struck and chrome plated (76x103.5mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



4273\*

**Northern Territory Police**, c1965, voided hat badge (QC) in chrome and enamel (50x67mm) by K.G.Luke, Melbourne, numbered 832 on reverse and with two lugs. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



part

4272\*

**World**, includes SP (Swaziland Police) cap badge (KC), struck in voided brass (35.5x45mm), with two lugs on reverse; another cap badge (QC), struck in voided chromed metal (35.5x46mm), with two lugs on reverse; Tanganyika Police, cap badge (KC), struck in voided white metal (26x38.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; another cap badge (QC), struck in white metal (non-voided) (26x38.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; The Gambia Police, cap badge (QC), cast in voided chromed metal (26x37mm), with slider; Uganda Police cap badge (KC), struck in voided nickel (24x34mm), with two lugs on reverse; Uganda Police title in voided brass (37x28mm), with two lugs on reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



4274\*

**Tasmania Police Force**, c1950, Police Women's breast badge in gilt and enamel, pin backed (65x42mm). *With a 3mm chip to the enamel to the left of 'P' in Police, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

This badge is the same pattern as that worn by officers. However, this type, with the pin brooch attaching device was manufactured specifically for wear by women personnel of the Tasmanian Police who at the time did not wear uniform. The badge was pinned to their civilian dress on the left breast.



4275\*

(WA) **Traffic Inspector**, 1950-1975, hat badge (KC) in chrome (51x48mm) by Sheridan, Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$120

4276

**Metropolitan Special Constabulary (GVR) hat badges**, c1914 (2), Metropolitan Special Constabulary Long Service Badge, 1914; Metropolitan CS collar badge, 1914; A.R.P. badge; miniature medals (EIIR) Distinguished Police Service, Exemplary Police Service. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

## POWDER HORNS & FLASKS



4277\*

**Powder horn**, 18th century, large horn with cover on wide end and carved spout at the tip, with two suspension rings fitted and these fitted with a heavy cord for wearing, the horn is engraved in great detail with a snake, several fish, a bull, circles with flowers, a face and a crest as well as other decoration, also an inscription, 'Soy de Josef, cux to yeste es mi amo pexo yo dyes be ses cuez no me llamo' (appears to be in Catalan language, translation 'I'm from Josef, whose boss is my master, I don't know my name') (approx size 9x45cm). *Knob on end cover broken and powder spout hole plug broken, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



4278\*

**Powder horn**, 18th-19th century, made in Morocco from a horn with sections covered in brass and with addition of silver flowers and panels, with a lift-off brass and silver decorated top with chain fitted, with two large suspension brackets with attached cord for wearing (approx size 6.5x35cm). *Good fine.*

\$250

Tag with lot reads ex Noel Bantak.



4279\*

**Powder horn**, 18th-19th century, made from a large horn and carved timber, this lacquered, wide end with velvet lined cover, some floral decoration carved on horn (approx size 9x40cm). *Some loss of surface on horn near wide end, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

Tag for Christie's 26.8.01 (lot 44).



4280\*

**Powder horn**, c1820s, made from a large horn and carved timber, with suspension loop at wide end and this with a leather cord attached and tied to the other end, the horn is hand shaped and decorated with an ancient era soldier battling another soldier who holds a lead to a human figure with a dog's head and there is also a seated naked man with his bottom half a series of lines, there is other decoration including stars, flowers and foliage (approx size 7x38mm). *A few pieces missing from the wide end, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Tag with item reads, 'Unusual powder horn found in Australia with helmeted soldiers & human head dog like figure. Probably of unknown or native mythology circa 1820.'





4281\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, large horn with cover on wide end and edges serrated, top section shaped into two decorated sections, with one suspension loop, the horn is engraved with Britannia above the British Royal Arms with a rose below and this above a three masted sailing ship, on the opposite side is an aboriginal with spears holding a small dead animal and with a snake and lizard at his side and below is an Advance Australia crest, and on the side in between is inscribed, 'The brave sons of Erin the shamrock praise,/The thistle let scotia record in her lays,/But th' horn of Australia when full to the brim,/Tho' humble my verse it's praises I'll sing.' (approx size 8.5x35cm). *Half of the serrations broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Christie's Sale 26.8.2001 (lot 50).



4283\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, large horn with cover on wide end, lift off carved top lid, with hole for suspension loop at wide end but no loop fitted, the horn is engraved in great detail with a Scottish piper and above is inscribed, 'Hey Jonney Cope' and below is a grave with a headstone that reads, 'Memory of/the brave died/1809' (probably in reference to the Battle of Corunna in Spain in 1809 with one of the units being the 1st Royal Scots), on the opposite side is King Robert The Bruce in battle dress with axe riding to the right and above is inscribed, 'King Robert The Bruce', and above this is the Glasgow crest featuring a tree (that never grew), a bird (that never flew), a fish (that never swam) and a bell (that never rang) and around the words, 'Let Glasgow Flourish (sic)', near the base is a heart and inside is inscribed, 'A.Hamilton' (approx size 8x46cm). *A few pest holes in the horn, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Let Glasgow Flourish has been the motto of Glasgow since 1866.

Tag with lot states ex Ron Cook, and horn found in Australia - Scottish history?



4282\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, large horn with silver (?) cover on wide end, this inscribed, 'Souvenir/from/New Zealand/Mrs Alfred Priestley./From her Friend/Stephen Hutchison/1867', also with a silver (?) cover on the tip of the lift off top cover, with two suspension rings fitted and these fitted with a heavy cord for wearing, the horn is engraved in great detail with a Maori woman above a group of Maori warriors performing a war dance and with various flowers (approx size 8x38cm). *Edge bump on end plate and tip of top cover bent, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Christie's Sale 26.8.2001 (lot 48).

Stephen Hutchison was the representative for the Peninsula District of the Provincial Council. He was also the lessee of the Dunedin Gas Works and the contractor to the Dunedin Council for street lighting.



4284\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, large horn with cover on wide end and edges serrated, with two horn bands and timber stopper at top, profusely decorated with insects, fish, animals, and flora, noted a kangaroo, also a sailing ship as well as a Scottish soldier in traditional wear with a sword and a shield and beside him is a lady, above and between them are the following words, 'Joy of my heart/Thou really art/A rose without a thorn/Untill (sic) grim Death/Has stopped our breath/We'll not disown this horn/Long as/your horn/Contains a/drop/Dear sir along (?)/with you/Ill'/stop', with a few ribbon ties attached (approx size 8.5x34cm). *Several edge serrations broken, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Christie's 26.8.2001 (lot 52).



4285\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, large horn with cover on wide end and with a screw out timber plug for refilling, timber plug on top, with a cord attached to the timber plug and this was connected to a groove for fitting cord at top end but cord now broken; also a short, straight piece of horn, timber plate on bottom and screw out horn plug at top with large opening, possibly used to carry an extra supply of powder. *The first with a few pierced holes around bottom edge, otherwise very fine, the second with a crack at top and bottom edges, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$200



4286\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, horn with cover on wide end and edges serrated, top section shaped into three sections, with one hole for fitting suspension loop, the horn is engraved all over with an elephant, two emus, a kangaroo, a dog, a horse, a lion and fish as well as foliage and various other decorations (approx size 7x36cm). *Good very fine.*

\$200



4287\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, horn with brass cover at wide end, this with Dixon & Sons hallmark and inscribed, 'Alexre Glavany', with steel spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'Dixon & Sons/Patent', also with Dixon & Sons hallmark on edge of metal that joins to horn, with two suspension loops and with a short brown leather cord attached, the brass band at the top of the horn is inscribed '72' (approx size 7x32cm). *With some scuffing to horn at bottom edge and a few screws missing from connecting cover, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



4288\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, horn with cover on wide end and edges serrated, with two small loops for suspension, the horn is engraved on one side with two emus, a kookaburra sitting on a tree and a swan and with foliage all around (approx size 7.5x30cm). *No lid, a crack at the bottom and a few serrations broken, also a few small holes, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Christie's Sale 26.8.2001 (lot 43).



4289\*

**Powder horn**, 19th century, horn with wooden cover on wide end with a screw in handle, the cover inscribed, 'TT9', the top end with brass spout with press trigger release for pouring, with two suspension loops with a short leather cord attached (approx size 7.5x33cm). *The top sprout cover with loss of metal at edge in two places and wooden cover marked in a few places, otherwise fine.*

\$120



4290\*

**Powder flask**, c1700, India watered steel flask shaped like a nautilus shell, the top with a marbled pattern, with three plugs on top, one screws out for filling, one with pull-out plug for pouring and another small pull-out plug also for pouring, at the front end is a pull-down flap revealing a compartment for storing flints and musket balls, with a suspension loop at one side (approx size 11.5x12.5cm x 0.85kg). *The small latch for securing the pull-down flap is broken, otherwise good fine.*

\$300





4291\*

**Powder flask**, 18th century, British colonial, carved and darkened 'bugbear' coconut, with metal spout and two suspension loops, intricately hand engraved with floral pattern and three circular panels, one featuring a seaside fortress, one with a soldier in medieval headwear and one with a soldier in 18th century headwear, and with a carved moustached wild face at spout end (approx 11x13cm) (not listed in Riling). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4292\*

**Algerian powder flask**, 18-19th century, made of metal covered in leather (approx 24cm long including spout), flat back, metal studs securing leather strips covering joins, suspension rings at each side for wearing, with ivory pouring spout (stopper missing). *A few spots missing on leather covering, otherwise very good.*

\$150



4293\*

**Afghan fusilier's primer gun powder flask**, c1850, crescent shaped with suspension chain. *Fine.*

\$80



4294\*

**Powder flask**, 18th century, possibly Spanish West Indies, carved and darkened 'bugbear' coconut, with metal spout, elaborately hand engraved with floral pattern and three circular panels each featuring different seaside fortresses and a wild face at spout end (approx 10x17cm) (not listed in Riling). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350



4295\*

**Powder flask**, c18th-19th century, India steel flask shaped like a nautilus shell, painted and decorated with gold paint, with two suspension loops at one side (approx size 7.5x17.5cm). *No stopper or spout and loss of paint, otherwise very good.*

\$50



4297\*

**Powder flask**, c1800, Japanese tortoise shell flask with pull-out steel stopper with suspension loop and black steel pouring spout marked with faint Japanese characters, with suspension loops at each front side and attached to this is a silk cord connected to a small ivory plate and an ivory toggle for securing through belt. *One small piece of shell missing at edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500



4296\*

**Powder flask**, 18-19th century, India woven silk and bullion decorated horn flask shaped like a nautilus shell, the top with red ivory pourer but no lid, with two large suspension rings at one side and attached to this is a woven silk hanger strap (approx size 13.5x17.5cm). *A few small spots with loss of material, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

Tag with lot reads ex Noel Bantak.



4298\*

**Powder flask**, c1800, Percy Tenantry Volunteers' horn powder flask with brass cover at wide end and this engraved with the recumbent crescent moon mark of Hugh Percy, the 2nd Duke of Northumberland, with brass spout, this marked 'G/24', and with suspension loop at each end (approx size 7x33cm). *Nearly very fine.*

\$380

The Percy Tenantry Volunteers was raised by the 2nd Duke of Northumberland in 1798 from his estates in Northumberland and Tyneside and consisted of two Divisions of the Armed Association of the Percy Tenantry Infantry, the Northern of 4 Companies and the Southern of 8 Companies and a Percy Tenantry Volunteer Cavalry of 5 Troops.





4299\*

**Persian priming flask**, c1820, in metal with fine damascened gold decoration, trigger load and with two suspension loops. *Very fine.*

\$100



4300\*

**Flemish powder flask**, (possibly Antwerp), c19th century, triangular in shape (approx 20cm high x 18.5cm wide at base), made of wood covered with red velvet, overlaid front and back in voided brass is a scene featuring the figures of Mars standing beneath a canopy within a cartouche supported by recumbent female figures each holding a bunch of flowers, at the base is an oval shield with a rampant lion sinister, at the brass top is a funnel for pouring powder and this with a chained closer, at each side are three loops through which a red cord is threaded for attaching to a shoulder belt. *Some oxidation at the base on one side, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



4301\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in dark brown leather covered metal with steel pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley' (approx size 6.5x19cm) (Riling p392, no.1089). *Good fine.*

\$90



4302\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops and with green cord attached, marked for maker 'G. & J.W.H(awksley)', embossed on one side with a hanging game bird and rabbit and behind is a rifle leaning against a tree and with a hunting dog at each side, all within a decorative scroll band (approx size 9x21cm) (Riling p321, no.628). *Some small dents, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



4303\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brass with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', embossed with 'Pharaoh's Horse' scene within a roped oval panel with strap work on one side and a patterned display on the other side (approx size 8.5x21cm) (Riling p387, no.1051). *Dark toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



4304\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century type porcelain crude cast copy of a powder flask featuring an intricate design pattern and with a hunting dog within leaf foliage on one side and on the opposite side is the same hunting dog with a game bird in his mouth, at the top and bottom there are fluted panels (approx size 9.5x19.75cm). *A few marks, otherwise very fine and unusual.*

\$60



4307\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brass with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with two suspension loops, embossed on both sides with hunter and hunting dogs in a bush setting, at the top on both sides is the date 1776 (issued in 1876 as a centennial commemorative) (approx size 8x20cm). *Toned, a few very small dents, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



4305\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops, marked for maker 'AM. Flask & Cap Co', embossed on both sides with a native American Indian hunting a buffalo within a cameo of laurel leaves and with animal head above and below (approx size 9x21.5cm) (Riling p315, no.581). *A few minor dents, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce type.*

\$200



4308\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', embossed on one side with a plain shield above a hunter loading his rifle and with two dead game birds at his side and a dog in front standing in shallow water with a game bird in its mouth, on the other side is a large plain shield in a laurel wreath, both scenes in a cameo decorative setting (approx size 9x20cm). *A few minor dents, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



4306\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in horn with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated powder cut off, with brass press button opening hinged compartment at base for storing flints and musket balls, with brass suspension loops at both sides, no maker's mark (approx size 7x18cm). *Small hole in horn near base and a few minor marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



4309\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', embossed on one side with dead game birds, a deer and rabbit with rifle behind and all within a bush vegetation setting and with a cameo of scrolls (approx size 9x20.5cm) (Riling p322, no.634). *Toned good very fine.*

\$100





4310\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', embossed on both sides with floral decoration (approx size 9x19.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4313\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brown leather covered steel with large brass spout with measurer, with external spring operated cut off, vendor's tag suggests 'possibly for cannon?', (approx size 9.5x25cm) (Riling p429, no.1429). *Some spots with loss of colour, otherwise good fine.*

\$80



4311\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G. & J.W.Hawksley', embossed on one side with three hanging game birds and behind is a rifle and on the ground is a powder flask, all within a decoration of leaves and berries, the other side is decorated with leaves and berries (approx size 8.5x21cm). *Toned and a bump, otherwise good fine.*

\$80



4314\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brass with leather covering, with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated powder cut off, no maker mark (approx size 8.5x20.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4312\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', embossed on one side with game birds with reeds behind and within a floral panel pattern, above the birds in a diamond shaped panel is '1/E' above 'K/ 7' at sides '3' below, all around 'Rd' (Registry mark - metal/1881/Nov/7/Parcel no.3) (approx size 8.5x20.5cm) (Riling p335, no.752). *Metal spring band broken, some dents on reverse, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$80



4315\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brown leather with plain silver shield, steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, spout with hallmarks and spring lever with maker's name, 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', top cover marked with diamond shaped panel '1/L' above 'E/67' at sides '2' below, all around 'Rd' (Registry mark - metal/1882/May/6/Parcel no.2) (approx size 8.5x22cm) (Riling p392, no.1000). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4316\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with suspension loop on bottom, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', embossed on one side with game birds and rifle behind and oak branches around, the other side with leaves and berries design (approx size 8.5x21cm) (Riling p321, no.630). *Metal spring band broken, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$100



4319\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in black leather covered steel with plain steel shield on one side, steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, with provision for four suspension loops but no loops fitted, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', the top of steel cover on one side is marked with diamond shaped panel '1/L' above 'E/6' at sides '2' below, all around 'Rd' (Registry mark - metal/1882/May/6/Parcel no.2) (approx size 10x23cm) (Riling p392, no.1089). *Spring operated cut off appears jammed, a few spots with loss of leather, otherwise fine.*

\$70



4317\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops with leather cord attached, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', embossed on one side with running rabbit and game birds within floral pattern (approx size 11x25cm) (Riling p321, no.621). *Several small dents from usage, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



4320\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in leather covered steel, with fold-over steel pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated powder cut off, with suspension loop at base, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield' (approx size 5.5x19.5cm). *Spring powder cut off jammed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70



4318\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brown leather covered steel with steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', also marked 'Quick Loading/Fireproof', on the steel band above the flask is inscribed, 'From Ball To Bronson' (approx size 10x23cm) (Riling p392, no.1089). *Some spots with loss of leather or colour, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



4321\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated powder cut off, with suspension loop at both sides and long cord attached, marked for maker 'Dixon & Sons', embossed on both sides with fluted pattern within an ivy wreath (approx size 6.5x18.5cm) (Riling p412, no.1320). *Metal spring band missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$70





4322\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass spout with measurer, with external spring operated cut off, by 'Dixon & Sons', embossed on one side with a hunting dog walking under a tree (approx size 8x18.5cm) (Riling p371, no.925). *Spring cut off band broken, small dent on back, otherwise toned and good fine.*

\$60



4325\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley', embossed on both sides with oak leaves and with animal head above and below (approx size 8.5x20.5cm) (Riling p315, no.574). *Toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$80



4323\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated powder cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', embossed on one side with hunting dog and a game bird above, both within decorative panels (approx size 6.5x18.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$100



4326\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in darkened brass with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley' (approx size 8.5x20cm). *Spring cut off band broken, some surface scratches and what appears to be a repair mark, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



4324\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops, marked for maker 'G. & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', embossed on both sides with woven pattern (approx size 8x20.5cm) (Riling p297, no.415). *Good very fine.*

\$90



4327\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, by 'G & J.W.Hawksley', embossed on both sides with a decorated fluted pattern (approx size 8.5x21cm) (Riling p297, no.421). *Spring cut off band missing, some dents, otherwise toned and fine.*

\$50



4328\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', embossed on both sides (approx size 8.5x21.5cm) (Riling p302, no.558). *Metal spring band missing and a few small dents, otherwise very fine.*

\$90



4331\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in black leather covered steel, steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', the top of steel cover on one side is marked with diamond shaped panel '1/L' above 'E/6' at sides '2' below, all around 'Rd' (Registry mark - metal/1882/May/6/Parcel no.2) (approx size 11.5x26cm) (Riling p392, no.1090). *Some small spots with loss of leather, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



4329\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, embossed on both sides with woven pattern and with a large leaf at bottom (approx size 8x20.5cm) (Riling p297, no.422). *Good very fine.*

\$90



4332\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G. & J.W.Hawksley', embossed on one side with a pair of hanging game birds with a rifle leaning against a cabin wall all within a cameo and with netting decoration all over the rest of the flask and with a leaf decorated base (approx size 8.5x20.5cm). *A few minor dents, otherwise fine.*

\$80



4330\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper in the shape of a rifle butt, brass spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, with two suspension loops on one side, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield, Improved Patent', embossed on both sides with decorative scrolls and checkered section, at top of one side marked with diamond shaped panel 'J' above 'C/7' at sides '3' below, all around 'Rd' (Registry mark - 1880/January/7/Parcel no.3), on the other side 'No./94923' (approx size 8x22cm) (Riling p413, no.1339). *The spring of the cut off appears to be broken and some contact marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$90



part

4333\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in heavy bronze, brass spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'Heath/Patent' (approx size 8x20cm) [illustrated]; another identical type but all in brass, missing spout but with spring operated cut off intact (approx size excluding spout (6.5x14.5cm) (Riling p276, no.189). *The first nearly very fine, the second with some bumps and many small scratch marks, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$70





4334\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', embossed on both sides with leaf spray decoration (approx size 8.75x20.5cm). *Some small dents, otherwise good fine.*

\$70



4337\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off and pull over pourer, by 'G & J.W.Hawksley', embossed on both sides with a fluted pattern (approx size 7.5x17.5cm). *Some minor dents, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$70



part

4335\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in darkened steel, steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'Dixon & Sons/Patent' (approx size 5x16.5cm) (Riling p276, no.202) [illustrated]; another similar but in copper, brass spout and measurer, with steel operated cut off, marked for maker 'Dixon & Sons' (approx size 5x17cm) (Riling p276, no.202). *The first cut off spring not working properly, both with a few small dents, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60



4338\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'James Dixon & Sons', embossed on one side with a deer family relaxing in a bushland setting with mountain behind (approx size 8.5x19.5cm) (Riling p378, no.981). *With some dents, otherwise good fine.*

\$70



4336\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield', embossed on both sides with leaf and vine pattern (approx size 8x21.5cm) (Riling p297, no.423). *Spring cut off band missing, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$70



4339\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with external spring operated powder cut off, no maker mark, embossed on both sides with shell and floral pattern (approx size 7x15cm) (Riling p291, no.369). *Part of spring band missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



4340\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brass with brass pouring spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with four suspension loops, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley', with diamond, floral and netting pattern on both sides (approx size 9x20.5cm) (Riling no.663). *A few very small dents, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



4341\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in brown leather covered steel, steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off, marked for maker 'G & J.W.Hawksley, Sheffield' (approx size 8.5x20cm). *Some small spots with loss of leather, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



4342\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout with external spring operated cut off, embossed on both sides with fluted pattern (approx size 8.5x20.5cm) (Riling p283, no.276). *The spring of the cut off appears to be broken, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$70



4343\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in darkened and painted copper with brass pouring spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with star, double circle and leaf pattern on both sides (approx size 4x17cm) (Riling p296, no.402). *Two small dents at bottom, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



4344\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in horn with a brass Dixon type cross-spring pump charger, this marked by maker 'F.Gertner', with four suspension loops, around the brass band is inscribed in German, 'Andenken 1864/Ed. Graf Sporck.' (Souvenir 1864/Ed. Count Sporck) (approx size 12.5x24.5cm). *Good very fine.*

\$200



4345\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in horn with a complicated brass cross-spring pump charger, with four suspension loops on a brass band that wraps around the entire flask, with a suspension cord, the horn is decorated all over with a star pattern (approx size 10x24.5cm). *The charger appears to be jammed, otherwise good fine.*

\$150





4346\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, horn powder flask with brass cover at wide end, with brass spout and screw out measurer and two viewing windows to see contents, with four suspension loops (approx size 9x29cm). *Very fine.*

\$150



4349\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, horn powder flask for Baker rifle, with brass cover at wide end, this decorated with circles and in the centre is inscribed, 'G/67', with brass spout and external spring operated cut off, with two suspension loops and with a short green cord attached (approx size 6x25cm). *Some roughness around end of spout, otherwise very fine.*

\$130



4347\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, horn powder flask with two tier brass cover at wide end, this decorated with circles, with measurer and brass spout with external spring operated cut off, with two suspension loops and with a short brown cord attached, the brass band at the top of the horn is inscribed '72' (approx size 7x27cm). *Very fine.*

\$140



4350\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, horn powder flask with brass cover at wide end, with brass spout and screw measurer and with lift off lid to pour powder measure, with four suspension loops, two of these with a short cord attached (approx size 7x26cm). *Very fine.*

\$120



4348\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, horn powder flask with brass cover at wide end, this decorated with a crown over a garter and inside the garter is a crescent moon (a version of the crest of the 1st Duke of Northumberland), brass spout with lift off pourer, with two suspension loops (approx size 7.5x32.5cm). *The lift off pourer is jammed, otherwise very fine.*

\$130



4351\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass spout with measurer, with external spring operated cut off, by 'Dixon & Sons', embossed on both sides with a fluted pattern in the bottom half (approx size 9.5x23.5cm) (Riling p283, no.271). *Toned and some spotting, otherwise good fine.*

\$70



4352\*

**Powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with brass pouring spout and external spring operated cut off, embossed on one side with American Civil War commemorative of weapons and crossed flags and above are crossed pistols and rifles above 'Colts/Patent' (approx size 8.25x19cm). *Some dents, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$70



4355\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, in black leather, steel spout with measurements in ounces, with external spring operated cut off, spout with hallmarks and on one side is inscribed, 'Presented to Mr Henry Green/by his fellow-Workmen as a token of/their esteem and respect Augt 21st 1862', and spring lever with maker's name, 'James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield', with suspension loop on base (approx size 7x21cm) (Riling p434, no.1483), with some lead pellets in flask; also Presentation drink flask, in steel, marked on lid, 'James Dixon/& Sons', and on base, 'James Dixon & Sons/ Sheffield' and impressed number 1384, flask with top cover (tot size 84x155mm), on one side of the flask is inscribed, 'Presented/to/Henry H.Green/By his fellow workmen/as a token of esteem./Aug.12.1865'. *The first fine, the second with cork fitting on top damaged and a few small dents, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$150



4353\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, black leather shot flask with plain shield in centre, steel spout with measurements in ounces, with external spring operated cut off, spout with hallmarks and spring lever with maker's name, 'James Dixon & Sons', with suspension loop on base (approx size 9.5x24.5cm) (Riling p433, no.1470), with some lead pellets in flask. *Fine.*

\$120



4354\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, in black leather covered steel, steel spout with 'drams' measurer, with external spring operated cut off and spring operated pourer, the spout marked for maker 'Sykes', also marked on top 'Improved Best Quality/Sykes Patent' (approx size 8.5x23cm) (Riling p496, no.1392). *A few small spots with loss of leather and a split at the stitching on one side, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



4356\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, brown leather shot flask, brass spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with suspension loop at base, both sides with hunter and hunting dogs in a bush setting all in cameo stamped in relief, above this near the top on one side is stamped 'Lb', small amount of lead pellets in flask (approx size 7.5x22cm). *Fine.*

\$70





4357\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, brown leather shot flask, brass spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, spout with maker's name, 'Am. Flask & Cap Co', both sides with hunting dog under tree all in cameo stamped in relief, above this on one side is stamped '4 Lbs' and at the top on the other side is inscribed '15', small amount of lead pellets in flask (approx size 9.5x20.5cm) (Riling p432, no.1458). *Some cracking in leather, otherwise fine.*

\$80

4358

**Shot flask**, 19th century, brown leather shot flask, brass spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with suspension loop at base, embossed on both sides with a hunter and hunting dog in a bush setting all within a leaf decorated cartouche (approx size 8x22cm); another but in dark brown leather, bronze spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with suspension loop at base (approx size 7.25x21cm), both with small amount of lead pellets in flask. *The first with loose stitching at top and break in top leather band, both with some loss of leather or cracking, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$70



part

4359\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, in hard brown leather, steel spout with release lever and lift out pourer, with suspension loop at base (approx size 8x22cm) (Riling p434, no.1477) [illustrated]; another identical type but in soft brown leather, with brass fittings and no suspension loop (approx size 9.5x22cm) (Riling p432, no.1462). *Some loss of leather and the second with some cracking, otherwise very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

4360

**Shot flask**, 19th century, brown leather shot flask, brass spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, with suspension loop at base (approx size 7.5x20.5cm) (Riling p433, no.1468); another, dark brown leather shot flask, brass spout with measurer and external spring operated cut off, embossed on both sides with a hunter on horseback with hunting dog in front (approx size 6.5x20.5cm); also pistol powder flask, 19th century, in copper with brass spout and external spring operated cut off, with suspension loop at base (approx size 4x12cm). *The first two with spring cut off lever springs missing and also some stitching missing, the second with a missing screw on one side and also missing suspension loop at base, the last heavily toned, otherwise good - fine.* (3)

\$60



4361\*

**Shot flask**, 19th century, in hard tan leather, brass spout with measurer and release lever, with suspension loop at base, on one side is impressed a representation of the British coat of arms with the word 'London' below (approx size 8x22cm) (Riling p432, no.1454). *Good very fine.*

\$90



4362\*

**Pistol powder flask**, early 1800s, metal flask with red leather cover (approx 10.5cm high including spout), with a storage space at the base for flints and this with a swinging brass cover, at the top is a storage space for ball and this also with a swinging brass cover, one ball included, brass pouring spout and external spring operated powder cut off (see Riling 1075). *Good fine.*

\$150



4363\*

**Pistol powder flask**, 1800s, in copper and brass (approx 12.5cm high including spout), bottle shaped body decorated with scrolling foliage at sides, base with two ball compartments with swinging covers, brass pouring spout and external spring operated powder cut off (see Riling 461). *Very fine.*

\$150

4364

**Pistol powder flask**, 1800s, in copper and brass (approx 11.0cm high including spout), bottle shaped body decorated at bottom with leaves, brass pouring spout and external spring operated powder cut off; small pistol powder flask, c1840, in copper and brass (approx 9.0cm including spout), bottle shaped body decorated at bottom with shell pattern, brass pouring spout and external spring operated powder cut off. *The first with some dents, the second missing two small screws at top, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

4365

**Pistol powder flask**, c1810, in metal with leather cover, brass top with pouring spout and external spring operated powder cut off (approx size 37x48mm [73mm with spout included]); also percussion cap dispenser, 1872, made of brass, heart shaped, front of casing impressed around the centre piece, 'Pat May. 14th 1872', suspension loop on bottom edge, pull-back screw fitted on one side but missing the thin metal pull-back strip, with at least one percussion cap. *Good fine; fine.* (2)

\$100

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



4366\*

**Pistol powder flask**, 19th century, in copper with 'drams' measurer and external spring operated powder cut off, with suspension loop at base, no maker mark, plain surface (approx size 3.5x11.5cm) (Riling p274, no.152); another, 19th century, in copper with external spring operated powder cut off, no maker mark, embossed on both sides with leaf pattern (approx size 5x12.25cm). *Both powder cut off spring bands not working, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$60



4367\*

**Small pistol decorated box**, in silver (44x33.5mm), hallmarked on base for London 1981 by maker 'aAc', and on one side of the lid is the year hallmarking, on the lift-off lid are two crafted flintlock pistols. *Very fine.*

\$70

4368

**Cartridges for Revolving Holster Pistol**, in a sealed, lacquered packet marked, '6 Combustible Envelope/Cartridges/Made of American Powder Co's Powder,/For Remington's, Colt's, and Other/Revolving Holster Pistol,/44-100 inch Calibre./Warranted Superior Quality.', unopened; another packet of Cartridges for Pocket Revolving Pistol, in sealed, lacquered packet marked, '5 Combustion Envelope/Cartridges/made of Hazard's powder/Exclusively For/Col. Colt's Patent/New Model/Pocket Revolving Pistol./Address/Colt's Cartridge Work's,/Harford, Conn./U.S.America.', unopened except for opening wire at top; five cast lead bullets, each in paper sheath with black powder inside and cloth draw string, a few papers torn and held together with tape, also new 360 cartridge cases (2) in steel, filled with powder and with removable screw at top for inserting preferred type of bullet. *All items unused, packets very fine.* (2 packs + 7)

\$60

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.





part

4369\*

**Greek or Balkan cartridge box (palaske)**, cast in brass (approx 10.5x12.0x3.0cm), lift-top lid, fitting on back for securing to belt, interior lined with felt, decorative pattern at top, front and sides, plain reverse; another almost identical (approx 10.0x11.5x3.0cm), interior not lined with felt. *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$120

4370

**Collection of percussion caps**, all in circular tins except one in circular cardboard case, three large tins marked, 'Military Caps by Westley Richards Co', 'U.S. Musket Caps by J.Goldmark's Perc. Caps.', 'United States Army Caps'; 27 small tins marked for 'Eley Bros' (20 mostly different), 'E.Joyce & Co' (4 different), 'Deane, Adams & Deane' (1), 'Colts Cartridge Works' (1), Westley Richards & Co' (1); cardboard case, 'Amorces De Chasse' (1); mostly different types, some tins empty but many with some caps intact; also small glass topped tin containing buckshot pellets. *Poor - very fine.* (32)

\$250

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

4371

**Antique firearm tools**, includes Martini-Henry combination service and take-down tool; pair of gun screwdrivers, with timber handles fitted together in the shape of a bow and with brass centrepieces; combination barrel wrench (18mm) and nipple wrench; a single barrel wrench (18mm); combination nipple wrench and screwdriver and with prising section at one end; 18th century British/French flintlock musket flint; small leather pouch containing some lock springs for percussion weapons. *Good - very fine.* (6 + pouch of parts)

\$150



4372\*

**Model of French 18th century ship's canon**, in brass and timber (approx size 14.5cm long x 9cm wide), tilting canon bears the Sun King emblem of Louis XIV, with detachable ramrod. *Very fine.*

\$100



4373\*

**Model of a 19th century long barrel canon**, made of brass and timber (approx size 24cm long x 12.5cm wide), mounted on steel and timber wheels, with elevation adjusting bracket. *Very fine.*

\$150



4374\*

**Model of a 19th century field cannon**, in brass and timber, mounted on steel and timber wheels, with detachable ramrod at one side (approx size 24cm long x 12.5cm wide). *Very fine.*

\$150

4375

**Bowie knife**, c1870, by A.Leon, 190 Solly St, Sheffield, with bone handle with narrow plate on one side for inscribing name, blade with stylised lettering 'O K' with a star between letters; serving spoon, gold plated with unidentified markings on the back of the handle but appears not to be silver. *The knife handle with a small piece missing on the corner of one side near the guard, otherwise fine, the spoon good.* (2)

\$50

Note: A very similar knife was recovered from The Alamo in Texas, USA.



4376\*

**Indonesian dagger**, in Damascus steel and with a V shaped voided pattern towards tip, blade length 24cm, with tang but missing handle, with a sandalwood scabbard c1870. *Very fine.*

\$80

No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney office, or buyer to make own arrangements.



4377\*

**Ottoman knife scissors**, 19th century, with brass handles and steel blades with gold damascened decoration on the outside and plain curved shape on the inside (total length 27.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$300



4378\*

**Persian niello silver sword belt**, 17th century, woven silk belt with patterned and enamelled fittings, with two hanging woven silk belts for weapons. *One hanger with some loss of material, otherwise fine.*

\$150

4379

**Indo-Persian belt**, woven on both sides, in two pieces with loops on each of the ends, possibly shoulder belts; Turkish holster for pair of flintlock pistols, c1800, made of leather with intricate decoration on front, securing straps on back damaged; rifle cover in soft leather, with securing strap on one side and hanging strap on the other, oval at top end, most of the brown dye colour missing. *Poor - fine.* (3)

\$50



4380\*

**Tibetan leather flint strike pouch**, probably c18th century, decorated with engraved steel frame with three inset red beads, with swinging suspension loop at top for securing to belt strap, at the base is the strike plate. *Some loss of leather surface at top edge, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$150



4381\*

**Central Asian sword belt**, Tibet, late 19th century, sword belt with five separate steel plates attached to a thin leather belt, each plate intricately decorated and traces of being damascened, strap fitting to go through securing buckle is a braided leather strip, at each side is a swinging bracket for hanging sword or dagger. *Very good.*

\$100



4382\*

**Palestine**, Bezalel filigree silver military snare drum (34x25mm), with drumsticks on top, stamped on base '950'. *Uncirculated.*

\$50





4383\*

**Scotland**, bicorn with flat top in dark green fur with black plume from front to back and at one side on a green velvet rosette is a badge of a rampant lion left holding a shield and a bow, mark on the underside for maker, 'John Kirsop, Late, Nixon & Kirsop, 98, Argyle Street, Glasgow', together with a lidded and fitted steel case. *The tin with much oxidation, the hat with a loose button above the rosette, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



4384\*

**Scottish Regimental plaid brooch**, said to be silver but possibly silver plate (diameter 97cm), inset in the centre is an amber stone and the surrounding surface is hand engraved with a crown, thistles and scrolls, and in the scrolls are battle honours for Sevastopol, Hindoostan, Central India and Cape of Good Hope, with double pin-back fitting. *Good very fine.*

\$110



4385\*

**Prize pint mug**, in silvered (12.5cm high), with handle, maker's mark near top edge, marked on base W7140, on one side in an oval panel is inscribed, '4th Mon. R.V. Corps/Prize Cup/Won By/Private Richard Watkins/Blaenavon/1876'; also a prize cup in silvered (16cm high), with maker's mark at top edge, at the side is inscribed, 'Rifle Match/1889/Won By/J. Read'. *The first with some scratches and the second with a dent and some scratches, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

Blaenavon is a town in Torfaen county borough, south eastern Wales.

4386

**Regiments of Waterloo series of model soldiers**, painted pewter figures produced by the Franklin Mint, 39 of a 50 set series; also two additional model soldiers, in painted lead, made in England but maker's name on base illegible. *Fine - very fine.* (41)

\$200

## ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4387\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum, Alexander the Molossian, king of Epeiros, (350-330 B.C.), gold twelfth stater, issued 334-330, (0.65 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing slightly left, rev. thunderbolt, AA / EE in two lines above and below, (S.1984, BMC 2, SNG ANS 976, Vlasto 1865). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection. Previously New York Sale XIV, (lot 6.) With tickets.

Alexander I of Epirus was an uncle of Alexander the Great and an uncle of Pyrrhus of Epirus.



4389\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos (323-281 B.C.) gold stater (8.51 g), uncertain mint, probably Byzantium, posthumous issue c.200 B.C., obv. head of Alexander the Great to right wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned, lions head to left, trident in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΣΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ (cf S.6813). *Very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 123, (lot 3212.)

The trident in exergue was used, as Seyrig suggests, for Byzantium 205-195BC. Lion's head symbol unpublished.



4388\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), gold sixty litrai - dekadrachm (4.29 g), struck circa 269-263 or 217-215 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, head wreathed in grain ears, palm behind, rev. charioteer driving biga right, holding reins in left hand and kentron in right hand, IEPΩNOΣ below, (S.983, Carroccio 54 (D25/R32), CCO period Ib or III, BAR issue 55, cf.SNG ANS 863 (obv. control mark). *Extremely fine with the obverse die a little rusty.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 2995.) Previously CNG Sale 79, lot 119.



4390\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Pella mint, issued c.323-315 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga driven by charioteer holding goad to right, trident below, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, cf.Le Rider 491 [Pl.68], M.105). *Abrasion marks on obverse and reverse on horse, horse's leg and in legend, otherwise, good very fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66, lot 3234. Previously Bank Leu, Zurich privately c.1979.





4391\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.60 g), Amphipolis mint, struck under Antipater, issued c.330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, trident in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], (cf.S.6702; Price 172, M.105). *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$3,500



4393\*

**Mysia**, Cyzicus, (c.550-500 B.C.), electrum hekte, sixth stater, (2.59 g), obv. head of Perseus left wearing winged helmet, tunny fish behind, rev. quadripartite incuse punch mark, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 1186, Von Fritze 65, cf.SNG France 193 (stater). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG 88, lot 292 with ticket.



4392\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, Babylon mint, issued 323-316 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and stylis, M in left field, ΔΥ below left wing to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, to left ΒΑ ΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] (cf.S.6746; Price P146, SNG Munich-, SNG Alpha Bank -, SNG Saraglos -). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom and rare, in a ANACS slab graded EF 45.*

\$4,000

Ex Triton XIII January 4, 2010 (lot 1121) with ticket.



4394\*

**Lesbos**, Mytilene, c.430 B.C., electrum hekte (2.52 g), Bodenstedt dates 440-430 B.C., obv. head of Aktaion with stag's ear and small horn to right, his hair falling on his shoulders in coarse locks, rev. Gorgon head facing within linear square, (cf.S.4246 [£850]; Bodenstedt 54 [same dies as obv. b/ rev. β], BMC 52 [Pl.XXXII, 22 same dies]; SNG Von Aulock 7735, SNG Lockett 2760, SNG Fitz. 4348, Boston MFA 1701). *Very fine, good style, very rare.*

\$800

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland Auction 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 238 illustrated).

Aktaion had inadvertently seen Artemis bathing. In her anger she changed him into a stag and he was torn to pieces by her own dogs. This myth is popular in Greek vase painting but only found on coins from Kyzikos, Lampsakos and this hekte of Mytilene and in all cases for one issue only. On this piece the transformation from a youth to the stag is illustrated with the hair turning into a mane.

Bodenstedt knew of only four examples of this type from these dies.



4395\*

**Ionía**, uncertain, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater (0.59 g) of the Lydo-Milesian standard, obv. head of lion right, in linear form, rev. incuse square punch, (cf. S.3465, Weidauer 122-3, Traite -, SNG Kayhan 708-10, Elektron I 30-2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$280

Ex Roma Numismatics IV, (lot 1608.)



4397\*

**Ionía**, Phokaia, (c330 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.54 g), obv. female head to left, hair in sphendone, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (cf. S.4531, Bodenstein 109.2 [p.178, Pl.49, 2 examples recorded from the same pair of dies α/α]; SNG Aberdeen Newnham Davis 1, part 2 No.277; Montagu [1896], lot 582 [same dies]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Deutschland, Auction Sale 9, October 4-5, 2001 (lot 264 illustrated).



4396\*

**Ionía**, Miletus, (c600-550 B.C.), electrum twelfth stater or hemi hekte, (1.15 g), obv. forepart of lion to right with star ornament on nose as a Lydian trite, rev. star ornament or stellate pattern in incuse square, with lines to each corner dot, (cf. S.3443, BMC -; cf. Lanz Sale 60 [1992] [lot 208] = M&M Deutschland Sale 10 [2002] [lot 123], SNG Kayhan 447). *Toned, very fine and extremely rare, probably only a few known.*

\$1,000

Ex Munzen & Medaillen Deutschland Auction 10, 22 March 2002 (lot 124) illustrated and of great historical interest.

The link on the obverse with the Lydian trite of the lion head with star or wart on the lion's nose and the reverse of the stellate pattern linked to Miletus on the reverse is of utmost importance. There is an extensive footnote on this issue in the M&M Sale 10 catalogue coin type (the previous lot 123 is similar).



4398\*

**Persia - Lydia**, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.420-375 B.C.), gold daric (8.28 g) struck in period of Artaxerxes II, probably at Sardis mint, obv. bearded archer (king ?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch (S.4679, Carradice type 111b late), Group C, nos. 42, Pl. XIV, SNG Cop.274-277, BMC 58-60 Group E [p.156, Pl. XXV, 12-13). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex CNG eSale 261, 3 August 2011 (lot 155) with ticket and descriptive details.





4399\*

**Zeugitania**, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.264-241 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, electrum trihemistater or Attic tridrachm, (11.090 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing necklace with twelve pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergue line with sun-symbol and two Uraeus-serpents above, line border, (S.6474 [p.599], Jenkins Group Xb, cf.428-446, Weber 8491, SNG Cop.996). *Brilliant, flan crack, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91, lot 3370.



4400\*

**Zeugitania**, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.29 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, double exergue line below, one dot before horse's front leg, dotted border, (cf.S.6462, Jenkins Group V cf.No.245 [very similar dies, dies not noted in Jenkins cf.p.96, Pl.10], SNG Cop. 976). *Slightly off centred on the obverse and less so on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, unpublished dies.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1715) and Sale 64 (lot 2353).



4401\*

**Sasanian King, Shapur II**, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.30 g), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, cf. Gobl 1a/7 Pl. 7, 107, Gobl 1309.4 ["Kushan Gold"] very similar dies). *Light golden toning, extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

## ROMAN



4402\*

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, father of Claudius, (died 9 BC), gold aureus (7.67 g), Lugdunum mint, issued under Claudius, A.D. 41-45, obv. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head of Drusus to left, rev. Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue to left between two trophies, the architrave inscribed DE GERMANIS, (cf. S. 1892, RIC (Claudius) 71. C 3. Calico 316). *Struck on an exceptionally broad flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$6,500

Slabbed by NGC as choice VF strike 5/5, surface 3/5.

Nero Claudius Drusus was the second son of Livia by her first husband, Tiberius Claudius Nero. He was brought up in the household of Augustus, who took note of his abilities and fast-tracked his advancement in military and civil affairs. In 16 BC he was married to Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, and the happy union produced two sons, Germanicus and the future emperor Claudius. In 12 BC, Augustus gave him command of the planned conquest of Germany, which he seemed to have achieved in four skilfully waged campaigns over the next three years. His letters written during this time (later excerpted by Suetonius) indicated he hoped for a restoration of the Republic, an attitude which might have strained relations with Augustus. But Drusus never returned to Rome, for a serious equestrian accident in Germany led to an infection which claimed his life in the summer of 9 BC. Despite his Republican leanings, his brother Tiberius and son Claudius both became Roman emperors, the latter of whom struck this coin honoring his illustrious father.





4403\*

**Vespasian**, (AD 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (7.24 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. COS ITER TR POT around, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus, (S.-, RIC 28, BMC 23, Calico 607). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, (lot 4069.)



4405\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 100, Rome mint, (7.33 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, aegis and slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Hercules standing facing on altar, holding club and lion's skin, around P M TR P COS III P P, (S.3095, cf. RIC 37 [no aegis or drapery], C 215). *Strong portrait, some lustre, extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$5,000

Ex Heritage Auctions, sale 3046, (lot 29288.)

In a slab from NGC, graded 5/5 strike and 4/5 surface.

A very rare variety unlisted in RIC with aegis and drapery.



4404\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (6.70 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Neptune standing to left, holding acrostolium and sceptre, foot on globe, NEP RED around, (S.-, Calico 653a, BMC 54, RIC 44, C.272). *Light scratch on reverse at two o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex NAC Auction 111, (lot 358.) Previously Gorny & Mosch 207, lot 604 and Gorny & Mosch 219, (lot 382.)



4406\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 119-122, Rome mint, (7.27 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN-H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, shield at base, bow and quiver behind, (S.3411, RIC 77, C.1097). *Full flan, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$6,500

Ex Bertolami Fine Arts 19, (lot 569) - ACR Auctions with tickets.



4407\*

**Aelius**, as Caesar (A.D. 136-138), gold aureus, issued A.D. 137, Rome mint, (7.22 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. Pietas standing right, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, around TRIB POT COS II, PIE TAS to left and right, (S.3963, RIC 439b, C.35 BMC 989). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Spink Auction Sale 16004, (lot 1144.)



4409\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 143, (7.28 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. IMPERATOR II, Victory alighting to right, wings spread, holding trophy with both hands, (S.4005, RIC 108a, C.420, Calico 1548). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,000



4408\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.15 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head of Antoninus Pius to left, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Pietas standing right, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, (cf.S.3999, RIC 13d. Calico 1472). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3007). Previously Gorny & Mosch, Auction 180, 12 October 2009, (lot 402).

Slabbed by NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

Struck during the first year of Antoninus's reign.



4410\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 147, (7.22 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding pallasium on extended hand and vertical spear, oval shield set on ground to right, (cf.S.4035, RIC 159, C.1150, BMC 588 var). *Well struck, a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3008.) Previously Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from I.S.Wright, August 1989. Previously Baldwins London.





4411\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 140/1), gold aureus (7.02 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius after A.D. 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina to right, hair coiled atop head, rev. AVG-V-STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in each hand, (S.4554, RIC [Antoninus] 357a. BMC [Antoninus] 405 [Pius], Calico 1758a [This Coin]). *Nicely struck, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Maison Palombo.

In a slab by CNG, graded 5/5 strike and 3/5 surface.



4413\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), gold aureus, (7.08 g), issued at Rome under Antoninus Pius, obv. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right, with hair in a bun or chignon high on the back of the head, rev. VE NVS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and rudder with a dolphin entwined around the anchor, (S.-, RIC 517a, cf.C.266 [denarius], BMC RE 1065). *Lightly toned, superb high relief, full flan, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Ex Kunker Auction 326, (lot 1445) with ticket.



4412\*

**Faustina Junior**, as Augusta, (A.D. 147-175), gold aureus (6.67 g), Rome mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, c.A.D. 161), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to left of Faustina, hair waved and fastened in bun on back of head, rev. DIANA LVCIF, Diana Lucifera, wearing crescent on head, draped, standing left, holding transverse, lighted torch in each hand, (S.5237, RIC III 673 (same rev. die), MIR 18, 7-2/20a, pl. 4 (same obv. die), Calico 2051 (same rev. die), BMC 86 (Aurelius and Verus), Biaggi 926 (same rev. die). *Nearly Extremely fine with underlying lustre, some marks on edge, rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Triton XIX, (lot 573.)



4414\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), gold aureus, issued 165, Rome mint, (6.95g), obv.L. VERVS AVG ARM PAR MAX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Victory standing right, placing a shield inscribed VIC AVG in two lines, on a palm tree, around TR P V IMP III COS II, (cf.RIC.534, S.5338). *Ex mount, otherwise good very fine.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3009). Previously Mark Marshan Collection.

Variety not in Calico or currently published.



4415\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 206, (7.14 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Severus in military attire on horseback prancing right, holding couched spear, (S.6225, RIC 202, C.479). *Lightly toned, some edge filing, struck on a full flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$14,000

Ex Sincona 51, (lot 2069). Previously Nimismatik Lanz 163, (lot 357).



4417\*

**Herennia Etruscilla Wife of Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, Rome mint, (4.60 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around HER ETRUSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil from face and holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9489, RIC 59A, C.18, Calico 3308). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC as Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5.



4416\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, issued 249, Rome mint, (4.82 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right of Trajan Decius, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae, veiled, standing front, turning right and left away from one another, each holds standard, the one on right raises right hand, around PANNONIAE, (S.9359, RIC 122, C.85, Calico 3295). *Small scratch on reverse, otherwise lustrous, nearly mint state with full mint bloom, rare.*

\$16,000

Ex Stacks Bowers August 2015 ANA Auction, (lot 30101).



4418\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 284, Antioch Mint, (4.63 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm, mintmark SMA in exergue, O in field, (S.12584, Cal. 4570, RIC 320, C.272). *Light marks in obverse field to right of bust, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz Auction 163, (lot 455).





4419\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.31 g), 7th Officina, issued 583-602, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVC around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCZ, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5f, BMC 14, MIB 6). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex CNG eSale 297, February 27, 2013 (lot 500) with ticket.



4420\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.52 g), 6th Officina, issued 583-602, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVC around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCS, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5f, BMC 14, MIB 6). *Slightly off centred, some mint bloom, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$800

Ex CNG eSale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 575) with ticket.



4421\*

**Phocas**, (602-610), gold solidus (4.42 g), Constantinople mint, 2nd officina, struck 603-607, obv. D N FOCAS PRP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with soldier on horseback riding right, rev. VICTORIA AVGG B, Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram, in exergue CONOB. (S.618, DOC 5b, MIB 7). *Large flan, full weight, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$900

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 91, September 19, 2012 (lot 1007), with ticket.



4422\*

**Phocas**, (602-610), gold solidus (4.49 g), Constantinople mint, 6th officina, struck 607-610, obv. D N FOCAS PERP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with soldier on horseback riding right, rev. VICTORI A AVG' S, Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram, in exergue CONOB. (S.620, DOC 10f, MIB 9). *Large flan, surface marks, good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.



4423\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 629-631, (4.48 g), Officina A, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN [ERACLI]VS ET hERA CONSt PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUA, (S.749, DOC 26a, MIB 29). *Extremely fine with mint bloom, weakness in places on the legend.*

\$1,000



4424\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, (4.32 g), Constantinople mint, 5th officina, Dated IY 11 (637-8), obv. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGGUE around, Cross potent set on three steps, monograms flanking, in exergue CONOB. (S.764, DOC 39d, MIB 45). *Nearly extremely fine, scratch in exergue, rare.*

\$800



4425\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus (4.45 g), Constantinople mint, 5th officina, struck circa 639-641, obv. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger, rev. VICTORIA AVGGUE around, cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, CoNOB in exergue. (S.769, DOC 43d, MIB 50). *Extremely fine with light scratches on the reverse, rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 123, (lot 3254). Also Noble Numismatics stock with their ticket 13816.



4426\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.45 g), Officina B, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around DD NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP A, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGVB, (S.738, DOC 13b, MIB 11). *Good very fine, die crack on reverse, scarce.*

\$750



4427\*

**Constans II**, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus (4.39 g), Constantinople mint, 10th officina, struck 654-659, obv. D N CONSTANTINVS C CONSAN, crowned busts of Constans and Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above, rev. VICTORIA AVAUI around, cross potent set on three steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC Type 25j, MIB 26). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$800



4428\*

**Leo IV, the Khazar**, (775-780) with Constantine VI (from 775), Leo III and Constantine V, gold solidus, (4.48 g), Constantinople mint, issued 780-787, obv. facing seated on ornamental throne, busts of Constantine VI on right and Leo IV on left, each wearing crown and chlamys, large cross between, around LEON VS S ESSION CONSTANTINOS O NEOS, rev. large facing bust of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing crown and loros, cross between, around LEON PAP'CONST ANTINOS PATHR], (S.1584, DOC 2.1-2.9, Fug 1.B.2 [same dies as illustrated], T.5-7, R.1767). *With full mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex CNG Triton XVI Auction Sale, January 7, 2013 (lot 1290) with ticket, it realised \$1400 + US.



4429\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.19 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around a standing Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



4430\*

**Manuel I**, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 g), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left +KERO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left MA/NΩ/YHΛΔ/EC/ΠΙΟ/TH to right ΠΙ/ΟΡ/Φ/ΥΡ/ΟΓΕ/ΝΗ/Τ/Ω, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4367).



4431\*

**Michael VIII**, (1258-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.09 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, three dots at base either side, no control letters rev. St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with scroll, (S.2242, Bendall PCPC 4, var. type sigla 33, cf. DOC 6). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, graffiti on reverse, minor flan crack, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3355).





4432\*

**Michael VIII**, (1261-1282), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.11 g), Class IIa, obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control letters (sigla) A K, rev. St. Michael presenting kneeling emperor Michael to Christ with scroll, (S.2243, PCPC 5). *Struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4433\*

**Spain under Carthage**, time of Hannibal, (235-220 B.C.), AE 12, uncertain mint but around Gades, (2.14 g), obv. Tanit-Persephone to left, linear circle, rev. crested Corinthian helmet, (Robinson, [Essays Mattingly], No.2 (q) [p.48, Plate 1, similar dies to BM example], Villaronga 117 [Pl.XI], CNH 46 [p.69], SNG BM Spain 67). *With some soil attached, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Monedas Jesus Vico, S.A., Sale 129, 7th June 2012 (lot 3010).



4434\*

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obols, obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Some off centred, fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$300

Ex CNG, Triton V Auction Sale January 15-16, 2002 (lot 2506 part).



4435\*

**Gaul**, Massalia (as a Colony founded by Phokaia), silver obol, (c.121 - 82 BC) (0.64, 0.63g, 0/59 g, 0.62 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681, SNG Cop.723ff, Depeyrot, Marseille 18). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

4436

**Celtic**, Danube Region Eastern Celts, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.54 g), obv. convex field with remains of a crude head of Heracles to right, rev. traces of Zeus seated to left holding eagle and sceptre, to right [ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ], (cf.S.210, Sammlung Lanz 922 [same dies]). *Poorly struck as usual, otherwise fair and rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG retail September 18, 2002.



4437\*

**Italy**, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.32 g), obv. head of nymph to right, monogram XA monogram before, grapes bunch behind, ΣΤΑ below, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right, below K, below exergue [NEOP]OLIT[WN], (cf.S.307, HN 789, Sambon 472, SNG ANS 362 [same obverse die], SNG Cop. 428-9, HGC 571). *Toned, missing ethnic in exergue, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton III November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 1743 part).



4438\*

**Italy**, Campania, Phistelia, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm (6.88 g), obv. female head facing slightly right, rev. man-headed bull standing left, in exergue, dolphin left, above ΦΙΣΤΛΥΣ, (S.315, Rutter 6 [obv. PO4, rev.PR6], SNG ANS 563-5 [same obv. die], HN Italy 611). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, bought 1.7.1999.



4439\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.540-520 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (6.47 g) on broad thin flan, obv. ear of corn in high relief, to left distinctive MET downwards, circled border with dots, rev. ear of corn incuse, lined incused border, (cf. S.235, Noe [NN&M 32] Class I, No.13, Spink & Son and the Taranto Hoard] [same dies]; Bement Sale 151 [same dies]; SNG ANS 166, SNG Ash. 648). *Clipped flan, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Fred Shore c.January 2005 at the New York Show.

A similar worn example in Sale 83 (lot 3205) realised \$1800.

Noe reports only four examples known. A detailed discussion occurs in Ann Johnston's additions and corrections to Sydney P. Noe's work on the Coinage of Metapontum Parts I & 2, New York, 1984, pps. 1-6 and pps. 35-49. This example in the early group of dies in the series. The coinage is still considered to begin c.550-540 B.C. This example comes shortly after the beginning.



4440\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.340-330BC), silver nomos, stater or didrachm (7.64g), obv. female head left, rev. corn ear (M)ETA to left, mouse on leaf to right (cf S.410; Noe 472, same reverse die, SNG ANS 358). *Toned, good fine and very scarce type.*

\$240



4441\*

**Italy**, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver sixth stater or triobol, (1.12 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with Skylla, rev. bull butting to right, above, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue a tunny fish to right, plain exergual line, (S.438, BMC 21, SNG Munich 1178, HN Italy 1809, SNG ANS 1139-40). *Toned, edge split at 3 o'clock, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG Auction 234, lot 3.



4442\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (380-355 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.68 g), obv. naked horseman at full gallop on horse to left, rev. Taras riding dolphin left, arm extended, below X and TAPΑΣ, (cf.S.337, Fischer-Bossert 551, VI.492). *Attractively toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$700

Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, from the Carosino Hoard, 1905.



4443\*

**Italy**, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (3rd century B.C., 302-281 Ravel), silver drachm, (3.15 g), obv. head of Athena wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla to right, rev. owl with closed wings standing to right, on olive branch, to left [NEUMHNIOS] and right, ΠΟΛΥ. (cf.S.367, VI.1058, HN Italy 1015, SNG ANS 1312-3, SNG France 1942-6). *Attractive grey patina, very fine and scarce, with old ticket.*

\$200

Same dies example CNG Mail Bid Sale 111 29 May 2019 (lot 10) nEF realised \$1600.



4444\*

**Italy**, Bruttium, Kroton, (c.480-430 B.C.), silver nomos 18mm, (7.92 g), obv. tripod with legs terminating in lion's feet, Q(koppa)PO downwards to right, rev. incuse eagle flying right, (S.257, Gorini 27, Attianese 56 var. [eagle left], HN Italy 2108, SNG ANS 294-7, SNG Lloyd 599 var. (position of ethnic), Basel -, Gulbenkian -). *Deeply toned, area of roughness on obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Triton XIV, (lot 9) with ticket.



4445\*

**Sicily**, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.472-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC downwards behind eagle ANTOΣ upwards before eagle, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (S.741, BMC 59, SNG ANS 969 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 690). *Grey patination flan flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Ira and Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Beverly Hills, California, Sale 14, June 5, 2002 (lot 4281).



4446

Sicily, Akragas, (c.450 B.C.), cast AE trias, cone shape, (13.01 g), obv. eagle standing to left, rev. crab, underside four dots, (cf.S.1020, CNS 1, BMC p.23, 1-2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$130

Ex I.S.Wright, 1996.



4447\*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), Punic Occupation, (213-211 B.C.), silver drachm or half shekel, (3.17 g), obv. wreath head of Zeus to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing right with spread wings, around AKRAΓAN TINΩN, Γ in right field, (S.755, Burnett, Enna 7, BAR issue 14, HGC 2, 122, SNG Cop. 107, SNG Lockett 720 = Weber 1215). *Attractive tone, reverse unevenly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Stacks, New York, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 44) with ticket.

A similar example with a flan crack in Nomos 5, 24 October 2011 (lot 112) realised 2600 SFr. Another in Roma E-Sale 61, 22nd August 2019, (lot 130) realised £800.



4448\*

Sicily, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.15 g), obv. Nike driving slow quadriga right, holding reins, large wreath above, in exergue ΓΕΛΩΙΩΝ, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, heron standing right before. (S.799, Jenkins, Gela 457 [obv. 85, rev. 173], SNG ANS 84 (same dies), Jameson 585 [same dies]). *Very fine, with reverse die break, rare.*

\$1,400

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 64 (lot 47).

Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. It rose to become the most influential state on the island. In 485 its ruler Gelon seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens. His brother Hieron, later tyrant of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachm issues at Gela probably began circa 480 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of the Geloan coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms displayed a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull swimming right is based on the 'father of all rivers', Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was defined by Virgil (Aen. 3, 702) as 'immanisque Gela fluvii cognomina dicta.'



4449\*

Sicily, Himera, as Thermae Himerensis, (c.350 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. fast quadriga driven left by charioteer, holding reins and kentron, above, Nike flying right to crown him, below horses, signature [KAH], in exergue, altar, rev. head of nymph of Himera right, wearing barley wreath, earring and necklace, hair caught up behind in saccos, around, three dolphins, above ΘΕΡΜΙΤΑΝ, (S.-, Jenkins SNR 50-5a, Jameson 1896 [this coin], Hirsch 1911 XXX 359 [this coin]). *Attractive toning, areas of flat striking, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket and research.



4450\*

Sicily, Katane, (c.440-425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.79 g), obv. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flying to right above, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, around KATANAIΩΣ, (S.767, SNG ANS 1247 [same dies]; Rizzo pl.XI, 10 [same dies]). *Good very fine/very fine, short on flan as usual for most known examples, very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail bid Auction Sale 9, July 16, 2003, (lot 25) with ticket.



4451\*

Sicily, Motya, (415/410-397 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 g), obv. head of Arethusa to left in the style of Kimon wearing a sphendone, a triple pendant earring and a necklace, her hair in a net behind, around four dolphins, rev. crab within circular incuse, (S.869, Jenkins, SNR 50, 47, O6/R9], Jameson 667 [same dies], SNG Cop. 481 [same obverse die], Weber 1452 [same obverse die], SNG Ash. 836 [same obverse die]). *Attractively toned, some roughness along edge, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Triton XVI, (lot 218) with ticket.



4452\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachma, AE 29, (28.21 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left of [ΣΥΡ]Α, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, Nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink America, New York Auction Sale, 6-7 December 1999 (lot 483 part).



4453\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 26, (21.02 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. free horse prancing to left, around traces of ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Brown patina, good very fine with corrosion area to left of portrait, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Tom Cederlind Stock with his ticket.



4454\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 23, (16.24 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, rev. thunderbolt, around ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, SNG ANS 470-1); Syracuse, reign of Hiketas, (288-279 B.C.), AE 22, (6.35 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus Hellanios to left, trophy behind, rev. eagle to left with open wings standing on thunderbolt, to left a star, around [ΣΥΠΑΚ]ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1212, cf. BMC 468, Favorito 50e-h, SNG ANS 810-1). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4455\*

**Sicily**, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (15.84 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, rev. warrior on horseback rearing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Θ, in exergue ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (cf. S.1221, CNS II 195 R1 35, SNG ANS 944). *Attractive even dark patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex CNG Auction 241, (lot 14) with tickets.



4456\*

**Sicily**, Zankle-Messana, (520-500 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.15 g), obv. dolphin swimming left within sickle-shaped harbour of Zankle, DANKLE below dolphin, rev. scallop shell within incuse pattern, (S.722, Gielow 34, Rizzo Pl.25, 4; SNG ANS 298-303, SNG Lloyd 1076, Kraay-Hirmer 49). *Toned, chipped resulting in uneven flan, hoard encrustation on reverse, superb dolphin and ethnic, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink America Auction Sale 9118, 7 December 1999 (lot 476) with lot ticket.



4457\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1633 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56 [Series 3a] 171 [dies, O53/R161], Hunter 7 [same dies]). *Attractive old light cabinet iridescent toning, extremely fine, of fine artistic style, very scarce.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics stock sale 4 September 2006, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1477).





4458\*

**Siculo-Punic**, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1633 [same dies], Hunter 7 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 183 [same dies, O53/R161]). *Dark tone, with full flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Richard Welling, Adelaide, privately, 1997 and Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2435).



4459\*

**Zeugitania**, Carthage, Second Punic War (c.205-203 B.C.), billon tetradrachm or two shekels, (11.03 g), obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left, wearing earring and necklace, rev. horse standing to right, palm tree with fruit behind, dotted border, (cf.S.6496, MAA 79, SNG Cop 351). *Even grey-brown patina very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Auction 85, (lot 210).



4460\*

**Islands off Sicily**, Gaulos (Gozo), Roman rule, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), AE 17 (3.25 g), obv. bust of Astarte right, above a large crescent, rev. warrior advancing right, brandishing shield and holding spear, star to right, (S.6583, Weber 8520, CNS 1, SNG Cop. [Africa] 454). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind USA with his ticket priced \$495.

This is the only issue from this island, most examples known are in about fine condition.



4461\*

**Thraco-Macedonian Tribes**, The Derrones. c.475-450 B.C., silver dodecadrachm (38.89 g), Obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to left, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox to left, plain under ox, ground line with dotted exergue line below, another line lower still, Rev. triskeles of human legs with central dot, uncertain between legs. Reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, (S.1315, Sv.16 (p.9, Pl.II,4 [same dies], AMNG III/2 [p.56, 5] and pl. xxv, 18 [same dies]), Traite 1450 Pl.XLIV, 7 [same dies]). Svoronos report one example from these dies [same weight]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, (lot 3102).

A similar example from the same dies in the CNG Triton VIII Auction Sale January 11, 2005, (lot 222, weighed 38.80 grams (same weight, realised \$7250 + 15%US). The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the mountainous Pangei region (Pernar), on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today. The context and meaning of the types of the Derrones' dodekadrachms are still being debated. Little is known of this tribe other than what can be gleaned from their surviving coinage. Hoard find-spots suggest that they inhabited inland Paeonia, and the absence of their coins from the Asyut hoard suggests that the coinage postdates the burial of that hoard. The obverse type depicts a male figure who is most likely the tribal king and hereditary high priest while the helmet suggests a military reference.



part

4462\*

**Thrace**, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachms (2), (2.88, 2.86 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38); Mysia, Parion, 5th century B.C., silver drachm, (3.01 g), obv. crude Gorgoneion, rev. linear cruciform pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, BMC 1, SNG France 1347, SNG Cop. 256). *First two bright, nearly extremely fine, obverses slightly off centred, Parion nearly fine, rare.* (3)

\$200



4463\*

**Thrace**, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachm, (2.87 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



4464\*

**Thrace**, Istros, (late 5th century B.C.), denomination set of cast AE wheel coins (or solar disc), AE 16, 15, 12, copper, (2.80, 1.37, 0.92 g), obv. wheel or solar disc, rev. ΙΣΤ, (S.-, SNG BMC 220, 221-222, 223-224). *Very fine and very rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex La Galeria Numismatique, Lausanne, Switzerland, January 14, 2006.

The Western Black Sea coast had several important centres on trade and consequently a few coin types of pre-monetary items were introduced including 'dolphins', 'arrowheads' and 'wheel coins' all were cast in copper. Originally most were thought to be from Olbia but more recent hoard evidence indicates that they were mostly produced in Istros or Apollonia. These 'wheel coins' above were produced in Istros (from the ethnic on the reverse). A century or so later they were replaced by struck coins with different motifs.



4465\*

**Thrace (Moesia Inferior)**, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (6.16 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right inverted, left upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΔΙ, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 253, BMC 3, SNG Stancomb 147, Pick 421, Dima: Table II, sub-group IV, No.9 dates c313-c280 B.C.). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine with traces of mint bloom on reverse.*

\$600

Ex Del Parker 25 March 2001, previously from Dimitry Markov (New York), with a detailed ticket.

A similar example in sale 124 (lot 2982) realised \$850.



4466\*

**Thrace (Moesia Inferior)**, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (6.35 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below eagle tail feathers H, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC -, BMC -, SNG Stancomb -, Pick 429, Dima: Table II, sub-group II, No.2 dates c340/330-c313 B.C.). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$600

Ex Del Parker 25 March 2001, previously from Dimitry Markov (New York), with a detailed ticket.

A similar example in sale 124 (lot 2985) realised \$800.



part

4467\*

**Thrace**, Istros, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.), AE 14, (2.49, 2.60 g), obv. bearded head of river god three-quarter facing, rev. ΙΣΤΠΙ above sea-eagle to left attacking dolphin, (S.1672, SNG BMC 260, HGC 3.2, 1820) (one illustrated); others (late 4th-early 3rd century B.C.) AE 14, (1.70, 1.80 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev.ΙΣΤΠΙ above sea eagle on dolphin left, (S.-, SNG Stancomb 181, HGC 3.2, 1818) (one illustrated) *fine, rare.* (4)

\$150

Ex La Galeria Numismatique, Lausanne, Switzerland, January 14, 2006. See note above on earlier lot.





4468\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 27, (11.94 g), L. Aurelius Gallus, legatus consularis, obv. Septimius Severus laureate draped head right, around AV K CEΠ CEYHPOC Π, rev. Athena standing to right, holding spear and resting hand on shield set on a base, around YΠ AY ΓΑΛΛΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, ΠΡΟC in exergue, (cf. S.3270, AMNG 1295, Vabanov 2609 var. [reverse Athena left]). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr George Spradling Collection from CNG eSale 348, April 8, 2015 (lot 431) with ticket.



4469\*

**Moesia Inferior**, Tomis, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 27, (13.55 g), obv. Severus Alexander laureate draped bust right, around AVT K MAP CEY AΛEΞANΔPOC, rev. Homonia standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around MHTPOΠIO N TOYTO, MEQE with ΩC in exergue, Δ in left field, (cf. S.3270, AMNG 3240, Vabanov 5348 var. [obverse legend]). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare for this reverse.*

\$150

Ex Dr George Spradling Collection, from CNG eSale 345, February 25, 2015 (lot 393) with ticket.



part

4470\*

**(Vespasian - Titus)**, Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (2.74, 4.17, 7.34, 8.45 g) AE as all with countermark of TI.C.A within a rectangular punch, countermarked on a worn asses of 1st century A.D., (Martini, No.89 type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins); others (5.97, 7.53 g) example with AVG and T.C.AE. countermarks (5.97 g illustrated), (Martini, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins). *Countermarks fine - very fine, host coins poor - fair and all rare - extremely rare, with collector tickets. (6)*

\$150

Martini notes the letters which he believes to mean TI(tus?) or T(itus) C(aesar) A(ugustus). He notes these issues as struck generally on issues of Augustus. Martini places the issue of these coin types to the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in the Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.



4471\*

**Thrace**, Ainos, (c.473/2-471/0 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.13 g), obv. head of youthful Hermes to right, wearing petasos ornamented with row of beads above rim, rev. goat walking right, AINI above, in incuse square, (cf. S.1563, May 6 A4/P4, AMNG II 278, SNG Cop -, Traite IV 1499 (same dies as illustration), Berlin 12 (same dies)). *Toned, minor edge split, good very fine and the very rare first drachm issue.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Auction 88, lot 46 with ticket.



4472\*

**Thrace**, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.30 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$300

A similar piece (in this sale) was struck for the twin city Kalchedon on the other side of the Bosphorus.



4473\*

**Thrace**, Hadrianopolis, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 25, (9.89 g), obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III around AVT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝOC AV, rev. Asclepius, in his cloak standing in a thinker pose near right, left arm leaning on the snake staff around AΔPIANOΠ OAEITΩN, (cf. S.3652, Varbanov 3735, Jurukova HP 565 [p.215] same dies). *Dark green patina, good very fine, rare.*

\$150

A most unusual representation of Asclepius on the reverse.



4474\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (c.386/5-348/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (10.90 g), obv. horse rearing to left, with trailing rein, bucranium above, rev. [ΕΠΙ Ν]ΕΟ ΜΗ ΝΙΟ around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, Schonert-Geiss 432, SNG Copenhagen -, HGC 3, 1533 [lists magistrate but not the symbol], CNG Mail Bid Sale 47 [lot 267 this coin]). *Very fine, unpublished for symbol, known for this magistrate, probably unique as type for die combination.*

\$800

Ex CNG Mail bid Auction Sale 47, September 16, 1998 (lot 267) with CNG ticket.



4475\*

**Thrace**, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.86 g), obv. forepart of prancing horse to left, Π Λ across, rev. bunch of grapes on branch, rhyton to left, Μ Α to right all within a dotted shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1632 [£150], Schonert-Geiss M144, 273, SNG Cop.-). *Extremely fine! good very fine, very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG by private treaty c.2002.

The Hess-Divo example of this variety in Auction 334 (29 May 2018) (lot 31) realised 600 SFr.



4476\*

**Thrace**, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 25x10, (1.98 g), obv. dolphin, with large eye, with sharp dorsal fin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19). *Dark green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4477\*

**Thrace**, Pautalia, Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 29, (16.18 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around [ΑΥΤ Κ Μ ΑΥ]ΡΗ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC, rev. Mars standing to right holdin reversed spear and shield, around ΟΥΛΠΙΑC ΠΑΥΤΑΛΙΑC, (S.-, Varbanov 4988, Ruzicka -, ). *Grey brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG ESale 349, April 22, 2015 (lot 217) coming from the Wayne C. Phillips Estate.



4478\*

**Thrace**, Perinthos, (time of Severus Alexander, c.222-235 A.D.), AE 21, (5.46 g), obv. bearded head of Herakles to left wearing taenia, around ΙΩΝΩΝ ΤΟΝ ΚΤΙΗΝ, rev. club upwards, around ΠΕΡΙΝΘΙΟΝ ΔΙC ΝΕΩΚΟΡ, across ΩΝ, (cf.S.4833, Schonert-Geiss 207-210, SNG Cop.731, Pozzi 2442). *Extremely fine, as struck, rare.*

\$200

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 118, 15 October 2002 (lot 1659).



4479\*

**Thrace**, Islands off Thrace, Thasos, (c.520/10-500 B.C.), silver stater, lumpy fabric, (9.29 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising facing hand in protest, rev. rough quadripartite incuse square, (S.1356, Rider, Thasiennes 1, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 1007, HGC 6, 331). *Porous, nearly very fine with clear phallus, very rare of the earliest style.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part).



4480\*

**Thrace**, Islands off, Thasos, (c.390-335 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.76 g), obv. wreathed head of Dionysos to left, rev. Herakles kneeling to right, drawing bow, salamander to right above knee, all within incuse square, (cf.S.1753, West 7, BMC Thrace p.220, 41, HGC 6, 343-345). *Bright very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Barry P. Murphy with his ticket.



4481\*

**Thrace**, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.25 g), issued 294-287 B.C, Ephesos mint, obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΥCΙΜΑΧΟΥ, on right and left sides, Athena Nikephoros seated to left, her left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background, bow and quiver inner left, (cf.S.6817, Thompson 171, Sunrise -, Muller 296, HGC 3, 1753d). *Bright, extremely fine, slightly off centred on obverse and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 8 February 5, 2003 (lot 123).

See similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 122 (lot 3048) that realised \$2000.





4482\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.80 g), uncertain mint in Asia Minor, of fine style from c.286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, resting arm on shield, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΛΧΑ monogram in left field, (cf. S.6814, cf. Thompson 230 [Parion], M.-, SNG Cop.-, Armenak -, Meydancikkale -). Light grey patination, with full flan and well centred on both sides, about as struck, extremely fine and very rare.**

\$3,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz, Munich, Auction Sale 135, 21 May 2007 (lot 154) with his large illustrated ticket for the coin.

The only other example of the monogram to appear in Coin Archives occurs in Noble Auction Sale 101 November 2012 (lot 3399).



4483\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.7995 g), Pergamon mint, style of that issued 287/6-282 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left Φ, crescent to left in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 226, Arnold-Biucchi 67 [dies of obv.12, rev.65, [error on plates], M.292). Well centred, toned and with a very high relief, with a fine eye, good fine and very rare, the die combination known by Vienna museum specimen.**

\$900

Ex London Coin Galleries December 6, 1997, previously from Spink America Auction Sale June 3, 1997 (lot 486).

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have, numismatically, the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issues signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter "Modellmeister B", c.287 B.C. It was at "the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachos there from c.287 B.C. to c.282 B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)" Blanche R. Brown "Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins" p.14); (fig 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). "In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured... the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable." (Ibid, p.14-15).



4484\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, kerykeion (caduceus with handle to left) in inner left, KO monogram outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 193, SNG Berry 419, Boston 836, SNG Hart 351, SNG Cop. 1114, M.106). Light golden patination, good very fine and scarce.**

\$1,000

Ex CNG eSale 322, March 12, 2014 (lot 104).

Of the finest style. Similar examples in the Meydancikkale Hoard No. 2669-2671 (p.125, Pl.78), and the Armenak Hoard No.906-909 (p.86).



4485\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.72 g), uncertain Macedonian mint, issued about 282 or shortly after B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, Φ over cult statue in inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson -, SNG Berry -, Boston -, SNG Hart -, SNG Cop. -, Meydancikkale -, M.357). Bright, extremely fine and very rare.**

\$2,000

Ex CNG private purchase, December 34, 2002 with ticket.



4486\*

**Macedon, Akanthos, (420-380 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.39 g), obv. bull kneeling to left, looking back, attacked by lion to right on his back, in exergue below EVK, dotted border, rev. ΑΚΑ- ΝΘ- ΙΟ - Ν around a raised square with plain surface all within incuse square, (S.1367, cf. BMC 22 [p.5], Desneux [Les tetradrachmes d'Akanthos] No.118 [dies D114/R106], AMNG III 27 cf.28-32, SNG ANS 12-15 variety). Toned, extremely fine, irregular edge, very rare.**

\$6,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates Inc, Sale 129 January 16-17, 2004 (lot 380), ticket for sale included.

Akanthos was one of those cities that produced a very prolific coinage serving an international need in the archaic and classical period. They were minted on the Attic weight standard [17.2 grams for the tetradrachm], and formed an issue that could circulate with contemporary Athenian coins on equal terms. The weight was reduced in the late 5th century to 14 grams.



4487\*

**Macedon**, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.43 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above ΠΕ dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.1369, SNG ANS 46, SNG Ash 2214, AMNG 34). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG retail with ticket, acquired in January 2002.



4488\*

**Macedon**, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monogram HP above and N below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, BMC 4 [p.7], AMNG 167 [p.56], SNG Ash. 3300). *Nearly extremely fine and a scarce set of monograms.*

\$1,000



4489\*

**Macedon**, Neapolis, silver stater, (500-480 B.C.), (9.39 g), obv. Gorgon's head facing, with tongue protruding, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf. S.1303, SNG ANS 406-19, AMNG III/2 - 6). *Toned, struck on a slightly irregular flan with minor porosity, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex CNG Auction 93, (lot 137) with ticket.



4490\*

**Macedon**, Potidaia, (525-500 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.67 g), obv. Poseidon Hippios on horse standing right, holding trident and reins, star below, rev. archaic head of Amazon to right, wearing pointed fox-skin cap. (S.1283, SNG Cop. 313-4, BMC 2 (p.100), SNG ANS 692). *Lightly toned, surface porosity, very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Auction 84, (lot 213) with ticket.



4491\*

**Macedon**, king of, Alexander I, (498-454 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.56 g), issued c492-480/479 B.C, Aigai mint, obv. horseman wearing a petasos and chlamys holding two long spears, on horseback trotting to right, no symbols or monograms, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1480, Raymond pl.II, 8 [same obverse die], HPM Pl.XII, 13 (Bisaltai), SNG ANS 2-5, SNG Alpha Bank 5-6, HGC 3, 762 [R2]). *Good fine/nearly fine, softly struck, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 72, 14 June 2006 (lot 236) with ticket.

Only a very few examples listed in Coin Archives.



4492\*

**Macedon**, king of, Archelaus, (413-399 B.C.), silver stater (didrachm), (10.51 g), obv. horseman wearing a kausia and chlamys holding two long spears, on horseback galloping left, rev. ΑΡ-ΧΕ-ΛΑΟ around, forepart of a goat to right, head reverted, all within a linear square, (S.1494, Westermarck, 'The Staters of Archelaus, A die study' Group 1 (obv. 6, rev.6), AMNG III, Pl.XXIX, 10 [same reverse die], SNG ANS 64, SNG Lockett 1389, HGC 3, 794 [R2]). *Good very fine, softly struck, very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex CNG Triton VI, January 14-15, 2003 (lot 146) with ticket.

Last example noted reported sold on Coin Archives was in 2014 for \$7000 US, it was in similar condition.



4493\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.34 g), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, below Λ, star to right, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf. S.6683, Le Rider Pl.44, 6, [Pl.46, p.124], Troxell Group 3, M.95). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/good very fine cut in horse at edge, very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Gorny & Mosch Auction Sale 13/10/1997 (lot 6254).





4494\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.18 g), Amphipolis IV mint, issued c. 307-297 B.C. under Kassander as king, obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Λ over bucranium below, and ΗΓ monogram below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Group IV, [p.125, Pl.47, 2], SNG ANS 763-770). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare, with old collectors ticket.*  
\$250

Ex Buckland Dix & Wood, Auction Sale 15 December 1995 (lot 3).



4497\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), Chios mint, issued 270-225 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, sphinx to left above monogram to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Y], Α under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 2334, BMC -, M.-, Prokesch-Osten (1) 247, Bauslaugh series 12A (ANS MN 24), HGC 6, 1132. *Toned, very fine and rare.*  
\$400

Ex Collection of Dr. Will Gordon, from CNG eSale 356 July 29, 2015, (lot 152).

The coin type according to Robert Bauslaugh is known only from one obverse and two reverse dies. He knew of only three examples of this type.



4495\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), Herakleia Pontike in Bithynia mint, issued c.230-200 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, club in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 1278, HGC 7, 481). *Compact flan, extremely fine, rare.*  
\$900

Ex (Collection of Dr. Will Gordon) CNG eSale 375, June 1, 2016 (lot 356).

Only a few examples known from this mint with the name Alexander.



4498\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.98 g), uncertain southern mint, issued c.320-280 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, lagobolon in left field, eagle in outstretched hand, K below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, dotted border, (cf.S.6713, Price 3070, SNG Saroglos -). *Very fine or better, very rare type.*  
\$600

Ex CNG eSale 375 June 1, 2016 (lot 424).

Price places this issue at an uncertain mint in southern Asia Minor, an area that was continually contested between various successor kingdoms, consequently an issue that could be struck by the Antigonids, Sekeukids or Ptolemies. The lagobolon rarely appears on coins it was believed to be a hunter's stick or weapon for striking hares. A similar issue in EF was in CNG Mail Bid Sale 96 (lot 521) and realised \$1600US.



4496\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.79 g), Alexandria in Troas mint, issued 189-180 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, countermarked with anchor within rectangular incuse, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left holding eagle, in outstretched hand, monograms above and below arm, in exergue horse grazing left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Y], (cf. S.6713, Price 1523 (corrected), Belinger A128). *Bright, very fine and very rare.*  
\$300

Ex Collection of Dr. Will Gordon, from CNG eSale 356 July 29, 2015, (lot 121).

The coin type according to Robert Bauslaugh is known only from one obverse and two reverse dies. He knew of only three examples of this type.



4499\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 g), Tyre mint, issued 290-286 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left complex monogram, YΔY monogram in circle below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3537, Hersh 'Tyros' 24 [corrected, monogram 24 not 22, dies VII/c], SNG Munich -, SNG Alpha Bank -, SNG Saroglos -, BMC -, M -, Meydancikkale 2192 [same dies]). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton XIV, 4-5 January, 2011 (lot 93) with ticket.

A similar example in Noble Sale 96 (April 2011) (lot 4980) realised \$1200.



4500\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver obols (0.49, 0.63, 0.64 g), uncertain mints (but determinable), issued c.330-280 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, symbols to left or below, traces of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, dotted border, (cf.S.6736, cf.Price 4010 et al). *Porous flan, otherwise fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex CNG Triton VIII January 190, 2005 (lot 1964 part).



part

4501\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.98 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c. 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO monogram under throne, forepart of Pegasos to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1382, BMC 1382a-c, M.612, SNG Ash.2696-7, SNG Cop.887); another (4.3 g), Colophon mint, similar with symbols of horizontal grain and behind a spear head in right field (Price 1750, SNG Cop. 947); another (3.50 g), similar T I in left field (cf. Price 1808A). *Fine - very fine, lightly toned, well centred, last with some surface scratches and roughness, first two illustrated.* (3)

\$250



part

4502\*

**Macedon**, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, uncertain mint, probably a Celtic copy, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crude style with legend similar to ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730) (illustrated); Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of Artaxerxes II and III (375-320 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardis, silver siglos, obv. king bearded to right with dagger, rev. crude incuse square punch, with several bankers countermarks, (S.4683, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr Curtis R. Paxman Collection, American Auction Association, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, November 4-6, 1974 (lot 1781) for the second coin with its Auction ticket



4503\*

**Macedon**, Kings of Macedon, Kassander (305-298 B.C.), 19mm, (3.68 g), uncertain mint in Caria, struck under Pleistarchos c. 301-298/4 B.C., obv. helmet with nose and cheek guards to right, rev. spearhead, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ below (S.6756, Weber 2166, McClean Pl. 132, 20; HGC 3, 998). *Very fine, minor pitting on reverse, rare.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind USA estate, previously from the Robert Meyers USA, Auction catalogue February 1976 (lot 14) with ticket.



4504\*

**Macedon**, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.) type issued by Kassander as regent (310-290 B.C.), silver fifth tetradrachm, posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint, (1.78 g), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, club below horse, (S.6689, Le Rider Pl.48,12 [same obverse die], SNG ANS 826 [same obverse die]). *Light weight with reverse hoard patination, very fine and rare.*

\$100





4505\*

**Macedon**, Kings of, Philip V (221-179 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, uncertain mint possibly Pella or Amphipolis, (16.94 g), struck 188/7-184 B.C., obv. head of Philip V to left wearing winged helmet surmounted by a griffin head, harpa in background all in the centre of a Macedonian shield, rev. club, across ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above and ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ below, all within an oak wreath tying to left, (S.6791, SNG Munich 1125, AMNG III p.1897 No.1, HGC 3, 1, 1056). *Reverse double struck, grey patina, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Heritage World Coin Auctions, January 6, 2013 (lot 21175).

4506

**Macedon under Romans**, G. Publius Quaestor issued 148-146 B.C., AE 22-25, (10.76 g), obv. Roma head to right, with griffin on helmet, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΩΝ ΤΑΜΙΟΥ ΓΑΙ[Ος] ΠΟΠΠΑΙΟΥ in three lines in wreath, (S.-, ANS Museum Notes 1968 type 1, SNG Cop. 1318, Lindgren 1348); Macedon, Thessalonica Mint, an issue of Mark Antony and Octavian, AE 30, (23.50 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. draped head of Eleutheria right, E behind, around [ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΝ ΕΛΕΥ]ΘΕΡΙΑΣ, dotted border, rev. Nike advancing left with wreath and palm, around ΜΑΝΤ[ΑΥΤ Γ ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤ], dotted border, (S.-, RPC I 1551). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4507\*

**Macedon**, Koinon type, (c.A.D. 220-245), AE 27 (13.38 g), obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, around ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. galloping horseman to right, (Alexander on Bukephalos), around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΒΩΝΝ, (S.4808, cf.BMC 120-2, AMNG III, p.528, 512, BMC 120, SNG Cop.1355). *Very fine, brown part earthen patina, very rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 1743 part).

The Koinon of Macedonians under the Roman Empire was a religious and administrative confederation of Macedonian cities going back to the Macedonian kings under Perseus and Philip V. The capital of the Koinon was located at Beroia, where it celebrated pentetetic Olympic Games. Coinage struck by the Koinon regularly advertised the glories of the past especially

that of the greatest Macedonian Alexander the Great. This present coin struck during the reign of Gordian III in 242 A.D. when Gordian III passed through the city to make war on the Sasanian or Persian Empire. It portrays Alexander's head on the obverse with his elevated gaze, thus indicative of his pothos (longing) to do the impossible and ascend to the gods. The reverse type depicts Alexander charging into battle on the back of his beloved horse, Bucephalus. The link to Gordian and its issue is an attempt for the emperor to repeat the same feat as Alexander and to destroy the Persian Empire. History shows that Gordian failed in his battle with the Sasanians and was killed following his defeat.



4508\*

**Thessaly**, Larissa, (c.380-365 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.21 g), obv. head of nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, within dotted border, rev. hero Thessalos wearing petasos and chlamys, preparing to vault on the back of bridled horse cantering right, ΛΑΡΙΣΑ [ΙΟΝ] around, (S.-, BCD Thessaly 291, SNG Stockholm 1220 (same dies), Pozzi 1221 (same dies)). *Attractively toned, good very fine and a very rare type.*

\$750

Ex CNG Auction 84, lot 342 with ticket.



4509\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.03 g), Magistrates Ptolemios and Aristokles, Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟΛ/ΚΗ/Σ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4841, BCD 872.5, cf.SNG Cop. 292). *Extremely fine/good very fine, bright well centred, a rare variant.*

\$300



4510\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League, (late 2nd century early 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.99 g), Magistrate Leun., Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind monogram behind ΗΑQ], thunderbolt below, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, across Λ-Ε/Ο-Ν, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4713, [Pl. 176, 14; BCD 857.2). *Extremely fine/good very fine, bright well centred, a very rare magistrate.*

\$300



part

4511\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League or Confederacy, AE trichalkon 16mm, (late 2nd - mid 1st century B.C.), (6.43 g), Thra.. magistrate, probably Larissa mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. Athena Itonia striding to right, ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, around, ΘΠΑ to left, owl to right on spear, (HGC 4, 225, BCD 838) (illustrated); another similar with a monogram in right field, (8.48 g), (HGC 4, 224, BCD 898.7); others similar but different monograms, (7.55, 8.61 g), (HGC 4, 224, BCD 898.2, 898.5); others similar, with different monograms or named magistrate TIMA., (8.12, 5.86 g), (HGC 4, 224, BCD 899.1, 899.4); another similar Hippolo[chos] and Ari.. magistrate (this on BCD 900.3) (4.63, 4.26, 6.25), (HGC 4, 225, BCD 900 [no owl], 900.1 [with owl], 900.3); another Kyllós and Petraios magistrate (this magistrate) (HGC 4, 226, BCD 900.7); another Gennipos magistrate with caps of the Dioskouri (5.46 g), (HGC 4, 226, BCD 901.6). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (11)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection, all with descriptive tickets, last from Baldwin's January 1976, second last from Stacks March 1979 (lot 289 part).



part

4512\*

**Thessaly**, Thessalian League or Confederacy, AE dichalkon 16mm, (late 2nd - mid 1st century B.C.), (5.08 g), Hippaitas magistrate, probably Larissa mint, obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, ΙΠΠΑΙ ΑΛΩΝ above and below, rev. horse trotting right, ΘΕΣΣ/ΑΛΩΝ, around, (HGC 4, 230, BCD 840) (illustrated) scarce; another tetralchon, (mid - late 1st century B.C.), (10.30 g), obv. Zeus, rev. Thessalos jumping from horse wrestling bull, (HGC 4, 222, BCD 897); another dichalkon, (5.19 g), Philokrates et al magistrates, rev. Athena Itonia standing left (HGC 4, 227, BCD 854) scarce; another dichalkon, (7.42 g), similar with countermark ΣΕΒ on obverse (HGC 4, 227, BCD 908.1) rare; another chalkos (5.48 g), rev. horse preparing to lie down (HGC 4, 234, BCD 909.2/3); another (5.46 g), Python magistrate (HGC 4, 232, BCD 909.5); various AE chalkoi (3), (3.25, 4.17, 4.24 g), obv. Zeus head right, rev. Athena Itonia, standing right, with various monograms (HGC 4, 229, BCD 910.2, 910.3, 910.4 [illustrated]); similar AE Chalkoi obv. Apollo right, (1.83, 3.14, 3.29, 2.58, 4.23 g), last with grain of ear right, (HGC 4, 237, 238; BCD 911.1, 911.5, 912.2, 912.3, 912.6 (illustrated)). *Good - nearly extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (14)

\$150

Ex BCD Collection, with descriptive tickets.



4513\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (420-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.51 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, plain below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, caduceus behind head, (cf.S.2277, Calciati 93 [p.416], BMC 221, SNG Cop.346). *Nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred on reverse, rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 314, November 6, 2013 (lot 98).



4514\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (420-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.52 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, kerykeion (caduceus) behind head, (cf.S.2277, Calciati 92 [p.415-6], BMC 57-58 [p.130]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex The New York Sale V, 16 January 2003 (lot 110).



4515\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (470-450 B.C.), silver stater, (8.30 g), obv. Pegasos with curled wing flying to right, Λ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, within incuse square, (cf.S.2265, Calciati II 15 BCD Akarnania 177). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Munich, Auction Sale 221, May 2, 2002 (lot 257).



4516\*

**Acarnania**, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (400-360 B.C.), silver stater, (8.26 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, plain below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, phiale behind head, Λ above, (cf. S.2277, Calciati 27, BCD Akarnania -, SNG Cop. -). *Good fine, faint porosity, and very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG eSale 314, November 6, 2013 (lot 92) with ticket sold for \$160US.





4517\*

**Epeiros**, Ambrakia, (360-338 B.C.), silver stater, (8.31 g), obv. Pegasos standing to right, lifting left foreleg, below Bellerophon kneeling and examining raised hoof, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, A behind head, (S.1961, Calciati 98 [p.466, Ravel 147]). *Lightly toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Only four other examples on CoinArchives.



4518\*

**Illyria**, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachion, (450-350 century B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, around Δ Y P anticlockwise and club, (S.1890, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 421, Dewing 1433, SNG Delepierre 1164). *Good fine, bright and rare.*

\$200

This coin part of a forthcoming publication by Prof. A. Meadows, Oxford University.



4519\*

**Akarnania**, Thyrrheion, silver stater, (168-160 B.C.), (10.02 g), obv. human-faced, bull-headed river god Acheloos to right, behind ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΣ, rev. Apollo Aktios seated on a stone throne to right with drawn bow, in the field to left ΘΥΡΡΗΙΩΝ, to right a monogram of MK, (S.2303, SNG Cop. 417, Imhoof-Blumer A 175, 21, BCD 393 [same reverse die], BCD 395.2 (This Coin) (M&M 23 Germany, 18 October 2007). *Good very fine, trace of hoard patination, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex BCD Collection, from the Munzen & Medallion Sale 18 October 2007 (lot 395 part).



4520\*

**Aetolia**, Aetolian League, (c.220-196 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.07 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right in lion skin headress, dotted border, rev. Aetolia seated right as an Amazon, on a pile of Macedonian and Gaulish shields, holding sword and spear, ΑΙΤΩΛΩΝ, AY monogram over ΣΕ to right, (S.2317, BMC 8, R.A. de la Laix "The silver Coinage of the Aetolian League" CSCA VI (1973) issue 8). *Nearly extremely fine, off centred, very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail bid Auction Sale 9, July 16, 2003, (lot 98 with ticket).



4521\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (425-395 B.C.), silver stater, (12.06 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse circle, with ivy leaf hanging outwards from left handle, across field Θ Ε either side, (cf.S.2389, BCD 390, Traite 247, [Pl.CC,16], cf.Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl.B, 26], BMC 74, cf.SNG Cop. 307). *Bright, good very fine and a rare type.*

\$600

Ex CNG with their ticket, acquired 22 January 2010.



4522\*

**Boiotia**, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Arka.. Magistrate, (11.98 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, with two ivy leaves above, across letters ΑΡ ΚΑ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14 [in list], BCD 537 [p.100, Triton IX], Head, Boeotia p.64, Weber 3271 [(p.309, Pl.123)], Traite III, 267 [Pl.CCI, 13], BMC 117-9 [p.81], SNG Delepierre 1299 [Pl.34]), *Good very fine, some mint bloom on reverse, very scarce.*

\$600



4523\*

**Boeotia**, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), magistrate Theog..., silver stater, (12.06 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters ΘΕ ΟΓ either side, caduceus above, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series B1, No.58, BCD 503 same reverse die, Traite III 267, Pozzi 1441, BMC 145 (p.83), McClean 5600, SNG Cop 338). *Nearly extremely fine, struck on good metal and a very scarce type.*

\$800

Ex CNG retail purchase, #854566 with ticket.



4524\*

**Boeotia**, Federal Coinage, (c.220s B.C.), AE 17 (3.67 g). obv. head of Demeter or Kore three-quarter face right, wearing grain wreath, rev. Poseidon, naked, standing left, resting right foot on rock and leaning on trident, to right, BOIWTWN downward, (S.2413, HGC 4, 1182, BCD Boiotia 102 SNG Cop.384, BMC p. 41, 81, pl. VI, 8). Overstruck on AE of Antigonos Gonatas of the type SNG Cop. 1214-1221). *Very fine, green patina, rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.



4525\*

**Euboia**, Chalkis, (c.338-308 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.65 g), obv. Hera head to right, hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right, carrying snake in talons and beak, below reversed XAA, above ZH monogram, (cf.S.2483, Picard Series Emission 8, Lanz BCD Auction Sale 111 [No. 138 realised 300 euros +]). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG, private purchase 20 January 2005, ex BCD Collection with ticket and CNG ticket priced \$265.



4526\*

**Euboia**, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.46 g), obv. bull's head facing, E above on side, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825 [£125], BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lots 324-335], Dewing 1546). *Good fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Group (with their ticket) 20 January 2005, ex BCD Collection and previously from the W.P.Wallace Collection.



4527\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21). *Lightly toned, struck on an irregular flan, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Ancient Numismatic Enterprise with ticket.



4528\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, lot 3123. With ticket from Noble Numismatics.



4529\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413BC), silver tetradrachm (17.01g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right; rev. owl standing to left, olive twig and crescent behind, AΘE to right (S.2526). *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



4530\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413BC), silver tetradrachm (17.22g), obv. Athena helmeted head to right; rev. owl standing to right, olive twig and crescent behind AΘE to right (S.2526). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,200





4531\*

**Attica**, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), issue c430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII, SNG Cop. 33-40, Kroll 8, HGC 4, 1597). *Nearly as struck, with edge split, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG Esale 455, October 30, 2019, (lot 95).



4532\*

**Attica**, Athens, an Egyptian contemporary copy, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf. BMC 62, cf. SNG Cop 31). *Toned, tight irregular flan, weak on owl face, otherwise extremely fine/very fine, rare and important.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1649) and previously Sale 59 (lot 1860).

It is only in recent times that the style of this tetradrachm type has been recognised as being a contemporary Egyptian copy manufactured officially for trade purposes within that part of the world.



4533\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.20 g), issued 141-140 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 108-7 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, quiver and bow to right, legend across A ΘE, to left and right across ΔA ΜΩΝ on left downwards [Σ]ΩΣΙ/[Κ]ΠΑ/[Τ]ΗΣ and below [Ε]ΠΙ/[Γ]Ε]Ν on the amphora H, below amphora ME all within olive wreath, (cf. S.2555, Thompson 728c [same obverse die and probably same reverse die] = Athens [Delos Hoard], HGC 4, 1602, cf. SNG Cop. 147). *Extremely fine a rare symbol on reverse.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG December December 7, 1997.



4534\*

**Attica**, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.77 g), issued 151-150 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 119-8 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Helios in quadriga facing to right, legend across A ΘE, to left ΔΙΟΝ ΥΣ[Ι] on left downwards ΔΙΟΝ/ΥΣΙ / ΑΠΙΣ/ΤΑΙ on the amphora Γ, below amphora traces of ΔΙ all within olive wreath, (cf. S.2555, Thompson 563b [same obverse die] HGC 4, 1602, cf. SNG Cop. 147). *Very fine, rare symbol on reverse.*

\$750

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, September 10, 2002.



4535\*

**Attica**, Athens, (c.A.D. 264-267), AE 23 (6.49 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, dotted border, rev. ΑΘΗΝΑ ΙΩΝ, Athena standing front, head to left, holding a spear in her right hand and shield in her left, within a dotted border, (S.4850, Sv. Pl. 86, 6-12, 14-18; Kroll, Athenian Agora Period VI (264-267 A.D.), No. 318 [p. 163, Pl. 20], RPC IV [on line] 3418, SNG Cop. 393, BMC 678). *An unusually attractive example about extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Sear (1982) believed that this type probably represents the brass statue of Athena Promachos on the Acropolis. A similar example nearly as fine realised on the 29 June 2019 in a Leu Numismatik web auction 8, 550 SFr. = \$563 US.



4536\*

**Attica**, Islands off, Aegina, (Aigina), (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.61 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, with several banker's marks, Athena helmeted head left, a six petal rosette, and several others of uncertain type, rev. 'incuse five sunken segments', [intentionally cut into the die], (S.1851, Asyut Group IIIa "thin collar", cf. 438-465, SNG Delepierre 1629). *Well centred, fine - very fine, with a worn obverse die.*

\$250

Ex CNG private purchase January 22, 1998.

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



4537\*

**Attica**, Aegina, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 g), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large formalised design, with two principal lines coming at right angles, (S.2603, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1545, Oeconomides, "The ICGH 101 Hoard and the Circulation of the Tortoise in the Peloponnesus", in *Florilegium Numismaticum* pp.307-312, Nos.1-4, Millbank p.44, b, Pl.II, 14-15). *Toned, with some hoard patination, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3383).



4538\*

**Corinthia**, Corinth, (480-450 B.C.), silver stater, (8.33 g), obv. Pegasus flying to right, Q below, rev. small head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Q behind helmet, (S.2617, Calciati 83/1 same dies, Ravel 263). *Nearly very fine and very rare with koppa both sides.*

\$400

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Munich, Auction Sale 221, May 2, 2002 (lot 242).



4539\*

**Corinthia**, Corinth, (300-243 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.51 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, [Q] below, rev. head of Aphrodite wearing ear-ring and necklace to right, with hair in sakkos, ΑΠΑΦ monogram to left, star in front, (S.2643, SNG Cop. 138, BMC 419-420). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG c2000.



4540\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaia, Pellene, (c.325-300 B.C.), AE tetrachalkon, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, rev. ram's head above ΠΕ monogram, all within a wreath, (S.2967, BCD [LHS 96] 598, SNG Cop. 217). *Toned, good very fine and rare, with Cederlind ticket.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind, USA estate with ticket priced at \$475. Similar example in CNG Sale 78 (lot 691) realised \$900.



part

4541\*

**Peloponnesos**, Achaean League, Elis (Olympia), (196-146 B.C.), silver hemidrachms, obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. large AX monogram, F A across, ΛΥ above (S.2993, Clerk 280/52); another from Antigoneia (Mantineia in Arkadia), (180-160 B.C.), similar A N across, CΩ below, (cf.S.2998, Clerk 197); together with Sicily Syracuse, silver litra (474-450 B.C.), obv. Artemis-Arethusa to right, rev. cuttle-fish, (S.929, Boeh. 421); Boeotian League, Thebes, silver drachm, (196-146 B.C.), obv. Poseidon head right, rev. Nike standing left with wreath and trident (S.2404, cf.BMC 103-4). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dix Noonan and Webb, Sale 42, 8th September 1999 (lot 22 part).



4542\*

**Peloponnesos**, Elis, Olympia, (struck c.432 B.C. for the 87th Olympiad), silver stater (11.75 g), obv. eagle flying to right with its wings spread above its body, grasping a hare by the back with its talons and tearing at it with its beak, rev. [F]ΑΛ ΕΟΝ, thunderbolt with wings below and a palmette with volutes above, (S.-, Seltman 134 [Pl.4 dies BL/λζ, lists only known example as the British Museum example], Boston 1200 [these dies], SNG Delepierre 2094, BCD Olympia [lot 53, these dies], HGC 5, 338 [R2]). *Small countermark on the obverse, broad flan, cabinet tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Prospero Collection of Greek Coins, The New York Sale Auction XXVII, Wednesday January 4, 2012 (lot 389, realised 3250 US) with lot ticket; previously from Monnaies et Médailles SA, Auction XIX, Basel, 5-6 June, 1959 (lot 435, realised 670 SFr) and purchased by B.A. Seaby Ltd. London, on May 8, 1984.



4543\*

**Peloponnesos**, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, after 320's-270's B.C. (2.62 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection and from Glendinings March 7, 1990 (Lot 512 part), together with Noble Numismatics ticket.





4544\*

**Crete, Knossos**, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 27, (10.38 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, [thunderbolt] before, rev. eagle standing right with spread wings, (S.-, Svoronos 142, SNG Cop.388-9), *Green patina, edge split, fine and rare from a famous city.*

\$100

Ex CNG eSale 315 (lot 49) and the Dr.Georgios I. Michael Collection.



4547\*

**Cyclades, island of Mykonos**, (4th - 3rd century B.C.), AE 16, dichalkon, (3.40 g), obv. head of Dionysos, three-quarters to right, rev. barley corn grain to left and bunch of grapes, traces of M-Y/K-O, (S.3120, BMC 3 [p.108, Pl.XXV, 2], Pozzi Boutin 4561 var., HGC 6, 617). *Fine and very rare, with collector described 2x2 holder.*

\$500

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection acquired from Spink Auctions Australia, Auction Sale 34 (lot 1764), previously from Colin E. Pitchfork Collection as originally purchased from Robert Loosley, Antiquarius, Auckland, New Zealand in 1987.



4545\*

**Cyclades, Keos, Karthaia**, (c.510-490/80 B.C.), silver stater, (11.73 g), obv. amphora within border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, Sheedy 20-2 var. (dolphin), Papageorgiadou-Banis 15-6 var. (dolphin), see Lanz 162, lot 67 (same dies). *Lightly toned, some surface granularity, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,000

Ex CNG CNR purchase, #460978 with ticket.

This extremely rare issue is an unpublished variant.



4548\*

**Cycladic Islands, Paros**, (520/515-500 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.83 g), obv. goat with short beard standing to right, with haunches raised, dotted border, rev. incuse square punch with raised sections as crude divisions into four, (cf.S.3060, Sheedy Class Bi, Group 2, No.10 (p.202 Pl.12 **This Coin**); Sheedy PhD thesis Class B, Group 2, 8 obv. 6, rev. 6 **This Coin**), in RNS publication described as No.10 (p.202), obverse and reverse dies O9/R7 cf.SNG Del. 2441, cf.SNG Lockett 2620 (Pl.XLVI, cf.HGC 6, 645). *Very fine and extremely rare, unique for these dies.*

\$3,000

Ex Boutin Collection from M&M Auction Sale 76, September 1991 (lot 766), ex Spink Numismatic Circular November 1994 (No.,7072) and then to the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, with Spink tickets and collector holder.

This series of coins has been the subject of a doctorate degree from Sydney University by Dr. Ken Sheedy and ultimately resulted in his RNS publication No.40 in 2006, "The Archaic and Early Classical Coinages of the Cyclades".



4546\*

**Cyclades, Keos, Karthaia**, (late 3rd - early 2nd century B.C.), AE 16 (3.93 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. forepart of dog (Seirios) to left rays around, trace of fly below, (cf.S.3079, Papageorgiadou-Banis Series VIII, issue 1, BMC 12, SNG Cop. -). *Brown patination, sharp very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Tom Cederlind Estate, previously from Frank L. Kovacs (San Rafael, CA, USA) with his priced ticket \$250 US, previously from Hellenic Roman Coins, (Hewitt, NJ) with his packet.

The Dog Star Seirios (Sirius) was associated with the heat of summer, drought and pestilence. The heliacal rising of Seirios occurred shortly before the summer solstice, and the period that followed was termed by the ancients as the 'dog days' of summer. Seirios held particular importance at Keos, a bright clear appearance of the star portended good fortune, while a faint appearance signaled pestilence.



4549\*

**Cyclades, Tenos**, (314 - 288 B.C.), AE 15, (3.68 g), obv. horned, bearded, laureate head of Zeus Ammon, rev. T - H across, thyrsos within ivy wreath, (S.-, BMC 16 [p.129], Etienne 107, HGC 6, 743 [R3] **This Coin Illustrated**). *Very fine/fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 60 (lot 631) with CNG ticket.

This coin is the only example of its type that is listed in Coin Archives, it is the example illustrated and described in HGC 6, 743 (p.182).



4550\*

**Paphlagonia**, Sinope, (c.306-290 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.42 g), obv. turreted stephane head of Tyche to left, rev. ΣΙΝΩ above prow to left, bunch of grapes with a long stalk and TE monogram in left field, (S.3700, cf.BMC 26-28, Recueil general I, 43/3, SNG Stancomb 780, SNG Cop. 295, HGC 7, 410). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink America Auction Sale 9118, 7 December 1999 (lot 701 part).

Similar recent examples same variety from Roma eSale 70 (7 May 2020 realised £260) and Roma Auction XIX (26 March 2020 realised £180).



4551\*

**Bithynia**, Herakleia Pontica, Timotheos and Dionysios (c.345-337 B.C.), silver didrachm or stater, (9.69 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to left, wreathed with ivy, thyrsos over right shoulder, rev. naked Herakles standing to left, erecting trophy against which rests club, to right, TIMOΘEO[Y], to left, ΔΙΟΝΥΣ[ΙΟΥ] (S.3778, BMC 21-22 [p.142], SNG BMC 1605-8, SNG von Aulock 363). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3857), previously from the W. Gale Collection and Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 1916).



4552\*

**Bithynia**, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.35 g), obv. bull standing to left, [on corn-ear], above KAΛX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BM Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Extremely fine, slightly bent, scarce.*

\$200



4553\*

**Bithynia**, kingdom of, Nikomedes IV Philopator, (94-74 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.76 g), dated 205 BE (93/92 B.C.). obv., diademed head to right of Nikomedes II, rev. Zeus Stephanephoros standing left holding wreath and sceptre, to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, above monogram TAMP and ΕΣ (date), to right and left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ. (S.7276, cf.Callatay p. 61 [new dies not listed], SNG Cop.650, SNG von Aulock 265). *Dark with attractive patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG Triton VI, January 13, 2003 (lot 294).



4554\*

**Mysia**, Astyra, Tissaphernes, satrap, (c.400-395 B.C.), (1.31 g), AE 12, obv. bare head right, [ΤΙΣΣΑ] below neck, rev. cult statue of Artemis Astyrene, club to right, [Α]ΣΤΥΡ to left upwards, (S.-. Winzer (Winemaker) 6.2, SNG France 124A, Klein 253). *Very fine or better, a great rarity.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket priced at \$450US.

Tissaphernes played an important part in Persian politics. He had a significant effect on the outcome of the Peloponnesian War, particularly in the war between Artaxerxes and Prince Cyrus. He was one of four generals of Artaxerxes and made a decisive contribution to his victory at Kunaxa (Xenophon, Anabasis I 8, 9f). In 395 B.C. Tissaphernes was executed probably mainly because of his failures against the Spartan army of Agesilaus in Asia Minor.



4555\*

**Mysia**, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.), (3.75 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1351-2, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Toned, fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part).





4556\*

**Mysia**, Parion, (4th century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.39 g), obv. bull standing to left, head to right, ΠΑ/ΠΙ above and below bull, rev. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, serpents around, (S.3919, BMC 14-16, SNG von Aulock 1321, SNG Paris 1356-7). *Toned, slightly off centred, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink America Auction Sale 9118, 7 December 1999 (lot 711 part).



4557\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΙΗ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Carbone, Hidden Power, type XXXIX, obv.118, rev.262, example 2b [This Coin illustrated plate 27], Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.22). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex the 2002 hoard, acquired from CNG in January 20, 2003.

The new definitive work by Lucia Francesca Carbone, Hidden Power, American Numismatic Society, Num. Studies 42, is a detailed study of the coins from Pergamon and other the other issuing mints, many of the illustrated coins in this publication come from the 2002 hoard (p.35-47).



4558\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.47 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΗ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Carbone, Hidden Power, type XL (incorrectly placed with type XXXVII, No.18 [This Coin illustrated plate 26], should be the No.1 in Group XL, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.21 as a MH not an ME as suggested). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex the 2002 hoard, acquired from CNG in January 20, 2003.

See note album.



4559\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (100-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ATP monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Carbone, Hidden Power, type XLVI, obv.164, rev.416, example 5 [This Coin illustrated plate 42], Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.9. Pinder -). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex the 2002 hoard, acquired from CNG in January 20, 2003.

See note album.



4560\*

**Mysia**, Pergamon, (c.76-67 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.30 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΦΙ/ΠΙΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 50, Pinder 119, SNG Von aulock 7484). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Wilson H. Guertin Collection with tickets.

Kleiner notes 2 examples only published.

4561

**Mysia**, Pergamon, 104-95 BC, silver cistophoric tetradrachm (12.52g) (S.3948); Parthia, Orodes I, c.90-77 BC, silver drachm (4.05g) (Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123). *Fine - good fine.* (2)

\$300

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics, with tickets.



4562\*

**Aeolis**, Cyme, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.41 g), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before KYMAION, below in exergue magistrate's name EYKTHMΩN, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 55 [ANSMN 27, p.33 pl.10], ACNAC Davis 206 [same obverse die]). *Bright, weak on wreath on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG privately August 19, 1995.

A similar but better example with the same magistrate realised in NAC Auction 114, May 2019 the equivalent of \$2457US.



4563\*

**Aeolis**, Myrina, (c160-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, wearing laurel wreath with ends falling behind, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, wearing laurel wreath and himation, holding patera and laurel branch with two fillets attached, omphalos and amphora before, ΠΥ monogram behind, also to left MYPINAIΩN, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN Sacks [MN 30, p.41 pl.18], No.39.67k [same obv. and rev. dies illustrated 19, cf.BMC 13]). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare variety.*

\$1,800

Ex CNG privately in Melbourne July 16, 1995.

Sacks reported only three other coins with this reverse monogram.



4564\*

**Troas**, Abydos, silver hemidrachm, (mid 4th century B.C.), (2.22 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to left, rev. eagle standing to left, ABY and trident before, magistrate's name ΠΡΩΤΑΓΟΡΑΣ behind, (S.4012, BMC 31). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, USA, with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3310).



4565\*

**Ionias**, Ephesus, (c.133-132 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.34 g), year Γ = 3 = 132-131 B.C., obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, bee between serpents to left Γ (= year 3), Ε Φ Ε below to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 3 (p.24), Pinder 27, SNG Von Aulock 7846). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Wilson H. Guertin Collection, with ticket.

One of the rarer dates of this series from 133 - 67 B.C. The proconsular cistophori followed.



4566\*

**Ionias**, Ephesus, (104-103 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.37 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΕΦΕ, above bee and ΑΛ date of year 31, to right a torch, (cf.S.4394, Carbone, Hidden Power, type XLVII, No.11 [This Coin illustrated plate 84] obv.130, rev 239, Kleiner [ANSMN 18], No.35). *Well centred, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex the 2002 hoard, acquired from CNG in January 20, 2003.

The new definitive work by Lucia Francesca Carbone, Hidden Power, American Numismatic Society, Num. Studies 42, is a detailed study of the coins from Ephesus and other the other issuing mints, many of the illustrated coins in this publication come from the 2002 hoard (p.35-47).

4567

**Ionias**, Ephesus et al, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Ephesus mint, issued from 25 B.C., (9.45 g), obv. CAESAR to left, bare head of Augustus to right, rev. AVGVSTVS in one line across field within a laurel wreath, (S.-, RIC 486, Ash. 710-2, RPC 2235 [p.381, Pl.99], Howego Class 2c, BMC 731); Macedon, uncertain (Philippi?) Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), AE 19 (5.19 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus AVG behind, rev. two colonists plowing with two oxen, (cf.S.268 [Tiberius], SNG Cop. 282, [Parium Mysia], RPC 1656); Ionias, Ephesus, Augustus and Livia, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), AE 20, (8.09 g), obv. jugate busts of Augustus and Livia, rev. stag standing to right, uncertain magistrates (cf. S.183, cf.RPC 2589). *Very good - good fine, an interesting group of Augustus issues, all scarce.* (3)

\$100





4568\*

**Ionía**, Ephesus, Caracalla, (198-217 A.D.), 2nd Neokorie, AE 35, (20.11 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around AVK M AVP ANTΩNEIC, rev. Androcles, nude, standing left holding spear and cloak with his left arm, clasping right hands with Hero, nude, standing right, cloak over his left shoulder, boar to left at the feet of Androcles, (S.-, Karwiese, 'Die Munzprägung von Ephesos Vol5, No.499 (obv. 34, rev.64; SNG Leopold 577). *Fine, dark green patination, very rare, only a few known.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton XII, 6-7 January 2009 (lot 1269 part), coming from the J.S. Wagner Collection.

The CNG example not as fine from eSale 466 (lot 283) ex Colin E. Pitchfork collection realised \$200.



4569\*

**Ionía**, Klazomenai, (c.499-494 B.C.), silver diobol (1.06 g), obv. forepart of winged boar right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3503, SNG Munich 451, SNG Kayhan 334, SNG Cop.6). *Good fine, toned.*

\$80

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Richard Welling, 10.8.2007.



4570\*

**Ionía**, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.54 g), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch and resting left elbow on tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ and ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], [p.102-4 for dies], Nos.8-25, Weber 6003, BMC 36 [p.162], SNG Lewis 930, SNG Berry 1068). *Superb, extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex CNG private sale in Melbourne July 19, 1995.

A similar example in Noble Sale 112 (lot 3663) from the same magistrates realised \$3000.



4571\*

**Ionía**, Miletos, (c.600-500 B.C.), silver tetartemoron, (0.21 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. eagle standing right, pellet above and below all within an incuse square, (S.-, SNG Kayhan 947, Klein 432, SNG Cop.-); Caria, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C., silver hemiobol, (0.58 g), obv. forepart of a lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail right, within incuse square, (S. -, SNG Berry II 1047, SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 403, SNG Kayhan 917 [Caria])). *Very fine, both very rare. (2)*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton X, 8 January 2007 (lot 1533 part).

4572

**Ionía**, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.15, 1.02, 1.04 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, head to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Fine - very fine, all toned. (3)*

\$150



4573\*

**Ionía**, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.11 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, head to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Very fine.*

\$100



4574\*

**Ionía**, Smyrna, (c.190-175 B.C.), AE 21, (8.72 g), Charixenos and Trikkas as magistrates, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Herodes and Archios, to right ΣΥΡΡΝΑΙΩΝ above, to left in two lines ΧΑΡΙΞΕΝΟΣ ΤΡΙΚΚΑΣ, (S.4571, BMC 67 var.(p.243) (Magistrate), SNG Cop.1124 var.). *Choice dark brown patina, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, with a superb figure of the seated Homer.*

\$200

Ex Dr Stephen N. Gerson Collection and sold in the Gemini Auction VI, January 10, 2010 (lot 898 part).

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, "Homer on Coins from Smyrna" by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse is linked and represents the Homerea, a famous statue of Homer of Smyrna mentioned by Strabo.



4575\*

**Ionian Islands, Teos**, (c. 510-500 B.C.), silver stater (11.92 g), obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, swan before, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (S.3512, Balcer group V [dies obverse A13 die, reverse P19 die], SNG Copenhagen 1437). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5119).

A member city of the Ionian Dodekapolis, Teos was a thriving seaport with two fine harbours. It was the birthplace of Anacreon the poet, Hecateus the historian, Protagoras the sophist, Scythinus the poet, Andron the geographer, and Apellicon, the preserver of the works of Aristotle. When the Persians under Cyrus invaded circa 540 BC, many Teians fled, resettling in Abdera. The griffin was the badge of the city of Teos, and is present on the coins of both cities.



4576\*

**Ionian Islands, Teos**, (c.520-500 B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (1.35 g), obv. griffin seated to right, swan before, crude incuse square, (cf.S.3511 cf.Balcer 110-122 [different symbols]); **Ionian Islands, Phokaia**, (c.520-500 B.C.), silver trihemiobol or diobol, (1.10 g), obv. female head (nymph) helmeted to left, rev. crude incuse square, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 1813-5, Traite XIII, 18 (assigns to Phokaia), ACNAC Rosen 596-7). *Second with rough surface, otherwise fine - very fine, first very rare and apparently unpublished. (2)*

\$120

Ex George Mihailuk Collection both from M.R.Roberts 16.2.2010 for the first coin and 25.1.2006 for the second coin.

4577

**Ionian Islands, Teos**, (540-478 B.C.), silver tetartemorium, (0.26 g), obv. Griffin head to right, rev. incuse square of rough form, (S.-, Balcer [SNR 1968, Vol.47], Group XXXIII cf.No.80 obv. die A.80, rev. die P110, cf.ACNAC Rosen 603-4). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$50

Ex George Mihailuk Collection, from Romanorum, April 2010.



4578\*

**Ionian Islands, Chios**, (c.435-425 B.C.), silver drachm (didrachm Sear), (7.84 g), obv. Sphinx seated to left, amphora before, grapes above, on circular raised shield, rev. quadripartite incuse square punch, (S.4594, N.Hardwick [PhD thesis] No.92.15 [p.244, obv. A92, rev. 15 [This Coin] notes as unique for this die combination, but noted for obverse die 35, ACNAC Dewing 2321, 2323-4 [Pl.114 same obverse dies], SNG Cop. 1543 [same obverse die], McClean Collection 8362 [p.166, Pl.291, 12, same obverse die]). *Very fine and very scarce, unique for these dies.*

\$500

Ex Glendining & Co, the B.R. Noble Collection, 12 November 1975 (lot 92), previously from the collection of Roy Sansom, Sydney Collector (Past President of the Australian Numismatic Society).



4579\*

**Island of Ionia, Samos**, silver hektemete or sixth stater (c.530-526 B.C.), (2.33 g), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. anepigraphic rough incuse square, (S.-, Barron - Euboic and Lydo-Milesian standard, p.167, Nos 3-5, Pl.I; HGC 6, 1179 [R2], Weber 6288 = Greenwell NC 1890 Pl.1, 17). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part), lot includes sale identification ticket.

No examples listed in Coin Archives. The earliest example of fractions from Samos.



4580\*

**Island of Ionia, Samos**, silver diobol, (499-495 B.C.), (1.11 g), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. anepigraphic head and neck of an ox to left, within incuse square, (S.-, Barron Samian standard, p.177, Nos 1-6, Pl.I; HGC 6, 1202 [R2], BMC 26, examples known in Athens, Berlin and Vienna). *With hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part).

No examples listed in Coin Archives. An early example of diobol fraction from Samos.



4581\*

**Island of Ionia, Samos**, silver triobol or hemidrachm (c.482-460 B.C.), (1.83 g), obv. winged boar forepart flying right, rev. anepigraphic lion head to right in incuse square, (S.4627, Barron Class 2, cf.No.11-12 Pl.XV, HGC 6, 1198 [R2], BMC 62, cf.SNG Cop.1677). *Toned, fine - very fine, very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part).





4582\*

**Caria**, Alabanda (as Antiocheia), silver tetradrachm, issued 197-190/188 B.C., 28mm, (16.23 g), Menekles named magistrate on the coin, obv. Laureate head of Apollo to left, rev. Pegasus flying to right, above ANTIOXEON below MENEKΛΗΣ, (cf.S.4763, Boehringer Chron p.188, 20; Waggoner Series 1 (all twelve magistrates are struck from the same obverse die for this series); SNG Cop.-). *Very fine/ good very fine, toned, with some porosity and some horn silver, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG eSale 248, January 26, 2011 (lot 156) with its ticket.



4583\*

**Caria**, Knidos (Cnidos), (c.520-495 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.25 g), obv. forepart of lion to right with open mouth, usual die deterioration, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, with hair bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.3543, Cahn, Knidos No.42 [same dies Pl.3] obv.23, rev.31; BMC example [same dies = J.L. Myres 1922]). *Light tone, very fine and very rare, pair of dies.*

\$700

Ex Giesserner Munzhandlung, Munich, Auction Sale 90, October 12, 1998 (lot 260).

A very rare combination of dies with the reverse die starting to break up causing a gross deformity of the head. Cahn reports only two examples published from these dies.



4584\*

**Caria**, Islands off, Kos, (345-340 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Biton magistrate, (15.13 g), obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin, rev. veiled female head left, traces of BITON behind, (cf.S.4988, Pixodarus Phase 4, 25a (A7/P17 - this coin, erroneously illustrated as '25b'), SNG Keckman 288 [Caria], SNG Cop.-). *Lightly toned, flan flaw on reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG 85, (lot 446). With ticket.



4585\*

**Caria**, Kos, (c.300-190 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.44 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. crab, KNIΩN above, EΠΙΝΙΚΟΣ below, (S.4993, BMC 70). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Ruth Pope Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3287).



4586\*

**Caria**, Island of, Rhodes, c.400-385 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (15.04 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud to right, above POΛΙΩΝ, to left Φ and patera, all within incuse square, (cf.S.5036, Ashton 46, Pozzi 2682 [same dies Pl.LXXVIII], Gulbenkian 769 [same dies Pl. LXXIII], BMC 24, Naville 10 [718], SNG Del.2749 [Pl.74], Berend p.28 Group IV, 13 die linked with corn grain symbol). *Struck with a slightly worn obverse die, otherwise a superb piece of splendid late classical style, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection. Private purchase from Noble Numismatics. Previously CNG Sale 67, lot 754. Also ex Christie's New York December 11 1992, lot 732. From the Elizabeth Washington King Collection and Bryn Mawr College Collection. Published in Numismatic Chronicle 1956 as No.132 (illustrated Pl.XII) bought from Dr Feith in 1940 for \$200. Previously the Jacques Schulman Auction (The Hague), May 31 1938 (lot 163 illustrated Pl.IV), where it is described as a superb piece, of remarkable style, very rare, extremely fine coin and very fine style. With tickets.



4587\*

**Caria**, Island of, Rhodus, (304-275 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.51 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and to right Y, grapes on stalk, above POΔION within incuse circle, (S.5038, BMC 36 [p.233], Ashton Series 2 (RN 1988 p.78 with chronology for this c.304-265 B.C.), SNG Finland 454-5 [similar dies], SNG Delpierre 2756). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG Auction Sale 38, 6 June 1996 (lot 1870 part).



4588\*

**Caria**, Island of, Rhodus, (c.250-230 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.70 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above TIMOΘEOΣ to left terminal figure facing half left (Silenos drinking from Askos), P O to left and right, (cf.S.5048, BMC 150-2 [p.244, pl.xxxviii, 8], Ashton Series 4 [RN 1988 p.79 chronology c.250-230 B.C.], Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 209 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 540-541 [Pl.19], SNG Cop.767-8 [Pl.18], SNG Von Aulock 2808). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Glendining's, London, 14 December 1988 (lot 189).



4589\*

**Caria**, Satraps of Caria, Hecatomnos, (c.395-377 B.C.), silver drachm (4.21 g), obv. forepart of lion to left, with open jaws, its foreleg to right, beneath nose [EKA], rev. star ornament or stellate pattern in incuse circle, (S.4951, BMC 37-41 [p.450], SNG Cop.588-589, SNG von Aulock 2356, ACNAC Dewing 2375). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Downie's, Classical lists 37 March 1991 (No.18) and 38 June 1991 (no.28) at \$225, bought November 6, 1992.



4590\*

**Lydia**, Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Kroisos (Croesus), (c.564/563-550/539 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (0.79 g), Sardes mint, obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3422, Berk 26-27, SNG Ash 775 [Persian period], I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], -). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare this nice.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61 September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part). A similar example in CNG Mail Bid Sale 112 September 11, 2019 (lot 290) realised \$1400US.

The 'Kroisos' type coinage is one of the most recognizable of all ancient Greek coinage. All the issues in gold and silver feature the same confronted lion and bull foreparts on the obverse, and the two incuse punches (or single punch on the smaller denominations) on the reverse. The series of the heavy issue in gold or silver are of equal weight 10.6-10.7 g and reduced according to half, third, sixth and twelfth stater. The first bimetallic series by weight with gold to silver ratio of 10:1. According to Herodotus, Kroisos was the first monarch to mint gold and silver coins. This coin the lightest in the series and one of the rarest is fixed at 1/12th of the stater in weight should be about 0.88 g.



4591\*

**Lydia**, Thyatira, (early 2nd century B.C.), AE 21, (7.60 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, dotted border, rev. tripod, monogram above, all within laurel wreath, to right and left ΘΥΑΤΕΙ - PHNΩΝ, (S.4742, Weber 6920 [This Coin illustrated], SNG Cop. 569, BMC 3, Mionnet 853). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Virgil Brand Collection, from Sotheby's London, 25 October 1984 (lot 328 part), previously from the Weber Collection (6920) who acquired it from Alfred Oscar Van Lennep (1851-1912) Collection in 1891 (he sold coins to the British Museum).





4592\*

**Lydia**, Tralles, (90-89 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.51 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of [T]PAA, above ΔION, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, Carbone, Hidden Power, type XXVII, No.33a [This Coin illustrated plate 112] obv.42, rev 110a [p.131], Pinder 1856, No.151, SNG Von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657). *Brilliant, Well centred, uncirculated one of the finest known, rare.*

\$500

Ex the 2002 hoard, acquired from CNG in January 20, 2003.

The new definitive work by Lucia Francesca Carbone, Hidden Power, American Numismatic Society, Num. Studies 42, is a detailed study of the coins from Tralles (her PhD thesis), and the other the other issuing mints, many of the illustrated coins in this publication come from the 2002 hoard (p.35-47).



4596\*

**Lydia**, Masikytes, League Coinage, (1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (1.64 g), obv. head of Apollo to right laureate, hair in formal curls, M A each side of neck, rev. lyre M A either side, to right aplustre, all within shallow field, (S.5295, Troxell period IV, cf.151.9 [similar dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3251), previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, October 1981.

4593\*

**Lydia**, Tralles, Nero, (54-68 A.D.), AE 23 (or as), (12.10 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, on left downwards KAICAP to right upwards NEPWN, rev. Zeus Larasios seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre to right upwards KAICAPE/WN to left downwards, ΛΑΡΑΣΙΟΣ, (S.-, RPC 2655 [p.44, 4 examples known all published examples in public collections], SNG Cop. -, BMC-). *Earthen green patina, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale, 19 October 2011 (lot 247).



4594\*

**Lydia**, Dynastic coinage, uncertain dynast, silver stater, (9.26 g), obv. Pegasus flying left, head lowered, rev. facing lion's scalp within incuse square. (S.-, SNG von Aulock 4082 [same obverse die], S.P.Noë 'A Lycian Hoard' ANS Centennial Publication (1958) p.546, No.14 (this specimen mentioned and illustrated Pl.XXXIV, 14). *Rare dark tone, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex The New York Sale V, 16 January 2003 (lot 155) with that ticket, previously sold as a double of the British Museum Collection, London.



4595\*

**Lycia**, Dynasts of Lycia. Uncertain mint, c500-440 BC. silver Stater (9.14 g). obv. Pegasos flying left, T letter on rump. rev. forepart of boar within framed incuse square, (cf.S.5178-5183, Falgera -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock 4080, cf.Asyut 755-756 for similar types, Pegasi noted in an early list on V coins). *Very fine, rough surface, very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$500

Ex Triton X, January 9-10, 2007 (lot 1525 part). A new type unlisted in earlier publications.



4596\*

**Lydia**, Masikytes, League Coinage, (1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (1.64 g), obv. head of Apollo to right laureate, hair in formal curls, M A each side of neck, rev. lyre M A either side, to right aplustre, all within shallow field, (S.5295, Troxell period IV, cf.151.9 [similar dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3251), previously from Antiquarius, New Zealand, October 1981.



4597\*

**Pisidia**, Antiochia (Antioch), Julia Domna, (A.D. 193-217), AE 33, (26.08 g), struck after 203, obv. bust of Julia Domna to right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. founder plowing right behind pair of oxen, around COL CAES ANTIO[CH], S R in exergue, (S.-, obv die SNG France cf.1121-5) (rev die Septimius Severus SNG France 1107). *Old dark green toning, surface roughness, fine and an extremely rare mule of a Julia Domna obverse with a Septimius Severus reverse.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with ticket.



4598\*

**Pisidia**, Antiochia, Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), AE 32 (19.44 g), obv. around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III, rev. CAES ANTIOCH COL, Emperor on horseback galloping right, cloak flying behind, holding reins and aiming spear at lion below, which is already pierced by another spear, SR below, (S., SNG France 1234, BMC 85). *Toned, flan flaw on obverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Purchased from Baldwins London with ticket.



4601\*

**Pamphylia**, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, AP across the field, to left in field a pomegranate over a wreath, (S.5436, Seyrig: Side 3, cf.SNG von Aulock 4778, SNG Cop.400, SNG France 3, 664-666 variety, Kastner Sale November 26-7, 1974 [lot 154 from the same dies realised 2000 DM]). *Extremely fine, reverse slightly off centred a very rare variety.*

\$2,500

Ex Bryan Cooper Collection of Greek Coins, sold in the New York Sale XX, 7 January 2009 (lot 45), with ticket, purchased from Del Parker 26 April 2009.



4599\*

**Pisidia**, Antiochia, Gordian III, (238-244 A.D.), AE 32, (26.59 g), obv. around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III, rev. CAES ANTIOCH COL, two Nikes standing, placing shield marked SR on palm tree, two captives in Eastern headwear, seated at base of palm, back to back, SR in exergue, (S., SNG Von A 4961, BMC 99). *Deeply toned, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with ticket.



4600\*

**Pamphylia**, Aspendos, (c.465-430 B.C.), silver stater, (10.83 g), obv. warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear, rev. triskeles within incuse square, E Σ T F around, (S.5381, SNG BN -, SNG von Aulock 4482-3, cf.SNG Cop.175). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$200



## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4602\*

**Cilicia**, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 133-134, silver tetradrachm, (13.69 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right with paludamentum, dotted border, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙΣ [ΤΡΑΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟ] ΣΕΒ ΠΠ, rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ curved downwards on right, ΕΤΟΥΣ ΠΡ curved upwards on the left, eagle with spread wings standing facing on harpe, head turned right, [in exergue a goat kneeling right], dotted border, (cf.S.1218, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.303 [obv.12, rev.67], Prieur 721, SNG Paris -, SNG Levante 1719, SNG von Aulock -). *Weak on obverse, good fine/very fine, rare.*

\$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, eSale May 26, 2009 (lot 71), with various tickets.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections.



4603\*

**Cilicia**, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117-118, silver tridrachm, (9.82 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, dotted border, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙΣ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ curved downwards on right, ΕΤΟΥC ΔΕΡ curved upwards on the left, young male head to right., (Alexander the Great), wearing taenia, under neck truncation a goat kneeling to left with head reverted, dotted border, (cf.S.1218, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.62 [obv.4, rev.10] p.223; Prieur 715, SNG Paris 2326, SNG Levante -, SNG von Aulock -). *Nearly very fine, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, at Chicago Coin Fair, 26 April 2009, with collector ticket.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections. Both authors record this type having a small thick flan.



4604\*

**Cilicia**, Seleucia ad Calycadnum, Gordian III (238-244), AE 33, (14.98 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟC ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEBA around, countermark annulet circumscribed within triangle within triangular incuse, rev. Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand and resting left hand on shield, behind which rises a spear, CEΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ ΤΩ ΠΡΟC ΤΩ ΚΑΥ ΚΑΔ, ΝΩ in two lines, (cf.S.3774, BMC 37, Howgego 670). *Original toning, struck on a large flan, fine or better and rare.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Purchased from Baldwins London with ticket.



4605\*

**Cilicia**, Seleucia ad Calycadnum, Valerian I (253-260), AE 35, (19.83 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, [ΑΥΚΙΠ]ΟΛΙΚ ΥΟΛCPIAN around, rev. laureate and draped bust of Apollo to right, with laurel branch before, facing draped and turreted bust of Artemis-Tyche with cornucopiae behind, around CEΛΕΥΚ in one line below busts and around ΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟC ΚΑ/ΛΥΚΑΔ/ΝQ, (S.-, SNG BN 1061-3 [same obverse die], SNG Levante 786 [same obverse die]). *Brown patina, with adjustment marks, struck on a large flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Summer Haven Collection, from CNG eSale 463 (lot 215).



4606\*

**Cilicia**, Soloi, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (10.49 g), obv. Amazon kneeling to left, holding bow, satyr head to right, rev. bunch of grapes on stalk with tendrils, [Σ]ΟΛΕΩΝ to right, fly in lower left field, all within dotted incuse square, (cf.S.5601, ACNAC Dewing 2492 same dies, Casabonne type 2, cf.SNG France 128 var. cf.SNG Levante 40 both with fly to right). *Weakly struck on obverse as usual from a worn die, otherwise fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG Esale 356, July 29, 2015 (lot 179).



4607\*

**Cilicia, Soloi**, (390-375 B.C.), silver stater, (10.67 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Athenian helmet to right, ornamented with a griffin, dotted border, rev. bunch of grapes on a stalk, all within incuse diamond area, on either side of the grapes A B, around the outside flat area, ΣΟ ΛΕ ΩΝ, (S.5606, Babelon Traite 1426 [same dies], SNG Levante 43 (Pl.3 = SNG France II, 173 (Pl.6), Waddington 4495). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Superior Stamp and Coins, Los Angeles, at the New York Auction Sale 4 December 1998 (lot 1081); previously noted by Superior as from the Bunker Hunt Collection (not in sales).

A similar example from the same dies was in Triton VII, 12 January 2004 (lot 308) realised \$1200US.



4608\*

**Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, Tarkumuwa (Datames)**, (384-361/0 B.C.), silver stater, (10.43 g), Tarsos mint, issued c375 B.C., obv. Baal of Tarsus (Baaltars) seated to right with torso facing, holding grain ear, grape-bunch, and eagle tipped sceptre, lotus below throne, "Baal tarz" in Aramaic behind, crenellated wall around as border, rev. Satrap, wearing Persian dress, seated right, holding arrow, winged solar disc to upper right, bow before, Aramaic legend 'Tadmmu' behind, (S.5645, Casabonne Type 2, Moysey issue 6, SNG France 282, SNG Levante 85). *Edge cut, slightly off-centred on both sides, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Triton II Auction Sale, December 1-2, 1998 (lot 1365 part).



4609\*

**Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaïos**, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.98 g), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head to left, 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic on right, Baaltars holding in right hand a grain ear and a bunch of grapes, ankh symbol under throne, rev. lion attacking a stag to left kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above, and Aramaic M below, (S.5649, SNG France 319, Casabonne Series 1, Group C, cf. SNG Levante 109-110). *Lightly toned, reverse off centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex CNG Triton II Auction Sale, December 1-2, 1998 (lot 1366 part).



4610\*

**Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Mazaïos**, (361-334 B.C.) silver stater, (10.87 g), Tarsus mint, obv. Baal of Tarsus enthroned to left holding corn ear with bunch of grapes and lotus-headed sceptre, behind Aramaic legend "Baal tarz", below and left of throne other letters, torso facing, holding eagle in right hand; 'O' left, dotted border, rev. lion left on the back of a bull kneeling left which it attacks with jaws and claws, above Aramaic legend "Mazdai", all within circle of dots, (S.5650, SNG France 2, 338 var., BMC 57, SNG Levante 101). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$750

Ex CNG Triton II, December 1-2, 1998 (lot 1366 part).

Mazaïos had been appointed satrap of Cilicia around 361 BC. Later, with the addition of Syria, Lebanon, and Israel to his territories, he became one of the Persian king's most powerful subordinates; during this period he put down a Phoenician revolt, which had the support of both the Pharaoh of Egypt, Nectanebo II, and 4,000 Greek mercenaries. For his services, Darius III promoted him to the overlordship of Mesopotamia and sealed it with the promise of marriage to the king's daughter, Barsine, or Statira. At Gaugamela in 331 BC, Mazaïos' extraordinary abilities did little to ward off the advance of Alexander III of Macedon, as the flight of the Persian king signalled the collapse of the Persian army and Macedonian victory. Mazaïos withdrew his forces to protect Babylon, and on the assurance that the city would not be plundered, the city surrendered. Mazaïos proved himself indispensable to the new government through his hospitality and sagacity. Alexander III of Macedon appointed him satrap of Babylonia, the first Persian to be so rewarded by the Greeks. He continued to be rewarded with favorable appointments until his death in 328 BC.



4611\*

**Cilicia, probably Tarsos**, (4th century B.C.), silver obol (Sear suggests three-quarter obol), (0.70 g), obv. Baal seated to left holding ear of corn and bunch of grapes, rev. forepart of wolf to right, crescent inverted above, (S.5660, SNG Levante 223, 226, SNG France 443-6). *Round, grey toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Sale 212, 24 November 2000 (lot 744 part).



4612\*

**Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator**, (c.163-130 B.C.), silver drachm (4.15 g), dated RY 33 (131-0 BC). obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ, A to outer left, monograms to inner left and outer right, ΓΛ (date) in exergue, (S.7386, Simonetta, Coins (Ariarathes IV) p.23, 13b, SNG Cop. Suppl. 645-646). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear with their ticket from Jan 12, 2012, for \$140 US.





4613\*

**Cappadocia**, Kings of, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator, (c.163-130 B.C.), silver drachm (4.08 g), dated RY 33 (130 BC), obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ, T to outer left, monograms to inner left and outer right, ΓΛ (date) in exergue, (S.7386, Simonetta (Ariarathes IV) 16b, DCA 454). *Toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



4614\*

**Cappadocia**, kings of, Ariarathes VII Philometor, (c.112/0-100 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.59 g), struck in the name of Antiochos VII of Syria, (138-129 B.C.), Ariaratheia or Eusebia-Tyana mint(?), struck circa 104-102 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to extreme left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, to O to left, Α to right of Athena, (S.7092, SC 2061.4c [p.364], Lorber & Houghton [Num. Chron, 2006] series 1, issue 3, SNG Spaer 1872 (Antiochos VII), SMA 298 (Antiochos VII). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Aequitas Classical Arts, New York, at International Coin Fair, December 3, 1999.



4615\*

**Cyprus**, Lapethos, uncertain king, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (10.99 g), obv. head of Aphrodite to right, rev. head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet, within incuse square, (S.3601k, Tziambazis 47, Asyut 778 var. (Athena left), Traite II 1358 = BMC 3 (same rev. die), ACGC 1092 (same dies), Larnaca 47 (same dies)). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,800

Ex Triton XV, lot 1262. Previously Spink 46 (9 October 1985), lot 130.



4616\*

**Cyprus**, Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), AE 32, (27.11 g), issued c.140-150, obv. Antoninus Pius laureate head to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Τ ΑΙΑ ΑΔΡ ΑΝΤ[ΩΝΙΝΟC CEB E], rev. bare head of Marcus Aurelius draped to right, around Μ ΑΥΡΗΛΙΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ ΒΙΟC CEBAC, (S.1523, BMC 51, RPC on line 5042, Parks 21, SNG Cop.86). *Fine or better, very scarce and interesting.*

\$100

A dual portrait of both emperors is rather unusual, and only comes from Cyprus and a few city issues. This type is only found on Cyprus.



4617\*

**Syria**, Cyrrhestica, Beroea, Trajan (98-117 A.D.), AE 27, issued c.120 A.D., obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΝΟC ΑΡΙCΤ CEB [ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ ΠΑΡΘ], rev. three lines with legend ΒΕΡΟΙ/ΑΙΩΜ /Γ within wreath, (S.1073, RPC 3429, SNG Cop. 39, butcher 5). *Nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex H. Pegg Collection, from Spink Auctions, No.42, London, 6 March 1985 (lot 31).



4618

**Syria**, Decapolis, Gadara, Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE 23, (7.40 g), issued year 243 = A.D. 179-80, obv. Commodus laureate bust to right, ΑΥΤ [Κ Α ΑΥΡ] ΚΟΜΜΟΔΟΝ around, rev. Tyche standing right, left foot on galley, holding sceptre and cornucopia, to left, Nike standing left on column, holding wreath, ΓΑΔΑΡ[ΕΩΝ] to left, ΓΜC date to right, (S.-, Spijkerman 65, Rosenberger 66, Sofaer 61). *Light green patina, mild surface roughness, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with ticket.



4619\*

**Syria**, Cyrrhestica, Hieropolis, Philip II (247-249 A.D.), AE 30, (19.26 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around AVTOK K M IOYAI, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. Atergatis seated facing hold a sceptre, riding lion walking right, (S.-, BMC Galatia p.145, 57, SNG Cop. 64, SNG Munich 485). *Good very fine, dark patina on a large broad flan, rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink, London Sale 1311, 2013 (lot 963 part).

Atergatis or Atargatis was a Syrian goddess whose cult centre was at Hieropolis (Hierapolis - Bambyce). She held a similar status to Astarte, being a goddess of fecundity and generation and was also known as Derketo. Her priests, generally eunuchs, spread an ecstatic form of her worship to Greece, where she became associated with the Phrygian mother goddess Cybele and become eventually a forerunner of Tyche.



4620\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antioch ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 8 Assaria, (13.31 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip right, rev. turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right, ram leaping right above, star below, (S.4147, McAlee 1073) (illustrated); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, (11.88 g), obv. laureate head right, rev. S C in wreath, B below, (S.1495, McAlee 555b); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE As, (8.81 g), issued as Caesar, AD 139-161, obv. youthful bust right, rev. S C within wreath, A below, (cf.S.1670, McAlee 581(a)/2). *Toning, very fine - good very fine, the last two rare. (3)*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets and packets.



4621\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Philip II, (A.D. 247-249), billon tetradrachm, (11.49 g), issued 249, obv. laureate draped cuirassed bust right of Philip II, around AVTOK K M IOYAI ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥΧΙΑΣ ΠΙΑΤΟ Δ, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, (S.4146, BMC 559, SNG Cop.269, Prieur 473). *Silvered surface, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton XIII, 5-6 January 2010 (lot 2219 part).



4622\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea ad Mare, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.58 g), issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΡΑΚΑΛΛΑ ΔΕΙΟΤΑΤΟΙΣ ΚΑΙ ΣΥΝΤΡΑΦΕΥΣΙΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ, rev. eagle standing facing with open wings, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟΤΟ Δ, (S.2657, Prieur 1179 [notes 265 examples known], Bellinger 72). *Large round flan as usual, extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$300

Ex CNG eSale 248, January 26, 2011 (lot 568 part).



4623\*

**Syria**, Seleucis and Pieria, Seleucia, (after 109 B.C.) and issued in year 4 = 106-5 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (14.98 g), obv. veiled and turreted bust of Tyche to right, in bead and reel border, rev. thunderbolt, with fillet on cushion on stool, ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ, below ΚΑΙ / ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΝ, between legs of stool Δ (date = 4), monogram to left, N to right, (S.5887 [year 11], Cohen 'Dated Coins of Antiquity' (p.378), notes date) BMC 270, HGC 9, 1382). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, a very rare date (the first date in the series).*

\$500

Ex Spink America, December 7, 1995 (lot 2160) with lot ticket.



4624\*

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Antiochus II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.28 g), Seleucia on the Tigris Mint, obv. head of Antiochus I to right, with diadem, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, to right ANTIOXOY, monogram ΠΑ with circle above, on outside left, other monograms off flan, (S.6886 var., SC 587.3, HGC 9, 236g). *Surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).





4625\*

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Antiochus Hierax, (246-227 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.88 g), Ilium Mint, obv. head of Antiochus Hierax to right, with winged diademed, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ANTIOXOY, owl facing to right on outside left, (S.6919 var., SC 864.2, WSM 1597, HGC 9, 400a [R2], CNG Mail Bid Sale 376 15 June 2016 [lot 238 same dies realised \$650US]). *Minor roughness, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).

Only a few known specimens and all come from the same pair of dies.



4627\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus II Callincus, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.18 g), Uncertain mint 40, probably in Commagene, issued 246-242 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right with long wavy sideburn, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛ ΕΥΚΟY, in outer left two NA, (cf.S.6897, SC 727.1, Newell WSM 1645, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC -, Babelon -, HGC 9, 303y). *High relief, bright, some surface roughness, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003, from Freeman & Sear, December 2003.

Only a few examples are known with these letters.



4626\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus II Callincus, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 g), Sardes mint (issued before revolt of Antiochus Hierax), issued 246-242 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right with curly sideburn, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛ ΕΥΚΟY, to inner left two monograms AI/NI, (cf.S.6897, SC 654.1, Newell WSM -, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC -, Babelon -, Meydancikkale 2853-4, HGC 9, 303g). *High relief, bright, some minor surface roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003, from Freeman & Sear, December 2003.

Very few are known with these monograms.



4628\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Seleucus II, Callinicus, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), ΔΕΛ mint associated with Antioch on Orontes mint, issued 228-226/5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, examining an arrow held in right hand and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΣΕ ΛΕΥΚΟY, to left ΔΕΛ monogram and Z/[O] in outer right field, (cf.S.6896, SC 704.1, Newell WSM 1153, Antioche de Syrie p.79 36-37 (from obverse die A7). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 15, June 27, 2008 (lot 164).



4629\*

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Seleucus III, (225/4- 222 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.07 g), Seleucia on the Tigris Mint, obv. head of Antiochus III to right, with diadem and long sideburns, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, monograms MTP on far left, XT on far right, (S.6922 var., SC 939.3, HGC 9, 414i[R2], Newell ESM 216). *Minor surface roughness in places, otherwise very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).

Seleucus III main mints were in the west at Antioch and Apamea. Only a very small coinage was issued at the eastern mints. Seleucia on the Tigris in the east had only a limited issue and are all very rare. The only 3 reported sale from this mint in Coin Archives one was in March 2005 (realised 320 Euros = \$422US) and Herbert Grun sale 53 in 2010 (realised 575 Euros = \$708US), all probably coming from the same hoard group as the Seleucid examples in this Noble 125 sale.



4630\*

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Antiochus III, (222-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.39 g), Seleucia on the Tigris Mint, obv. head of Antiochus III to right, with diadem, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ANTIOXOY, monograms EM (E reversed) on left, XT on right, ΩM in exergue, (S.6934 var., SC 1154.2, HGC 9, 447mm). *Minor surface roughness on obverse, otherwise very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$300

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).



4631\*

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Antiochus III, (222-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.37 g), perhaps Laodicea by the Sea Mint, obv. head of Antiochus III to right, with diadem, and long sideburns, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ANTIOXOY, traces of monograms MT on left, trace of monogram on right, (S.6934 var., cf. SC 1069-1070 [Pl.54], HGC 9, 447w[S]). *Surface roughness on the reverse, otherwise very fine/very good and a scarce type with long sideburns.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).

Long sideburns seem to link only to this mint and issue type.



4632\*

**Syria**, Seleucid kingdom of Antiochus III, (222-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.61 g), Susa Mint, obv. head of Antiochus III to right, with diadem, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ANTIOXOY, monograms MT on left, trace of monogram on right, (S.6934 var., SC 1213.1, HGC 9, 447tt[R2]). *Some surface roughness, otherwise fine and a very rare variety.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).



4633\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.63 g), Laodikeia in Phoenicia (Berytos) mint, issued year SE 163 = 150-149 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Alexander I to right, rev. eagle standing left on palm branch, behind on right shoulder a trident, to left ΓΞΡ (date) above a monogram, around [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] on right and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ on left, (cf. S.7034, SC 1824.2; HGC 9, 88; DCA 121). *Lightly toned, good very fine, weak on legends on reverse, rare mint.*

\$400

Ex CNG eSale 278, 25 April 2012 (lot 132), with ticket.





4634\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.89 g), Phoenician standard, Tyre mint, issued year 180 = 133-2 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg of galley, palm branch in background in field to left a club with Tyre monogram above A/PE, to right ΑΣ/ΤΙΡ around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, monogram between legs of the eagle, (S.7094, SNG Spaer 2063, SC 2109, HGC 9, 1074). *Toned, traces of hoard patina, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Buckland Dix & Wood, Auction Sale 8 December 1994 (lot 30).



4635\*

**Syria**, Kingdom of, Antiochus VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.19 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a wreath in left hand facing left, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding a spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α Ι, (S.7092, HGC 9, 1067d, SC 2061m, SMA 275, BMC 29). *Lightly toned, porous surface and surface roughness, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 47, 16th September 1998 (lot 2601 part



4636\*

**Phoenicia**, Arados, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.50 g), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter "ma", (S.5971, BMC 18-26 [p.4-5], Betylon 10 [p.86, Pl.6,7]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1957).



4637\*

**Phoenicia**, Sidon, king Baalshallim I, (425-401 B.C.), silver dishekel, (28.37 g), obv. Phoenician pentekonter in sale to left before city wall with five towers, two lions in exergue, rev. King of Persia and driver in chariot drawn by two galloping horses left, below, incuse goat running left, all within dotted circle within incuse circle, (S.-, Betlyon 7, cf.BMC 4-8, cf.SNG Copenhagen 191). *Uneven flan with some surface roughness, very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex CNG Auction 90, (lot 702) with ticket.



4638\*

**Phoenicia**, Sidon, Ba'lsallim II, (386-372 B.C.), silver double shekel, (27.80 g), obv. war galley travelling to left, propelled by row of oars, standard at stern, two lines of zig-zag waves, below, above Phoenician letter 9 (beth), rev. Persian king (The Great King) and bearded deity in horse drawn car, the king of Sidon walks behind [off flan], (S.3934, BMC 17 [p.143], Betlyon 18 [p.9, pl.2, 4], SNG Lockett 3221, Betlyon ANS MN 21 [1976] 21, 16). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113, (lot 4406).

Previously Del Parker, August 6, 2007, and from The New York Sale Auction XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 139) with tickets.



4639\*

**Phoenicia**, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.59 g), Tyre mint, issued 91-90 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΑΜ (= 41 = 86-85 B.C.), to right Δ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥ[ΡΟΥ ΕΡΑΣ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5921, BMC 228=9, H.1619, HGC 10, 358). *Attractive bright silver, slightly off centred on reverse, nearly extremely fine and a rare date.*

\$1,200

The shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to the series of ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel [this coin type] and the only acceptable money was the half shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and were well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the 'thirty pieces of silver' paid to Judas was made in Tyrian shekels (see Hendin for details).

4640

**Palestine**, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I (16), Alexander Jannaeus and later (20), (134-4 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly as crude issues, many known as the 'widow's mite', (cf.S.6087-6099, see Hendin p.472-476 with illustrations). *Fair - fine*. (36)  
\$200

Of Biblical interest as issue often described as the Widow's Mite.

4641

**Palestine**, Judaea, prutah issues of Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), (S.6087, H.469, Meshorer TJC Group K); John Hyrcanus II (67, 64-40 B.C.), prutah, obv. Hebrew inscription in wreath, rev. double cornucopiae and pomegranate, (S.6095, H.479); King Agrippa I, (A.D. 37 - 44), copper prutah, (2). umbrella or canopy, around with partial legends ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑ, rev. three ears of barley growing between leaves, L S (year 6 = A.D. 42-3, (S.5567, H.553); Valerius Gratus under Tiberius, (A.D. 15-26), copper prutah, obv. in wreath partial legend in three lines, ΤΙΒ ΚΑΙ CΑΡ, (Tiberius Caesar), rev. palm branch flanked by [Ι]ΟΥ ΛΙΑ, below date across L E, (LE = year 5 = A.D. 18), (S.5620, H.646); Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, ΝΕΡ/ WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, L E = year 5 = A.D. 58/59), (S.5627, H.653); First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70) copper prutah, year 3, obv. amphora, rev. vine branch, (S.5639). *Mostly fine - very fine, mostly in packets described, a few with earthen patina*. (7)

\$150



4642\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper prutah, (2.15 g), obv. anchor around circle with partial legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. lily with Hebrew letters [Yehonatan the King], line border, (S.6086, H.1148, BMC 1 [p.210], Meshorer 10, Meshorer Treasury 211, Group N). *Very fine and scarce type*.

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind with his priced descriptive ticket (\$225US).



4643\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper lepton, (1.05 g), obv. anchor around partial legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays Hebrew letters [Yehonatan the King], (S.6087, H.1152, BMC 1 [p.210], Meshorer 8). *Very fine and scarce in this condition*.

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind with his priced descriptive ticket.



4644\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Hasmonean king, Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), AE 25, copper eight prutah, Jerusalem mint, (12.70 g), obv. double cornucopiae, Hebrew inscription, "Mattatayah the high priest and Council of the Jews", rev. wreath with partial inscription within [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ], (S.6103, H.1162 [481], Meshorer 36, HGC 10, 646). *Rough green patination, very fine and rare*.

Ex Dr. Lawrence D. Sporty Collection, from CNG eSale 384, October 12, 2016 (lot 329) with ticket.

\$300



4645\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper two prutah, AE 19, (4.81 g), obv. cross surrounded by closed diadem, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩC] ΗΡΩΔΟΥ, rev. tripod table flanked by palm branches, dotted border, (S.5527, AJC 7 [p.236], H.1178a [490], Meshorer 49b, HGC 10, 654). *Attractive earthen patination, full flan, very fine, scarce*.

\$250

Ex Dr Lawrence D. Sporty Collection, from CNG eSale 384, 12 October 2016 (lot 333).

The diadem with cross is a well known symbol for royalty. The hint of the interpretation of this symbol is provided in the Babylonian Talmud. (Kerithoth 5,2 "Our rabbis have taught: 'In anointing kings one draws the figure of a crown (diadem) and with the priest in the shape of the letter chi' (cross)."). This symbolism is similar to a group of the coins issued by Herod. Herod was not a priest he but may have used his coinage to describe symbolically the co-operation between the kingship (the diadem) and the priesthood (chi or cross). The coins probably indicate the removal of the high priesthood from the hands of the previous dynasty by Herod and the subsequent investiture of a priest under government control. Consequently Herod had some association with the priesthood.



part

4646\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper prutah, AE 14, (1.39 g), obv. anchor, inscription within circle of dots, around traces of ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC, rev. filleted double cornucopiae with caduceus between, dots above, dotted border, (S.5534, AJC 17d, [p.237], H.500 [55 var.], Meshorer 53) (illustrated); another Roman Procurator, Antonius Felix under Claudius (2.16 g), obv. two oblong shields and two spears crossed rev. palm tree with six branches and two bunches of dates BRIT above (Britannicus, second son of Claudius) date below (Year 14 = A.D.54), (S.5626, H.652 [117], AJC Supp. V, No.29, Meshorer 233); another Porcius Festus under Nero (1.22 g), obv. wreath tied around trace of ΝΕΡ/ WNO/C, rev. palm branch legend around, year 5 = A.D.58 (S.5627, H.653 [118], AJC V No.35, Meshorer 345a). *Weak in places, first with soil patination, otherwise fine or better, scarce*. (3)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind USA estate.





4647\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod Archelaus I, (4 B.C. - A.D. 6), copper two prutah, AE 16, (1.47 g), probably Jerusalem mint, obv. double cornucopiae, around traces of HPWO [Y], dotted border, rev. war galley to left, with oars, cabin, curving at bow, aphlaston at stern, above traces of inscription EΘNAP/ HX/ C, dotted border, (S.5537, AJC 3/3c var. [p.240], RPC 4914, H.503 [61], BMC 3, Meshorer 59). *Very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind Stock, with descriptive priced ticket at \$500 US.



4648\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Herod Archelaus, ethnarch, (4 B. C. - A.D. 6), Jerusalem Mint, copper prutah, (1.44 g), obv. prow of galley to left, H [P W] around, rev. Greek inscription in wreath [EΘN] in wreath, (S.5541, Hendin 1197 [506], RPC 4916, Meshorer 72c). *Good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex David Hendin from listing as No.99.



4649\*

**Judaea**, King Herod Antipas, (4 B.C. - A.D. 40), Tiberias mint, issue of year 37 = A.D. 32-33, AE half unit, (6.35 g), obv. TIBE/PIAC in two lines within two wreath, rev. palm branch, L AZ (date) across field, (Hendin 1212, Meshorer 88, RPC 4931). *Dark tone, rough surface, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind stock, with his priced ticket \$800.



4650\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, First Revolt, (A.D. 66-70), copper prutah, year 2 = 67-8 A.D., (2.42 g), obv. amphora with broad rim and two handles "year two" in Hebrew around, rev. vine leaf on small branch, "the Freedom of Zion" as Hebrew legend around, (S.5639, AJC 12 [p.260, Pl.18], H. 1360, Meshorer 153 [p.155], Kadman 11, cf. Maltiel- Gerstenfeld 230). *Very fine, with earthen patina.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock with ticket priced at \$225US.



4651\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Kokhba War, (A.D. 132-135), medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 24, (11.45 g), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (S.5687, AJC 76 [p.275, Pl.27], H.1437 [736]). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 96 (lot 5127).



4652\*

**Palestine**, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Kokhba War, (A.D. 132-135), medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 24, (10.12 g), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (S.5687, AJC 76 [p.275, Pl.27], H.1437 [736]), *Green earthen patina in places, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.



4653\*

**Palestine**, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.25 g), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, representing [TIBE]PIOY KAICAP[OC], rev. date within wreath, LIH = year 18 = A.D.31, (S.5623, H.1343, Meshorer 231, AJC Supplement V, No.24). *Light earthen patina, very fine and a very clear date reading.*

\$150

Of great Biblical interest, this date being also associated with Christ's crucifixion.



4654\*

**Palestine**, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.47 g), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, IOYΛIA KAICAPOC, rev. libation ladle (simpulum) traces of legend and date around, partial legend TIBEPIOY KAICAPOC LIS, date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H.1341, [648, 113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229). *Nearly very fine, scarce, an important Biblical coin with a clear date.*

\$100

Ex Ruth Pope Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3324 part).

4655

**Biblical and other coins**, Biblical coins include Pontius Pilate, rev. simpulum (needs cleaning poor); others of M.Ambibulus, Antonius Felix, Herod Agrippa I, Herod I, and a widow's mite as an imitation of Alexander Jannaeus; Greek, Seleucid AE minors (3); AE of Pontus, Amisos (S.3642); Crusader Coins, including Princes of Antioch, Bohemund III, billon helmet denier, (Class B, MOPS 65-70a, Metcalf 368-371, 377-391); Venice, silver grosso (holed); India Andhras kings, in lead. *Poor - fine, some damaged.* (13)

\$100

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection, previously from Mr. Pat Boland in his described packets.

4656

**Palestine**, Judaea, Roman Administration, Issue to Commemorate Roman victory in Judaea, Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE 22, Caesarea mint, Judaea Capta coinage, obv. laureate head to right, rev. Nike to right inscribing shield hanging on palm tree, partial inscription, another Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 22, obv. Domitian head left, rev. Minerva and standard to left, (S.785, 886, H.743, 749); and Rome, Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-222), AE as, (9.776 grams), rev. Fecunditas seated to left, holding cornucopiae, (cf.S.2189, RIC 411, C.12). *First two with porous surfaces, both needing conservation, otherwise good - fine with collector's card description.* (3)

\$100

Ex Cappenalle Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5331), Sale 87 (lot 4615), Sale 69 (lot 2004).



4657\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.03 g), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.29, Shore 254). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG private purchase, 20 January 2003.



4658\*

**Parthia**, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.95 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260) (illustrated).

*Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

4659

**Parthia**, a selection of AE including Mithridates II (123-88 B.C.), dichalkon rev. horse head right (Sell.26.28); Orodes II (57-38 B.C.), dichalkon rev. fort (Sell.45.40); Phraates IV (38-2 B.C.), dichalkon rev. eagle (Sell.51.41), others chalkoi rev. triform head (Sell.52.43), rev. caduceus (Sell.52.52), rev. head of Tyche (Sell.54.15); Artabanus II (10.38 A.D.), rev. Apollo (Sell.63.39); Gortarzes II (40-51 A.D.), AE dichalkon, rev. Athena (Sell.66.5); Vonones II (c.51 A.D.), AE chalkoi, rev. male figure standing right (Sell.69.2); Vardanes II (55-58 A.D.), rev. Nike (Sell.69.15); Artabanus III (80-90 A.D.), rev. Tyche (Sell.74.9); Vologases VI (208-228 A.D.), rev. eagle, (Sell.88.30). *An interesting lot fine - very fine.* (12)

\$100

Ex P.J.Downie Pty. Ltd, auction lot (510) all in individual sealed packets.



4660\*

**Persis**, Kingdom of, Bagadat (Baydad) I, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.50 g), obv. head to right with short beard, moustache and earring, wearing a satrapal cap (kyrbasia) with flaps tied up, rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Bagadat standing right, standard on right, Aramaic legend around, (S.6186, BMC 2 [p.196], Alram 515, cf.Sunrise 560). *Dark grey patination with traces of red highlights, extremely fine/ good extremely fine, coin is dished, as usual, very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000





4661\*

**Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I**, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), overstruck probably on a Seleukid tetradrachm, rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, cf. Alram 533, Sunrise -). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, coin is dished, struck on a smaller flan, rare.*

\$2,000



4662\*

**Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I**, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.34 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), overstruck probably on a Seleukid tetradrachm, rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, Alram 533, Sunrise -). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, coin is dished, as usual, rare.*

\$2,000



4663\*

**Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I**, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, Alram 540). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine, coin is dished, as usual, rare.*

\$2,000



4664\*

**Persis, Darev (Darios) I**. (2nd century B.C.). silver drachm, (4.07 g), obv. Darius I head to right wearing diadem and Kyrbasia with crescent above, rev. fire-altar (temple), Ahura-Mazda hovering above king on left standing to right; on right a bird to left perched on standard, (S.6195, BMC 1-8 [p,207], Alram 557, Sunrise 582). *Good extremely fine well struck and rare.*

\$300

This ruler was either Darius I or a contemporary ruler.



4665\*

**Persis, Darev (Darios) I**. (2nd century B.C.). silver drachm, (3.93 g), obv. Darius I head to right wearing diadem and Kyrbasia with crescent above, rev. fire-altar (temple), Ahura-Mazda hovering above king on left standing to right; on right a bird to left perched on standard, (S.6195, BMC 1-8 [p,207], Alram 557, Sunrise 582). *Dark patination, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Glendining's London, Auction Sale 10, 28-29 October 1964 (lot 1115 part).



4666\*

**Persis, kings of, Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II** issued 1st century B.C., Istakhr (Persepolis) mint, silver drachm (3.65 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing mural crown, rev. Ardaxsir standing left before altar, holding sceptre, (cf. S.6212, BMC 1 [Pl. XXXIII, 9], cf. Alram 570, cf. Sunrise 598). *Dark patination, nearly extremely fine, in high relief, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's, London, Auction Sale 10, 28-29. October 1964 (lot 1115 part).



4667\*

**Persis**, kings of, Darius II (Darev), (son of Autophradates II), issued mid 1st century B.C., silver drachm (4.04 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent, rev. Darius standing left, holding scepter, sacrificing before altar, (S.6206, Alram 564, BMC 11 [p.217], Sunrise 590). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, in high relief, very scarce.*

\$250



4668\*

**Persis**, kings of, Darius II (Darev), (son of Autophradates II), issued mid 1st century B.C., Istakhr (Persepolis) mint, silver drachm (3.74 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing Parthian-style tiara with crescent, one star behind, rev. Darius standing left, holding sceptre, sacrificing before altar, (S.6206, cf. Alram 564, cf. BMC 11 [p.217], cf. Sunrise 589). *Lightly toned, flan crack, very fine, in high relief, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection, 14 July 1984, previously from Spink Australia Auction 10 (lot 1544).



4669\*

**Persis**, Kingdom of, uncertain ruler (Mitchiner Prince Y), (c.A.D. 30), silver hemi-drachms (2) (1.50, 1.28 g), obv. draped bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem and tiara ornamented by a crescent, rev. double diadem traces of Aramaic legend around, (S.5956, BMC 5 [p.237, Pl. XXXVI, 15], M.751). *Extremely fine, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$140

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30 - December 1, 1999 (Lot 1771 part).



part

4670\*

**Persis**, Kingdom of, Mancucithr (Mancihr) II, (c.A.D. second century), silver hemidrachm, (1.47 g), obv. draped bust to left pointed beard, with diademed tiara, to right ethnic traces of 'mnctr mlk', rev. diademed and draped bust to left, ethnic to left and right, (cf. S.5964, Alram 637 [p.182, Pl.21], BMC 7 [Pl. xxxvii, 7], cf. Sunrise 660); uncertain ruler (Mitchiner Prince Y), (1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver hemidrachm, (1.28 g), obv. diademed bust left, Parthian style tiara, rev. diadem with ties, (S.5956, BMC 4, Alram 619). *First very fine with some earthen patination (illustrated), second fine and very porous, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Glendining's London, Auction 10/1964, 28-29 October 1964 (lot 1115 part),



4671\*

**Persis and pseudo Parthian**, forgeries, silver tetradrachm (16.85 g) the 'Baghdad forgery' pseudo Parthia, obv. bearded king left with tiara, rev. archer enthroned to right, BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΠΣΑΚΟΥ left and right, (see ANS Museum Notes 30, pl.28, 35); Persis, cast silver tetradrachm of Bagadates I, (17.48 g), obv. head of bearded ruler, rev. fire temple with panelled doors, ruler to left, standard to right, (BMC 2 pl. XXVIII, 8); Autophradates I, cast drachm, obv. head right wearing a kyrbasia, rev. fire temple with ruler etc. (cf. Alram 521-527, Sunrise 564); Vadfradad (Autophradates) IV, cast drachm, obv. bearded bust right, rev. fire temple Vadfradad standing right, on right column with eagle above. (Alram 561, BMC 11, Sunrise 585). *Fine - good very fine, first two rare and all are illustrated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Glendining's London, 28-29 October 1964 (lot 1115) for first and last two coins; second coin from dealer 'DR' 15 November 1987 all with packets and holder descriptions.





4672\*

**Characene**, kings of, Attambelos I, (c.47-24 B.C.), billon tetradrachm (11.96 g), dated SE 273 = 40-39 B.C., obv. diademed head of king to right, rev. [B]ΑΣΙΑΕ[ΩΣ] ATTAMBHA[OY] ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ [K]ΑΙ ΕΥΕΡΓΕ[ΤΟΥ] to right and left, Herakles seated left on rock, holding club, PAM monogram above arm, P above thigh, ΓΟΣ [date in exergue], (S.6182, Hill, Attambelos 21 [NNM 14], DCA 485, cf. Nicolet-Pierre, Thionesis 50, cf. pl. III, 5, Alram -, BMC Arabia p.292, 4, De Morgan -). *Toned, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 1771 part).



4673\*

**Elymais**, kings of, uncertain king or ruler, (late 1st century B.C. - early 1st century A.D.), billon tetradrachm (14.75 g), obv. diademed bust left, behind, eight-pointed star in crescent above pellet and anchor symbol below, rev. crude diademed bust left, degraded legend around, (S. cf. Alram p.146 NB 1, cf. Le Rider Suse Pl. LXXIII, 3, BMC Arabia -, cf. De Morgan pl. XXXVI, 1-2 (Kamnaskires D -- called C in text). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30 - December 1, 1999 (lot 1771 part).



4674\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (c.200-185 B.C.), AE triple unit, AE 30, (12.32 g), obv. head of elephant slightly right with raised trunk, wearing bell, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, large caduceus, monogram in inner left field, (S.7533, Bopearachchi Serie 5E, SNG ANS 209-210, MIG Type 108b, MACW 1638). *Extremely fine, weak on reverse legends, dark red-brown patina, scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG c.2011 with their ticket.



4675\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Antimachos II Nikephoros, (c.174-165 B.C.), silver drachm (bilingual coinage, issued at uncertain mint in the Paropamisadai or Gandhara, (2.42 g), obv. winged Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, monogram of MT lower left, rev. armed horseman galloping right, Kharoshthi script around, (S.7546, M. 1,135d, Bopearachchi series 1, type C, HGC 12, 124). *Nearly extremely fine, with dark highlights.*

\$150

Ex Dix & Webb, London, 29 May 1996 (lot 55 part).



4676\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 g), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of ΠΑ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf. S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177d, Bopearachchi Series 6Q nos 35-37 [p.205, pl.17], SNG ANS 468 var., HGC 12, 131). *Grey patination, nearly extremely fine in high relief, toned, a rare variant.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Auctions, Sale 165, 8 October 2003 (lot 151).

See article Spencer Smith Celator, Vol.14 No.7 (July 2000), (P.6ff)



4677\*

**Bactria**, kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), tetradrachm, (9.83 g), Pushkalavati mint, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left and right fields, (S.7596, M.214c, Bop. Series 12A [No.54], SNG ANS 764-767). *Well centred, very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Buckland Dix and Wood, Auction Sale, 8 December 1994 (lot 52).



4678\*

**Bactria**, kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.39, 2.40 g), Pushkalavati mint, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, different monograms in right fields, (S.7602, M.215, Bop. Series 13B and 13H, cf.M.1769, HGC 12, 191). *Well centred, extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$300

Ex Buckland Dix and Wood, Auction Sale, 8 December 1994 (lot 57).



4679\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.40 g), obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena Promachos standing left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, Karoshthi legend around, (S.7601, Bopearachchi Series 16C nos 103-117, M.218, M.1780 [ACW], SNG ANS 855-865, HGC 12, 193). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$150



4680\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.45 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, M.1790, M.224c, BMC 33, HGC 12, 187) (illustrated); together with another with diademed bust right, (1.86 g), (S.7603, Bopearachchi Series 13, 80, HGC 12, 191); another drachm of Apollodotos I, (174-165 B.C.), (1.09 g), obv. elephant standing right, rev. bull standing right, (S.7590, M.203, HGC 12, 117). *All lightly toned, first with some hoard patination and very fine, second with hoard patination and rough surface, otherwise fine, third similar with flan crack and rough surface, first and third scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dix & Webb, London, 29 May 1996 (lot 55 part).



4681\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Philoxenos Aniketos, (c.125-110 B.C.), silver square drachm (15x15mm), (2.18 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Philoxenos, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΖΕΝΟΥ, rev. king in military attire on horseback to right, with Karoshthi legend around, monogram in right field, (S.7664, M.341a, Bopearachchi 4E, HGC 12, 271). *Attractive bright tone, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 3771 part).

4682

**Bactria**, Heliokles II Dikaios, (c.110-100 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.26 g), obv. diademed draped bust of Heliokles II to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, different monograms in right fields, (cf.S.7640, M.215, Bop. Series 2D, SNG ANS 1143, .M.1769, HGC 12, 191). *Well centred, extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$300

Ex Buckland Dix and Wood, Auction Sale, 8 December 1994 (lot 57).



4683\*

**Bactria**, Heliokles II Dikaios, (c.90-75 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.26 g), obv. diademed draped bust of Heliokles II to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, rev. Zeus standing facing brandishing thunderbolt and holding long spear, monogram to left, (cf.S.7640 (incorrect ruler), Bop. Series 2D, SNG ANS 1143, Bopearachchi & Rahman 465, HGC 12, 381). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 139, 10 May 2006 (lot 151).



4684\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Apollodotos II, (c.85-65 B.C.), silver drachm, uncertain mint in Punjab, (2.32 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Apollodotos II, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. Athena Promachos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, Karoshthi legend around, monogram D in right field, (S.7672, M.424c, Bopearachchi Series 2, 6 pl.61; HGC 12, 392 [R]). *Attractive grey tone, very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 3771 part).





4685\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Archebios, (c.75-65 B.C.), silver drachm, uncertain mint in eastern Gandhara, (2.40 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Archebios, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΙΟΥ ΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥ, rev. radiate Zeus standing facing brandishing thunderbolt and holding sceptre, with Karoshthi legend around, monogram C in right field, (S.7681, M.357b, Bopearachchi Series 3, 12 pl.50; HGC 12, 439 [R2]). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine, very rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 3771 part).



4686\*

**Bactria**, Kingdom of, Zoilos II, (c.55-40/35 B.C.), silver drachm (2.15 g), bilingual issue, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Zoilos, around, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΞΩΛΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left brandishing thunderbolt and shield; Karoshthi letter to left and right, monogram in right field, Karoshthi legend around, (S.7709, Bopearachchi S rie 1N, SNG ANS 1668-1670, HGC 12, 465). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$150



4687\*

**Bactria and Indo-Greek**, Kingdom of, Straton II and Straton III, (c.25 B.C. - A.D. 10), silver drachm, (2.32 g), uncertain mint in Jammu-Akhnoor, obv. diademed bust of Straton II with elderly features r., trace of legend around, rev. Athena Promachos standing thunderbolt and shield, (S.7728, M.473b, Bopearachchi Series 6 Q, HGC 12, 476); Indo-Scythian kings, Azes (58-12 B.C.), silver drachms, (2.11, 2.09 g), obv. armoured Scythian king advancing right, on horseback, Kharoshthi letter to right, rev. Zeus with diadem standing to left holding Nike and sceptre, monogram to left and Kharoshthi letter to right, (ISCH 2, 105, HGC 12, 655). *All lightly toned, first with some hoard patination and very fine for issue, others good very fine, first very rare. (3)*

\$150

Ex Dix & Webb, London, 29 May 1996 (lot 55 part).



4688\*

**Hunnic Tribes**, Nezak Huns (Western Turks in Zabulistan), Vasu Deva, (Circa 720 AD), silver drachm (3.33 g), struck at the mint in Zabulistan or Seistan, obv. Crowned Sassanian-style bust to right, with Baktrian or Brahmi legend around, rev. Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, (Mitchiner ACW 1561-2 [p.242, with same countermarks], Gobl, Dokumente, Em. 244 cmks 103 & 104; a similar example in Noble Numismatics Sale 91 [lot 3794] realised \$360). *Fine - very fine, with minute gold plug in coin, very rare.*

\$200

Vasu (Brahmi "Vakhu") Deva, also known as "Jibil" or "Zibil" was likely the nephew of Shahi Tigin, serving as viceroy of Zabulistan (an ancient kingdom stretching from southern and western Afghanistan into eastern Iran).



4689\*

**Nabataea**, Rabbel II, with Gamilat, (A.D. 70-106), silver drachm (3.21 g), Petra mint, of uncertain date, struck A.D. 75-102, obv. laureate and draped bust of Rabbel to right, rev. veiled and draped bust of Gamilat right, (cf. Meshorer, Nabataea 147-61; DCA 985). *Very fine, as usual struck on a compact flan trace of hoard deposit.*

\$150



4690\*

**Arabia Petraea**, Bostra, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver drachm, struck A.D. 114-116, (3.14 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around traces of ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΝΕΡΒΑ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΥΓΟΥΣΤΟΥ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. Bactrian (two-humped) camel walking left, around traces of ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΝΕΡΒΑ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΥΓΟΥΣΤΟΥ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, (S.-, SNG ANS 1159, BMC 65, Metcalf 20-21); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.92 g), obv. GETA CAES PONT COS, bust draped to right, rev. VOTA PVBLICA, Geta sacrificing out of a patera, (S.7207, RIC 38b, RSC 230) (illustrated). *First about fine and rare, second very fine. (2)*

\$100

Second coin ex B.A.Seaby c1966 with ticket, first coin from CNG Esale 298 (lot 490 part).



4691\*

**Arabia Petraea**, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), Arabian issue, silver drachm (3.42, 2.85 g), probably from an uncertain Nabatean mint, (Previously and still mostly attributed to Caesarea, Cappadocea), obv. Trajan laureate head to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. Arabia wearing chiton standing to left, holding branch and sword, to left a camel to left, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΕΣ ΥΠΙΑΤΣ, (cf.S.1088, BMC 62 [Caesarea, Cappadocia]). *Lightly toned, fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200

The issue is described by Spijkerman "The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia" from the extensive hoard found in 1966 of similar coins found in the Mamfisi hoard from the central Negev in Israel. The 2042 drachms found celebrate the acquisition of the Nabatean kingdom in 106 and are generally attributed to the mint at Caesarea in Cappadocia. Strangely enough the type was not present in a large hoard of Roman coins found at Caesarea in Cappadocia (See Spijkerman p.32-3). Spijkerman believes from the evidence of overstriking that the light denarii of Rabel II of Nabatea were used by the Roman authorities and he believes this provides strong evidence for an attribution to a local Arabian mint. The mint was probably the one used by the Nabateans and the issue was struck from the captured silver belonging to the Nabatean royal treasury (p.34).



4692\*

**Mesopotamia**, Rhasaena, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 25, (12.85 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. founder, holding scepter, plowing right with pair of yoked oxen, above, eagle standing facing on palm, head left, holding wreath in beak, in exergue, river-god swimming right, (S-, BMC 16, Castelin 95, SNG Copenhagen 250). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Italo Vecchi.



4693\*

**South Arabia**, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D), scyphate silver quinarius (or light half denarius), (1.25 g), Raidan mint, on scyphate flan, obv. Male head to right in circular torque, monogram behind, rev. small male head right with Himyarite legend around, sceptre or monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609, Munro Hay 3.4i app.1 pl4 6.1); another similar, issued by Tha'ran Ya'ub, Raidan mint, (1.34 g), flat flan, (S.5721, BMC 1-3 [p.73], cf.SNG ANS 1595, Munro Hay Arabia Felix cf.324i). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 6, October 6, 2000 (lot 721 part).



4694\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-285 B.C.), Alexandria mint, AE 20, (7.79 g), obv. diademed head of Alexander III with horn of Ammon to right, rev. eagle open wings to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, nothing between legs, (cf.S.7765, Sv. 238, cf.SNG Cop.56). *Good very fine, light brown patination after having been carefully cleaned, scarce.*

\$150



4695\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I Soter, (305-283 B.C.), AE 20, obol, (8.07 g), Uncertain mint "9" in Cyprus, obv. head of the deified Alexander in elephant headress to right, rev. Eagle with spread wings standing left on thunderbolt, to left, E Y over XA monogram, traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ around, (cf.S.7779, CPE B110, Sv.363, Koln 8, SNG Cop.-). *Very fine, with even brown patina with collector packet, scarce.*

\$100

Ex R.C.Lockett Collection sold in Glendining's London Auction, 21-23 February 1961 (lot 3015 part), (Lockett part XII, Greek part IV), sold by Spink and Son, London, Sale 36, 30 May 1984 (lot 57 part).





4696\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I Soter, (305-283 B.C.), AE 28, diobol, (16.85 g), Alexandria mint, obv. laureate head of Zeus-Ammon to right, rev. Eagle with spread wings standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, A over XA monogram, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ around, (cf.S.7763, CPE B57, Sv.288, Koln 5, SNG Cop.-). *Extremely fine, with even brown patina with collector packet, probably the finest known, very rare.*

\$250

Ex R.C.Lockett Collection sold in Glendining's London Auction, 21-23 February 1961 (lot 3015 part), (Lockett part XII, Greek part IV), sold by Spink and Son, London, Sale 36, 30 May 1984 (lot 54 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2192 part).



4699\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), AE 35, triobol, (37.48 g), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia, rev. Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, chi-rho monogram between legs, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ around, (cf.S.7814, CPE B396, Sv.965, Koln 72, SNG Cop.173-5). *Nearly extremely fine, with even brown patina.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London Auction, 14 December 1994 (lot 13), with collector's packet.



4697\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (Lorber describes as a stater), (14.10 g), Tyre mint, issued prior to 274 B.C, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, Δ behind head, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front club and O above, plain between legs around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7837, CTE 558, Sv.640, BMC 78, cf.SNG Cop 477). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dieter Gorny Munich, December 10, 1994 in New York.



4700\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), AE 22, obol, (8.06 g), Cyrene in Cyrenaica mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis tied around neck, rev. draped bust of Libya to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ around, with single cornucopiae around neck, (cf.S.7882, CPE B488, Sv.871, Koln 103, SNG Cop.443). *Nearly very fine, with even brown patina with collector packet, rare.*

\$150

Ex R.C.Lockett Collection sold in Glendining's London Auction, 21-23 February 1961 (lot 3015 part), (Lockett part XII, Greek part IV), sold by Spink and Son, London, Sale 36, 30 May 1984 (lot 75 part), sold from the Jon Hosking Collection in Spink Australia Auction Sale 27 (lot 1137 for \$110).

Lorber in CPE places this issue near the end of Ptolemy III's reign.



4698\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III Euergetes, (246-222 B.C.), AE 34, (33.13 g), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing tainia, rev. Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, monogram between legs, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ around, (S.7817, Sv.965, BMC 89, SNG Cop.173-5). *Attractive even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex CNG Auction 241, lot 133. Previously Davissons Ltd with tickets.



4701\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (222-204 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (Lorber describes as a stater), (13.95 g), Tyre mint, issued near end of reign, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front club and TPY monogram, to right Ω/Σ, plain between legs around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7837, CTE 926, Sv.1180, BMC 25, SNG Cop 504). *Bright, trace of hoard patination, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Sons, London, December 10, 1998 with ticket.



part

4702\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (222-205/4 B.C.), AE 35, triobol (31.52 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, (cf.S.7841, CPE B496, Sv.1127, SNG Cop. 201-2); Ptolemy II (283-246 B.C.), AE 30, diobol, (22.90 g), Alexandria mint, obv. and rev. as before, with ME monogram between legs, Θ below tail, (cf.S.7786, CPE B242, Sv.466 [only Dattari example reported]); another similar diobol, (24.43 g), obv. and rev. as before with Y between legs, (S., CPE 280, Sv.510 [only 2 reported]). *Nearly very fine/fine, last two illustrated and these both very rare with these control letters.* (3)

\$200

Ex Robert Kutcher Collection sold CNG Triton X, 8 January 2007 (lot 1536 part).



4703\*

**Egypt**, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes (205-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.30 g), uncertain mint in Cyprus, dated year 82 (181/0 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, in exergue ΠΒ (date), (S.7856, Sv. 1031, Morkholm Ptolemaic 81 (obv., die A19 [Arados], Cohen DCA 73, SNG Cop. -). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 388, December 14, 2016 (lot 196).

4704

**Egypt**, Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy VIII second reign (c.145-116 B.C.), AE 19 hemiobol, Alexandria mint, (2.54 g), struck 120-118 B.C., obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. eagle standing left, ΘΕ to left, (cf.S.7930, Sv.1651, SNG Cop.655-656); Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX (116-107 B.C.), AE chalkos, 12mm, (2.35, 2.57 g), obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. eagle standing left, (S.7931, Sv.1717, SNG Cop. 664-5 [uncertain mint in Cyprus]). *Fine, all rare.* (3)

\$100

Ex Prof. A.A. Ebeyan, Beriut, Collection, all in descriptive Noble Numismatics tickets.



part

4705\*

**Kyrenaika**, issue of the Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy VIII Apion (King of Kyrenaika c.104/1- 96 B.C.), AE chalkous, Kyrene mint, (1.59, 1.70, 2.19, 2.46 g) (last illustrated), obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. headress of Isis, (S.7932, Sv.1845, SNG Cop.685-690, Noeske 392-4). *Fine - very fine, rare.* (4)

\$120

Ex Prof. A.A. Ebeyan, Beriut, Collection, all with descriptive Noble Numismatics tickets.



4706\*

**Egypt**, Alexandria, Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (11.82 g), dated RY 6 of Gordian III, (A.D. 242-243), obv. Tranquillina draped bust to right, wearing stephane, around CAB TPANKYΛΛEINA CEB, rev. Tyche standing left holding rudder and cornucopia, LS above, (S., Koln -, Dattari (Savio) 4840, K&G 73.28, Emmett 3462.6 (R2). *Dark green and brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

4707

**Kings of Axum**, Ousanas I, (early 320s-mid 340s A.D.), silver AR one, 14.5mm, (1.14g), obv. draped bust right, wearing head-cloth,, rev. draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, (Hahn, Aksumite 25, Munro-Hay type 32-33, BMC Axum 45, SACAM 88); another Ezanas, (c.330-360 A.D.), silver 12mm, (0.34 g), obv. bust right, wearing headcloth, crescent above, rev. bust right, wearing headcloth, within circle, crescent above, (Hahn, Aksumite 18-9, Munro-Hay Type 39, BMC Axum 53). *First with gold spot area, some oxidation, second slightly chipped, both fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.





4708\*

**Numidia**, Kings of, Massinissa and successors, Micipsa, (c.148-118 B.C.), AE 26, (12.78 g), obv. bearded and diademed head of Micipsa to left, dotted border, rev. horse galloping to left, pellet below, (S.6599, M.35, SNG Cop. 503, Mazard 62). *Attractive brown tone, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4709

**Ancient Greek**, miscellaneous Greek AE mostly from various Greek cities and rulers, noted Sicily, Syracuse (S.1223 nEF) another (S.1193), Gela (S.1095), Kamarina (S.1063); Rhodes (cf.S.5072 [6], S.5074 [1]); Pergamon (S.3960, 3963, 3970 [2]); Kyme (S.4185, S.4188); Ephesos (cf.S.4402); Carthage, obv. Tanit left, rev. horse prancing right, (S.-); Macedon Interregnum, obv. Gorgon head (S.6781), Antigonos Gonatas (S.6786); Sardes (S.4734); others (10) from various cities mostly identifiable. *Mostly fine, some better.* (32)

\$150



part

4710\*

**Greek coins**, Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.28 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, I below tail of sea-eagle, (cf.S.1669); Persian Imperial coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos with countermarks particularly of a lion striding right on the reverse within a rectangle, also has several cuts around edge, (S.4678); Alexander III, AE 15, obv. Apollo, rev. horse prancing right, (S.6744); Parthia, various issues, several of which are probably false, including tetradrachm of Vardanes I, and drachms of Mithradates II and Artabanus III. Egypt, AE of Ptolemy VI under Cleopatra I, (S.7903). *First toned, and fine, others nearly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$150

4711

**Ancient coins**, a group including Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 40, AE drachm, (64.83 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, dotted border, (S.7841, Sv.1125, BMC 106-8, SNG Cop. 199, Pitchfork 37, Koln 49); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE hemidrachm, year 2 = A.D. 69-70, (20.42 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around traces of legend, rev. winged bust of Nike to right, LB before, (S.2380, Koln 282, Milne 403); billon tetradrachm of Aurelian, year 5 = 273-274, rev. eagle, (S.11686, Koln 3082); other Roman copper, Marcus Aurelius sestertius, and small bronzes of Tetricus I - Theodosius I (7), a cast copy of Julia Soaemias and a Ceylon of Polonnaruwa period as a AE kahavanu, c.1200 AD. *Poor - very fine.* (13)

\$100

Ex Noble Auction Sale 101 (lot 3635).

4712

**Ancient Greek and Greek Imperial**, various issues noted large AE from Tauromenion (S.1239), Maroneia (S.1638), Thessalonica (S.1466), Parion under Augustus (RPC 1656), Ephesos (S.4405), Cilicia, Seleucia ad Calycadnum (S.5592), Capua (SNG ANS 222), Carthage (cf.S.6508), Kentoripai hexas (S.1084), Neapolis (S.557), Philadelphia Lydia (S.4723), Alexander III (S.6739), Korykos (S.5546); Antigonos Gonatas (S.6786), Acragas (S.1030), Syracuse (S.1218), others (14). *Poor - fine.* (30)

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. 5th November 1989.

4713

**Ancient Greek bronze issues**, various denominations and types, noted Ptolemy VI, Orodes II, Carthage, Megara, Corinth, Demetrios I Soter, others. *Poor - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (20)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4714

**Ancient Greek and Roman coins**, includes a few Biblical coins including a Pontius Pilate Prutah, with clear date of LIZ = year 17 (A.D. 30-31), (S.5623, H.1342); another similar of Herod I; small AE of Sicily Syracuse, billon tetradrachms of Egypt, Alexandria mint as issued for Tacitus and Diocletian, AE Roman issues asses of Vespasian, Nerva, Domitian, Hadrian. *Mostly fair - fine, Pontius Pilate very good and scarce, all in holders described.* (9)

\$100

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

4715

**Ancient Greek and Roman**, a small collection of AE issues of various rulers including Egypt, Alexandria mint billon tetradrachms (3), other AE of late 3rd century and Constantine I and family including barbarous issues. *Poor - extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Lawson Collection.

4716

**Ancient Greek and Roman coins**, a mixed lot of mostly AE issues, noted a silver obol of Miletus c.500 B.C. (S.3532), also AE issues of Antioch under Roman rulers (6), Seleucid issues, Roman late 3rd and 4th century issues, noted small Byzantine AE (5), Islamic small silver (4), Islamic AE (8) and an English, Charles I farthing, a lot mostly from finds in the Levant. *Poor - fine*. (53)

\$100



part

4717\*

**Ancient Roman Provincial silver issues including**, Egypt, Alexandria, Nero (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 66-7, (13.57 g), obv. Nero radiate head to left, rev. laureate and bust of Tiberius right, (S.2008, RPC 5295) (illustrated); another, Trajan. AD 98-117, dated RY 6, (112-3 A.D.), (10.43 g), rev. Nike, (S.-, cf.Dattari 664); Cappadocia, Caesarea, Trajan, didrachm, (A.D. 98-117), (6.30 g), issued 112-114, rev. Apollo standing to left, (S.-, Syd. 191, Metcalf 65c); Cappadocia, Caesarea-Eusebia, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), hemidrachm, (1.62 g), dated RY 4, (120/1), rev. inverted club, (S.-, Metcalf 85, Sydenham, Caesarea 257, SNG Copenhagen 223); another, (1.40 g), rev. Mount Argaeus surmounted by statue of Helios, (S.-, Sydenham, Caesarea 258; SNG von Aulock 6411); Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (12.07 g), rev. eagle facing open wings, Δ between legs, (S.4349, McAlee 1172d, Prieur 662). *Toning, good fine - nearly very fine*. (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

### ROMAN REPUBLIC



part

4718\*

**Sex. Pompeius Fostlus**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.97 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, ROM[A] below, SEX PO [FESTVLVS] around, (S.112, Cr.235/1a, Syd.461); Hadrian, (A.D.117-138), silver denarius, (3.28 g), issued 118 Rome mint, obv. laureate head right of Hadrian draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS II around, FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.3493, RIC 18, RSC 744a) (illustrated). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$150



part

4719\*

**Cn. Fulvius, Marcus Calidius**, and Q. Metellus, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, \* below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN FOLV ligated below, M.CAL. Q.MET ligated in exergue, (cf.S.160, Cr.284/1b, Syd.539a, RSC Fulvia 1); L. Capurnius, Piso Caesoninus and Q.Servilius Caepio (quastors), (c.100 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Saturn head to right, harpa and PISO behind, CAEPIO and trident below, rev. two quastors seated between two ears of corn, AD.FRV.EMV /EX S.C. in exergue, (S.210, Cr.330/1, Syd. 603, RSC Calpurnia 5) (illustrated); Roman Republic, AE uncia (11.33 g), obv. Roma, rev. prow one dot, (S.615); AE triens (5.54 g), obv. Minerva, rev. prow, four dots, (S.915); AE quadrans (3.93 g), obv. young Hercules, rev. prow three dots, (S.1037); AE semis, anonymous, (4.52 g), obv. Saturn. rev. prow (cf.S.901). *Fine - very fine, second coin scarce*. (6)

\$250

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 49) for silver denarii with second coin illustrated coming from Downie's Auction 3 March 1971; and the Republic AE from Glendining & Co, June 1, 1989 (lot 88 part).



4720\*

**M. Porcius Cato**, (89 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.27 g), obv. female bust to right, M.CATO behind, symbol below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.248, Cr.343/2, Syd.597, B.Porcica 7). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 4677).



4721\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.81 B.C.), silver quinarius, uncertain mint, (1.77 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Victory crowning trophy, ROMA in exergue, .S in field, (S.305, Cr.373/1b, Syd.609a). *Dark tone, very fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Auction Sale 121 (lot 4396).





4722\*

**C. Hosidius C.f. Geta**, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 g), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Beautiful old golden patination, slightly off centred, as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Diana sent the Calydonian boar to ravage the lands of Aetolia in revenge for the neglect shown to her by King Oeneus.



4723\*

**Albinus Bruti**, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS [BRVTI F] around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, B.Postumia 10). *Attractive brightness weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4724\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.26 g), military mint travelling with Caesar in Africa, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Toned, surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.



4725\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint probably Utica, (4.14 g), obv. Ceres head to right, around COS TERT DICT ITER, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, AVGV above, PONT MAX below, D to right (S.1403, Cr.467/1, Syd.1024, C. Julius Caesar 4). *Attractive even toning, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

## ROMAN IMPERIAL



4726\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Spanish mint Tarraco, struck 18 B.C. (3.68 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around SPQR IMP CAESAR AVG COS XI TRI POT VI, rev. CIVIB ET SIGN MILIT A PA RT RECVP, triumphal arch of Augustus, central arch surmounted by a facing quadriga, side arches on each of which is a standing figure on left standing figure to right, holding a signum in raised right hand, figure standing on right to left, holding an aquila in raised right hand and bow at side, (S.-, RIC 136, RSC -, BMC 427, BN 1229-1231). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

The coin was struck in commemoration of the victory over Parthia. The central arcade with the quadriga had smaller side arches. The engraver copied a description that did not specify in its description that these side arches should be smaller, he made those arches as three arches of similar height. The inscription leaves no doubt what the arch signifies.



4727\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 17 B.C. by M. Sanquinius, (11.10 g), obv. AVGVSTVS / TRIBVNIC / POTES in three lines within oak wreath, rev. M SANQVINIVS Q F III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1666, RIC 342, C.521, CBN 287, BMC 193). *Light brown patina, slightly off centred reverse, good fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4728\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Gallius Lupercus, (21.02 g), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. ASINIVS C F GALLVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1644, RIC 370, C.367, CBN 372, BMC 157). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



4729\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued B.C. 10-7, (9.52 g), obv. laureate head to right of Augustus, around CAESAR PONT MAX, rev. altar of the cult of Roma and Augustus at Lugdunum, flanked by two columns, each surmounted by statue of Victory, in exergue ROM ET AVG, (S.1690, RIC 230, C.240). *On a large flan, dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Ruth Pope Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3323 part an odd inclusion in that lot).



4732\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated to right on chair with ornate legs, holding vertical sceptre and branch, line below, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 48, RSC 16). *Toned, fine style, very fine, light porosity.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 227 10 February 2010, (lot 444, hammer price \$400 US).



4730\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus Mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.81 g), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525). *Brown patina, fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Lot includes old priced ticket.



4733\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.38 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14) *Light brown patination, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$300



4731\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Caligula, issued A.D. 37-41, (16.47 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, S C across, rev. around CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus seated to left on curule chair holding branch, (S.1811, RIC 56, BMC 88, C.87). *Dark brown patination, very fine and rare.*

\$300



4734\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (9.42 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14) *Toned, tooled on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$250





4735\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, (9.27 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47, BMC 204). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex UK dealer with ticket marked £450.



part

4739\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (25.64 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P PP COS III, rev. around to left, ROMA, Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, (S.2331, RIC 102) (illustrated); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 82, (24.36 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to left, around IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN [AVG P M], rev. around TR P COS VIII [DES VIII], Minerva standing to left, holding spear, S C across, (cf.S.2780, RIC 240B, C.582) (illustrated); another, (22.98 g), rev. Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 751, C.315). *Toning, good fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4736\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, issued A.D.66, Lugdunum mint, (14.55 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across in field, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.1970, RIC 523, BMC 356). *Dark earthen patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

4737

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.10 g), obv. [IMP] CAES VESP AVG PM [COS III], laureate head to right, rev. VICTORIA [AVGVSTI], Victory advancing to right, holding palm and about to place wreath on trophy, (S.2317, RIC 52, C.618); another silver plated (3.00), rev. Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15); Marcus Aurelius, silver denarius (3.02 g), issued A.D. 155-6 rev. Aequitas standing left (S.4792, RIC 466a); Septimius Severus, silver denarius, Emesa mint A.D.194, rev. Liber standing left, panther at feet, (cf.S.6307, R IC 27a); Gordian III, antoninianus, (4.86 g), rev. Mars with olive branch and spear, (cf.S.8699, RIC 56). *Very good - very fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$200



4740\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2730, RIC 138, RSC 253, BMC 152). *Attractive, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex CNG private purchase in January 2002 with ticket priced \$135US.



4738\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.14 g), obv. IMP CAES VES P AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated to left holding simulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Bright, uneven flan, good very fine/very fine.*

\$150



4741\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.06 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283). *Dark tone with hoard patination, nearly extremely fine, very fine, weak on part of reverse legend, scarce.*

\$100

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



4742\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D. 89, (28.06 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII [CENS PER PP], head laureate to right, rev. [IOVI VICTO]RI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf. S.2766, RIC 633). *Light patina, some surface pitting, good fine and rare.*

\$120



4743\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D. 90-91, (24.64 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf. S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Dark brown patina, weakness on legend on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114 (lot 4311), previously from Monetarium, Adelaide, July 9 2007 and the Terry Naughton Collection.

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, is regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this example Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



4744\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE semis, issued 85, (3.05 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Apollo to right, laurel branch to right, around IMP DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI, around, rev. raven standing right on branch, S C below, (S.-, RIC 314, C.526). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4745\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 86, (12.53 g), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf. S.2798, RIC 499, C.647) (illustrated); another, (14.97 g), rev. Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt and spear, (RIC 108); another, (13.23 g), rev. Victory standing left inscribing shield set on trophy to left and holding palm, (RIC 297). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4746\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (13.84 g), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf. S.2798, RIC 644) (illustrated); another similar, (11.35 g), (RIC 706); another, (9.15 g), rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae S C across field, (cf. S.2786, RIC 753); another, (9.68 g), rev. Fides standing right, (cf. S.2804, RIC 378). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce. (4)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





4747\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 69-81), AE As, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 80-81, (11.03 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN COS VII, rev. Ceres standing, head left, holding corn-ears and torch, around CERES AVGVSTA, S C across, (S.2687, RIC 512, C.32); another, issued A.D. 87, (9.62 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2817, RIC 550, C.650). *Toning, mild surface pitting, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4748\*

**Domitian**, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE As, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 80-81, (11.21 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to left, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN COS VII, rev. S C across field, Minerva standing left holding spear and thunderbolt, shield at side, (cf.S.2692, RIC 348). *Attractive green patina, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4749\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (12.14 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII, rev. around MONETA AVGVST, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2807, RIC 493) (illustrated); another similar, (10.20 g); another, (10.67 g), rev. Virtus standing to right, (cf.S.2817, RIC 373, C.655); another, (8.74 g), rev. Spes standing left, (RIC 675, BMC 688); another, (13.51 g), rev. Fortuna standing to left, (cf. S.2805, RIC 707). *Toning, good fine - very fine or better, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4750\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (11.93 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2817, RIC 550) (illustrated); another similar, (9.36 g); another, (12.22 g), rev. Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, cf.S.2807, RIC 221); another, (9.18 g), rev. Spes left, (S.2659, RIC 1054, cf.C.454); another, (11.31 g), rev. Minerva standing left, (RIC 314); another, (10.68 g), rev. Domitian sacrificing before temple with a patera over an altar, harpist and flute player to right, (cf.S.2803, RIC 385b, C.86). *Toning, good fine - good very fine and scarce, the last rare.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4751\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (11.84 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PERP P, rev. around FORTVNAE AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2805, RIC 707) (illustrated); another similar, (11.29 g); another, (10.50 g), rev. Virtus standing to right, (cf.S.2817, RIC 373, C.655); another, (10.27 g), rev. Moneta left, (cf.S.2807, RIC 221); another, (11.61 g), rev. Minerva right, (RIC 87); another, (10.93 g), rev. Mars walking left, (RIC 420, C.430). *Toning, good fine - good very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4752\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome Mint, (2.78 g), obv. laureate bust left, around CAES AVG F, rev. winged caduceus, around DOMIT COS II, (S.2667, RIC 1581) (illustrated); another, (2.30 g), rev. olive branch upright, (S.2827, RSC 544); another, (2.66 g), rev. trophy of arms, (S.-, RIC 21); another, (2.21 g), rev. owl, (S.2918, RIC 7); another, (4.14 g), rev. olive tree, (S.2919, RIC 9). *Toning, fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4753\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 83 or later, (2.16 g), obv. no legend with rhinoceros walking to right, rev. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, with S C in centre across field, (S.2834, RIC 434, C.673); another, (1.90 g), obv. no legend with rhinoceros walking to left, rev. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, with S C in centre across field, (cf.S.2834, RIC 435, C.674). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4754\*

**Anonymous Issue**, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (c.81-161 A.D.), AE quadrans (3.02 and 2.59 g), obv. helmeted, bearded, and cuirassed bust of Mars to right, rev. S C across field, cuirass, (S.2922, RIC II 19; cf.Cohen 26-27). *Dark brown patina, very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4755\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE dupondius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 97, (11.33 g), obv. radiate head of Nerva to right, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, SC across, two hands clasped holding legionary eagle resting on prow, (S.3056, RIC 55) (illustrated); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued A.D. 326-328, Thessalonica mint, (3.02 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. two turreted gateway of military camp, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, in exergue SMTSA, (S.16254, RIC 153). *Toning, very fine - good very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



part

4756\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (8.27 g), obv. radiate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, S C across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064, RIC 86, RSC 115) (illustrated); another similar, (10.17 g); another, (9.67 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3063, RIC 105, C.88); another, (10.10 g), rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 94, C.10). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

4757\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 96-97, (11.18 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP NER]VA CAES AVG P M TR P COS [III P P], rev. around LIBERT[AS PV]BLICA, S C across, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and sceptre, (S.3064, RIC 64) (illustrated); another similar, (9.32 g); another, (10.09 g), rev. clasped hands, (S.3061, RIC 79); another, (9.70 g), rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3063, RIC 105, C.88); another similar, (11.05 g). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4761\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (25.30 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Fortuna standing to left holding rudder before prow and cornucopiae, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.-, RIC 500, C.477) (illustrated); another, (24.62 g), rev. Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.3198, RIC 503, C.407). *Toning, flan crack, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4758\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 104-106, Rome mint, (3.13 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory draped standing to left, holding wreath and palm frond, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (cf.S.3129, cf.RIC 128, cf.RSC 75b). *Toned, good very fine, unpublished with this bust, extremely rare.*

\$200

4762

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 104, (25.19 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, aegis on right shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Pax standing to left with branch and cornucopiae, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3198, RIC 503, C.406); other sestertii with various reverses of Antoninus Pius (2), Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Junior, Philip I (S.9015), Trajan Decius; asses and dupondii of Antoninus Pius (3), Marcus Aurelius (2), Faustina Junior, Lucilla, Severus. *First holed, otherwise fair - nearly fine, in packets weighed.* (15)

\$150

Ex Glendining's London 5th June 1987 (lot 88 part).



4759\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Trajan standing facing, holding spear and parazonium, crowned by Victory standing on right, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3167, RIC 212, RSC 514, BMC 236). *Grey patination, extremely fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$250

4760\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertii, Rome Mint, issued 99, (26.51 and 25.47 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera over altar and a double cornucopiae, around T R POT COS II, S C in exergue, (S.3213, RIC 388, cf.C.619). *Green patina, some surface roughness, good fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4763\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (25.13 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, (S.3192, RIC 672, C.352). *Attractive old green patina, double struck, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously from the Marcus Clark Sydney sale, Lawsons, 19 July 1954, with ticket.



4764\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 99-100, Rome Mint, (12.47 g), obv. radiate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Abundantia seated to left on chair of two crossed cornucopiae, holding sceptre, around TR POT COS III, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3225, RIC 411, C.629). *Attractive dark green toning, good very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4765\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 101-102, Rome mint, (13.43 g), obv. radiate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Abundantia seated to left on chair of two crossed cornucopiae, holding sceptre, around TR POT COS III, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3225, RIC 429) (illustrated); AE As, (11.00 g), rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, (S.3242, RIC 434, C.640); others, (11.83 and 11.65 g), rev. Victory left, (S.3242, RIC 402, C.617). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine, first cleaned.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4766\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 107, (12.32 g), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR POT V P P, rev. S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, trophy with shield at base, (S.3224, RIC 586, C.573) (illustrated); another, (14.15 g), rev. Abundantia standing left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, at her feet, a child standing right, holding a roll, in exergue, ALIM ITAL, (RIC 460); As, (12.18 g), rev. Abundantia standing left, holding corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, prow of ship to right, (RIC 492, C.470); another, (10.72 g), rev. Roma seated left, (RIC 109a); another, (10.14 g), rev. Victory erecting trophy, (RIC 525, C.448). *Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4767\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (12.59 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (cf. S.3242, RIC 434, C.640). *Deep green patination, extremely fine, very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Glendining & Co, London, c.1970.



4768\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE As, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (10.63 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP [CAES] NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614) (illustrated); others similar, (11.93, 10.35, 10.24, 9.95 g). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5) \$

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

\$150





part

4769\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE As, Rome Mint, issued 103, (10.36 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM DACICVS P M, rev. Victory standing to left on globe holding wreath and palm, around TR P VII IMP IV COS V P P, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 456, C.605) (illustrated); others, (12.93 and 9.26 g), rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, (S.3242, RIC 395, C.614); another, (9.89 g), rev. Mars standing right, holding spear and shield set on ground to right, (S.-, RIC 410). *Toning, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4771\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome Mint, issued 112-117, (11.69 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GERM DAC P M TR P COS VI PP, rev. Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 593) (illustrated); another, (9.84 g), rev. Victory advancing left holding branch and palm, (RIC 521, C.436); dupondius, (10.41 g), rev. rev. octastyle temple, Pax standing facing within, Jupiter seated between two reclining figures in pediment, five statues on roof, (RIC 576, C.554); another, (12.61 g), rev. Victory standing left, holding palm and erecting trophy; shields at base, (RIC 525, C.448). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4770\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE As, Rome Mint, issued 103-111, (10.26 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Roma standing to left holding Victory and spear, around, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.-, RIC 483) (illustrated); another, (11.44 g), rev. Trajan's column surmounted by statue of emperor, (RIC 600); another, (10.88 g), rev. Roma standing left holding Victory and spear, captive kneeling before, (RIC 486, C.387); dupondius, (12.86 g), rev. Pax seated left, holding branch, suppliant Dacian kneeling right before her, (RIC 510, C.419); another, (11.50 g), rev. Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and setting fire to spoils, (RIC 507, C.414). *Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4772\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 101, Rome mint, (3.01 g), obv. diademed bust of bearded Hercules right, around IMP NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. club of Hercules, S C around, (cf.S.3249, RIC 699, C.345) (illustrated); another, (2.20 g), obv. diademed bust of bearded Hercules right, around IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. boar standing to right, S C in exergue, (S.3248, RIC 702, BMC 1062, C.341). *Toning, fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4773\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (2.67 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, rev. CONCORD in exergue, around PARTH F DIVI NER NEP P M TR P COS, Concordia seated left on throne holding patera, (cf.S.3465, RIC 2a, RSC 250). *Toned, very fine, weak in places.*

\$100



4774\*

**Hadrian**, (117-138 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 125-128 A.D., Rome mint, (2.80 g), obv. Laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes on column at side of throne, (S.3475, RIC 172, BMC 394. RSC 328a). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



4775\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued in 134, Rome mint, (2.94 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. VICTOR IA AVG around, Victory seated to left, holding wreath and palm frond, (S.3548, RIC 286, RSC 1461, BMC 773). *Full flan, good very fine, slightly off centred on the obverse, scarce.*

\$150



4776\*

**Hadrian** (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, issued 131, (23.70 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. [FELICITATI] AVG COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3596, RIC 706, cf.C.662). *Fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection, sold Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 3799 part).



4777\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 127, (15.22 g), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III, Salus seated to left, resting left arm on chair and with patera in right hand feeding snake coiled round altar, (S.3659, RIC 657, C.370). *Dark brown patination, very fine, slightly off centred on obverse, rare.*

\$150



part

4778\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE As, issued 134-8, Rome mint, (9.80 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI ACHAEIAE around, S C across field, Hadrian standing left, raising Achaia, vase between them, (cf.S.3627, RIC 939) (illustrated); another, (12.31 g), rev. Hispania reclining left, (cf.S.3603, RIC 851); another, (10.87g), rev. Indulgentia seated left, (cf.S.3580, RIC 725); another, (13.19 g), rev. Clementia left, (cf.S.3607, RIC 714b); dupondius, (13.82 g), rev. Hilaritas standing left, (S.3664, RIC 974); sestertertius, (26.84 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.3595, RIC 750). *Toning, fine - very fine, some rare. (6)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4779\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE As, issued 134-8, Rome mint, (11.16 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. Tellus reclining to left, resting left elbow on basket of fruit, vine branch against left arm, right arm resting on globe, TELLVS STABIL around, S C below, (cf.S.3650, RIC 835, BMC 1625-6). *Green toning, minor surface roughness, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

This interesting type recognises the peace and prosperity that the rule of Hadrian has brought to the world (tellus stabilita = "stable earth").





part

4780\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 135, Rome mint, (10.65 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ANNO[NA] AVG around, S C across field, Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and rudder in right hand, (cf.S.3674, RIC 796, C.166) (illustrated); another, (7.52 g), rev. Hispania reclining left, (cf.S.3603, RIC 851); another, (11.59 g), rev. Indulgentia seated left, (cf.S.3604, RIC 725); another, (13.19 g), rev. Liberalitas left, (cf.S.3607, RIC 817); another, (12.13 g), rev. Dacia seated left, (S.3685, RIC 850); dupondius, (12.48 g), rev. Hilaritas standing left, (S.3664, RIC 974). *Toning, fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4781\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.28 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Fortuna-Spes standing to left, holding flower and cornucopiae, (S.3991, RIC 1065, BMC 1927, C.64). *Dark patination, extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$750

Ex William C. Boyd Collection from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London, Auction Sale 42, 26 September 2005 (lot 381), bought from Sotheby's London in 1892.

Aelius' family were of consular rank. He was adopted by the childless Hadrian in the summer of 136. Unfortunately he was in poor health and died soon after on January 1, 138, leaving Hadrian without a successor. Hadrian adopted Titus Aurelius Fulvus Boionius Arrius Antoninus, who then adopted Aelius' son Lucius Aelius Commodus and a nephew of his wife Marcus Annius Verus. They all in turn became the next emperors Antoninus Pius, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus.



4782\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.87 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Nearly very fine, with light earthen patination, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Henry Christensen Inc., Auction 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 131), together with Dr. Drewry and auction tickets.



4783\*

**Aelius**, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (10.25 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Dark brown patina, some surface roughness, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4784\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 147, (3.41 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Concordia or Clementia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.4070, RIC 129, RSC 226, BMC 521). *Light grey cabinet patination, slightly off centred on the reverse, about as struck from dies of good style with excellent detail remaining, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



4785\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (24.79 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 139, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Syria with turreted head-dress standing left, holding crown and cornucopiae, river god Orontes swimming at feet, S C across field, (S.4234, RIC 590, C.794). *Deep brown patina, has been tooled and smoothed, very fine/good very fine and an extremely rare type.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. This is an extremely rare issue of Pius and Banti records only one example.



4786\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 141-3, (20.31 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. PAX AVG around, Pax standing left with branch and cornucopiae, (S.4200, RIC 616, C.589). *Green and brown toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4789\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (23.32 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.4162, RIC 855, C.232) (illustrated); another, (21.16 g), rev. Salus feeding snake, (S.4216, RIC 906); another similar, (18.96 g); another, (21.70 g), rev. Fortuna standing left with rudder, (S.4176, RIC 1001). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4787\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (26.02 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, S C across field, (S.4196, RIC 610, C.556, BMC 1253). *Light brown patina, mild areas of roughness, otherwise very fine with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$150



part

4790\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (22.69 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 153-154, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVII, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in right hand, [LIB]ERTAS [COS IIII], S C across field, (S.4191, RIC 916a, C.535) (illustrated); another, (23.31 g), rev. [TIBERIS] across left, S C in exergue, Tiber reclining to left resting right hand on boat, holding reed in left hand, (S.4237, RIC 643, BMC 1313, C.820). *Toning, evidence of old tooling, good - nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4788\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 145-7, (25.44 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII / S C in exergue, Antoninus in triumphal quadriga to left, his hand extended, holding eagle tipped sceptre, (S.4168, RIC 767a, C.320). *Lightly toned, very fine - good very fine and a rare type.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4791\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (27.32 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-157, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. around TR POT XX [CO]S IIII, Justitia seated left on chair of two cornucopiae, holding sceptre, and S C in exergue, (S.4252, RIC 967, C.1008, BMC 2016). *Dark brown patina, attractive nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$600





4792\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (10.93 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 139, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. Fides standing facing, head right, holding grain ears and tray of fruit, around TR POT COS II, SC in field, (cf.S.4238, RIC 553, C.638). *Dark green patina, edge split, some minor roughness and light scratches, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously CNG Auction 75, lot 1070. Also Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 560.



part

4793\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (13.72 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 146, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P, rev. Salus standing to left, holding rudder and feeding a snake arising from altar, around [CO]S IIII, S C across field, (S.4269, RIC 798, C.279) (illustrated); another, (11.42 g), rev. Annona, (RIC 847); another, (12.04 g), rev. Libertas, (RIC 920); another, (11.92 g), rev. Genius of the Senate left, (RIC 660a); As issues including, (13.05 g), rev. two ancilia, (S.4293, RIC 736a); (11.25 g), rev. Britannia seated left, (RIC 934); (12.31 g), rev. Spes left, (RIC 703b); (9.10 g), rev. sacrificial implements, (RIC 704a); 10.14 g, rev. Annona seated left, (RIC 877); (10.09 g), rev. Apollo standing facing, (RIC 824); (9.38 g), rev. Janus standing facing, (RIC 693a). *Toning, fine - good very fine, some very scarce.* (11)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4794\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (16.16 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-152, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. TR POT XV COS IIII, S C across field, Antoninus Pius seated left, holding globe, behind Victory flying left crowning him, (cf.S.4245 [sestertius], RIC 897). *Old green patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale Auction 75, 23 May 2007 (lot 1075) where it realised \$630 US.



part

4795\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (13.21 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-157, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P IMP II rev. TR POT XX [COS IIII], S C across field, Providentia standing left pointing with right hand at large globe and holding sceptre, (cf.S.4319, RIC 970, C.1012) (illustrated); others, (10.90 g), rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, (S.4266, RIC 930); (11.04 g), rev. winged thunderbolt, (RIC 663); (11.05 g), rev. Aequitas left, (RIC 858); AE As, (10.76 g), rev. Victory walking right holding trophy of British arms, (RIC 732); (10.68 g), rev. clasped hands holding grain ears and caduceus, (RIC 1088b); (9.29 g), rev. Felicitas standing facing, (RIC 556); 9.95 g, rev. Pax standing left, (RIC 596a); 10.77 g, rev. Minerva walking right, (RIC 896); (11.28 g), rev. Minerva holding javelin, (RIC 831); (10.16 g), rev. Apollo holding lyre, (RIC 824). *Toning, nearly fine - good very fine, scarce.* (11)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4796\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.00 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 141-2, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. TIBERIS/SC in exergue, around TR POT COS III, Tiber reclining to left on rocks, resting right hand on boat, holding reed in left hand, (cf.S.4237, RIC 706a, BMC 1386, C.822). *Dark brown patina, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



4797\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.92 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AV[G PI]VS PP TR P COS III, rev. ANCILIA IMPER[ATOR I]I, S C across, two ancilia (shields) side by side each with projections, (S.4293, RIC 736a, BMC 1629, C.30). *Brown patina, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part).



part

4798\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (12.70 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANT]ONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around [BRITANNI]A COS IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4296, RIC 934, C.117) (illustrated); others, (9.97 g), rev. Libertas holding pileus and rod, (RIC 728); (12.78 g), rev. Distyle temple shrine with arched roof containing statue of the Genius of the Senate standing on a pedestal, (RIC 1022); (9.32 g), rev. SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI in wreath, (RIC 827); (11.21 g), rev. sacrificial implements, (RIC 704a); (9.89 g), rev. Abundantia with modius, (RIC 675); (9.21 g), rev. Pius sacrificing over altar, (RIC 852); (9.65 g), rev. Felicitas left, (RIC 1067); (10.88), rev. Annona with basket, (RIC 910); dupondius, (13.34 g), rev. Fides with standards, (RIC 951); (11.41 g), rev. Honos standing left, (RIC 802). *Toning, fine - good very fine, some very scarce.* (11)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4800\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.46 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding sceptre and corn ears, around AVGVSTA, (S.4582, BMC 408, RIC 360, RSC 78); AE sestertius, (25.59 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing pearls on top of her head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch in left hand, and grain ears in right, around C E R E S, S C across, (S.4621, RIC 1128, Banti 44). *Toning, good fine or better - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4799\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), posthumous issue, AE sestertius, Rome Mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, issued 162, (24.44 g), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. DIVO PIO around, column of Antoninus surmounted by statue of the emperor, (S.5199, RIC 1269, C.354) (illustrated); another, (24.30 g), rev. Salus standing to left, holding rudder and feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.4171, RIC 749); another, (24.07 g), rev. Securitas seated left, (S.4252, RIC 967); another, (26.44 g), rev. Moneta standing left, (S.4196, RIC 610). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4801\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D. 140/1), AE sestertius, 33.5mm, (26.00 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius, c.147 A.D., obv. draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and grasping veil, sewn with stars which billows out behind her head, around AETER NITAS, S C across field, (S.4610, RIC 1106 (Pius), BMC 1495, C.30). *Very fine, with and even apple green patina, very rare as such.*

\$250





part

4802\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died 141 A.D.), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, (23.71 g), issued after AD 141, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. around AVGVSTA, Pietas standing left, sacrificing from raised hand over flaming altar at feet left and holding box of incense, S C across, (S.4620, C.125, RIC III 1127, BMC 1523) (illustrated); another, (24.09 g), rev. Ceres standing left holding two torches, S C across field, (S.4615, RIC 1120); another, (23.95 g), rev. Aeternitas, draped, seated left on throne, holding phoenix on globe on right hand and transverse sceptre in left; in exergue S C, (S.4606, C.28, RIC III 1103); another, (25.34 g), rev. Aeternitas standing left holding phoenix on globe and holding up skirt, (S.4607, RIC 1105); another, (22.82 g), rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch in left hand, and grain ears in right, (S.4621, RIC 1128). *Toning, good fine - very fine or better, scarce.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4803\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), posthumous issue, AE dupondius or as, issued 142, Rome Mint, (9.94 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVS TA FAVSTINA, rev. S C in exergue, crescent moon surmounted by seven stars, (S.4658, RIC 1199, C.275). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Seaby, 7 February 1958 with ticket.



part

4804\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (Augusta 138-141 A.D.), dupondius or as, Rome Mint, (12.58 g), issued after AD 146-161, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina I to right, hair elaborately waved and piled in bun on top of head, rev. CONSE CRATIO around, S C across, Vesta, veiled, draped, standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding long torch, (S.4652, RIC 1187) (illustrated); another, (13.95 g), rev. Aeternitas seated left holding phoenix on globe, (S.4637, RIC 1156); another, (12.02 g), rev. Vesta standing left sacrificing, (S.4649, RIC 1180); another, (14.95 g), rev. Aeternitas holding flower and sceptre, (RIC 1165); another, (10.97 g), rev. Vesta standing to left, holding torch and Palladium, (S.4648, RIC 1178). *Toning, fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4805\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), AE As, (12.34 g), issued 141, Rome Mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, S C across (S.4655, RIC 1192A, C.241) (illustrated); another, (13.72 g), rev. Ceres seated left, (S.4647, RIC 1170); another, (12.62 g), rev. garlanded altar with closed doors, (S.-, RIC 1191A); another, (11.59 g), rev. Providentia standing holding globe, (S.4642, RIC 1164); another, (12.54 g), rev. Vesta standing left with Palladium and torch, (S.-, RIC 1177). *Toning, good fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4806\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (Augusta 138-141 A.D.), AE As, (9.66 g), Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVGVSTA FAVST[INA] around, draped bust of Faustina I to right, rev. PIET AVG around, S C across, garlanded altar with closed doors, (S.-, RIC 1191A) (illustrated); another, (10.89 g), rev. hexastyle temple, AETERNITAS in exergue, (S.-, RIC 1168); others of various reverses including, Venus, Aeternitas, Juno, (8); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE As, rev. Fecunditas right, (S.5295, RIC 1639); another, rev. two children on throne, (S.5282, RIC 1665). *Toning, fine - very fine, some scarce.* (12)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4809\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, issued 166, (23.01 g), obv. laureate head to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG [ARMENIACVS P M], rev. CONG A[VG III TR POT] XX IMP III COS III around, COS III in exergue, [S C] in exergue, Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus seated left on curule chairs atop platform with prefect behind, before them an official standing left holding abacus and distributing dole to a man who stands on the steps of the platform, (S.4964, RIC.914, C.75). *Brown and green patina, surface marks and pitting, good fine and a very rare type.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

This rare type commemorates the Congiarium - a personal gift of cash from the Emperor to the people.



4807\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Roma seated to left holding Victory and spear, (S.4902, BMC 569, RIC 275, RSC 283). *Toned, very high relief, extremely fine, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4810\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 169, (21.55 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG [AR]M PARTH MAV, rev. FORT RED in exergue around TR POT XXIII IMP V COS III, S C across field, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4972, RIC 9562) (illustrated); another, (25.49 g), rev. Roma seated left holding Victory and spear, (S.4976, RIC 1033); another, (27.54 g), rev. PRIMI-DECEN-NALES-COS III-S C in five lines within laurel wreath, (S.4992, RIC 1006). *Toning, good fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4808\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, issued December A.D. 165 - Summer 166, (30.05 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR POT XX IMP III COS III, S C across field, Providentia standing to left holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (cf.S.5008, RIC 923, C.805). *Brown patination with mild verdigris, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

4811\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.177, (24.04 g), obv. M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM TR P XXXI, head laureate to right, rev. around [IMP VIII] COS III, S C low in field, DE GERMANIS in exergue, pile of arms, (S.-, RIC 1184, C.163) (illustrated); another, (24.45 g), rev. Fides standing to left, holding caduceus and standard, (cf.S.4982, RIC 1138, C.337); another, (24.23 g), rev. Victory walking left holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.5011, RIC 959). Toning, some surface pitting, nearly very fine, the first very scarce. (3).

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4814\*

**Marcus Aurelius Commemorative Struck Under Commodus**, (A.D. 161-180), AE Sesterlius, issued 180, Rome Mint, (18.34 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around DIVVS M AN TONINVS PIVS, rev. garlanded funeral pyre of four tiers surmounted by statue of Aurelius in facing quadriga, around CONS[E]CRATIO, S C across, (S.5986, RIC 662, C.165) (illustrated); another, (24.11 g), rev. Divus Marcus, holding scepter, seated left on back of eagle flying right, holding thunderbolt in talons, (S.5984, RIC 660). Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce. (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4812\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, issued 177-178, (24.16 g), obv. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXXII, head laureate to right, rev. around FELICITAS AVG IMP VIII COS III, S C in field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, (cf.S.4970, RIC 1227, C.184) (illustrated); another, (23.08 g), rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.4972, RIC 957, C.211); another, (22.18 g), rev. Virtus standing right with spear, (S.-, RIC 1349B); another, (19.78 g), rev. Victory walking left holding wreath and palm, (cf. S.5011, RIC 959). Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4815\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE sesterlius, issued 147-161, (24.93 g), Rome Mint, obv. diademed draped bust right, around FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, rev. PVDIC[ITIA] S-C, Pudicitia standing left, holding veil in front of face, (S.4716, RIC 1381) (illustrated); another, (27.65 g), rev. Juno standing left between two girls and holding infant in her arm, (S.5277, RIC 1649) (illustrated); another, (26.77 g), rev. draped and ornamented throne upon which sits sceptre, peacock standing below, (S.5229, RIC 1704). Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce. (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4813\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE, As, issued as Caesar, (159-60), 11.72 g), rev. Virtus standing right, left foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, (S.4847, RIC 1355A corr, BMC 2107) (illustrated); other AE of various reverses including, Minerva, Hilaritas, Concordia, Mars. Toning, good fine - good very fine, some scarce. (8)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4816\*

**Faustina Junior (wife of Marcus Aurelius)**, (d.A.D.175), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, Postumous issue, (26.98 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina to right, around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, rev. Diana standing to right holding torch, around SIDERIBVS [RE]CEPTA, S C across field, (S.5233, RIC 1715, C.215) (illustrated); another, (22.15 g), obv. head left, rev. Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt, (cf.S.4711, RIC 1371) (illustrated); another, (23.18 g), rev. Ceres seated left holding corn ears and torch, (S.5271, RIC 1620). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine, rare with head left.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4817\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous AE sestertius, (20.27 g), obv. around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CON[SE CR]ATIO, altar enclosure with door in front, S C across, (S.5230, RIC 1706, C.76). *Green toning, mild surface pitting, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4818\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), AE as, Rome mint, (11.65 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina with hair bound down behind head, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. LAETI TIA around, Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, S C across, (S.5300, RIC 1657, C.152). *Attractive even brown patination, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London, September/October 1988.



4819\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169). AE Sestertius (32mm, 19.16 g). Struck 164 AD, obv. bare head right, L AVREL VERVVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. Mars standing right, holding spear and shield set on ground, around TR P IIII IMP COS II, S C across, (S.5377, RIC III 1383 (Aurelius); C.227). *Nearly very fine with a dark green patina, rare.*

\$200

With dealer descriptive ticket.



part

4820\*

**Lucius Verus**, (161-169 A.D.), AE sestertius, (26.77 g), issued A.D. 164, obv. L AVREL VERVVS AVG ARMENIACVS laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, rev. around TR P IIII [IMP II] COS II, across S - C, Mars helmeted, naked except for cloak, advancing right, holding spear and trophy over left shoulder in left hand, (S.5396, BMCRE IV 1123, C.227, RIC III 1382) (illustrated); another similar, (26.62 g); another, (22.92 g), consecration issue, Rome Mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 169. obv. bare head of Lucius Verus right around DIVVS VERVVS, rev. Eagle standing right on globe, head left, around [CON]SECRAT[IO], (S.5207, RIC III 1509 (Aurelius)). *Toning, some verdigris, good fine - very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

4821\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (11.51 g), laureate head right, around, L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. Lucius Verus on horseback right, brandishing spear at vanquished Armenian prostrate right, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, SC across, (S.5415, cf. RIC 1404, cf. C.257) (illustrated); another, (8.90 g), rev. Lucius Verus in military dress on horse to right, around [P]ROFECTIO AVG TR P III, S C across field, [COS II] in exergue, (S.-, RIC 1357, C.140); dupondius, (11.81 g), rev. Mars standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.5397, RIC 1387, C.233). *Toning, good fine - very fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4823\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE dupondius or as, Rome Mint, (13.15 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. IVNO REGINA around, Juno veiled standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet, S C across, (S.5516, RIC 1752, C.44) (illustrated); another similar, (11.46 g); another, (12.57 g), rev. Salus seated left feeding serpent, (S.5522, RIC 1760); another, (14.56 g), rev. Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre, (cf. S.5506, RIC 1766); another, (9.61 g), rev. Venus seated left, (S.5526, RIC 1777); another, (9.20 g), rev. Venus standing right, (S.5523, RIC 1770). *Toning, good fine - good very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4822\*

**Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.00 g), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVGVSTA, rev. FECVND[ITAS] around, Fecunditas seated to right, holding a boy, before her a girl, behind her a boy, S C in exergue, (S.5499, RIC 1736, C.21) (illustrated); another, (22.65 g), rev. Pietas standing left by altar, holding box of perfumes and extending right hand, (S.5489, RIC 1755, C.53); another similar, (22.52 g); another, (22.61 g), rev. Juno veiled standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, a peacock at her feet, (S.5502, RIC 1751). *Toning, good fine - good very fine, the first rare.* (4)

\$250

x Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4824\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius (2.67 g), issued 181, obv. [AN]TONINVS COMMODVS [AVG], laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. TR P VII IMP IV COS III P P, Aequitas, draped, standing front, head left, holding scales in right hand and cornucopiae in left, at feet, globe, (cf. S.5717, RSC 810, RIC 13) (illustrated); another, (2.16 g), rev. Serapis radiate, standing holding branch and sceptre, (S.5695, RIC 261, RSC 703); another, (3.20 g), rev. Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae, (S.5708, RIC 17, RSC 806). *Toning, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4825\*

**Commodus**, (177-192 A.D.), AE sestertertius, 28mm, (19.41 g), issued 185, obv. M COMMODVS ANT]ON AVG [PIV]S BRIT, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. P M TR [P X IMP VII COS III P P], across S C, VICT BRIT (in exergue), Victory, winged, naked to waist, seated right on shields and arms, with stylus in right hand preparing to inscribe oval shield set on left knee. (S.5826, BMCRE IV p.800, 560, C.946, RIC III p.418, 452, cf.MIR 665). *Light brown patination, weak legends otherwise fine or better, type is very rare.*

\$200

The title suggests that Commodus was present at his father's victory over the Marcomanni. He mopped up the deserters in Gaul in a military campaign, and a revolt in Brittany was put down by two legions brought over from Britain. In Britain in 184, the governor Ulpius Marcellus re-advanced the Roman frontier northward to the Antonine Wall, but the legionaries revolted against his harsh discipline and acclaimed another legate, Priscus, as emperor. This coin commemorates [VICT BRIT] the success of the legions advancing to the Antonine wall in present day Scotland.



part

4826\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated to right, head bowed forward, hands tied behind, bow, quiver and oval shields in front, (S.6366, RIC 433, RSC 659); another Emesa mint (2.33 g), obv. as above, rev. BONA SPES, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58); another Emesa mint (3.22 g), obv. as above, rev. FORTVN REDVC Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae (S.-, RIC 377, RSC 174a). *Last two illustrated, fine - good very fine, scarce mint, all with tickets.* (3)

\$200

Ex Marc Melcher Collection, Triton VI Auction, January 13, 2003 (lot 1631 part); last coin from the famous Arnold, Severan Collection, Glendining's London Auction 21 November 1984 (lot 54 illustrated).

2 examples in Reka Devnia Hoard of type, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



part

4827\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 198-200, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Concordia enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre, around P M TR P XVI COS III P P, (S.6344, RIC 218, RSC 514) (illustrated); another, (1.37 g), rev. Annona standing left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, foot on prow. (cf.S.6354, RIC 107, RSC 37v); another, (2.15 g), rev. Pax enthroned holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.6329, RIC 88, RSC 444); another, (2.69 g), rev. Liber standing facing head left, holding thyrsus, placing wreath on head, panther at feet, (cf.S.6212, RIC 112a, RSC 305). *Toning, fine - nearly extremely fine, all with descriptive tickets with references.* (4)

\$200

Ex A.K. Collection, sold by CNG Triton XX, January 9-10 2017 (lot 612 part).



4828\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, around FELICITAS, (S.6581, RIC 551, RSC 47); Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200 A.D., silver denarius (3.35 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4829\*

**Julia Domna**, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 216, (3.09 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Venus seated to left, hand extended holding sceptre in left hand, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7106, RIC 388c [Caracalla], RSC 212). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

In the Reka Devnia hoard of 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 63 examples were of this type.





4830\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199-201, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Securitas enthroned to right, holding staff, altar before, around SECVRIT ORBIS, (cf.S.6885, RIC 43, RSC 572); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. laureate, draped bust to right of Geta, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. Genius standing half left, holding patera and corn ears, sacrificing over altar, around PONTIF COS II, (S.7187, BMC G49, RIC 59a, RSC 114a). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



4831\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.14 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Moneta standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (cf.S.6821, RIC 236, RSC 166). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4832\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Moneta standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



4833\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.00 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Aesculapius standing facing, holding serpent-entwined wand, globe on ground, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6834, RIC 251, RSC 302). *Golden patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4834\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), AE sestertius, issued 211, Rome Mint, (20.04 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Securitas seated right on throne, cornucopia below, holding palm branch, resting head on right hand, around PM TR P XIII COS III P P, S C in exergue, (S.6924, RIC 480a, C.193). *Even brown toning, old cut in reverse field, nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$180

4835\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4813) and from the J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4836\*

**Plautilla (wife of Caracalla)**, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.56 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, (S.7069, BMC 401-4, RIC 361, RSC 10). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



4837\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (2.95 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.7553, RIC 156, RSC 289). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Elagabalus was born c203 and his full name was (Sextus) Varius Avitus Bassianus. His family held hereditary rights to the priesthood of the sun god Elagabal and he held the position of the high priest at Emesa. Herodian writes that Macrinus came to power to stop any rise of the family of Caracalla against him he exiled them to their estate at Emesa. Julia Maesa grandmother, of Elagabalus began to plot to overthrow Macrinus and elevate the fourteen year old grandson to the imperial throne. The third legion supported the claim and on May 16, 218 he was declared emperor. This coin commemorates this elevation as a victory against other soldiers who supported Macrinus and his defeat eventually resulted in him and his son Diadumenian being executed. The Senate accepted his claim as the son of Caracalla and issued this coin type.



4838\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-222, (3.55 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, naked except for cloak holding whip and raising hand, star in left field, (S.7533, RIC 28, RSC 154). *Uncirculated, full mint bloom with mirror surface, an exceptional coin, rare as such.*

\$200



4839\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.99 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right with horn from forehead, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Superb portrait of Elagabalus, well centred, good extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

The reverse depicts the 18 year old emperor sacrificing as the high priest of the sun god El-Gabal.



4840\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.09 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, RIC 268, RSC 36, BMC 76). *Brilliant, extremely fine, mirror surfaces, scarce.*

\$120



4841\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.38 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. SAECVLI FELICITAS around, Felicitas standing to left sacrificing out of patera over altar, holding a caduceus, star to right, (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4842\*

**Julia Maesa**, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.29 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right wearing diadem, around [IVLIA] MAESA A[VGVSTA], rev. [PIETAS AVG], Pietas standing left, right hand extended over altar, holding box of perfume in left, (S.7763, RIC 414, C.31, BMC 389); Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 226, Rome Mint, (20.58 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMA EA AVGV[STA], rev. [V]ES[TA], SC in exergue, Vesta standing left holding Palladium and sceptre, (S.8236, RIC 708, C.83) (illustrated). *Brown toning, some surface pitting, good fine or better, the first coin smoothed on edges for jewellery. (2)*

\$120





4843\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 232, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield, (S.7882, RIC 246, RSC 161a, BMC 831). *Brilliant, as struck with full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



4844\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. SPES P VBLICA, Spes standing to left, holding flower and raising skirt, (S.7927, RIC 254, RSC 546). *Bright, full flan, good extremely fine, a scarce type and rare in this condition.*

\$150



part

4845\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, (S.7922, RIC 250, RSC 501b) (illustrated); another, (3.08 g), rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, (cf.S.7898, RIC 53, RSC 281); another, (3.02 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left with coin counter and cornucopiae, (S.7878, RIC 205, RSC 133); another, (2.93 g), rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.7902, RIC 64, C.312). *Toning, nearly fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4846\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 229, Rome mint, (22.54 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars standing left holding spear, shield, with standard resting against his right arm, S C across fields, (S.7980, RIC 638, C.167, BMC 804). *Dark green patina, extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$300



4847\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (10.22 g), issued 223, obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. Securitas enthroned to left holding sceptre, and with lighted altar at feet, around SECVRITAS PERPETVA, S C in exergue, (S.8055, RIC 612, cf.C.539). *Nearly very fine with dark green patination.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3469).



4848\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 233, Rome mint, (19.49 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XII COS III P P, Sol advancing to left, holding whip and raising right hand, S C across, (S.8003, RIC 535, BMC 932, C.442). *Attractive green patina, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$160



4849\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.358 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.2310, RIC 343, C.35). *Extremely fine*.

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2315).



part

4850\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, (21.16 g), Rome mint, issued 236-8, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8411, RIC 13, C.14) (illustrated); another, (22.43 g), obv. C IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8408, RIC 6, C.5). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



4851\*

**Maximinus**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.20 g), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *Extremely fine with attractive dark green patina, very scarce*.

\$500



part

4852\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, (17.00 g), Rome mint, 3rd emission of Maximinus I, issued 236-7, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8411, RIC 13, BMC 213, C.14) (illustrated); another similar, (18.35 g); sestertertius, (17.94 g), obv. C IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8408, RIC 6, C.5). *Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce*. (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



4853\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, (20.41 g), obv. C IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8408, RIC 6, C.5); another, (17.71 g), Rome mint, issued 236-8, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8410, RIC 9). *Toning, nearly very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.





part

4854\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, (16.53 g), obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8409, RIC 11 C.7) (illustrated); another, (21.16 g), Rome mint, issued 236-8, obv. C IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8410, RIC 9, c.12). *Toning, nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



4855\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, (10.33 g), issued 236-237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8413, RIC 12, cf.C.8, BMC 208). *Attractive dark patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



part

4856\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, (9.50 g), issued 236-237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8413, RIC 12, cf.C.8, BMC 208); another, (11.37 g), (S.8412, RIC 7b). *Brown and green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4857\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE dupondius or as, (6.54 g), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8413, RIC 12, cf.C.8, BMC 208) (illustrated); another similar, (10.44 g). *Deep green patina, some surface marks, very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets and packet.



part

4858\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 235-8, (11.06 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Maximus to right, around MAXIMVS CAES GERM, rev. around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left holding baton and spear, two standards behind him, S C across field, (S.8414, RIC 10); sestertius, (17.24 g), Rome mint, 3rd emission of Maximinus I, issued 236-7, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8411, RIC 13, BMC 213, C.14). *Toning, well centred, very fine or better and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



4859\*

**Maximus as Caesar**, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, (9.00 g), issued 236-237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8413, RIC 12, cf.C.8, BMC 208). *Attractive green patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



4860\*

**Balbinus**, (A.D. 238), AE sestertertius, (16.94 g), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. [P M] TR P COS II P P, Balbinus standing left holding branch and sceptre, SC across field, (S.8498, RIC 16, C.21). *Green and brown patina, surface scratches from cleaning, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



4861\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (20.37 g), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG. rev. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM, SC across field, Liberalitas standing front, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8531, BMC 10, RIC 14, C.15). *Dark green patina, some surface pitting, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



4862\*

**Pupienus**, (A.D. 238), AE dupondius, Rome mint, special emission, (8.99 g), obv. bearded Pupienus radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG. rev. VOTIS / DECENNA / LIBVS / SC, in four lines within wreath, (S.8544, BMC 17, RIC 19, C.-). *Old brown patina, some surface pitting and evidence of cleaning, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket. This is an extremely rare issue of Pupienus with only two others in CoinArchives.

4863

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. SECVRIT PERP, with Securitas standing facing legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on column, (S.8660, RIC 151, RSC 327109); another similar obverse, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another similar obverse, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, (S.8654, RIC 150, RSC 299); another similar obverse, rev. SECVRITAS PERPETVA, Securitas standing left legs crossed, holding sceptre resting on tripod, (S.8661, RIC 153, RSC 336); another similar obverse, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing to left holding branch and transverse spear, (S.8627, RIC 3, RSC 173); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388). *All very fine - extremely fine, in holders described together with additional descriptive tickets.* (6)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5640).



part

4864\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 239, (20.44 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Salus standing right holding serpent, feeding it from a patera, around SALVS AVG, (S.8737, RIC 260a, C 320) (illustrated); others, (19.74 g), rev. Liberalitas left, (S.8713, RIC 269a); (18.56 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, (S.8708, RIC 331a); (22.73 g), rev. Laetitia left, (S.8712, RIC 300a); another similar, (19.80 g). *Toning, fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.





part

4865\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, (21.88 g), issued 240, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Concordia seated left with patera and cornucopia, (cf.S8704, cf.RIC 288a, cf.C.64) (illustrated); others, (16.41 g), rev. Sol standing front, (S. 8702, 297a); (19.56 g), rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.8699, RIC 267a); (17.37 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, (S.8708, RIC 331a); (20.57 g), rev. Mars walking right, (S.8718, RIC 332a). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4866\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE Sesterlius, issued 241, Rome Mint, (20.61 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Felicitas standing facing, head to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across, (S.8705A, RIC 310a, C.76) (illustrated); another, (19.71 g), issued 241-243, obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.8712, RIC 300a, C.122). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



lot 4867 part

4867\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, (25.24 g), issued 241-3, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Felicitas standing front, head left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS AVG, (S.8705a, RIC 310a, C.76) (illustrated); others, (22.44 g), rev. Sol standing facing, (S.8773, RIC 297b); (20.01 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, (S.8713, RIC 269a); (21.12 g), rev. Pax standing front, (S.8721, RIC 256a); (17.52 g), another similar; (20.69 g), rev. emperor standing right holding spear and globe, (S.8731, RIC 306a); (18.40 g), rev. Victory walking left, (S.8742, RIC 258a). *Toning, good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4868\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, (16.48 g), issued 243-244, Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Pax advancing left, holding branch and long sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, S C across, (S.8760, RIC 319c, C.171) (illustrated); others, (21.78 g), rev. Jupiter standing front, (S.8710, RIC 298a); (16.30 g), rev. Victory walking left, (S.8742, RIC 258a); (19.81 g), rev. Liberalitas left, (S.8713, RIC 290); (17.40 g), rev. Concordia seated left, (cf.S.8774, RIC 288a). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4869\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, issued 243-4, (19.51 g), obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Securitas standing left, legs crossed, with sceptre, resting arm on column, (S.8740, RIC 335a, C.339) (illustrated); another, issued A.D. 242-4, (18.98 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, rev. Securitas seated left, holding a sceptre and propping head on left hand, (S.8739, RIC 312, C.333). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4870\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 243-4 (27.24 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around LIBERTAS AVG, Libertas standing left with pileus and sceptre, S C across, (S.8717, RIC 318a, C.153) (illustrated); others, (19.75 g), rev. Aequitas left, (S.8699, RIC 267a); (18.97 g), rev. Felicitas left, (S.8705, RIC 328a); (19.14 g), rev. Securitas seated left, (S.8739, RIC 311a); (18.43 g), rev. Victory left, (S.8741, RIC 338a). *Toning, fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4871\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, issued c.A.D. 244 (19.85 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around MARS PROPVG NAT, SC across the field, Mars hastening to right in military dress, holding spear and shield, (S.8718, RIC 332a) (illustrated); others, (18.68 g), rev. Securitas standing left, (S.8740, RIC 335a); (20.92 g), rev. Fortuna seated left, (S.8708, RIC 331a); (18.50 g), rev. Virtus standing front, (S.8745, RIC 273a); (17.86 g), rev. Libertas standing left, (S.8717, RIC 318a). *Toning, good fine - good very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4872\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, (21.27 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Apollo seated left holding branch resting hand on lyre, SC in exergue, (cf.S.8730, RIC 302, C.251). *Attractive brown patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with ticket.



4873\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.15 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Extremely fine or better with mint bloom.*

\$100

Ex CNG eSale 241, 29 September 2010 (lot 490 bought for \$105) from the collection of RW.



part

4874\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 2532) (illustrated); Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.38 g), obv. radiate bust to right, rev. P M TR P II COS P P Gordian standing left holding wand and patera over altar, (S.8637, RIC 37 RSC 210); Trebonianus Gallus, silver antoniniani, (3.78 g), rev. Pietas standing left, (S.9643, RIC 41, RSC 76); another (2.95 g), rev. Libertas standing left (S.9635, RIC 41, RSC 76); together with denarii of Antoninus Pius, rev. Consecratio with eagle reverse, (S.5190, RIC 429, RSC 154) cut in edge; Severus Alexander, rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.7856, RIC 127, RSC 9). *Mostly very fine, second last coin with severe edge cut.* (6)

\$200



4875\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.27 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Victory standing to left with wreath and palm, around VICTORIA AVGG, (S.8972, RIC 51, RSC 235). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex CNG eSale, 241 29 September 2010, (lot 478 \$105US) from collection RW.





4876\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.50 g), 5th officina, issued 249, obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. cippus inscribed COS III, around SAECVLARES AVGG, (S.8961, RIC 24c, RSC 193). *Toned, struck on a full flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Dmitry Markov with tickets.

This coin was issued to commemorate the 1,000th anniversary of Rome.



4879\*

**Philip II as Caesar**, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertius, (15.11 g), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing right holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9250, RIC 255a, C.55). *Dark patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



part

4877\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, 1st officina, 6th emission, issued A.D. 247, (19.60 g), obv. laureate bust of Philip I to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. around [P]M TR P III COS II P[P], S C across field, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.9005, RIC 150a, C.138) (illustrated); another similar, (15.84 g), (S.9004, RIC 149a); another, (22.13 g), rev. Victory to right, with palm over shoulder and wreath in hand, (S.9020, RIC 191a, C.228); another, (16.00 g), rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8987, RIC 166a, cf.C.10). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine or better, scarce. (4)*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



4878\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.28 g), obv. laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP M IVL PHILLIPPVS AVG, rev. SECVRIT ORBIS, Securitas seated left holding sceptre, SC in exergue, (S.9018, RIC 190, C.216). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$200

With Noble Numismatics retail ticket.



4880\*

**Otacilia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Old toning, struck on an uneven flan, extremely fine.*

\$120



4881\*

**Trajan Decius**, (250-251 A.D.), Consecration Issue for Divus Pius, silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (2.72 g), obv. around DIVO PIO, radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius to right, rev. CONSECRATIO around large rectangular altar with four panels in front, with flame, (S.9475, RIC 90, C.1189 [Antoninus Pius]). *Bright, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



part

4882\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertius, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (15.99 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIVS EXERCILLVRICIANI around, S C across field, (S.9404, RIC 117a, Banti 53) (illustrated); another, (17.27 g), rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by wolf's head, (S.9399, RIC 112a, C.18); another, (17.16 g), rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (S.9409, RIC 126d); another, (18.86 g), rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, each holding standard, (S.9407, RIC 124a, C.87). *Toning, good fine - very fine and scarce.* (4) \$ Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.

\$200



part

4883\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 250-251, (13.04 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS [AVG], rev. Dacia standing left with standard, around DACIA FELIX, (S.9401, RIC 114a, C.35) (illustrated); another, (16.51 g), rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by wolf's head, (S.9399, RIC 112a, C.18); another, (15.55 g), rev. Genius standing left, (S.9404, RIC 117a); another, (15.47 g), rev. the two Pannoniae standing side by side, (S.9407, RIC 124a, C.87). *Toning, good fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4884\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE As, issued 249-250, Rome mint, (12.23 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVG around, S C across field, (S.9430, RIC 126e, C.118) (illustrated); another, (11.32 g), rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71); (two others similar, 10.06 and 9.92 g); dupondius, (7.82 g), rev. Dacia standing left holding draco standard, (S.9413, RIC 112e); semis, (3.18 g), rev. Mars standing left, (S.9433, RIC 128, C.102). *Toning, fine - very fine, the semis very scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4885\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), AE As, Rome mint, issued 250-251, (17.45 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with standard, around DACIA FELIX, (S.9423, RIC 113c, C.29) (illustrated); dupondius, (8.31 g), rev. similar, (S.9413, RIC 112e); As, (10.76 g), rev. rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71); another similar, (11.03 g); another, (12.88 g), rev. Genius of the army of standing left with patera and cornucopiae, (S.9426, RIC 117c). *Toning, good fine - very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



4886\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.98 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Toned, extremely fine portrait, legends very fine.*

\$120





part

4887\*

**Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.53 g), issued 250 A.D., obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, S C in exergue, (S.9505, RIC 136b, C.22) (illustrated); two others similar, (15.99 and 13.03 g); Herennius Etruscus as Caesar, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertertius, issued 250, (14.86 g), obv. bare headed and draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS [NOB C], rev. P[IETAS AVG]G, Mercury standing left, holding purse & caduceus, S C to left and right, (S.9531, RIC 167a, C.12); another similar, (15.00 g). *Toning, nearly fine - very fine, scarce to rare.* (5)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



4888\*

**Herennius Etruscus as Caesar**, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertertius, issued 250, (14.64 g), obv. bare headed and draped bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around blundered legend resembling Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. PRINCEP IVVEN[TVTIS], Emperor standing to left in military attire holding baton and transverse spear, S C to left and right, (S.9534, RIC 171a, C.28). *Deep green patina, has been tooled resulting in a blundered obverse legend, good very fine with an attractive portrait, scarce.*

\$160



part

4889\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (16.64 g), obv. laureate bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, around [IM]P CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS [AVG], rev. Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around [F]ELICITAS PVBLICA, S C across field, (S.9668, RIC 107, C.40) (illustrated); another, (22.06 g), rev. distyle temple with Juno seated facing within, peacock at her side, around IVNONI MARTIALI, S C across, (S.9671, RIC 110a, C.50); another, (15.05 g), rev. Virtus standing left, (S.9682, RIC 126a); another, (17.03 g), rev. Pietas standing facing, (S.9676, RIC 116a); another, (15.17 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, (S.9673, RIC 113); As, (8.59 g), rev. Salus holding snake, (S.9693, RIC 121b) (illustrated). *Toning, fine - very fine, the As very scarce.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4890\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), AE As, Rome Mint, issued A.D.251-2, (9.50 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAE C VIB [TRE]B GALLVS AVG, rev. Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre, around LIBER[T]AS AVGG, S C across, (S.9690, RIC 114c, C.65) (illustrated); sestertertius, (13.80 g), rev. VOTIS/ DECENNA/ LIBVS/ SC in four lines within laurel wreath, (S.9683, RIC 127a, C.137) (illustrated); another, (12.59 g), rev. Pietas standing facing, (S.9676, RIC 116a); another, (15.09 g), rev. Salus standing right, (S.9678, RIC 121a). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4891\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.22 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left, leaning on column, holding caduceus and sceptre, [FELI]CITAS PVBLICA around, S C across, (S.9786, RIC 251a, C.35) (illustrated); others similar, (19.23, 13.93 and 13.19 g) (3); another, (18.27 g), rev. Pax standing left, (S.9790, RIC 256a); another, 13.32 g, rev. Juno seated facing, in circular, tetrastyle temple, (S.9788, RIC 252a); AE As, (10.11 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.9806, RIC 251b). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (7)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4892\*

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (14.28 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, S C across, (S.9784, RIC 249a, C.21) (illustrated); another, (17.88 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.9786, RIC 251a); another, (12.36 g), rev. Pax standing left, (S.9790, RIC 256a); another similar, (10.65 g); AE As, (8.80 g), rev. Concordia standing left, (S.9804, RIC 249b); another, (10.84 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.9806, RIC 251b). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



lot 4893 part

4893\*

**Valerian I**, (c.257 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, (2.82 g), obv. radiate head right, rev. Sol standing left, holding whip and raising right hand, (S.9950, RIC 106) (illustrated); another, (3.19 g), rev. Apollo, (S.9925, RIC 71); another, (3.00 g), rev. Jupiter seated, (S.9953, RIC 218); Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianus, Cologne Mint, (2.96 g), obv. radiate head right, rev. Sol left, (S.11170, RIC 114) (illustrated); another, (2.64 g), rev. Pietas, (S.11176, RIC 57). *Toning, nearly very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets and packets.



4894\*

**Valerian I**, (A.D. 253-260), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, issued 256-257, (11.79 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Valerian to right, around [IMP C P LIC VA]LERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Valerian standing left, holding spear, raising kneeling female, RESTITV[TOR] ORBIS around, S C across field, (S.10019, RIC 171, C.186). *Deep brown patina, some surface pitting, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



part

4895\*

**Valerian I**, (A.D. 253-260), AE sestertius, Rome Mint, (20.49 g), obv. laureate bust of Valerian to right, around IMP C P LIC VALER[IANVS P F] AVG, rev. Victory standing left, holding palm frond and resting on shield, VIC[TO]RIA AV[GG] around, S C across field, (S.10023, RIC 180, C.226) (illustrated); another similar, (13.20 g); others, (15.68 and 14.82 g), rev. Felicitas standing left, (S.10011, RIC 157, C.58); another, (15.13 g), rev. Concordia standing left, (S.10010, RIC 155); another, (20.94 g), rev. Vesta standing left, (S.10021, RIC 175); another, (11.26 g), rev. Virtus standing left, (S.10025, RIC 182); another, (14.47 g), rev. Fides standing left, (S.10012, RIC 160); another, (9.17 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, (S.10015, RIC 164). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, the Vesta reverse very rare.* (9)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.





part

4896\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianus, Antioch Mint, issued 260-267, (3.42 g), obv. GALLIENVS AVG around radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.10168, RIC 627) (illustrated); another, (3.60 g), rev. Gallienus standing left in military dress holding globe and spear, VIRTVS AVG around, (S.10406, RIC 670) (illustrated); other reverse types including, clasped hands, (RIC 131); Jupiter standing left, (RIC 644 and 645) (2); Securitas leaning on column, (RIC 277); Victory left, (RIC 174); Aequitas left, (RIC 626); Pax left, (RIC 155); Victory left, (RIC 662). *Toning, good fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets and packets.



part

4897\*

**Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), AE sestertius, issued 253-5, (21.46 g), Rome Mint, obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right around IMP [C P] LIC GALLIENVS AVG, rev. rev. around CONCORDIA [EXERCIT], Concordia standing left holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.10467, RIC 209, C.132) (illustrated); another, (15.41 g), rev. clasped hands, (S.1046, RIC 208); another, (8.47 g), rev. soldier standing left, (S.10495, RIC 248j); As, (5.93 g), rev. Liberalitas standing left, (S.10517, RIC 272). *Toning, nearly fine - good fine or better, scarce.* (4)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



lot 4898 part

4898\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), silver antoninianus, Treveri Mint, (3.34 g), obv. bust right, rev. Oriens, (S.10964, RIC 77) (illustrated); another, Cologne Mint, (3.38 g), rev. emperor standing right, (S.10983, RIC 325); AE sestertius, Lugdunum mint, (14.68 g), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, (S.11081, RIC 123, C.76). *Toning, good fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets and packets.



part

4899\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), AE sestertius, Cologne Mint, issued 260, (20.30 g), obv. laureate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. trophy of arms between two seated captives, P FELICITAS AVG around, S C below, (S.11080, RIC 120, C.50-51, Bastian 12-14) (illustrated); AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, issued 261, (13.77 g), obv. bust of Postumus to right, , rev. Postumus in military attire standing to left, S C across, (S.11052, RIC 106, C.246, Bastian 62-63); another, (13.83 g), rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, LAETITIA around, AVG in exergue, (S.11049, RIC 143, C.177, Bastian 81, 87). *Toning, some flan flaws, fine - good fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4900\*

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), AE dupondius, Irregular Mint, 2nd group, issued 266-7, (10.03 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P [F AVG], rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, [VICT]ORIA [AVG] around, (cf. S.11065, RIC 234, C.386) (illustrated); AE double sestertius, Cologne Mint, issued 261, (20.81 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Postumus to right, rev. Postumus in military attire standing to left, holding globe resting on spear, (S.11052, RIC 106, C.246, Bastian 62-63); another, (15.10 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Pax advancing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.11051, RIC 218). *Toning, surface roughness, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4901\*

**Salonina**, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, around IVNO CONSERVAT, N in right field, (cf. S.10639, RIC 11, RSC 56) (illustrated); another, (3.48 g), rev. Salonina seated left holding olive branch and sceptre, AVGVSTA IN PACE around, (S.10626, RIC 60; another, (4.04 g), rev. Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.10625, RIC 87); another, (2.47 g), rev. Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, (S.10642, RIC 31j. RSC 68). *Toning, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4902\*

**Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-285), AE As, Rome Mint, (8.08 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. Aurelian and Severina clasp hands, radiate bust of Sol, right, above them, around CONCORDIA AVG, (S.11646, RIC 80, C.35) (illustrated); others similar, (9.09, 8.33, 7.63, 7.59, 7.58 g) (5). *Toning, nearly fine - good fine or better.* (6)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4903\*

**Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), AE As, Rome Mint, (6.56 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue Z, (S.11711, RIC 7, C.9) (illustrated); others similar (7.71, 7.43, 7.37, 6.14, 6.21 g). *Green patina, nearly fine - good very fine and rare.* (6)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.

4904

**Tacitus**, (275-276 A.D.), billon antoninianus, issued 276 A.D., Siscia Mint, (4.74 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around IMP CM CL TACITVS AVG, rev. FELICITAS SAECVLI around, Felicitas standing left next to altar holding patera and caduceus, Q in exergue, (cf. S.11778, Estiot 2201). *Deeply toned, well struck, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



4905\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (3.42 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MIL[IT]VM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, V in exergue, (S.11853, RIC 116, C.15). *Attractive bronze toning, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4906\*

**Numerian**, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus Mint, issued 284, (3.24 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP C NVMERIANVS P F AVG. rev. Numerian standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, standing left, holding sceptre, around CLEMENTIA TEMP, Δ in lower centre, XXI in exergue, (S.12243, RIC 463) (illustrated). *With silvering, attractive good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously CNG Auction 241, (lot 558, at \$180US), includes CNG ticket.





4907\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (2.16 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around traces of P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, B E either side, MLXXI in exergue, (S.13639, RIC 101, Blackmoor Hoard 20160-7); together with another similar example (2.78 g), from uncertain mint probably London mint, with full reverse ethnic, (S.13640, RIC V, 880). Both short on flan, dark patination. *very fine portraits, scarce as such.* (2)

\$150

Ex Glendining June 6, 1991 (lot 790 part) for the first coin.



4909\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (10.82 g), obv. larger laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTS in exergue, (S.12787, RIC 19a); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), Thessalonica mint issued A.D.298-299, (1.11 g), obv. laureate head right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. as above with TSA in exergue, (S.14370, RIC 20b). *Both extremely fine with 80% silvering scarce as such.* (2)

\$150



part

4908\*

**Allectus**, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, Colchester or 'Camulodunum' mint, (2.43 g), obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley to left, QC in exergue, (S.13874, RIC 128) (illustrated); together with a billon antonianus of Postumus issued in Cologne 262-5, rev. Moneta standing left with scales and cornucopiae (S.10962, RIC 75) (illustrated); another Gallienus, issued 264-6, rev. Spes standing left, INDVLG AVG, (S.10229); another Victorinus, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars or Virtvs standing right (S.11185). *Fine - very fine, first scarce.* (4)

\$100

Ex Glendining's London, 29 October 1986 (lot 52 part).



4910\*

**Maximian**, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Treveri (Trier) mint, struck as Augustus 295-7 A.D., (2.92 g), obv. laureate head to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, Rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing in front of a camp gate over tripod-altar, six turrets on the enclosure, C in exergue, (cf.S.13098, RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Struck on a full flan, attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$520

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 3575).



4911\*

**Maximian**, (A.D. 286-305, 306-308, 310), AE follis, issued 307 in second reign, London mint, (8.23 g), obv. laureate bust to right, D N MAXIMIANO P F S AVG, rev. GENIO POP ROM, Genius standing left, in exergue PLN, (S.13444, RIC 90, C.147). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd., some with ticket, priced at £90.

4912

**Maximians**, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.62 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTB, (S.13265, RIC 19b B). *Even brown toning, some surface pitting, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80



4913\*

**Constantius I**, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, London mint, issued A.D. 297, (10.35 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Constantius to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, plain in exergue, (S.3672, RIC 14a). *Good extremely fine on a broad flan.*

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3749), with ticket.

An interesting and unusual bust style for the sought after London mint.



4914\*

**Galerius Maximian**, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Trier mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (10.05 g), obv. laureate bust wearing cuirass to right of Maximian, around MAXIMIANVS NOBIL C, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue PTR, S - F in field, (S.14349, RIC 594b). *Extremely fine, with some silvering.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



4915\*

**Severus II**, (A.D. 306-307), as Caesar, AE denarius or quarter follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (1.96 g), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around SEVERVS NOB C, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, (cf. S.14645, RIC 171a [cf.Pl.9 not as fine condition]). *Attractive dark brown patina, extremely fine or better, and a very rare denomination.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind, USA estate with his tickets.

4916

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 310-313, Trier Mint, (average weight of 4.49 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Sol radiate standing left holding globe, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, T F across fields, (S.16063, RIC 874). *Original find patina, all with similar encrustation, fine, possibly a small hoard.* (11)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



4917\*

**Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 312-3, Thessalonica Mint, (2.66 g), obv. Licinius laureate head right, around IMP LIC LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI, TS dot B in exergue, (S.15227, RIC 3B); Crispus, as Caesar, (A.D. 317-326), AE folles, London mint, issued A.D. 321-2, (3.19 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust left, around CRISPVS NOBIL C, rev. around BEATA TRANQVILLITAS, altar with globe above inscribed VOTIS XX, in exergue PLON, (S.16727, RIC 230). *Toning, good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120



4918\*

**Licinius II**, (A.D. 317-324) as Caesar, AE centenionalis, issued 320, (2.86 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust, draped and cuirassed, to right of Licinius II, around LICINIVS IVN NOB C. rev. Roma seated to left, holding on her knees a shield inscribed X/V another shield at her side, P - R across, around ROMAE AETERNAE, R T in exergue, (S.15451, RIC 198-9, C.45). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby London, August 15, 1980.

4919

**Constantine II as Caesar**, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 317, Heraclea Mint, (3.23 g), obv. laureate draped bust to left of Constantine II, holding globe, sceptre and mappa, around D N FL CL CONSTANTINVS NOB C, rev. camp gate with three turrets, no door, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue MHTE, (S.16032, RIC 20 E). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$80





4920\*

**Helena**, mother of Constantine I (307-337 A.D.), AE follis, Antioch Mint, issued 324-5 A.D. (3.98 g), obv. draped bust to right around FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, .SMANTS in exergue, Securitas standing left, lowering branch, (S.16627, RIC 67). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. with old priced ticket for £40.



4921\*

**Helena**, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.324-328/30), AE follis, issue of 326-8, Thessalonica mint (2.71 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue SMTSB, (S.16612, RIC 159B [R4]). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Baldwin's London with their ticket.



4922\*

**Fausta**, daughter of Maximianus, wife of Constantine, AE follis, issued London mint in A.D. 326, (2.46 g), obv. draped bust to right of Fausta, around FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, rev. Fausta standing facing head to left, holding two children (Constantius II and Constans), around SPES REIPVBLICAE, in exergue R wreath P, (S.16567, RIC 292, C.17). *Weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



lot 4923

4923\*

**Delmatius**, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Cyzicus mint, issued 336-7, (1.73 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL IVL DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and a standard, O on banner, around GLOR IA EXER C ITVS, in exergue SMKS, (S.16900, RIC 132 [R3]); another (1.44 g), Aquileia mint, similar in exergue AQS, (S.16891, RIC 142 [R5]); another (1.23 g), Heraclea mint, similar in exergue SMHI, (S.16897, RIC 155 [R3]). *Some earthen patination, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine, all very rare.* (3)

\$200



4924\*

**Vetranio**, (350 A.D.), AE 23 (centenionalis), Thessalonica Mint, (6.47 g), obv. Around D N VETRAN IO P F AVG, laureate bust right, of Vetranio, draped and cuirassed; rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, in exergue . T S A . , in field to left A, in field to right B, Emperor diademed, bare headed and in military dress, standing facing, head to left, holding in each hand a standard with Chi-Rho on the banner over his head a star, (Cf.S.18904, RIC 132). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG eSale 380, 10 August 2016 (lot 749 part).

The Chi-rho symbol as appears on both standards held by Vetranio is an ancient Christian symbol. This symbol or christogram is made by overlaying the first two letters XP of the Greek word for Christ. It first appeared on a medallion made by Constantine I in 316 and was the symbol he saw at the battle of Milvian Bridge on 27 October 312 outside Rome against the usurper Maxentius. This symbol was placed on the standard and also on every shield by his soldiers. Several Christian emperors utilised this symbol on coins throughout the 4th century.



4925\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), heavy silver siliqua, Siscia Mint issued A.D. c.340-350, (3.60 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, around CONSTANTI VS PF AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM around, Victory advancing left, holding two palm branches, mintmark, SIS dot in crescent, (cf.S.17814, cf.RIC 165, cf.RSC 234Ac). *Attractive old cabinet toning, minor flan crack, extremely fine and extremely rare, possibly unique.*

\$1,600

Ex Kunker Auction 333, lot 1523. Previously Heritage Sale 3061, lot 29404.

In a slab by NGC graded Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5.

Heritage gives the following note: RIC lists the varieties of Siscia mint issues of this series as (A) Victory holds wreath and palm, (B) palm and trophy, and (C) wreath and trophy. None of the varieties listed, or any example yet recorded, describes Victory as holding two palm branches, as she is definitely doing here.



4926\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver reduced siliqua, Lugdunum (Lyons) mint, issued 360-361, (1.88 g), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around D N CONSTANTIVS P F AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath and holding palm, around VICTORIA DD NN AVG, in exergue LVG, (S.17948, RIC 214, RSC 259a). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



4927\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyon mint, (1.77 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Julian to right, FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG around, rev. VOTIS / V / MVLTI / X in wreath, LVG in exergue, (S.19130, RIC 218, RSC 163a). *Flan crack from striking, attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Seaby, 5 May 1959 with ticket.



4928\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Sirmium Mint, (9.03 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue star BSIRM palm branch, (S.19152, RIC 107 B). *Attractive dark green toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



4929\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Lugdunum mint, (1.82 g), issued in 366, 2nd officina, obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. RESTITV TOR REIP, Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding labarum with chi-rho on it and Victory, mintmark SLVG. in exergue, (S.19365, RIC 6c, RSC 19). *Very fine.*

\$120



4930\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (2.04 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLTI X all within wreath RQ in exergue, (S.19687, RIC 10c, RSC 91h). *Fine, with obverse marks and slightly bent.*

\$100

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection, in a Mr. Pat Boland ticket.



4931\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri Mint, (2.10 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.20644, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Some hoard patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins.



part

4932\*

**Ancient Roman AE quadrans issues**, including, Gaius (Caligula), (3.07 g), issued 39-40, obv. S C divided by pileus, rev. RCC, (cf.S.1804, RIC 45, BMC 63) (illustrated); another, period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius, (c.81-161 A.D.), obv. diademed and draped bust of Venus right, rev. Dove standing right, SC in exergue, (S.2924, RIC 24) (illustrated); others of Caligula, Nero, Vespasian, Domitian. *Toning, nearly fine - very fine, scarce. (9)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4933

**Roman coins**, various AE from Claudius AE as, (S.1862); Trajan AE as, (S.3232); AE sestertii Antoninus Pius (S.4216); Faustina Senior (S.4633); Faustina Junior, rev. IVNONI LVCINAE (cf.S.4728); Lucilla (S.5499); Maximinus, Fides Militum, (S.8327); Philip I, Philip seated left (S.9003), another Annona standing left, (S.8990); Julian II, rev. bull right, Constantinople mint (S.4073). *Good - nearly very fine, a inexpensive lot for a new collector. (10)*

\$150





part

4934\*

**Roman denarii**, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IMP C]AESAR VESPASIAN[VS AVG], rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h, BMC 26), another similar rev. Mars walking right with spear and trophy, (S., RIC 7, RSC 88); Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), rev. P M TR P COS III, Aeternitas standing facing head left, holding heads of the Sun and Moon, (S., RIC 81, RSC 1114); Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), rev. Ceres seated left, holding sceptre and corn-ears, (RIC 248, RSC 973); Faustina Senior, rev. Aeternitas holding sceptre (RIC 344, RSC 26); Septimius Severus, rev. Salus seated left feeding snake (S.6348, RIC 236, RSC 548) (illustrated); Severus Alexander (A.D. 222-235), rev. Salus seated left with snake (S.7894); Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, rev. Concordia seated left, (cf.S.7057. *Very good - very fine, all in holders described.* (8)

\$200

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.



part

4935\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, 1st century A.D., mostly As, including, Spain, Caesar Augusta, Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), AE28, (11.33 g), rev. Priest ploughing left, (S., RPC 309); As, issued 16 B.C. by C. Asinius Gallus, (10.10 g), rev. S C, (S.1659, RIC 372); Gaius (Caligula), an issue in honour of his deceased brothers Nero and Drusus, (A.D. 37-41), dupondius, issued A.D. 37-38, (12.57 g), obv. Nero and Drusus on horseback to right, rev. SC, (cf.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44); Divus Tiberius, As, struck by Titus, (80-81 A.D.), obv. bare head left, rev. IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST around large SC, (S.2591, RSC 432) (illustrated); others including Agrippa As; a countermarked AE of Titus; As of Domitian and As of Nerva (3). *Poor - nearly very fine, some rare.* (10)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4936

**Roman coins**, a mixed group, including Hadrian, sestertius, rev. Securitas seated left, SECVR AVG in exergue, (S., RIC 1397, BMC 163); another a dupondius similar rev. Fortuna seated left, FORT RED in exergue, (S.3663, RIC 557 var., C.759); Marcus Aurelius, sestertius, rev. Victory standing right, VIC GER on palm tree, (S.4978, RIC 1029, C.272); Gordian III, AR antoninianus, rev. Laetitia standing left holding wreath and anchor, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); Probus, AE antoniniani, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia standing left, XXI in exergue Q in field, (S.11966, RIC 661) (illustrated); rev. Mars and Probus, rev. RESTITVTOR EXERCITI, (S.12024); billon tetradrachm, rev. eagle, year 3 (BMC 2433). *First heavily pitted, otherwise Good - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex G.W. Sutherland, most previously from Mr. Pat Boland with his tickets.



part

4937\*

**Ancient Roman and provincial AE issues including**, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), As, issued 125-128, Rome Mint for circulation in Syria, (8.03 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C across, lyre, (S.3699, RIC 684) (illustrated); drachm, Alexandria Mint, dated RY 17 (132/3 A.D.), (22.48 g), rev. Hadrian driving quadriga of elephants right, (S., Koln 1080, Dattari 1607); another, rev. Nilus releft, (Dattari 1795); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (Augusta 164-182 A.D.), sestertius, (25.62 g), struck under Marcus Aurelius, obv. draped bust right, rev. Juno, seated left, (S.5501, RIC III p.353, 1746); others of Nero, Nerva, Trajan, Hadrian, Gordian. *Poor - nearly very fine, many scarce.* (13)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

4938

**Ancient Roman AE issues including sestertii of Hadrian**, rev. Aequitas, (S.3586, RIC 637); Antoninus Pius, rev. Fides, (S.4248, RIC 943a); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Mars, (S.5002, RIC 861); Faustina Senior, rev. Aeternitas, (S.4607, RIC 1105); Faustina Junior, rev. altar, (S.5230, RIC 1706); Severus Alexander, rev. Spes, (S.8019, RIC 648b); Gordian III, rev. Jupiter, (S.8709, RIC 255a); As of Agrippa (struck under Caligula), rev. Neptune, (S.1812, RIC 58); Antoninus Pius, rev. Annona, (cf.S.4148 (sestertius), RIC 880); Marcus Aurelius, rev. Marcus Aurelius left, (S., RIC 1362); Dupondii of Trajan, rev. trophy, (S.3224, RIC 586); Antoninus Pius, rev. Providentia, (cf.S.4288, RIC 953); quadrans of Augustus, rev. S C, (S.1694, RIC 421). *Toning, good - good fine or better.* (13)

\$250

In packets with descriptions with marked retail prices \$718.



part

4939\*

**Ancient Roman and Provincial AE issues including**, Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE 27, (10.81 g), Julius Faustinianus, legatus consularis, obv. laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust to right of Septimius Severus, around AV K ACEITI CEVHROC II, rev. around Y ΦΑΥXTINIANOY ΜΑΡΙΚΙΑΝ, in exergue [ΟΠΙΟΑ]ΙΤΩΝ, Cybele seated left, Kerberos at feet, (S.-, M 396, H&J 6.14.6.3) (illustrated); Nikopolis, AE 14, (11.44 g), rev. Hermes, (S.-, Moushmov 1018); Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE 14, (9.70 g), rev. temple, (S.3954, BMC 29); others of Antoninus Pius; Caracalla; Elagabalus; Gallienus; Valerian. *Toning, good - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins, most with tickets and packets.

4940

**Roman coins**, a group some described in packets including Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, silver denarius, rev. Vesta standing left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.6614, RIC 648); Trajan AE, as, rev. Fortuna holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-); Faustina Senior, rev. Ceres standing holding torch and corn ears, (S.4646); Claudius, issue of Antioch in Seleucis & Pieria, AE 23, rev. SC in wreath, (S472, BMC 166); Macedon, Philip III (323-316 B.C.), rev. horseman (S.6754); various Roman coins, some of the early and late 4th century, others earlier, a few Byzantine etc. Mostly poor, a few fine - very fine, many in packets described. (*approx.* 30)

\$100

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 419) for most of the coins in described envelopes.



part

4941\*

**Ancient Roman Coins as modern copies**, silver denarii of Diadumenian, (2.92 g), rev. SPES PVBLICA, (S.7450) (illustrated) Orbiana wife of Severus Alexander), (2.93 g), rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.81912299); Macrinus, (3.66 grams) in bronze of denarius, probably an original plated piece, (S.7341); Romulus, (6.69 g), follis, Ostia mint, (S.15050, RIC 34) (illustrated). *First two of very fine style and very deceptive, extremely fine or better; very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Tom May Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3817).



part

4942\*

**Roman Antoniniani**, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. Gordian standing left holding wand and patera over altar, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.8638, RIC 54, RSC 212) (illustrated); another, rev. Aequitas, with scales and cornucopiae, (S.8601, RIC 51, RSC 22); another rev. Jupiter standing with sceptre and thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); Gallienus, rev. VICTORIA GERMAN, Victory presenting wreath to Gallienus (S.10393, RIC 452, RSC 1173a); Postumus, (A.D. 260-269), various reverses (6), all with some silvering from the Beachy Head Hoard (Sussex 1964), (S.10944 (2), 10962 (3), 10979). *Mostly very fine, the Postumus coins with uneven edges, all in holders described.* (10)

\$150

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection, the Beachy Head hoard coins from South Pacific Stamps & Coins of Rockdale (Ron Webb), who bought them from the London Auction house some time after the find was discovered.



part

4943\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues**, including, Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE As, Rome Mint, (10.94 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Julia Mamaea, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus, leaning on column, (S.8243, RIC 677, C.22) (illustrated); AUGUSTUS, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, Rome Mint, issued 15 B.C. by L. Naevius Surdinus, (11.19 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, rev. L, SVRDINVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1683, RIC 386); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE As, (13.37 g), rev. Salus seated, (S.-, RIC 833); Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, (10.40 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITANNIA [COS] IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4296, RIC 934, C.117). *Toning, fine - good very fine, the Pius rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins and Roma Numismatica with tickets.





part

4944\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues including**, Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), As, issued 228, (9.46 g), obv. diademed bust right, around IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing front with caduceus and leaning on column, around FELICITAS PVBLICA, S C across, (S.8243, RIC 677, C.22) (illustrated); Maximinus I, (235-238), dupondius, rev. Victory, (S.8352, RIC 68); As, (12.97 g), rev. Pax standing left, (S.8359, RIC 83); another, (10.68 g), rev. Salus enthroned left, (S.8363, RIC 66); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), As, (8.55 g), rev. Pietas seated left, holding sceptre, two small children at her feet, (S.10688, RIC 54). *Toning, fine - very fine or better and scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with tickets.



part

4945\*

**Ancient Roman AE issues including**, Constantius I, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, Ticinum Mint, issued A.D. 305, (6.97 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Fides seated to left, holding standard in each hand, in exergue TT, (S.-, RIC 55a) (illustrated); Constantine I, (307-308 A.D.), AE Follis, Treveri Mint, (6.81 g), obv. laureate bust to right, rev. Mars advancing to right, (S.16008, RIC 776), (illustrated); Helena, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, Antioch Mint, (3.48 g), rev. Empress standing to left, (S.16627, RIC 80A); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE 23, Arles Mint, (5.67 g), rev. Soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.-, RIC 118); Constantine II, (A.D. 316-337), AE follis, issued under Constantine I, A.D. 329, Constantinople Mint, (3.66 g), rev. camp gate with six layers and two turrets, star above, B in left field, in exergue CONS, (S.-, RIC VII 9); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE folles, London mint, (7.05 g), rev. Genius, (cf.S.13237, RIC 85). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with tickets and packets.

4946

**Ancient Roman AE follis issues**, mostly Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), and Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), various mints, majority Sol reverse. All with original find patination. *Fine - good fine or better.* (62)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

4947\*

**Ancient Roman AE**, including Maximian, (286-305 first reign), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued 290-292, (4.06 g), obv. IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Pax standing left, holding Victory on a globe and sceptre, around PAX AVGG, B in exergue, (S.13155, RIC 399); other issues mostly folles of Postumus, Victorinus (3), Tetricus II, Licinius I, Galerius Maximian, Constantine I (8), Constantine II, Constans, Constantius II (4), Theodosius I, Honorius. *First coin extremely fine with silvering, others poor - very fine, all in holders described.* (24)

\$100

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.

4948

**Ancient Roman**, fourth century AE folles, most issues of the early fourth century, including Constantine I, Constantine II, Fausta, Helena, Crispus, Constantius II, Valens, Theodosius I & II, Aelia Flaccila, Gratian, Arcadius, barbarous clipped issues, a diverse group. *Mostly fine, many better, lot includes all her tickets from this collection.* (67)

\$300

Ex Ruth Pope Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3514) and Sale 99 (lot 3957).

4949

**Ancient Roman**, a mixed group of 4th century issues, Constantine I (7), Constantine II (3), Constans (4), Decentius (1); Licinius I (5), Constantius II (13), Constantius Gallus (2). Mostly once heavily cleaned, several with earthen patination almost all in described packets (several in Mr. Pat Boland's hand writing c.1970s), *poor - very fine, mostly very good.* (35)

\$100

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection

4950

**Ancient Roman and other areas including mostly copper issues of the 4th century**, noted issues of Roman Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (4) from Probus to Diocletian, Byzantine, also noted a billon silver antoninianus of Salonina, several items are packaged and described, some recovered from finds. *Poor - very fine, a few with hoard patination.* (approx 110)

\$150

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



4951\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE half follis, Constantinople mint, (11.37 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina Γ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. K Γ below, year XIII, large thin flan, (S.165, DOC.-, BMC -, To.322). *Green patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and A.ZH. Baldwin & Sons.



4952\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.49 g) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/U, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.40a, BMC 56-57, Ra.506). *Large flan, with dark brown patination, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin and Sons.



4953\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (20.50 g) issued year 16 = 542-543, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/UI, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC 41b, BMC 66, To.97, H.95a.5). *Dark brown patination, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin and Sons with ticket.



4954\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (19.16 g) issued year 16 = 542-543, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/UI, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC 41d, BMC 67, To.-, H.95a.5). *With dark green patination, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin and Sons with ticket.



4955\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE folles, Constantinople mint (18.63 g) issued year 28 = 554-555, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/X/G/II, CON in exergue, thick flan, another (16.69 g) year 28 officina B, (S.207, DOC.51b, -, BMC 89, -, To.-, 146, BNP -). *With brown and green patination, fine - very fine and both scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



4956\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (16.79 g) issued year 25 = 551-552, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/X/U, KYZ in exergue, thick flan, (S.207, DOC.177b, BMC 253, BNP -). *With brown and green patination, very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.





4957\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, (16.15 g) issued year 26 = 552-553, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/X/UI, KYZ in exergue, thick flan, (S.207, DOC.-, To.231, BNP -). *With brown patination, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



part

4958\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), AE folles, Nicomedia mint, (17.26 g, 16.84 g) issued year 32 = 558-559, officina A and B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A or B (illustrated) below, year X/X/X/II, NIKO in exergue, thick flan, (S.201, DOC.138a, 138b, BMC -, 219, To.200, -, BNP 36, 37). *With brown and green patination, fine - very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, and A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



lot 4959 part

4959\*

**Justin II** (565-578), AE folles, Constantinople mint (S.360), year 7A, 7B (2, both with chi-rho above M), 7E (with chi-rhi above), 7X, year 11Γ (with chi-rho, illustrated); Nicomedia mint (S.369), year 8A, 9A, 10B, 11A, 13B; Antioch mint (S.382), year 7Γ (2), 13 Γ, Cyzicus mint, (S.372) 3A, 9A, 10B (illustrated); Tiberius II Constantine, (S.448), Antioch mint year 5, 6; Phocas, Constantinople mint year (S.639) year 1, (S.,640) year 4B; Heraclius and Constantine, Constantinople mint (S.805), year 3B, another uncertain date O/S on Nicomedia mint, Constantine X, (S.1853) (2). *Fair - good very fine, some with green patination.* (25)

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



4960\*

**Tiberius II Constantine**, (A.D. 578-582), thirty nummi or three quarter folles, Constantinople mint, uncertain date, obv. Tiberius II crowned and facing bust wearing consular robes, around dM TIB CONSTANT P P AVI, rev. XXX, CONE in exergue, (S.432, DOC 15f, BMC 42, Ra 941, Hahn 27). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton X, 8 January 2007 (lot 1625 part).



4961\*

**Leo V and Constantine**, (A.D. 813-820), silver miliaresion, (2.03 g), Constantinople mint, obv. cross-crosslet on three steps, IHSUS XRISTYS NICA around, rev. five line inscription, LEON/ S CONSTAN/ TINE EC ΘΕΥ/ bASILIS RO/ MAION, (S.1628, D.O.4-5, BMC 3-5). *Small piece broken off on edge, toned, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection acquired from Baldwin & Sons Ltd, with tgheir priced ticket.



part

4962\*

**Heraclius**, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), AE folles 29mm, (12.12, 13.81 g), Seleucia Isauriae mint, 1st officina, dated RY 7 (616/7), obv. Crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, cross above, rev. large M, A/N/N/O to left, Christogram above, GI (date) to right, A below, SELSU, (S.845, DOC 181a, MIB 193). *Very fine with green earthen patina and rare as such.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with tickets.



4963\*

**Basil I and Constantine**, (868-879), silver Miliariesion (2.92 g), obv. cross potent on three steps, rev. legend in six lines (S.1708, BMC 6-7, DOC.7, BN 1-10). *Red and gold patination extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600



4964\*

**Andronicus II & Michael IX**, (1295-1320), silver basilikon (1.74, 1.81 g), Constantinople mint, two varieties, one with pellets above throne, other with 6 pointed stars, obv. IX-XC, around KVPOI BOHOEI, Christ enthroned facing, rev. AVTOKP[ATO] PEC POMEON (King of the Romans) Andronicus II and Michael IX standing facing, holding labarum between them, (S.2402, Gr.1306-7). *Good fine; good very fine, first weak in places, both scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd with both priced tickets.



4965\*

**John VIII Palaeologus**, (1425-1448), silver stauraton or half hyperpyron, (6.71 g), Constantinople mint, obv. facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, rev. crowned facing bust of John, sigla, small pellet on left and large pellet on right, (S.2563, DOC 1665-1714). *Very fine, toned with some striking weakness.*

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.



4966\*

**John VIII Palaeologus**, (1425-1448), silver stauraton or half hyperpyron, (6.60 g), Constantinople mint, obv. facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, rev. crowned facing bust of John, sigla, small pellet on left, large pellet on right (S.2563, DOC 1665-1714). *Very fine, toned with some striking weakness.*

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with ticket.



part

4967\*

**Byzantine**, a selection of issues, mostly large folles and half folles, issues noted issues from Anastasius I (illustrated) to Heraclius, also includes a Seleucia Isauriae mint (S.845); Sicily O/S on Justin I etc (S.882) (2), (S.883); Maurice Tiberius Antioch follis year 3 (S.532) (illustrated); Justin II half follis (S.381); others include S.366, 497, 509 (2), 513, 514, 518 (2), 533, 534, 580 (2), 581, 642, 806, 1001, 1014, 1195, and others (2). various mints, including Antioch, Cyzicus and Constantinople. *Mostly fine - very fine, a few very fine, some with green oxidation and earthen patina.* (28)

\$250

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all in envelopes from A.H. Baldwin & Sons with priced tickets.





part

4968\*

**Byzantine coins**, a group of folles mostly from Constantinople mint of Anastasius I, (S.14); Justin I, (S.62), (S.63); Justinian I, (S.159), (S.160), another (year 30), (S.163), Nicomedia Mint (S.199); Justin II, (year 5), (S.360), year 5, 6 and year 13 (illustrated) all Nicomedia mint (S.369); Maurice Tiberius, (S.494); Phocas, (S.640); Heraclius (year 6), (S.805); Constantine X (S.1654); anonymous types Class A2, (Basil II and Constantine VIII) (S.1813), Class C (Michael IV), (S.1825); Justinian I, half follis, (year 15 Γ), (S.165). *Mostly very good - fine.* (28)

\$250

Ex CNG Triton X, 8 January 2007 (lot 1617 part).



part

4971\*

**Anonymous Byzantine**, AE folles period of Basil II and Constantine VIII 976-1038 Class A2, (S.1813), (9, various varieties), four lines of text (Jesus Christ King of Kings) various above and below symbols (one illustrated); Nicephorus III, (1078-1081), AE follis, S.1889 (2) Class I, rev. cross. *Mostly good fine - very fine, a few better, many with earthen patina.* (13)

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., with tickets and in packets.



4969\*

**Roman - Byzantine weight**, 3rd-5th Century, a barrel-shaped, 25 mm x 31 mm, large bronze unmarked 6 Uncia (6 ounce) weight (165 g), cylindrical with a slightly bulging center and with a flat top with ridge both top and bottom, (Munz Zentrum Sale XLV (25.11.81) lot 104 similar weight realised 430DM, cf. Bendall P.25 No.23 for similar weight and type). *Brown earthen patina with some original metal showing through, fine - very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Maurice Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 113 (lot 5052).



part

4970\*

**Byzantine coins**, a group including folles from Constantinople mint of Anastasius I (S.14); Justin I (2) (S.62); Justin II, year 5B with chi-rho symbol above (S.360), Maurice year 2Γ, (S.494), anonymous types (Constantine VIII) (S.1818), Alexius I (S.1900, overstruck); half follis, Γ, (S.26); (S.90); Antioch Γ, (S.227) (illustrated, ragged edge as usual); year 10Γ, (S.366). *Mostly very good - good fine.* (11)

\$100

Ex CNG Triton X, 8 January 2007 (lot 1616 part).



part

4972\*

**Byzantine**, a selection of issues, mostly small folles etc, issues noted issues from 6th - 10th century, included S.396, 536 (2), 665, 675, 862, 1104, 1110, 1302, 1569 (3), 1611, 1652 (one illustrated) (2), 1681 (3), 1760, 1761, 1762 var., *one uncertain, Mostly fine - very fine, a few better, several with earthen patina.* (22)

\$250

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all in envelopes from A.H. Baldwin & Sons with priced tickets.

4973

**Byzantine coins together with Venetian and Crusader coin**, Antioch, Bohemond IV (1201-1233), billon helmet denier, obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross patt e with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 75-79 [pp.218-220], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]); Byzantine coins include folles of Justinian I (4), anonymous issues attributed to various rulers (3); and an Italy, Venice, holed silver grosso of Andrea Dandolo (1342-1354), obv. Doge and St. Mark facing, rev. Christ enthroned, (Biaggi 2817, Paolucci 2). *Fair - fine, silver nearly very Fine one holed, all in holders described.* (9)

\$100

Ex G.W. Sutherland Collection.

END OF SALE